



**Durham**  
University

Durham University Library

## **Durham Diocesan Records: catalogue of faculties and related records**

**Date range of material: 1697-2010**

Durham University Library  
January 2021

## Contents

Preface .....	iii
Introduction .....	1
Catalogue of material:	
Faculties 1697-1865.....	2
Faculties 1866-1899.....	13
Faculties 1900-1924.....	47
Faculties 1925-1949.....	145
Faculties 1950-1959.....	254
Faculties 1960-1969.....	341
Faculties 1970-1979.....	432
Faculties 1980-1989.....	494
Faculties 1990-1999.....	607
Faculties 2000-2009.....	809
Faculties 2010-.....	1012

## **Preface**

### **Creation of catalogue**

Initial part of file written by AJPG/RIH, as a wrapper for SGML data to be generated from MODES databases, March 2000.

The main data (between the dsc tags) is generated from a separate database maintained using MODES software: see <http://www.modes.org.uk/> for background on the MODES software. The SGML data is generated from the MODES database using a set of MODES output specification files, SED scripts and AWK scripts, all of which are designed and maintained locally.

### **Contact details**

Palace Green  
Durham  
DH1 3RN  
England  
Telephone: 0191 334 2972  
Email: [PG.Library@durham.ac.uk](mailto:PG.Library@durham.ac.uk)  
URL: <http://www.dur.ac.uk/library/asc/>  
[ark:/32150/s1k3569434q/PDF](http://www.dur.ac.uk/library/asc/ark:/32150/s1k3569434q/PDF)





## Introduction

GB-0033-DDR/EJ/FAC/3

Durham Diocesan Records: faculties and related records  
1697-2010

*Extent:* 94 metres (accruing ca.2 metres per year)

Durham University Library, Archives and Special Collections

*Creator:* Diocesan Registrar (as registrar to the Spiritual Chancellor)

## Contents

Papers relating to applications for faculties and archdeacons' certificates (later, authorisations under 'schedule B').

Following the division of Durham diocese on the creation of Newcastle diocese in 1882, various classes of pre-1882 records, including the faculty papers, were divided into two geographical series, reflecting the areas covered by the new diocesan boundaries. The faculty papers now held among the Durham Diocesan Records refer only to parishes in the historic County Durham, or parishes that formed part of the Bishop's peculiar of Allertonshire within Yorkshire (until 1846), although copies of some pre-1882 Northumberland and Newcastle upon Tyne faculties will be found in the faculty registers. Pre-1882 faculty papers for Northumberland and Newcastle upon Tyne parishes are now held among the Newcastle Diocesan Records deposited in Northumberland Record Office.

The papers that normally survive for a particular faculty application are as follows :

Petition for faculty	Addressed by the applicants (often the incumbent and churchwardens of the parish) to the bishop or his chancellor. The petition should summarise the works to be carried out. Note that early petitions are usually undated.
Supporting documents	Such as plans, architects' reports or specifications, photographs, samples, suppliers' catalogues and insurers' agreements
Correspondence	Between the applicants, registrar, Diocesan Advisory Committee, chancellor and others
Citation	Public notice, inviting objections
Faculty draft	The original faculty is not held among the Durham Diocesan Records, but should survive among the individual parish records (at Durham County Record Office or Northumberland Archives). Copies of many faculties will be found in the faculty registers 1767-1919 (DDR/EJ/FAC/1).

Note that papers for applications for faculties that are not proceeded with, or that are refused or contested, are generally held in other classes (see Related Material, below), not in the main sequence of faculty papers.

## Faculty jurisdiction and procedures

See detailed notes on legislation and procedures, within the Administrative Histories for the Durham Diocesan Records. A general bibliography is also within the same guide.

## Arrangement and numbering

Most of the faculty papers and archdeacons' certificates were arranged and numbered in a single chronological sequence for both types of document in the Diocesan Registry, before they were transferred to Durham University Library. The registry staff also listed

these papers as they were numbered. This work appears to have started in the late 19th century. The numbers allotted by the Diocesan Registry have been retained and are used as the main item numbers for the faculty papers and archdeacons' certificates.

The earliest documents were omitted from the registry system : as they have been identified and dated they have been numbered by library staff. They are now numbered using sub-numbers of number 1, from 1/1 to 1/17 (the main numbered sequence begins at number 8). Note that, at certain periods, the registry staff did not always arrange or number the papers in strict chronological order. In addition, there are gaps in the numerical sequence (due to misnumbering rather than loss of the documents), and numbers 1100-1999 were not used.

The 'omnibus' faculties (see explanation within Administrative Histories guide) were given a single number within the sequence. The individual applications (for separate churches) were sub-numbered within the main number.

Some of the items are kept in a separate 'outside' sequence, while others are kept flat in separate boxes but within the main sequence. These outside and flattened items are noted in the detailed catalogue.

### Registry lists

This online catalogue was derived from manuscript list compiled by Diocesan Registry for pre-1993 faculties, from a Registry in-house database for faculties dated 1993-2004, and from Registry spreadsheets for faculties 2005-2009.

An index to pre-1882 Northumberland faculties derived from the faculty registers at DDR/EJ/FAC/1 is held in the Palace Green library search room.

### Accession information

The first deposit of faculty papers with Durham University Library (formerly the Department of Palaeography and Diplomatic) was made by the Durham diocesan registrar in 1969, followed by the main deposit in 1975 for papers up to 1974. Regular deposits have been made since, and the series continues to grow.

### Gaining access to recent faculty papers

Faculty and archdeacons' certificate papers are closed for 30 years, except in the case of Diocesan Registry staff or those granted access by the Durham Diocesan Registrar or her/his representative.

### Related material among the diocesan records

Papers relating to confirmations of pews or sittings are held among consistory court cause papers at DDR/EJ/CCD/3 and DDR/EJ/PRC/2.

Records of withdrawn and contested faculties are (partially) listed at DDR/EJ/FAC/4 and DDR/EJ/FAC/6

### Related material held elsewhere

Pre-1882 faculty papers for Northumberland and Newcastle upon Tyne parishes formerly in the diocese of Durham, and post-1882 faculty papers for the diocese of Newcastle, are held by Northumberland Archives.

## Faculties 1697-1865

Not arranged in date order, but predominantly alphabetical by place

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1/1 1700

Redmarshall

Allocation of pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1/2 [1712 x 1731]

Darlington St Cuthbert

Gallery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1/3 1716

Greatham

Regulation of pews in church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1/4 1718

Hurworth

Regulation of seats and pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1/5 1719

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Gallery - west wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1/6 1723

Wolsingham

Gallery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1/7 1724

Heighington

Erection of gallery at west end

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1/8 1736

Auckland St Helen

Gallery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1/9 1740

Durham St Mary-le-Bow

Gallery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1/10 1741/2

Durham St Oswald

Gallery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1/11 [1741 x 1747]

Wolsingham

Gallery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1/12 1742

Winlaton

Gallery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1/13 1742

Witton Gilbert

Gallery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1/14 21 October 1763

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Gallery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1/15 1773

Winston

Pew

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1/16 7 July 1787

Durham St Mary-le-Bow

Pew

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1/17 1793

Durham St Oswald

Pew

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8 1865

Auckland St Helen

Rebuilding church

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

Sent for repair March 1985; returned May 1985

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9a Temp John Lawrence, rector of Bishopwearmouth 23 Jan 1721/2 - c.1732

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Erecting a gallery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9b 1788

Greatham Hospital

Taking down and rebuilding chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10 1759  
 Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas  
 Placing organ in church  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/11 1795  
 Barnard Castle  
 Erecting a gallery in the North Porch of the church  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/12 1807  
 Bishopwearmouth St Michael  
 New pewing of the church  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/13 1813  
 Barnard Castle  
 Erecting and repairing pews  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/16 1849  
 Bishopwearmouth St Michael  
 Enlarging church  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/17 1831  
 Boldon  
 Erecting gallery  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/18 1830  
 Bishopwearmouth St Thomas  
 Assignment of pews  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/24 1717  
 Chester-le-Street  
 Erecting seats in the parish church  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/26 1861  
 Chester-le-Street  
 Renewal of roof, removal of gallery, reseating of church  
 Document - Faculty papers  
*Location: outsize*

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/28 1795  
 Castle Eden  
 Enlarging church, new-pewing, slate roof for lead, enlarging gallery, selling clock  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/29 1858  
 Chester-le-Street  
 Vault for Sarah Cookson  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/30 1850

Coniscliffe

Removing and rebuilding a barn and stables

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/32 1829

Chester-le-Street

Erecting a gallery and constituting a vault to Lord Durham

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/34 1803

Durham St Nicholas

Taking off lead roof and reroofing same in Westmorland slates

Document - Court papers

*Ownership history:* Kept with contested faculties

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/35 1804

Darlington St Cuthbert

Altering parish church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/36 1862

Darlington St Cuthbert

Improvements

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/37 1857

Durham St Nicholas

Taking down and rebuilding church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/38 1828

Wolsingham

Removing ruinous farm buildings at Ayhope Shield

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/39 1821

Dalton-le-Dale

Taking off lead roof and reroofing with Westmorland slate, building vestry, new pewing church and allotment of pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/40 1841

Durham St Nicholas

Alterations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/41 1837

Durham St Oswald

Allotment of pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/42 1792  
Durham St Margaret  
Allotment of pews, repairing floor of church etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/47 1851  
Ferryhill  
Taking down chapel and building new church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/48 1723  
Greatham  
Regulation for seats in the gallery of the church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/49 1793  
Gainford  
Erection of gallery etc in the church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/51 1697  
Gainford  
Regulation for seats in the church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/52 March 1724  
Gainford  
Regulations in altering the Vicarage House  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/54 1857  
Gateshead Fell St John  
Alterations  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/55 1856  
Gateshead Fell St John  
Vault for Matthew Plummer  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/56 1850  
Gateshead Fell  
Vault for Rev W Atkinson  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/58 1792  
Greatham  
Taking down and rebuilding church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/59 1727  
Hart  
Making the steeple a flat roof  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/60 1724 - 1726

Hartlepool St Hilda

Rebuilding church and reallocation of pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/61 1733

Hartlepool St Hilda

Assignment of pews in the new erected gallery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/62 1792

Hebburn St Cuthbert

Making alterations etc to erect pews and allot same (with commission to view chapel 31.viii.1792)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/64 1805

Hart

Taking down and rebuilding church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/66 1786

Houghton-le-Spring

Erecting new seats

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/67 1865

Heworth St Mary

Repairing church

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/68 1727 - 1769

Houghton-le-Spring

Erecting a gallery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/68a 1725

Hartlepool St Hilda

[unknown - papers missing]

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Missing

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/69 1804

Heighington

Alterations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/70 1862

Houghton-le-Spring

Vault

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/72 1858

Houghton-le-Spring

Alterations in the chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/73 1857

Houghton-le-Spring

Restoring church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/75 1831

Hurworth

Enlarging church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/76 1805

Lanchester

Roof of the chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/77 1865

Hurworth

Altering rectory

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/82 1758

Kelloe

Improvements

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/91 1856

Longnewton

Marchioness of Londonderry to erect a mausoleum

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/95 1793

Monk Hesleden

Altering the church [papers missing, description taken from Registry listing]

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Missing

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/96 1793

Monk Hesleden

Taking off the roof and selling the lead and putting on a new roof

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/97 1795

Medomsley

Enclosing with an iron rail a parcel of ground at the east end of the chapel for a burial place

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/98 1805

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Taking off the roof, selling the lead and erecting new pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/99 1792

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Removing the old pews and erecting new ones

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/108 1803

North Otherington

Taking off the roof and selling the lead etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/109 1831

Osmotherley

Converting a dwelling house into a barn or stable

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/110 1824

Osmotherley

Repairing church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/111 1805

Pittington

Taking off old roof and new roofing and new pewing the church

Document - Faculty papers

*Related material in other DUL collections: See also -*

SGD/72: Aird Papers, 13 December 1805

A copy of the same faculty

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/113 1806

Redmarshall

Taking off the roof and selling the lead

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/114 1813

Ryton

Appropriating a vault to Robert Thorp Esq and the Reverend Charles Thorp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/115 1863

West Rainton

Taking down and rebuilding church

Document - Faculty papers

*Location: outsize*

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/116 1713

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Regulation of pews in the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/119 1836

Sunderland St John

Appropriating a certain building erected in the chapel yard for an infant school room

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/120 1841

Shadforth St Cuthbert

Marriages in the new church [papers missing, description taken from Registry listing]

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Missing

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/121 1746

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Erect a gallery in the north side of the Parish Church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/122 1810

South Shields St Hilda

Enlarging, new roofing etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/123 1849

Staindrop

Reseating church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/124 1858

South Shields St Hilda

Removal of body

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/125 1851

Staindrop

Removing certain bodies from the family vault of the Duke of Cleveland

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/127 1 August 1838

Sockburn

Taking down old church and allotment of pews in new church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/128 1831

Staindrop

Allotting pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/129 1831

Shincliffe

Allotment of pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/130 1784

South Shields St Hilda

Enlarging chapel and allotment of pews etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/131 1748/9

Tanfield

Pulling down and rebuilding church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/132 1768

Sunderland St John

Financial help

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/137 1792

Tanfield

Erecting a gallery at the west end of the chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/140 1793

Whitburn

Taking down a stable and barn

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/141 1803

Westmoreland

Taking off lead roof and putting on a new roof [papers missing, description taken from Registry listing]

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Missing

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/144 1716

Wolviston

Regulation of seats

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/146 1754

St John's Chapel-in-Weardale

Rebuilding church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/148 1861

Whickham

Enlarging and restoring church

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/149 1859

Whitfield

Taking down parish church and building a new one [papers missing, description taken from Registry listing]

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Missing

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/151 1806

Longnewton

Taking down and rebuilding church and chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/152 1824  
Witton-le-Wear  
Erecting a gallery  
Document - Faculty papers  
DDR/EJ/FAC/3/153 1844  
Wolsingham  
Enlarging church  
Document - Faculty papers

## Faculties 1866-1899

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/154 1866

Hurworth

Remove body of Thomas Marshall

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/154a 1866

South Shields St Hilda

Alterations

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/155 1867

Darlington Holy Trinity

Building new chancel

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/156 1867

Stanhope

Restoring parish church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/158 1867

Herrington

Removal of body

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/159 1867

Whitburn

Enlarge church

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/162 1868

Washington

Reseating etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/164 1868

Auckland St Helen & Merrington

Removing the bodies of six children of Sir William Eden

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/165 1867

Auckland St Anne

Restoring and reseating chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/168 1868

Durham St Margaret

Repairing and re-arranging the chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/170 1868

Haughton le Skerne

Removal of a body from one part of the churchyard to another

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/171 1869

Barnard Castle

Restoration of parish church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/176 1869

Hurworth

Repairing church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/178 1870

Satley

Alter, make additions and reseal parish church

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/180 1869

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Removal of the bodies of Dr and Mrs Burn from the Gill Cemetery to the new Cemetery at Bishopwearmouth

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/184 1870

South Shields St Hilda

Alter and reseal parish church

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/185 23 June 1871

Pittington

Authorising a piece of ground in the new burial ground at Pittington as a burial place for Mrs Baker and her family

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/188 1872

Kelloe

Removing old vicarage

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/189 1872

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Restoring, enlarging, altering and reseating church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/193 1878

Trimdon

Altering, enlarging and reseating church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/194 1873

Durham St Giles

Restoring and enlarging church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/195 1873

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Altering and repairing parish church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/197 1873

Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham

Reseating and restoring church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/199 1873

Heighington

Restoration of church

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/201 1874

Gateshead St Mary

Restoring and reseating church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/205 1874

Durham St Mary-le-Bow

Erection of organ and organ chamber etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/206 1874

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Restoring and reseating Parish church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/208 1875

Dinsdale

Restoring and reseating church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/210 1875

South Shields St Thomas

Take down and rebuild parish church

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/212 1875

Boldon

Restoring and reseating church

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/213 1875  
Durham St Margaret  
Alterations  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/214 1875  
Great Stainton  
Taking down and rebuilding church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/216 1876  
Durham St Mary-le-Bow  
Reseating church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/217 1876  
Sunderland  
Removal of body (Oswald)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/218 1876  
Ebchester  
Restoring and reseating church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/223 1877  
Crook  
Altering and reseating parish church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/224 1877  
Medomsley  
Taking down and rebuilding church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/225 1877  
Durham St Mary-le-Bow  
Removal of body  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/227 1877  
Wolviston  
Removing the old church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/229 1878  
Bishopwearmouth St Michael  
Mr F A Horn's petition for removal of body  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/231 1878  
Ryton  
Alterations  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/232 1878

South Shields Holy Trinity

Altering and enlarging the parish church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/233 1878

Middleton in Teesdale

Pulling down and rebuilding church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/236 1876

West Hartlepool Cemetery

Removal of bodies of Mr Casper's children

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/237 1879

Haughton le Skerne

To restore and enlarge

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/239 1879

Darlington St Cuthbert

Erecting a new organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/240 1879

Durham St Margaret

Enlarging, restoring and reseating church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/241 1879

Houghton-le-Spring

For erection of chancel screen and placing ornaments in chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/241a 1880

Pittington

Decoration of reredos and curtains in chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/242 1879

Pelton

Removing gallery, organ and reading desk etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/244 1880

Kelloe

Restoring and reseating

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/246 1880

Sunderland

Removing the vault of Mr Vaux

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/247 1880

Pittington

Enclosing portion of the churchyard as a vault for Mrs Crawford

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/249 1881

Greatham

Building a new vestry and organ chamber

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/250 1881

Shildon

Restore etc

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/251 1881

Aycliffe

New organ chamber and vestry

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/256 1882

Washington

Enlarging church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/257 1882

Benfieldside St Cuthbert

Enlarging church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/258 1882

Bishopwearmouth St Thomas

Alterations and additions to church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/259 1882

Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity

Reseating

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/260 1882

Pelton

Reseating church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/261 1882

Usworth Holy Trinity

Alterations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/262 1883

Durham St Oswald

Alterations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/263 1883

Darlington Holy Trinity

Alterations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/264 1883

Middleton St George

Erecting a tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/265 1883

Pittington

Enclosing portion of the churchyard as a vault for Mrs Harrison

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/266 1883

Lamesley

Alterations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/267 1883

Gateshead Christ Church Bensham

Enlarging church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/268 1883

Sherburn

Introduction and use of certain ornaments

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/269 1884

Crook St Catherine

Alterations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/270 1884

Houghton-le-Spring

For placing a clock in the tower of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/271 1885

Ryton

Restoration and improvement

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/272 1885

Seaham Harbour

Altering and enlarging

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/273 1885

Hunwick

For alteration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/274 1885

Grindon

Restoring church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/275 1886

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Fitzackerley objection

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/276 1886

Newbottle

Confirming the rebuilding of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/277 1886

Birtley

Altering and enlarging church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/278 1887

Lamesley

Removal of remains of William Errington from one part of the churchyard to another

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/279 1887

Sunderland Holy Trinity

Altering and improving

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/280 4 October 1887

Heworth St Alban

Alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/281 1887

Greenside St John

Erecting new vestry and organ chamber

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/282 1887

Lanchester

Erection of tablet in the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/283 23 January 1888

Jarrow St Paul

Erection of porch

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/284 1888

Whickham

Placing new clock and three new bells in tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/285 1888

Bishopwearmouth St Peter

Erection of a temporary organ chamber

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/286 28 May 1888

Tow Law

Transfer of the burial ground situated at Dans Castle in the parish of Tow Law

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/287 2 July 1888

Wolsingham

Alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/288 23 July 1888

Burnmoor St Barnabas

Improvements

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

Plans only fumigated August 1881

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/289 30 July 1888

Stranton All Saints

Alterations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/289a 13 August 1888

Middleton St George

Alterations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/290 20 August 1888

South Hetton

Alterations and additions and for erection of new organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/291 5 November 1888

Middleton St George St Laurence

Enlargement of organ chamber

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/292 10 January 1889

Hart

For reseating etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/293 5 March 1889

Bishopton

Erection of a reredos and enlarging two windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/294 12 March 1889

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Alterations and additions

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/295 1 April 1889

Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield

Alterations and additions to the Sunday School and erection of a reredos

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/296 9 April 1889

Monk Hesleden St John

Alterations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/297 28 May 1889

Stockton-on-Tees St James Portrack

Erecting an organ and removing seals temporarily

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/298 11 June 1889

Stranton All Saints

Building an organ chamber, erecting new organ and building heating chamber

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/299 23 July 1889

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Building new vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/300 20 August 1889

Sunderland Holy Trinity

Rebuilding organ etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/301 20 August 1889

Sadberge

Alterations and repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/302 10 September 1889

Jarrow Grange Christ Church

Re-arranging seats and erection of chancel screens

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/303 1889

Auckland St Peter

Altering seats

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/304 1890

Esh

Altering windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/305 1890

Denton

Rebuilding church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/306 19 May 1890

Shadforth

Rebuilding church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/307 1890

Leadgate

Erection of chancel screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/308 1890

Felling

Boarding roof of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/309 14 August 1890

Jarrow Cemetery

Removal of bodies from Jarrow cemetery to Hedworth, Monkton and Jarrow cemetery in Hebburn (Roy)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/310 1890

Lanchester

Removal of gallery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/311 18 September 1890

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/312 1890

Eldon

Alterations and repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/313 17 November 1890

Boldon

Placing ornaments in church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/314 8 December 1890

Marley Hill

Additions to church

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/315 1890  
Eastgate All Saints  
Pulling down old church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/316 1890  
Darlington St Cuthbert  
Additional vestry  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/317 1891  
Cornforth  
Organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/318 1891  
Haughton le Skerne  
To restore and enlarge church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/319 26 January 1891  
Stockton-on-Tees St Peter  
Erecting new reredos  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/320 1891  
Darlington Holy Trinity  
New peal of bells  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/321 1891  
Crook  
Organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/322 28 April 1891  
Jarrow Cemetery  
Removal of body of wife of George Smith from Jarrow to Warkworth  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/323 1891  
Coniscliffe  
Alterations  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/324 21 May 1891  
Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas  
Restoring church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/325 1 June 1891  
Seaton Carew  
Altering and adding to church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/326 3 June 1891  
 Sacriston  
 Altering and adding to church  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/327 1891  
 Thornley St Bartholomew Wolsingham  
 Building spire and porch  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/328 1891  
 Darlington St Cuthbert  
 Converting plate  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/329 23 June 1891  
 Gateshead Venerable Bede  
 Erecting tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/330 1891  
 Bishopwearmouth St Peter  
 Erecting tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/331 1891  
 Collierley  
 Screen  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/332 25 August 1891  
 Monkwearmouth Venerable Bede  
 New chancel screen  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/333 1891  
 Boldon  
 Erecting tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/334 8 September 1891  
 Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity  
 Altering church  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/335 1891  
 Heworth St Mary  
 For reseating the church  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/336 1891  
 South Shields All Saints  
 For erection of reredos  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/337 1891  
Chester-le-Street  
Burial place  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/338 12 December 1891  
Satley  
Memorial window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/339 24 December 1891  
Shincliffe  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/340 7 January 1892  
Hendon St Ignatius  
Improvements  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/341 14 January 1892  
Belmont  
Reredos  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/342 16 April 1892  
West Pelton  
Erection of screen  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/343 1 June 1892  
Burnopfield  
Erection of tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/344 14 July 1892  
Hartlepool St James  
Memorial window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/345 14 July 1892  
Eighton Banks  
Reredos and credence table  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/346 26 July 1892  
Heworth St Alban  
For improvements  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/347 27 July 1892  
Brancepeth  
South porch  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/348 29 July 1892

Auckland St Anne

Additions

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/349 1892

Lumley

New font

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/350 1 September 1892

Stanhope

Alterations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/351 1892

Lanchester

Oak chancel screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/352 1892

Ebchester

Alterations and extensions

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/353 17 December 1892

South Shields St Stephen

Memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/354 22 December 1892

West Rainton

Memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/355 22 December 1892

Penshaw

Memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/356 12 January 1898

Pittington

Burial place for Mrs Johnson

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/357 25 February 1893

Gateshead Holy Trinity

Enlargement of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/358 2 March 1893

Lynesack

Reseating etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/359 4 May 1893  
Middleton in Teesdale  
Erection of stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/360 26 May 1893  
Redmarshall  
Repairs  
Document - Faculty papers  
*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/361 20 June 1893  
Auckland St Andrew with St Anne  
Placing brass crosses on retable  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/362 15 July 1893  
Staindrop  
Memorial window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/363 1893  
Forest and Frith  
Memorial window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/364 14 November 1893  
West Rainton  
Restoration and repairing  
Includes surveyor's report on fabric, April 1893 (found among Diocesan Registry correspondence)  
Document - Faculty papers  
*Access restrictions:* All parts are fragile, and cannot be produced until conserved.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/365 4 January 1894  
Easington  
Restoring church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/366 9 January 1894  
Auckland St Anne  
Altering pews etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/367/1 4 January 1893  
Auckland St Anne  
Removal of west gallery  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/367/2 19 January 1893  
Pittington  
Erection of chancel screen  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/367/3 25 February 1893

South Shields St Simon

Erection of window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/367/4 17 March 1893

Haswell St Paul

Memorial tablet in memory of Mary Hutchinson

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/367/5 2 June 1893

Bishopwearmouth St Stephen Ayres Quay

Entrance porch at north west door

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/367/6 5 May 1893

Lamesley

Window in tower at west end

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/367/7 10 June 1893

Ferryhill St Luke

Alterations

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/367/8 16 June 1893

Chester-le-Street

Window in north aisle

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/367/9 27 June 1893

Lanchester

Pulpit and lectern

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/367/10 19 August 1893

Gateshead Christ Church Bensham

Memorial window in south aisle

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/367/11 14 August 1893

Sildon St John

Memorial windows on north side of church

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/367/12 7 September 1893

Hartlepool St Hilda

Chancel screen

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/367/13 19 September 1893

West Rainton St Mary

Clock in tower in memory of Edward Boyd

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/367/14 9 October 1893  
West Pelton  
Bells in tower  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/367/15 2 November 1893  
Willington  
Screen in tower arch and belfry  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/368 19 April 1894  
Stanley  
Rebuilding church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/369 5 July 1894  
South Westoe  
Building bays and porches  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/370 24 July 1894  
Southwick Holy Trinity  
Tubular bells etc  
Document - Faculty papers  
*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/371 25 September 1894  
Bishopton  
Removal of body  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/372 22 November 1894  
Tudhoe Grange  
Erection of new vestry and side chapel  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/1 21 December 1893  
Stockton-on-Tees St Paul  
Window  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/2 16 December 1893  
Stockton-on-Tees St Paul  
Pulpit  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/3 1 June 1894  
Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham  
Windows  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/4 1 January 1894  
Bishopwearmouth St Thomas  
Window  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/5 16 November 1893

Lyons

Alterations

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/6 8 March 1894

Auckland St Andrew

Two lych gates in churchyard wall and close small gateway

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/7 12 April 1894

Bishopwearmouth St Peter

Cross and two candlesticks on retable

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/8 29 March 1894

Durham St Giles

Restoring chancel

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/9 20 April 1894

Bishopwearmouth St Thomas

Brass cross and candlesticks on retable and removal of font

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/10 26 March 1894

Beamish

Window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/11 16 April 1894

Shotton

Removal of organ from chancel to nave

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/12 4 May 1894

South Shields St Mary Tyne Dock

Brass tablet in south wall

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/13 17 May 1894

Hartlepool St Paul

Repairing church

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/14 25 May 1894

Ryhope

Window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/15 12 June 1894

New Seaham

Window and super altar for cross and vases

Document - Omnibus faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/16 1 June 1894  
Whitburn  
Window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/17 7 July 1894  
Winston

Alterations

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/18 12 July 1894  
Stella

Extension of vestry

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/19 2 August 1894  
Bishopwearmouth St Luke Pallion  
Window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/20 27 August 1894  
South Shields St Hilda  
Window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/21 11 September 1894  
Hartlepool St James

Cross and two candlesticks on retable

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/22 20 September 1894  
Shildon

Window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/23 26 July 1894  
Bishopwearmouth St Thomas

Window and renewal of mullion and tracery in windows of west end

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/24 10 September 1894  
Evenwood

Alterations

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/25 24 September 1894  
Seaton Carew

Pulpit

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/26 8 November 1894  
Trimdon

Alterations

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/27 27 November 1894  
Haughton le Skerne  
Window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/373/28 16 November 1894  
Auckland St Philip  
Brass cross on retable

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/374 28 February 1895  
Castle Eden  
Alterations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/375 11 April 1895  
Thornley St Bartholomew Kelloe  
Restoring church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/376 26 April 1895  
Elwick Hall  
New roof etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/377 23 May 1895  
Winlaton  
Reseating etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/378/1 24 December 1894  
Hendon St Paul  
Reredos

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/378/2 30 January 1895  
Haughton le Skerne  
Window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/378/3 14 December 1894  
South Shields St Hilda  
New vestry

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/378/4 16 January 1895  
Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield  
Window in chancel

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/378/5 14 February 1895  
Wolsingham

Relay chancel floor with marble and furnish oak stalls and benches

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/378/6 17 April 1895  
 Haughton le Skerne  
 Window  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/378/7 6 May 1895  
 Staindrop St Mary  
 Memorial window  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/378/8 9 May 1895  
 Auckland St Peter  
 Insertion of window or windows  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/378/9 11 June 1895  
 Monkwearmouth St Cuthbert  
 Alterations  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/378/10 29 May 1895  
 Darlington St John  
 Pulpit  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/378/11 13 June 1895  
 Darlington St Cuthbert  
 Retable, cross and flower vases  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/378/12 4 July 1895  
 Southwick Holy Trinity  
 Memorial window  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/378/13 4 September 1895  
 Usworth Holy Trinity  
 New vestry etc  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/378/14 25 October 1895  
 Hendon St Paul  
 Choir vestry  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/378/15 6 November 1895  
 Gateshead St Aidan  
 Two memorial windows  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/379 7 March 1896  
 South Shields St Stephen  
 Improvements to church  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/380 11 May 1896

Wolsingham

Reseating etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/381 18 June 1896

Shotton

Restoring church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/382 18 June 1896

Darlington St John

New window and sittings throughout the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/383 26 June 1896

Stranton All Saints

New vestry, reredos etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/384 29 October 1896

Sunderland St John

Repairs and improvements to church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/385/1 18 April 1895

Hartlepool St Paul

Two memorial brasses and stained glass windows

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/385/2 13 December 1895

Ingleton

Alterations and improvements

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/385/3 1 January 1896

Gateshead Holy Trinity

Organ

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/385/4 20 February 1896

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/385/5 24 February 1896

Stillington

Reredos

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/385/6 22 January 1896

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/385/7 11 April 1896

Durham St Mary-le-Bow

Retable, cross and vases

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/385/8 19 March 1896

Ryton

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/385/9 5 May 1896

Shildon

Two panels in reredos and brass cross on retable

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/385/10 10 June 1896

Medomsley

Improvements

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/385/11 31 July 1896

Stockton-on-Tees St John the Baptist

Alterations and additions

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/385/12 13 July 1896

Jarrow St Peter

Alterations

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/385/13 16 July 1896

Hartlepool St Aidan

Memorial window and brass

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/385/14 17 August 1896

South Shields St Hilda

Memorial window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/385/15 8 August 1896

Monkwearmouth Venerable Bede

Belfry

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/385/16 10 September 1896

Whickham

Memorial window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/385/17 17 September 1896

Byers Green

Memorial

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/385/18 13 October 1896

Pittington

Improvements

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/385/19 8 October 1896

Hedgefield St Hilda

Decorating church

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/385/20 14 October 1896

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Memorial tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/386 8 July 1897

Sacriston

New south aisle etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/387 16 November 1897

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Removing two mural tablets and placing them in another position

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/388 10 February 1898

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Erection of iron room with class room attached in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/388a 1898

Bishopwearmouth St Peter

Removal of iron screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/389/1 7 November 1896

Herrington

Two stained glass windows

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/389/2 24 January 1897

Hartlepool St Aidan

Memorial stained glass window and litany and kneeling desks etc

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/389/3 24 February 1897

Coxhoe

Polished brass eagle lectern and cleaning of internal roof

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/389/4 7 January 1897

Castleside St John

Stained glass memorial window on south side of church

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/389/5 19 April 1897

Kelloe

Memorial marble tablet with inscription

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/389/6 20 May 1897

Whickham

Move reading desk and pulpit, and reconstruct chancel seats

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/389/7 22 May 1897

Stranton All Saints

Stained glass memorial window in south aisle

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/389/8 27 May 1897

Greenside St John

Authorisation of stained glass window already erected

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/389/9 31 March 1897

South Shields St Stephen

Memorial tablet on south wall

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/389/10 2 July 1897

Eggleston

Cross, vases and altar lights on retable, and stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/389/11 22 April 1897

Hartlepool St Paul

Three stained glass windows

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/389/12 26 July 1897

Hartlepool St Aidan

Canopied churchwardens stalls, iron chancel screen and altar rails

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/389/13 29 April 1897

Auckland St Helen

Choir seats, wall panelling, retable, pulpit, window etc

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/389/14 11 August 1897

Dipton

Painting walls, panels and curtains on east wall, commandments

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/389/15 8 November 1897

Stranton All Saints

Stained glass window in south aisle

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/389/16 1 November 1897

Tow Law

Raising organ, removing organ chamber partition, raising altar

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/389/17 4 December 1897

Staindrop

Bronze eagle lectern

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/390 8 March 1898

Hawthorn

Confirming the erection of Windsor and memorial tablet by Richard Lawrence Pemberton esq. patron of the parish

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/391 14 April 1898

Gateshead Venerable Bede

Erection of parish hall adjoining church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/392 11 June 1898

Elwick Hall

Laying out and improving churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/393 6 August 1898

Spennymoor

Erecting new chancel, organ chamber and two vestries

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/394 22 October 1898

Deaf Hill cum Langdale

Taking down the temporary east wall of the nave to build a chancel, bell turret, vestry, heating chamber and organ chamber (this last named omitted for the present)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/395 22 December 1898

Hetton-le-Hole

For faculty to pull down and afterwards erect the church of Hetton-le-Hole

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/1 28 December 1897

Darlington Holy Trinity

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/2 15 December 1897

Hunwick

Stained glass window, organ, substitution of cross

Document - Omnibus faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/3 15 December 1897

South Westoe

Brass memorial tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/4 18 January 1898

Sacrison

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/5 18 February 1898

Willington

New organ

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/6 26 February 1898

Holmside

Organ and two new seats in choir

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/7 28 January 1898

Darlington St Cuthbert

Brass lectern, alter pavement and approach to altar, brass tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/8 19 February 1898

Monkwearmouth Venerable Bede

Porch, chancel floor, reredos, vestry doorway, oak panelling etc

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/9 12 April 1898

Middleton in Teesdale

Carved oak reredos

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/10 30 March 1898

Hartlepool St James

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/11 16 April 1898

Shadforth

Improve organ, screen in archway leading from vestry to nave

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/12 27 April 1898

Medomsley

Screen in chancel

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/13 13 April 1898

Gateshead St Aidan

Stained glass window and brass tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/14 4 May 1898  
 Usworth Holy Trinity  
 Moving stained glass window  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/15 9 March 1898  
 Bishopwearmouth St Peter  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/16 20 April 1898  
 South Hylton  
 Small cross, two candle bearers and lectern, all in brass  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/17 14 May 1898  
 Bishopwearmouth St Thomas  
 Two pictures in west end of church under gallery  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/18 20 June 1898  
 Gateshead Holy Trinity  
 Iron screen between choir and old chapel  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/19 13 July 1898  
 Durham St Giles  
 Stained glass window, oak and mahogany retable and panelling  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/20 27 June 1898  
 Darlington St John  
 New stained glass window  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/21 15 July 1898  
 Medomsley  
 Stained glass in east window  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/22 16 August 1898  
 Durham St Cuthbert  
 Stained glass in west windows  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/23 17 August 1898  
 Hendon St Paul  
 New organ and console  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/24 27 July 1898  
 Heighington  
 Reredos  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/25 9 September 1898

Stranton All Saints

Two stained glass windows in north side

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/26 13 October 1898

Hebburn St Oswald

Stained glass window in north aisle

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/27 10 October 1898

Hart

Lower chancel floor, move pulpit, open blocked window, etc

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/28 12 November 1898

Jarrow St Peter

Brass plate and marble tablet with inscriptions

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/29 17 October 1898

Wolsingham

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/396/30 7 December 1898

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Brass tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/397 9 February 1899

Southwick St Columba

Decoration of apse

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/398 14 April 1899

Hetton-le-Hole

To remove five bodies under the foundations of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/399 1 July 1899

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Laying out the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/400 8 July 1899

Deaf Hill cum Langdale

Reserving grave spaces in Deaf Hill churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/401 1 August 1899

Darlington Holy Trinity

Alterations and additions

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/402 1899

Lumley

Alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/403 2 November 1899

Southwick Holy Trinity

Retention of certain ornaments placed in church without faculty

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/404 15 December 1899

Hebburn St Oswald

For additional chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/1 13 December 1898

Gateshead St Edmund

Stained glass window, oak reredos, brass eagle lectern, etc

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/2 20 December 1898

Gateshead St Mary

Stained glass in chancel window on south side and brass plate

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/3 27 December 1898

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Wood and glass screen and closing openings in western porch

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/4 27 January 1899

Darlington St Cuthbert

Mural monument of alabaster on east wall of north transept

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/5 13 February 1899

Gateshead Holy Trinity

Paint east wall of chancel

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/6 25 February 1899

Whitworth

Stained glass window in nave

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/7 7 March 1899

Barnard Castle St Mary

Stained glass in east and south east windows

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/8 15 March 1899

Stockton-on-Tees St Peter

Small stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/9 18 March 1899  
 Southwick Holy Trinity  
 Stained glass window in south wall and memorial marble tablet  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/10 16 March 1899  
 Bishopwearmouth St Michael  
 Stained glass in window south of the chancel and east wall  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/11 3 March 1899  
 Gateshead Fell  
 Moving organ, memorial marble slab, carved oak communion table  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/12 4 April 1899  
 Gateshead St Aidan  
 Stained glass window in south wall of side chapel  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/13 8 April 1899  
 Heworth St Alban  
 Mural tablet, painting of nativity and brass tablet  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/14 7 April 1899  
 Bishopwearmouth Christ Church  
 Stained glass window, oak holy table, giving away present table  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/15 7 April 1899  
 Stella  
 Stained glass in second window of nave on south side  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/16 12 April 1899  
 Consett  
 Two stained glass windows in chancel and moving reading desk  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/17 6 April 1899  
 Monkwearmouth St Cuthbert  
 Organ and curtains on each side of reredos  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/18 27 April 1899  
 Bishopwearmouth St Peter  
 Removal of so-called retable and preservation in vestry  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/19 1 May 1899  
 Coundon  
 Organ  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/20 10 May 1899

Castleside

Memorial tablet in chancel and memorial window with inscription

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/21 27 May 1899

Gateshead Christ Church Bensham

Tablet above choir stalls on north wall of chancel

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/22 19 June 1899

South Hetton

Refix seats in western half of nave and other alterations

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/23 23 June 1899

Hartlepool St Paul

Stained glass window with inscription in east wall

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/24 6 July 1899

Haughton le Skerne

Organ

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/25 10 July 1899

Winston

Remove plaster from walls and other alterations and improvements

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/26 11 July 1899

Jarrow St Paul

Divide choir stalls, turn organ, and place stalls for clergy

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/27 19 July 1899

South Shields St Hilda

Reseat galleries, enclose choir stalls with open screens

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/28 30 August 1899

Pittington

Three stained glass windows in north aisle, and oak lectern

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/29 12 September 1899

Gateshead Venerable Bede

Reredos, oak holy table, pave sanctuary with tiles

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/30 14 September 1899

Hendon St Paul

Four stained glass windows in west wall

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/31 23 October 1899  
Southwick Holy Trinity  
Remove brass candlesticks placed on retable without faculty  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/32 28 October 1899  
Heworth St Alban  
Stained glass in easternmost window in south wall of nave  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/33 3 November 1899  
South Shields St Stephen  
Marble memorial table in south wall of nave  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/34 4 November 1899  
Consett  
Partition off part of north aisle as choir vestry and reseating  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/35 15 November 1899  
Staindrop  
Memorial window in north wall  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/36 17 November 1899  
Sadberge  
Stained glass in two windows in nave  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/37 17 November 1899  
Swalwell  
New entrance approach of steps and porch at north west corner  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/405/38 23 November 1899  
Gateshead St Helen Low Fell  
Stained glass in three lights of window of south transept  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

## Faculties 1900-1924

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/406 1 May 1900

Darlington St John

Erecting new choir vestry etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/406a 1900

Hamsterley

pews

Document - Court papers

*Ownership history:* Kept with contested faculties

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/407 28 August 1900

Belmont

Alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/408 6 September 1900

Witton-le-Wear

Restoring etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/409 6 September 1900

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Removal of body

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/410 11 December 1900

Bishopwearmouth St Andrew Deptford

Authorising and confirming certain alterations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/1 5 January 1900

Heighington

Confirm erection of brass tablet in north wall of chancel

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/2 16 January 1900

Stella

Chancel screen, clergy desks and choir pews, tile chancel floor

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/3 29 January 1900

Hawthorn

Vestry

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/4 1 February 1900

Castleside

Chancel screen

Document - Omnibus faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/5 15 February 1900

Easington

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/6 23 February 1900

South Shields All Saints

Brass tablet in wall of nave

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/7 3 March 1900

Southwick St Columba

Additional fresco in crown of apse

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/8 11 March 1900

Darlington Holy Trinity

Brass cross and flower vases, communion rails, font, lectern

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/9 17 April 1900

Gateshead Christ Church Bensham & Gateshead St George

Brass memorial tablets

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/10 19 April 1900

Gateshead St Helen Low Fell

Stained glass window on south side of nave

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/11 19 April 1900

Sunderland St John

Remove north gallery and refloor and reseal space below

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/12 31 May 1900

Whorlton

Two mosaic panels at east end

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/13 2 June 1900

Lanchester

Replace chancel ceiling, remove altar rail, heating system etc

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/14 14 June 1900

Witton Gilbert

Two stained glass windows in south wall

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/15 28 June 1900

Durham St Margaret

Brass lectern, marble tablet, three stained glass windows

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/16 3 July 1900  
Eldon  
Stained glass in east window  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/17 17 August 1900  
Spennymoor  
Stained glass window and brass or marble tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/18 20 August 1900  
Heighington  
Replacement of organ  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/19 31 August 1900  
Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas  
Electric organ to replace present organ  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/20 13 September 1900  
Billingham  
Organ chamber, move brass plate and marble tablet, new vestry  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/21 16 October 1900  
Monkwearmouth Venerable Bede  
Stained glass in east window, memorial brass on north wall  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/22 17 October 1900  
Durham St Margaret  
Stained glass in west window and brass memorial plate  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/23 9 November 1900  
Lamesley St Andrew  
Choir stalls in chancel  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/24 15 November 1900  
Gainford  
Lectern with new bible  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/25 15 November 1900  
Sacriston  
New organ and organ chamber  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/26 16 October 1900  
Monkwearmouth Venerable Bede  
Removal of pews, relaying floor, stone font, wardens' pews  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/411/27 4 December 1900

Gateshead St Helen Low Fell

Stained glass in north transept

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/412 7 February 1901

West Hartlepool Christ Church

Sale of land surrounding church to Corporation

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/413 31 August 1901

Gateshead St Mary

Removal of body of M C Hails

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/414 5 November 1901

Gateshead St Mary

Removal of body of H Nicholson

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/415 5 November 1901

Harton

For removal of bodies of W H Hutchings and Olivia his wife

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/1 17 December 1900

South Westoe

New vestries, window, electric light

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/2 10 January 1901

Sunderland

Credence table

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/3 21 January 1901

Hawthorn

Moving window, new stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/4 6 February 1901

Coxhoe

Affix cross to reredos, brass gas pendant

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/5 11 February 1901

Beamish St Andrew

Stained glass window and brass tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/6 23 February 1901

Rekendyke St Jude

Two bronze candlesticks on retable

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/7 1 March 1901  
Auckland St Andrew  
Fill up two side windows, remove partitions in pews  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/8 4 March 1901  
Gateshead St Edmund  
Marble tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/9 6 March 1901  
Cornforth  
Tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/10 12 March 1901  
Billingham  
New lectern, move prayer desk  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/11 27 March 1901  
Chester-le-Street  
Stained glass window  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/12 25 March 1901  
Burnmoor  
New altar table  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/13 4 April 1901  
Southwick Holy Trinity  
Stained glass window, side door, removing partition under gallery  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/14 11 April 1901  
Shadforth  
Carved oak canopy over font  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/15 11 April 1901  
Hartlepool St Paul  
Stained glass window  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/16 12 April 1901  
Auckland St Anne  
New reredos and decorate east end of church  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/17 12 April 1901  
Auckland St Andrew  
Restore porch  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/18 22 April 1901  
South Hetton  
Mural brass tablet and stained glass window  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/19 8 May 1901  
Kelloe  
Reredos and other improvements  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/20 13 May 1901  
Shincliffe  
Confirming and authorising alterations  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/21 26 May 1901  
Lyons  
New choir vestry  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/22 30 May 1901  
Sunderland St John  
Stained glass window and other improvements  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/23 3 June 1901  
Ryton  
Tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/24 26 June 1901  
Marley Hill  
Enlarge clergy vestry and erect choir vestry  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/25 3 July 1901  
Harton St Peter  
Stained glass window  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/26 4 July 1901  
Durham St Cuthbert  
Reredos  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/27 8 July 1901  
Gateshead St Helen Low Fell  
Stained glass window and memorial tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/28 12 July 1901  
Stella St Cuthbert  
Brass memorial tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/29 16 July 1901  
Etherley  
Clock and bells and other improvements  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/30 22 July 1901  
Ryhope St Paul  
Brass tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/31 12 August 1901  
Spennymoor  
Heating apparatus  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/32 23 August 1901  
Holmside  
Enlarge vestry  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/33 9 September 1901  
Heatherycleugh  
Stained glass window, choir stalls and lectern, memorial cross  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/34 16 September 1901  
Whitworth  
Memorial window and tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/35 10 September 1901  
Stillington  
Improve heating apparatus  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/36 6 November 1901  
Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield  
Stained glass window with inscription  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/416/37 10 December 1901  
Gateshead St James  
Memorial brass tablet, stained glass window, oak lectern  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/417 11 June 1902  
Egglescliffe  
Brass tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/418 3 July 1902  
Durham St Cuthbert  
Enclosing and reserving grave space  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/419 4 July 1902

Washington

Vestry and chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/420 19 July 1902

South Shields Westoe Cemetery

Making a footpath through cemetery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/421 16 August 1902

Jarrow Grange Christ Church

Substitution of a new pulpit in place of old one, confirming substitution of a new organ  
faldstool and lectern in place of old organ faldstool and lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/422 30 September 1902

Shildon

Confirming and authorising certain alterations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/423 7 November 1902

Lamesley

Removal of remains of W J Usher

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/424 20 December 1902

Southwick St Columba

Decoration of church [papers missing, description taken from Registry listing]

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Missing

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/1 14 November 1900

Lanchester

Stained glass window, new font, removal of railings of vault etc

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/2 6 January 1902

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Brass memorial tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/3 19 January 1902

Kelloe

Oak lectern

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/4 22 January 1902

Whitburn

Stained glass windows, white marble mural tablet, brass tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/5 13 February 1902

Pelton

Confirm erection of stained glass window, brass tablet etc

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/6 20 February 1902

Durham St Cuthbert

Peal of bells in tower of church

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/7 24 February 1902

Lanchester

Brass tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/8 6 March 1902

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/9 18 March 1902

Auckland St Peter

Brass tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/10 20 March 1902

Deaf Hill cum Langdale

Wicket gate in churchyard wall and footpath to church

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/11 1 April 1902

Staindrop

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/12 3 April 1902

South Shields Holy Trinity

Canopy over font

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/13 12 April 1902

Auckland St Andrew

Tablet in porch

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/14 15 April 1902

Dalton-le-Dale

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/15 25 April 1902

Heworth St Alban

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/16 15 May 1902

Ebchester

Brass tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/17 15 May 1902

Hartlepool St Aidan

Stained glass windows, new font, removing water pipes, panelling

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/18 20 May 1902

Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham

Addition to reredos, oak screen, panelling

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/19 23 June 1902

Billingham

Tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/20 26 June 1902

Castle Eden

Oak screen

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/21 28 June 1902

Winston

New organ and alter seating accommodation

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/22 4 July 1902

Washington Holy Trinity

Brass tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/23 14 July 1902

Monk Hesleden St John

Stained glass windows, reredos and oak screen

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/24 21 July 1902

Elwick Hall

Enclosing grave spaces in churchyard

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/25 5 August 1902

Consett

Stained glass windows

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/26 28 August 1902

Gateshead St Helen Low Fell

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/27 21 August 1902

Stella

Pulpit

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/28 2 September 1902

Ryton

Organ in Hedgefield St Hilda and memorial tablet in parish church

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/29 9 September 1902

Durham St Margaret

Stained glass windows, marble and brass tablets, credence table

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/30 11 September 1902

Bishopwearmouth St Thomas

Three stained glass windows

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/31 13 September 1902

Durham St Oswald

Brass lectern

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/32 26 September 1902

Gateshead St Helen Low Fell

Bronze tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/33 28 September 1902

Kelloe

Hot water heating apparatus and relay chancel pavement

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/34 10 October 1902

Shadforth

Stained glass window and remodel chalice

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/35 13 October 1902

Whickham

New organ and alter seating accommodation

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/36 16 October 1902

Southwick St Columba

Doors in partition separating side chapel from church

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/37 23 October 1902

Auckland St Helen

Stained glass window and repair pavement

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/38 6 November 1902

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Stained glass window, brass plate, remove pew

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/39 7 November 1902

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/40 14 November 1902

Darlington Holy Trinity

Two stained glass windows in Cockerton St Mary

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425/41 14 November 1902

Auckland St Andrew

Two stained glass windows, oak reredos, two brass tablets

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/425a 13 May 1903

Lanchester

Opening graves in churchyard (Lindsey)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/426 14 May 1903

Blackhill

Addition of tower spire etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/427 14 May 1903

Penshaw

Authorising and confirming certain alterations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/428 21 May 1903

Castletown

Sunday school

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/429 21 May 1903

Frosterley St Michael and All Angels

Pulling down old church etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/430 15 June 1903

Shildon

Setting back wall of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/431 29 June 1903

Pittington

Improvements alterations and additions

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/432 17 August 1903

Shotton

Restoring and enlarging church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/433 31 August 1903

Evenwood

Erection of organ chamber

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/434 24 October 1903

Coundon

Tablet and other works

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/435 19 November 1903

Sadberge

Erection of a south porch and other works

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/436 24 November 1903

Longnewton

Erection of chancel screen with gates

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/437 7 December 1903

Cassop cum Quarrington

Repairing and restoring church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/438 18 December 1903

Houghton-le-Spring

To erect oak chancel screen, new pulpit and other additions and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/439 18 December 1903

Harton

Removal of body from churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/1 9 December 1902

Gateshead Holy Trinity

Reredos, cross and candlesticks

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/2 18 December 1902

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

New font with inscription, alterations to seating accommodation

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/3 19 December 1902

Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/4 20 December 1902  
Southwick Holy Trinity  
Restore hatchment and erect brass tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/5 23 December 1902  
Bishopwearmouth St Peter  
Reredos etc  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/6 15 January 1903  
Gateshead Christ Church Bensham  
Stained glass windows, clead ceilings  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/7 17 February 1903  
Norton St Mary the Virgin  
Tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/8 27 February 1903  
Darlington Holy Trinity  
Tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/9 2 March 1903  
Hetton-le-Hole  
Stained glass windows  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/10 9 March 1903  
Eppleton  
Oak screen  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/11 12 March 1903  
Durham St Cuthbert  
Stained glass window with inscription  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/12 24 March 1903  
Gateshead St Columba  
Oak reredos, oak panelling, stained glass window  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/13 8 April 1903  
Bishopwearmouth St Thomas  
Brass tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/14 16 April 1903  
Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas  
Tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/15 21 April 1903

Spennymoor

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/16 20 May 1903

Rekendyke St Jude

Brass lectern with inscription

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/17 25 May 1903

Hartlepool St Hilda

Tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/18 22 June 1903

Heworth St Mary

Stained glass window with inscription

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/19 25 June 1903

Hendon St Paul

Stained glass windows and marble tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/20 29 June 1903

Gateshead St Mary

Tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/21 8 July 1903

Silksworth

Stained glass window with inscription and new holy table

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/22 17 July 1903

Hartlepool St James

Tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/23 7 August 1903

Gateshead Fell

Tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/24 2 October 1903

Darlington St Cuthbert

Tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/25 12 October 1903

Stockton-on-Tees St Paul

New heating apparatus

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/26 15 October 1903  
Bishopton  
Stained glass window  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/27 16 October 1903  
Gateshead St Helen Low Fell  
Stained glass window with inscription and brass tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/440/28 27 November 1903  
Auckland St Andrew  
Brass tablet and two brass candlesticks  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/441 7 May 1904  
Usworth Holy Trinity  
Addition of chancel  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/442 22 June 1904  
Evenwood  
Removal of organ and addition of vestry  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/443 16 August 1904  
Rookhope  
Taking down church and erecting new one  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/1 19 November 1903  
Spennymoor  
Tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/2 6 December 1903  
Stockton-on-Tees St James Portrack  
Stained glass window  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/3 15 December 1903  
Seaton Carew  
Brass tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/4 26 January 1904  
Coniscliffe  
Hot water heating apparatus  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/5 1 February 1904  
Castle Eden  
Tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/6 6 February 1904

Leadgate

Reredos, substitution of brass cross and vases

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/7 10 February 1904

Heworth St Alban

Reredos, credence table, sedilia, panelling of sanctuary walls

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/8 15 February 1904

Stella

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/9 15 February 1904

Lynesack

Carved oak reredos

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/10 21 February 1904

Whitburn

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/11 27 February 1904

Hawthorn

Stained glass windows and brass

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/12 1 March 1904

Shildon

Platten memorial plate

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/13 11 March 1904

Gateshead St Helen Low Fell

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/14 17 March 1904

Hedgefield St Hilda

Stained glass window, and confirming inner porch and screen

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/15 24 March 1904

Darlington St James

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/16 5 April 1904

Eastgate All Saints

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/17 7 April 1904  
South Shields Holy Trinity  
Electric light, replace chancel pavement, brass candlesticks etc  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/18 12 April 1904  
Baldon  
Tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/19 19 April 1904  
Hetton-le-Hole  
Stained glass window  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/20 21 April 1904  
Haswell  
Memorial tablet and brass lectern  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/21 4 May 1904  
Houghton-le-Spring  
Brass tablet and oak figures of evangelists in niches in pulpit  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/22 11 May 1904  
West Hartlepool Christ Church  
Electric light  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/23 1 June 1904  
Spennymoor  
Oak reredos  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/24 11 June 1904  
Gainford  
Raising holy table and other alterations  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/25 20 June 1904  
Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield  
Brass tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/26 23 June 1904  
Barnard Castle  
Tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/27 7 July 1904  
Burnmoor  
Brass tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/28 7 July 1904

Jarrow St Paul

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/29 13 July 1904

Haughton le Skerne

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/30 22 July 1904

Bishopwearmouth St Thomas

Brass memorial tablet, marble steps and mosaics

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/31 28 July 1904

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Stained glass windows

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/32 10 August 1904

South Shields St Stephen

New organ

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/33 19 August 1904

Darlington St Cuthbert

Oak panelling

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/34 30 August 1904

Greenside St John

Bronze tablet on oak mount

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/35 5 September 1904

Jarrow St Peter

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/36 28 September 1904

Medomsley

Stained glass window and tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/37 3 October 1904

Hartlepool St Hilda

Brass tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/38 10 October 1904

Sacrison

Stained glass windows

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/39 23 November 1904

Monk Hesleden St John

Litany desk and two brass candlesticks

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/444/40 29 November 1904

Leadgate

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/445 11 January 1905

Witton Gilbert

Erection of lych gate

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/446 20 January 1905

Lanchester

Choir stalls etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/447 27 February 1905

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Alteration of fences to the churchyard of Bishopwearmouth and the National School Cemetery, Hind Street, Bishopwearmouth

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/448 13 March 1905

Brandon

Alterations etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/449 9 June 1905

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Erection of new chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/450 23 August 1905

Dunston Christ Church

Extension of chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/451 27 July 1905

Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity

Extension of chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/452 23 August 1905

Greatham

Erection of new tower and porch

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/453 2 September 1905

Gateshead St Mary

Removal of body of G Cuthbertson

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/454 23 September 1905

Felling

Repairing and enlarging church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/455 4 November 1905

Bishop Middleham

Restoration of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/456/1 23 December 1904

Redmarshall

Stained glass window with inscription

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/456/2 30 December 1904

Egglescliffe

Stained glass window with inscription

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/456/3 2 January 1905

Brancepeth

Stained glass windows with inscriptions

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/456/4 13 February 1905

Lamesley

Tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/456/5 15 January 1905

Sedgefield

Cross on retable

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/456/6 14 March 1905

Dalton-le-Dale

Stained glass window, reredos, altar rails

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/456/7 25 April 1905

Marsden St Andrew

Memorial tablet

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/456/8 25 April 1905

Barnard Castle

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/456/9 27 April 1905

West Pelton

Stained glass windows and memorial tablets

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/456/10 10 May 1905  
Crook  
Stained glass window  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/456/11 10 May 1905  
Beamish  
Memorial tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/456/12 12 May 1905  
Edmundbyers  
New heating apparatus and other works  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/456/13 31 May 1905  
Rekendyke St Jude  
Brass tablet mounted on wood  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/456/14 3 July 1905  
Durham St Oswald  
Tablet in bronze on stone mounting  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/456/15 5 July 1905  
New Shildon  
Brass lectern  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/456/16 2 August 1905  
Darlington St John  
Relaying chancel pavement  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/456/17 7 August 1905  
Hendon St Paul  
Alteration of seating accommodation and removal of font  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/456/18 19 August 1905  
Lamesley  
Oak screen  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/456/19 25 August 1905  
Greenside St John  
New organ  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/456/20 31 August 1905  
Bearpark  
New organ  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/456/21 12 October 1905

Rookhope

Stained glass window

Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/457 10 February 1906

Durham St Mary-le-Bow

Reserving of grave space in churchyard (Fawcett)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/458 1 March 1906

Lyons

Erection of an organ chamber

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/459 25 April 1906

Sedgefield

Erection of a lych gate

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/460 14 June 1906

Escomb

Erection of a vestry etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/461 23 June 1906

Durham St Mary-le-Bow

Reserving of grave spaces in churchyard (Marshall)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/462 2 July 1906

Winlaton

Removal of gallery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/463 2 July 1906

Shincliffe

Erection of an organ chamber etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/464 6 July 1906

Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham

Conversion of vacant space in church into a chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/465 16 August 1906

Tanfield

Erection of vestry etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/466 24 August 1906

Esh

Restoration of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/467 10 September 1906  
Gateshead St Mary  
Removal and reinterment of body of J Swainston  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/468 20 October 1906  
Dalton-le-Dale St Andrew  
Restoration of church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/469 23 October 1906  
Gateshead St Mary  
Removal and reinterment of body of E Shepherd  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/1 19 October 1905  
Middleton in Teesdale  
Oak screen  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/2 21 December 1905  
Wolsingham  
Stained glass window  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/3 3 January 1906  
Belmont  
New lectern  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/4 15 January 1906  
Hartlepool Holy Trinity  
Oak reredos  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/5 31 January 1906  
Gateshead Holy Trinity  
Brass tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/6 13 February 1906  
Tanfield  
Stained glass window  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/7 19 February 1906  
Sherburn  
Oak reredos and lay tiling round holy table  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/8 23 March 1906  
Bearpark  
Low pressure hot water heating apparatus  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/9 9 April 1906  
Gateshead Fell  
New organ and other improvements  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/10 21 April 1906  
Darlington St Cuthbert  
Tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/11 24 April 1906  
Hunwick  
Brass tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/12 20 April 1906  
Wolsingham  
Reredos of carved oak  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/13 4 May 1906  
Bishopwearmouth Christ Church  
Internal porch of wood and glass near to principal door of church  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/14 26 May 1906  
Winlaton St Paul  
Brass tablet in Winlaton St Patrick  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/15 29 May 1906  
Hendon St Paul  
Tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/16 13 June 1906  
Hartlepool St Paul  
Tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/17 25 June 1906  
Baldon  
Tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/18 2 July 1906  
Burnopfield  
Tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/19 11 July 1906  
Dipton  
Stained glass window  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/20 22 July 1906  
 Hebburn St Cuthbert  
 Candlesticks on holy table and candlesticks within altar rails  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/21 25 August 1906  
 Jarrow St Paul  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/22 14 September 1906  
 Sedgfield  
 Tablet  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/23 9 October 1906  
 Willington  
 Brass lectern  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/24 15 October 1906  
 Greatham  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/25 22 November 1906  
 Benfieldside  
 Brass tablet  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/470/26 3 December 1906  
 South Shields St Simon  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/471 12 February 1907  
 Greenside St John  
 Enlarging and improving of church  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/472 26 March 1907  
 Darlington St Hilda  
 Alteration of church  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/473 6 May 1907  
 Frosterley St Michael and All Angels  
 Additions and alterations  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/474 11 May 1907  
 Usworth Holy Trinity  
 Additions and alterations  
 Document - Faculty papers  
*Location: outsize*

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/475 25 May 1907

Kelloe

Erection of an overhead organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/476 22 June 1907

Ebchester

Erection of an organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/477 29 June 1907

Satley

Erection of an oak reredos etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/478 1 July 1907

Hebburn St Cuthbert

Erection of a chancel etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/479 29 August 1907

Edmundbyers

Erection of monumental cross in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/480 20 September 1907

Lamesley

Erection of a clock etc in tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/481 21 October 1907

Darlington St John

Removal of curtains

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/482 15 November 1907

Wolsingham

Enclosing and reserving grave spaces in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/483 16 November 1907

South Westoe

Erection of a tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/484 19 November 1907

Whitworth

Installation of hot water heating apparatus

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/485 21 December 1907

Hamsterley

Alterations and repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/486 8 January 1908  
 Brandon  
 Enclosing and reserving of grave spaces  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/1 21 December 1906  
 Lanchester  
 New organ  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/2 17 December 1906  
 South Shields St Hilda  
 Stained glass window and bronze tablet  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/3 20 December 1906  
 Darlington St Cuthbert  
 Tablets  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/4 8 January 1907  
 Coniscliffe  
 New organ and reredos  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/5 15 January 1907  
 Stella  
 Stained glass windows  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/6 21 January 1907  
 Thornley St Bartholomew Kelloe  
 Tablet  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/7 9 February 1907  
 Lamesley  
 Tablet  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/8 19 February 1907  
 Ryhope  
 New pulpit, brass eagle lectern and stained glass window  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/9 14 March 1907  
 Merrington  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/10 30 March 1907  
 Monk Hesleden  
 Tablet  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/11 8 April 1907  
 Grindon  
 Brass plate  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/12 24 April 1907  
 South Shields St Stephen  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/13 25 April 1907  
 Gateshead St Helen Low Fell  
 Memorials  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/14 1 May 1907  
 Gateshead St James  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/15 2 May 1907  
 Stanhope  
 New pulpit  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/16 10 May 1907  
 Heighington  
 Oak screen and stained glass window  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/17 5 June 1907  
 Spennymoor  
 Choir and clergy stalls  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/18 27 June 1907  
 Crook  
 Pulpit  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/19 5 July 1907  
 Bishopton  
 Tablet  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/20 6 July 1907  
 Greenside St John  
 Reredos with cross and lengthen holy table  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/21 10 July 1907  
 Hetton-le-Hole  
 New organ  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/22 18 July 1907  
 Birtley  
 Memorial brass  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/23 8 August 1907  
 Durham St Oswald  
 Bronze tablet  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/24 22 August 1907  
 Hebburn St Cuthbert  
 Memorial tablet  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/25 26 September 1907  
 Gateshead St Chad Bensham  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/26 8 October 1907  
 Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/27 11 October 1907  
 Seaham Harbour  
 New organ  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/28 19 October 1907  
 Heighington  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/29 29 October 1907  
 Boldon  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/30 4 November 1907  
 Bishop Middleham  
 Memorial tablet  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/31 7 November 1907  
 Heighington  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/487/32 19 November 1907  
 Crook  
 New lectern  
 Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/488 21 November 1907  
Cleadow All Saints  
Erection of new aisle etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/489 10 February 1908  
Egglescliffe  
Erection of an organ chamber and vestry  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/490 27 February 1909  
Stranton All Saints  
Introduction of a peal of bells  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/491 29 April 1908  
Staindrop  
Alterations  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/492 18 May 1908  
Castle Eden  
Alteration to porch  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/493 3 June 1908  
Silksworth  
Refurnishing of church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/494 9 July 1908  
Hendon St Paul  
Alterations and additions  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/495 9 July 1908  
Gateshead St Helen Low Fell  
Erection of choir vestry  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/496 25 July 1908  
Sacriston  
Erection of stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/497 15 October 1908  
Wolviston  
Installation of hot water heating apparatus  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/498 17 October 1908  
Hetton-le-Hole  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/499 28 October 1908  
West Rainton  
Erection of an organ curtain  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/500 6 December 1907  
South Shields St Simon  
Erection of lych gate in churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/501 9 December 1908  
Sunnybrow  
Erection of the tablets of the creed, the Lord's prayer and the Ten Commandments  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/502 12 December 1908  
Hartlepool St James  
Introduction of lectern  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/503/1 17 October 1907  
Stella St Cuthbert  
Credence table and communion rails  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/503/2 10 January 1908  
Auckland St Andrew  
Memorial tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/503/3 20 January 1908  
Gateshead St Chad Bensham  
Stained glass windows  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/503/4 31 January 1908  
Auckland St Andrew  
Memorial tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/503/5 17 February 1908  
Jarrow Grange Christ Church  
Memorial tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/503/6 27 February 1908  
Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham  
Memorial tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/503/7 5 March 1908  
Durham St Margaret  
New brass altar rails, brass tablet and white marble cross  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/503/8 9 March 1908  
Monkwearmouth All Saints  
Alteration of choir stalls  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/503/9 27 April 1908  
Grindon  
Oak reredos, chancel screen and canopy over font  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/503/10 27 April 1908  
Dunston Christ Church  
Memorial window  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/503/11 28 April 1908  
Beamish  
Carved oak pulpit  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/503/12 30 April 1908  
Gateshead St Edmund  
Memorial brass tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/503/13 20 May 1908  
Crook  
Tablets containing creed, lord's prayer and ten commandments  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/503/14 17 June 1908  
Satley  
Memorial tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/503/15 16 June 1908  
Belmont  
Chancel screen  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/503/16 24 June 1908  
Beamish  
Chancel screen  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/503/17 23 July 1908  
Darlington St John  
New heating apparatus and memorial window  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/503/18 5 August 1908  
Monk Hesleden St John  
Two memorial windows and tablet  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/503/19 12 August 1908  
South Shields St Hilda  
Stained glass window and alteration of position of reredos  
Document - Omnibus faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/504 1 January 1909  
Monkwearmouth St Peter  
Improvements and re-arrangement of organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/505 1 January 1909  
Seaham Harbour St John the Evangelist  
Introduction of new chancel flooring  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/506 6 January 1909  
Chester-le-Street  
Erection of bells and windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/507 11 January 1909  
Southwick St Columba  
Erection of a chancel screen  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/508 12 February 1909  
Hendon St Paul  
Erection of memorial brass  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/509 2 March 1909  
Felling  
Erection of tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/510 11 November 1909  
Whitburn  
Erection of a plan brass cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/511 18 March 1909  
Sunderland St John  
Erection of four stained glass windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/512 25 March 1909  
Hartlepool St Oswald  
Erection of two stained glass windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/513 8 March 1909  
Rookhope  
Alterations and improvements  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/514 18 March 1909  
Etherley  
Reservation of grave spaces in churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/515 25 March 1909  
Hebburn St Oswald  
Erection of an organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/516 1 April 1909  
Beamish St Andrew  
Erection of a carved oak reading desk  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/517 22 April 1909  
Darlington Holy Trinity  
Alterations and improvements  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/518 7 May 1909  
South Shields Holy Trinity  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/519 19 May 1909  
Monk Hesleden  
Erection of cross and flower vases  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/520 20 May 1909  
Leadgate  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/521 27 May 1909  
Gateshead St Aidan  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/522 10 July 1909  
Hamsteels  
Erection of a chancel organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/523 22 July 1909  
Auckland St Peter  
Erection of two new windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/524 29 July 1908  
Whitburn  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/525 29 July 1909  
Gateshead St Helen Low Fell  
Erection of two memorial brasses  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/526 29 July 1909  
Medomsley  
Introduction of a brass cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/527 20 July 1909  
Seaham  
Erection of two stained glass windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/528 5 August 1909  
South Hylton  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/529 1 September 1909  
Harton Cemetery  
Removal and reinterment of the remains of T H Nelson  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/530 16 September 1909  
Egglescliffe  
Erection of a new organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/531 2 October 1909  
Hartlepool Holy Trinity  
Enlarging floor of chancel and other work  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/532 21 October 1909  
Stanhope  
Erection of a reredos  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/533 21 October 1909  
Seaham Harbour  
Removal of old font and erection of a new one  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/534 29 October 1909  
Beamish  
Introduction of two brass candlesticks  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/535 3 November 1909  
Sadberge  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/536 25 November 1909  
Auckland St Andrew and St Anne  
Confirming erection of new pulpit in Auckland St Anne  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/537 2 December 1909  
Sacrison  
Erection of a memorial tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/538 14 December 1909  
Pelton  
Removal and retention of certain items  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/539 16 December 1909  
Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/540 23 December 1909  
Willington  
Erection of a brass tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/541 12 January 1910  
Stella  
Introduction of a litany desk  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/542 13 January 1910  
Gateshead St Columba  
Erection of a rood beam  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/543 20 January 1910  
Herrington  
Erection of a sounding board  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/544 9 December 1909  
Gateshead Holy Trinity  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/545 27 January 1910  
Gateshead Christ Church Bensham  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/546 4 February 1910  
South Westoe  
Erection of a side chapel  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/547 23 February 1910

Hetton-le-Hole

Erection of oak canopies

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/548 3 March 1910

Durham St Oswald

Erection of a stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/549 8 March 1910

Lamesley

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/550 15 March 1910

Jarrow St Paul

Erection of a memorial window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/551 15 March 1910

New Shildon

Erection of a stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/552 3 May 1910

South Shields Holy Trinity

Erection of a stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/553 3 May 1910

Hartlepool St Hilda

Erection of a stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/554 10 May 1910

Hurworth

Erection of a memorial brass

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/555 25 May 1910

Darlington St John

Installation of electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/556 5 May 1910

Stillington

Tablets of the creed, Lords Prayer and the ten commandments

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/557 31 May 1910

Whorlton

Erection of a brass plate

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/558 31 May 1910

Witton Gilbert

Erection of a memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/559 7 June 1910

Ebchester

Alterations and additions

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/560 9 June 1910

Whitworth

Erection of a stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/561 7 July 1910

Burnopfield

Erection of a stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/562 12 July 1910

Cockfield

Enlargement of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/563 12 July 1910

Sildon

Moving a short wall and making additions to the organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/564 2 August 1910

Hedworth

Erection of a chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/565 2 August 1910

Evenwood

Chancel screen etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/566 11 August 1910

Darlington St Luke

Installation of electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/567 23 August 1910

Hartlepool St Aidan

Erection of a tower etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/568 20 September 1910

Forest and Frith

Alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/569 20 September 1910  
Marsden St Andrew & Cleadon All Saints  
Additions and alterations  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/570 18 October 1910  
Gateshead Cemetery  
Removal and reinterment of remains of John Dalton, deceased  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/571 15 November 1910  
Lyons  
Introduction of a hot water heating apparatus  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/572 15 November 1910  
Hartlepool St Hilda  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/573 17 November 1910  
Greatham  
Introduction of a brass lectern and certain ornaments  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/574 22 November 1910  
Ryhope  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/575 7 December 1910  
Hartlepool St Hilda  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/576 31 January 1911  
Gateshead Christ Church Bensham  
Erection of clergy stalls  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/577 9 February 1911  
Hunwick  
The introduction of marble steps  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/578 28 January 1911  
South Moor St George  
Erection of a parochial hall in the churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/579 4 March 1911  
Stella  
Introduction of a new holy table  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/580 7 March 1911

Birtley

Peal of bells

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/581 23 March 1911

New Shildon

Alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/582 28 March 1911

Barnard Castle

Right to use chapel and right of way through old cemetery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/583 20 April 1911

South Hylton

Laying with marble the steps at the communion table and the remainder of the floor of the sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/584 4 May 1911

Hebburn St John

Erection of a stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/585 11 May 1911

Blackhill

Erection of a chancel screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/586 19 June 1911

Hebburn St Oswald

Erection of a stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/587 17 June 1911

Durham St Mary-le-Bow

Confirming the introduction of a lectern, brass plate, candlesticks etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/588 13 July 1911

Gateshead Holy Trinity

Erection of a rood beam

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/589 4 August 1911

Monkwearmouth Venerable Bede

Erection of new panels for the reredos

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/590 26 June 1911

South Shields St Stephen

Erection of a stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/591 26 June 1911  
Fir Tree St Mary the Virgin  
Stained glass windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/592 13 July 1911  
Birtley  
Erection of a new clock  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/593 26 June 1911  
Hendon St Paul  
Improvements  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/594 28 July 1911  
Gateshead Fell  
Erection of a marble tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/595 8 November 1911  
Bearpark  
Installation of electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/596 22 September 1911  
Eastgate All Saints  
Brass tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/597 28 August 1911  
Holmside  
To amend and vary certain clauses  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/598 10 October 1911  
Hunwick  
Erection of stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/599 30 November 1911  
Bishopwearmouth Christ Church  
Erection of a brass tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/600 31 October 1911  
Pelton  
Erection of a peal of bells  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/601 10 November 1911  
Shadforth  
Erection of a churchyard cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/602 13 November 1911  
Auckland St Andrew  
Removal and recasting of the bells  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/603 23 November 1911  
Barnard Castle  
Erection of a chancel screen  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/604 30 November 1911  
Darlington Holy Trinity  
Erection of a motor chamber etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/605 9 December 1911  
Eldon  
Erection of a new reredos etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/606 11 January 1912  
Fir Tree St Mary the Virgin  
Alterations  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/607 23 January 1912  
Auckland St Peter  
Additions and alterations  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/608 23 January 1912  
Castleside  
Erection of new pulpit etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/609 27 February 1912  
Ryhope  
Clock and chimes etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/610 27 February 1912  
Harton  
Erection of a new pulpit  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/611 23 March 1912  
South Shields St Thomas  
Erection of new organ and screens  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/612 31 May 1912  
Shincliffe  
Erection of an oak chancel screen etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/613 10 May 1912  
Heworth St Mary  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/614 15 February 1913  
Ingleton  
Organ chamber and vestry  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/615 23 April 1912  
Gateshead St Paul Low Team  
Erection of oak panelling etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/616 23 May 1912  
Gateshead St Helen Low Fell  
Memorial brass and raising of reredos  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/617 16 May 1912  
Hartlepool St Paul  
Erection of a reredos etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/618 30 December 1912  
South Shields St Stephen  
Erection of a choir vestry  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/619 7 June 1912  
South Shields St Mark  
Erection of a building alongside the church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/620 7 June 1912  
Durham St Cuthbert  
Candlesticks  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/621 25 June 1912  
Grangetown St Aidan  
Lectern and brass standard candlesticks  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/622 2 September 1912  
East Rainton  
Throwing part of the churchyard into and widening the adjacent road  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/623 29 July 1912  
Ryton Holy Cross  
Erection of a marble mural memorial tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/624 29 July 1912

Hartlepool St James

Erection of a memorial brass

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/625 6 September 1912

Jarrow St Peter

Erection of a marble tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/626 9 August 1912

Sedgefield

Repair and enlargement of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/627 15 August 1912

Consett

Introduction of two brass candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/628 26 September 1912

Dawdon St Hild and St Helen

Removal of a temporary screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/629 3 September 1912

Hurworth

Erection of a memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/630 3 October 1912

Middleton St George

Erection of a stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/631 2 November 1912

Evenwood

Erection of a stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/632 15 November 1912

Deaf Hill cum Langdale

Erection of a parish hall in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/633 14 November 1912

Greenside St John

Erection of a memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/634 30 November 1912

Shadforth

Erection of two brass candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/635 12 November 1912  
 Gateshead Cemetery  
 Removal and reinterment of remains of Elizabeth Young  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/636 20 December 1912  
 Haverton Hill  
 Erection of a tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/637 9 January 1913  
 Durham St Mary the Less  
 Installation of electric light  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/638 7 February 1913  
 Coxhoe  
 Erection of a new organ  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/638a 21 February 1913  
 Pittington  
 Confirming erection of two tablets  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/639 6 March 1913  
 Hendon St Ignatius  
 Introduction of two processional crosses  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/640 7 March 1913  
 Gateshead St George  
 Erection of stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/641 18 March 1913  
 Burnopfield  
 Removal and reinterment of the remains of Elizabeth Cumberledge  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/642 2 April 1913  
 Chilton Moor  
 Erection of a new pulpit etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/643 22 April 1913  
 Ingleton  
 Erection of a tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/644 25 April 1913  
 Durham St Cuthbert  
 Extension of vestry  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/645 14 May 1913  
Greenside St John  
Introduction of hemispherical bells etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/646 28 May 1913  
Stanley  
Erection of a stained glass window etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/647 31 May 1913  
Monkwearmouth St Peter  
Insertion of a new window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/648 10 June 1913  
Heatherycleugh  
Pulling down of church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/649 11 June 1913  
Easington  
Erection of an oak tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/650 12 June 1913  
Bishopwearmouth Cemetery Chapel  
Erection of an oak reredos etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/651 13 June 1913  
Seaham  
Restoration of ancient windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/652 16 June 1913  
Bearpark  
Erection of an oak reredos etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/653 18 June 1913  
Hartlepool St Aidan  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/654 25 June 1913  
Stockton-on-Tees St James Portrack  
Erection of a brass eagle lectern  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/655 15 July 1913  
South Shields St Mary Tyne Dock  
Extension of chancel etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/656 21 July 1913

Castle Eden

Improvements in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/657 21 July 1913

Chester-le-Street

Erection of brass cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/658 25 November 1913

Lumley

Erection of an oak pulpit

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/659 23 August 1913

Wolsingham

Erection of a new clergy vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/660 4 September 1913

Marley Hill

Erection of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/661 5 September 1913

Ryton

Erection of brass tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/662 19 September 1913

Sedgefield

Pulling down of disused chapel in church cemetery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/663 23 September 1913

South Shields St Aidan

Erection of an oak pulpit etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/664 26 September 1913

Darlington St Paul

Erection of tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/665 9 October 1913

Muggleswick

Erection of a new lectern etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/666 28 October 1913

Monkwearmouth Venerable Bede

Erection of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/667 28 October 1913

Lyons

Erection of an organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/668 4 November 1913

Hedworth

Erection of a stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/669 8 November 1913

Haswell

Erection of an oak reredos

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/670 28 November 1913

Benfieldside

Erection of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/671 29 November 1913

Stranton All Saints

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/672 10 December 1913

Bishopwearmouth St Hilda Millfield

Erection of a new organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/673 12 December 1913

Eggleston

Erection of a reredos

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/674 8 January 1914

Herrington

Opening of a grave in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/675 27 January 1914

Thornley St Bartholomew Kelloe

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/676 29 January 1914

Jarrow Grange Christ Church

Erection of a parish hall on land surrounding church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/677 20 February 1914

Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel

Addition of narthex and cloak rooms

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/678 27 February 1914  
Hedworth  
Erection of a reredos  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/679 27 February 1914  
St John's Chapel-in-Weardale  
Setting back wall of churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/680 6 March 1914  
Durham St Oswald  
New footpath etc in churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/681 11 March 1914  
Great Stainton  
Erection of a reredos  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/682 20 March 1914  
Rekendyke St Jude  
Erection of an oak reredos  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/683 25 March 1914  
Jarrow Grange Christ Church  
Erection of a tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/684 9 April 1914  
Whorlton  
Erection of a tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/685 11 April 1915  
Stanhope  
Choir vestry  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/686 20 April 1914  
Bishopwearmouth St Michael  
Erection of a tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/687 5 May 1914  
Monkwearmouth All Saints  
Removing part of churchyard wall etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/688 3 June 1914  
Castle Eden  
Erection of a stained glass window etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/689 6 June 1914

Sacriston

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/690 8 June 1914

Bishopwearmouth Gill Cemetery

Laying out part of Cemetery as an open space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/691 18 June 1914

Sunderland Cemetery Chapel

Holy table etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/692 19 June 1914

South Shields St Stephen

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/693 26 June 1914

Gateshead St Helen Low Fell

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/694 25 June 1914

Sildon

Appropriating part of churchyard for mission room

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/695 3 July 1914

Hartlepool St Hilda

Erection of a stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/696 10 July 1914

Silksworth

Stained glass window etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/697 16 July 1914

Collierley

Erection of a new vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/698 24 July 1914

Durham St Oswald

Confirming erection of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/699 4 September 1914

Darlington St John

Erection of a stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/700 8 September 1914  
Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham  
Erection of a tablet etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/701 5 October 1914  
Crook  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/702 28 October 1914  
Gateshead St Edmund  
Erection of a tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/703 3 November 1914  
Silksworth  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/704 1 December 1914  
Benfieldside  
Erection of oak chancel screen etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/705 15 December 1914  
Seaton Carew  
Drain through churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/706 19 January 1915  
Jarrow St Peter  
Erection of a brass tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/707 9 February 1915  
South Hylton  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/708 25 March 1915  
Durham St Margaret  
Laying floor of sanctuary with marble etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/709 31 March 1915  
Gateshead Holy Trinity  
Erection of five stained glass windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/710 27 April 1915  
Shadforth  
Repairing and restoring church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/711 1 June 1915  
Hendon St Paul  
Erection of bronze tablet and new Holy table  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/712 8 June 1915  
Stillington  
New organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/713 10 June 1915  
South Hetton  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/714 22 June 1915  
Benfieldside  
Removal of two pews  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/715 6 July 1915  
Gateshead Fell  
Erection of a stained glass window etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/716 3 August 1915  
Shildon  
Construction of a brick vault etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/717 4 August 1915  
Hartlepool St Hilda  
Installation of electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/718 4 August 1915  
Gateshead Holy Trinity  
Erection of stained glass windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/719 6 August 1915  
Durham St Oswald  
Erection of a holy table etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/720 24 August 1915  
Seaham St Mary the Virgin  
Renovating church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/721 6 September 1915  
Gateshead Venerable Bede  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/722 17 September 1915  
 Shildon  
 Stained glass window etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/723 7 October 1915  
 Benfieldside  
 Erection of a stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/724 7 October 1915  
 Herrington  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/725 21 October 1915  
 Tanfield  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/726 22 October 1915  
 Seaham Harbour  
 Erection of tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/727 5 November 1915  
 Stranton All Saints  
 Erection of tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/728 17 November 1915  
 New Seaham  
 Erection of a reredos etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/729 19 November 1915  
 Wolsingham  
 Erection of stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/730 23 November 1915  
 Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity  
 Reredos etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/731 6 December 1915  
 Stillington  
 Electric light  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/732 18 January 1916  
 Witton Park  
 Erection of tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/733 3 July 1915  
 Sedgefield  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/734 11 July 1916  
 South Moor  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/735 6 March 1916  
 Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/736 22 March 1916  
 Brancepeth  
 Erection of tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/737 23 March 1916  
 Darlington Holy Trinity  
 Erection of reredos etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/738 25 March 1916  
 Castle Eden  
 Erection of a stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/739 6 April 1916  
 Ryton  
 Erection of a tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/740 1 May 1916  
 Edmundbyers  
 Oak panelling etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/741 1 May 1916  
 Birtley  
 Erection of tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/742 25 May 1916  
 Ushaw Moor St Luke  
 New organ  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/743 7 June 1916  
 Stockton-on-Tees St Paul  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/744 9 June 1916  
 Hedgefield  
 Erection of a tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/745 26 June 1916  
 Heworth St Mary  
 War memorial  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/746 3 July 1916  
 Bishopwearmouth St Hilda Millfield  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/747 7 July 1916  
 Gateshead East Cemetery  
 Removal and reinterment of body (Peters)  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/748 10 July 1916  
 Eppleton  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/749 10 July 1916  
 Eppleton  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/750 14 July 1916  
 Dawdon  
 Stained glass windows  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/751 10 August 1916  
 Medomsley  
 Erection of a medallion etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/752 5 September 1916  
 Monkwearmouth All Saints  
 Erection of a tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/753 22 September 1916  
 Castle Eden  
 Enclosing and reserving of a grave space  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/754 25 September 1916  
 Cleadon  
 Erection of an oak pulpit etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/755 26 September 1916

South Shields St Hilda

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/756 6 October 1916

Durham St Mary the Less

Erection of tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/757 6 October 1916

Hamsteels

Stained glass window etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/758 13 October 1916

Houghton-le-Spring

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/759 21 October 1916

Sedgefield

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/760 21 October 1916

Sildon

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/761 4 December 1916

Muggleswick

Erection of new organ, pulpit, choir stalls and brass tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/762 1 February 1917

Silksworth

Erection of a new pulpit, clergy and choir stalls

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/763 8 February 1917

Gateshead Fell

Two stained glass windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/764 27 February 1917

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Clock in church tower, stained glass window and memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/765 29 March 1917

Hartlepool St Hilda

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/766 26 April 1917  
 Sacriston  
 Memorial tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/767 31 May 1917  
 Greatham  
 Memorial tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/768 1 June 1917  
 Gateshead Christ Church Bensham  
 Brass tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/769 11 June 1917  
 Southwick Holy Trinity  
 Marble tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/770 15 June 1917  
 Darlington St Luke  
 Removal of hot water pipes etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/770a 9 July 1917  
 Castle Eden  
 Two stained glass windows and articles of furniture  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/771 20 July 1917  
 Bensham  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/772 8 August 1917  
 Darlington St Luke  
 Stained glass windows  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/773 11 August 1917  
 Harton Cemetery  
 Removal of remains of Mary Willey  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/774 30 August 1917  
 Westgate  
 Erection of tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/775 6 September 1917  
 South Westoe  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/776 6 September 1917

Cleadon

New font

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/777 20 September 1917

Castle Eden

Stained glass window and tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/778 1 October 1917

Bishopwearmouth Cemetery

Removal of remains of J W Milne (a Canadian soldier) and reinterment in Sunderland Cemetery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/779 7 November 1917

Billingham

Reservation of grave space in churchyard (Holborn) [papers missing, description taken from Registry listing]

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Missing

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/780 18 December 1917

Gateshead Fell

Reservation of grave space in churchyard (Chatt)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/781 28 December 1917

Winlaton

Reservation of grave space in churchyard (Siddoway)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/782 31 December 1917

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Memorial chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/783 31 December 1917

Hebburn St John

Two tablets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/784 3 January 1918

Wheatley Hill

Erection of an organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/785 19 January 1918

Stockton-on-Tees St Paul

Oak reredos

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/786 1 February 1918  
 Winlaton  
 Crucifix in churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/787 4 February 1918  
 Shildon St John  
 Two candlesticks on ledge of reredos  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/788 25 April 1918  
 Gateshead Christ Church Bensham  
 Introduction of cross on reredos  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/789 26 April 1918  
 Durham St Nicholas  
 Errection of a tablet (Boyd)  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/790 6 May 1918  
 Ryhope  
 Stained glass window and tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/791 24 May 1918  
 Greenside St John  
 New oak choir stalls  
 Document - Faculty papers  
*Location: outsize*

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/792 24 May 1918  
 Coxhoe  
 New altar rails etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/793 11 June 1918  
 Stanhope  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/794 15 July 1918  
 Gateshead St James  
 Stained glass window and tablets  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/795 12 August 1918  
 Benfieldside  
 Brass tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/796 21 August 1918  
 Egglescliffe  
 Marble tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/797 27 August 1918  
Bishopwearmouth Christ Church  
Stained glass window and alabaster font  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/798 28 September 1918  
Bishopwearmouth Christ Church  
Chancel screen  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/799 23 January 1919  
South Moor  
Oak choir seats  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/800 17 October 1918  
West Rainton  
Erection of two stained glass windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/801 17 October 1918  
South Shields St Simon  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/802 11 November 1918  
Usworth Holy Trinity  
Chancel screen, tablet, organ screen  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/803 18 November 1918  
Coniscliffe  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/804 25 November 1918  
Castleside  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/805 28 November 1918  
Norton St Mary the Virgin  
Removal of body  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/806 11 December 1918  
Bishopwearmouth St Michael  
Erection of a tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/807 24 February 1919  
Stockton-on-Tees St Peter  
Oak panelling etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/808 11 March 1919  
 Consett  
 Brass tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/809 13 March 1919  
 Gateshead St Mary  
 Memorial brass  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/810 28 March 1919  
 Heworth St Alban  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/811 31 March 1919  
 Bishop Middleham  
 Reredos and tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/812 8 April 1919  
 Hartlepool St Oswald  
 Erection of a calvary in churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/813 10 April 1919  
 Castletown  
 Brass tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/814 16 April 1919  
 Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity  
 Electric light and completion of oak panelling etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/815 19 April 1919  
 Gateshead Holy Trinity  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/816 23 April 1919  
 Hartlepool St Aidan  
 Erection of oak canopy etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/817 5 May 1919  
 Wolviston  
 Erection of an oak chancel screen  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/818 9 May 1919  
 Dawdon  
 Oak chancel screen  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/819 12 May 1919  
 Greenside St John  
 Removal and reinterment of body  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/820 17 May 1919  
 Gateshead Venerable Bede  
 Erection of tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/821 21 May 1919  
 Shotton  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/822 26 May 1919  
 Haverton Hill  
 New lectern  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/823 29 May 1919  
 Coundon  
 Mural tablet and brass cross  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/824 30 May 1919  
 Ryton  
 Tablets  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/825 4 June 1919  
 Coxhoe  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/826 5 June 1919  
 Norton St Mary the Virgin  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/827 6 June 1919  
 South Shields St Mark  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/828 7 June 1919  
 Monkwearmouth All Saints  
 Marble tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/829 10 June 1919  
 Hartlepool St James  
 Erection of a chancel screen etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/830 11 June 1919  
Lynesack  
Removal and reinterment of Barbara Ellen Brown  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/831 11 June 1919  
South Shields St Aidan  
Stained glass window etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/832 12 June 1919  
Middleton in Teesdale  
Marble tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/833 13 June 1919  
Stanley  
Stained glass window etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/834 13 June 1919  
Gateshead St Helen Low Fell  
Brass tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/835 13 June 1919  
Gateshead Christ Church Bensham  
Stained glass window etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/836 13 June 1919  
Burnmoor  
Stained glass windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/837 17 June 1919  
Seaton Carew  
Stained glass window etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/838 18 June 1919  
Stella  
New font  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/839 19 June 1919  
South Moor  
Oak cross in churchyard etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/840 24 June 1919  
Shotton  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/841 24 June 1919  
 Gateshead St Columba  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/842 26 June 1919  
 Bishopwearmouth St Andrew Deptford  
 Chancel screen  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/843 26 June 1919  
 Stockton-on-Tees St James Portrack  
 Chancel screen  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/844 1 July 1919  
 Durham St Oswald  
 Improvements in churchyard etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/845 15 July 1919  
 South Westoe  
 Chancel screen etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/846 15 July 1919  
 Pelton  
 Oak tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/847 18 July 1919  
 Burnopfield  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/848 21 July 1919  
 Wolsingham  
 Marble tablet etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/849 26 July 1919  
 Beamish  
 Marble tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/850 26 July 1919  
 Herrington  
 War shrine  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/851 11 July 1919  
 Bishopwearmouth St Hilda Millfield  
 Figure of our Lord in central niche of reredos  
 Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/852 8 August 1919

Marley Hill

Chancel screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/853 8 August 1919

Durham St Mary the Less

Authorising use of church of St Mary the Less as the chapel of St John's College Durham

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/854 19 August 1919

South Hetton

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/855 20 August 1919

Darlington Holy Trinity

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/856 25 August 1919

Willington

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/857 8 September 1919

Belmont

Monument in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/858 23 September 1919

Wolsingham

Marble tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/859 6 October 1919

Tanfield

Clock and tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/860 10 October 1919

Gateshead St George

Stained glass window etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/861 14 October 1919

Gateshead Venerable Bede

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/862 15 October 1919

South Shields St Stephen

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/862a 16 October 1919  
Shincliffe  
Completion of chancel screen and erecting of oak reredos  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/862b 16 October 1919  
East Rainton  
Removal of footpaths in churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/863 20 October 1919  
Gateshead Christ Church Bensham  
Reredos etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/864 23 October 1919  
Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham  
Oak tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/865 27 October 1919  
Hendon St Paul  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/866 27 October 1919  
Darlington St Luke  
Marble tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/867 28 October 1919  
Houghton-le-Spring  
5.9 Howitzer German gun in churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/867a 27 October 1919  
Wolsingham  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/868 30 October 1919  
Marsden St Andrew  
Stained glass window etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/869 30 October 1919  
Hebburn St Cuthbert  
Stained glass windows etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/870 30 October 1919  
Whitworth  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/871 31 October 1919  
Monkwearmouth St Peter  
Stained glass window etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/872 1 November 1919  
Haswell  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/873 6 November 1919  
Monkwearmouth Venerable Bede  
Stained glass window etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/874 8 November 1919  
Auckland St Peter  
Oak tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/875 27 November 1919  
Tudhoe Grange  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/876 22 November 1919  
Hart  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/877 3 December 1919  
Wolsingham  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/878 4 December 1919  
Sherburn  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/879 9 December 1919  
Winston  
Marble tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/880 9 December 1919  
Usworth Holy Trinity  
Completion of chancel screen  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/881 8 December 1919  
Stillington  
Tablets  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/882 11 December 1919  
West Hartlepool Christ Church  
Stained glass window etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/883 18 December 1919  
Consett  
Two tablets  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/884 19 December 1919  
Hedworth  
Oak panelling  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/885 23 December 1919  
Blackhill  
Two tablets  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/886 6 January 1920  
Castle Eden  
Tablet and a peal of bells  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/887 13 January 1920  
Wolsingham  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/888 19 January 1920  
Gateshead St Helen Low Fell  
Stained glass windows etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/889 22 January 1920  
Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel  
Oak panelling  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/890 10 February 1920  
Monkwearmouth All Saints  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/891 10 February 1920  
Gateshead St Edmund  
Stained glass windows etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/892 12 February 1920  
Darlington St John  
War memorial  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/893 14 February 1920  
Heworth St Mary  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/894 24 February 1920  
Jarrow Grange Christ Church  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/895 26 February 1920  
Stranton All Saints  
Stained glass windows etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/896 27 February 1920  
Bishopwearmouth St Luke Pallion  
Brass tablet etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/897 1 March 1920  
South Shields Holy Trinity  
Stained glass windows etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/898 2 March 1920  
Gateshead Venerable Bede  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/899 4 March 1920  
Waterhouses  
Stained glass window etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/900 9 March 1920  
Washington  
Stained glass window etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/901 10 March 1920  
Cassop  
New organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/902 12 March 1920  
Stockton-on-Tees St Peter  
Crucifix in churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/903 16 March 1920  
Stanhope  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/904 24 March 1920  
 Chopwell  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/905 27 March 1920  
 Dipton  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/906 27 March 1920  
 Gateshead St Mary  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/907 1 April 1920  
 Castleside  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/908 3 April 1920  
 Stockton-on-Tees St Paul  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/909 8 April 1920  
 Wolviston  
 Stained glass window etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/910 9 April 1920  
 Hartlepool St Oswald  
 Reredos etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/911 9 April 1920  
 Seaton Carew  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/912 10 April 1920  
 Brandon  
 Stained glass window etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/913 10 April 1920  
 Winlaton  
 Cross in churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/914 24 April 1920  
 Consett  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/915 26 April 1920  
 Evenwood  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/916 29 April 1920  
 West Rainton  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/917 30 April 1920  
 Lynesack  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/918 4 May 1920  
 Sedgefield  
 Stone cross in churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/919 4 May 1920  
 Fatfield  
 Stained glass window etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/920 7 May 1920  
 Hartlepool St Aidan  
 Oak tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/921 7 May 1920  
 Westgate  
 New organ  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/922 13 May 1920  
 Auckland St Peter  
 Stained glass window etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/923 13 May 1920  
 West Pelton  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/924 18 May 1920  
 Dipton  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/925 15 May 1920  
 Lanchester  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/926 20 June 1920  
 Blackhill  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/927 16 May 1920  
 Whitburn  
 Removal and reinterment of body  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/928 28 May 1920  
 Whitburn  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/929 29 May 1920  
 Willington  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/930 1 June 1920  
 Darlington Holy Trinity  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/931 8 June 1920  
 Hurworth  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/932 12 June 1920  
 Sunderland  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/933 14 June 1920  
 Monkwearmouth St Andrew  
 Lych gate  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/934 14 June 1920  
 Gateshead St Mary  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/935 16 June 1920  
 Seaham  
 Tablet etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/936 15 June 1920  
 Durham St Mary the Less  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/937 3 July 1920  
 New Shildon  
 Stone cross in churchyard and two tablets  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/938 10 July 1920  
 West Hartlepool Christ Church  
 Reredos etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/939 12 July 1920  
 Burnopfield  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/940 15 July 1920  
 Norton St Mary the Virgin  
 Stone cross in churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/941 15 July 1920  
 Crook  
 Chancel screen etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/942 19 July 1920  
 Whickham  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/943 19 July 1920  
 Coniscliffe  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/944 21 July 1920  
 South Shields St Hilda  
 Stone cross in churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/945 21 July 1920  
 Boldon Cemetery  
 Removal and reinterment of body  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/946 26 July 1920  
 Sherburn  
 Chancel screen  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/947 30 July 1920  
 Bishopwearmouth St Hilda Millfield  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/948 31 July 1920  
Ryton  
Stained glass windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/949 4 August 1920  
Holmside  
Temporary wooden tower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/950 11 August 1920  
Durham St Margaret  
Metal plates  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/951 12 August 1920  
Heatherycleugh  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/952 19 August 1920  
Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/953 20 August 1920  
Satley  
Oak panelling etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/954 20 August 1920  
Benfieldside  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/955 24 August 1920  
Dalton-le-Dale  
Chancel screen  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/956 26 August 1920  
Grangetown  
War shrine  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/957 21 August 1920  
Eggleston  
Chancel screen  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/958 31 August 1920  
Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity  
Litany desk  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/959 3 September 1920  
Darlington St Cuthbert  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/960 10 September 1920  
Penshaw  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/961 24 September 1920  
Burnopfield  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/962 5 October 1920  
Durham St Mary the Less  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/963 6 October 1920  
Durham St Cuthbert  
Oak panelling, lych gate etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/964 12 October 1920  
Harton St Peter  
Removal and reinterment of body  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/965 18 October 1920  
Houghton-le-Spring  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/966 23 October 1920  
Billingham  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/967 28 October 1920  
Cockfield  
Rood screen etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/968 28 October 1920  
Staindrop  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/969 30 October 1920  
Stanley  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/970 5 November 1920

Esh

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/971 6 November 1920

Eighton Banks

Marble tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/972 6 November 1920

South Shields All Saints

Stained glass windows etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/973 11 November 1920

Stella

Marble tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/974 12 November 1920

South Moor

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/975 15 November 1920

Hedgefield

Brass tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/976 27 November 1920

Kelloe

Marble tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/977 27 November 1920

Auckland St Helen

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/978 9 December 1920

Dunston Christ Church

Brass tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/979 14 December 1920

Jarrow Grange Christ Church

Brass tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/980 17 December 1920

Sadberge

Marble tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/981 25 December 1920  
Consett

Mural tablet etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/982 23 December 1920

Durham St Mary the Less

Marble tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/983 31 December 1920

Gateshead Holy Trinity

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/984 11 January 1921

Southwick Holy Trinity

Tablets etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/985 28 January 1921

Gateshead St Paul Low Team

Stained glass window, oak panelling, oak screens and oak pulpit etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/986 7 February 1921

Hendon St Ignatius

Stone tablet and triptych

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/987 9 February 1920

Horden

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/988 8 February 1921

West Hartlepool Hart Lane Cemetery

New holy table, brass cross etc [papers missing, description taken from Registry listing]

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Missing

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/989 12 February 1921

Consett

Bronze tablet etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/990 17 February 1921

Gateshead Christ Church Bensham

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/991 18 February 1921

Bearpark

Stained glass window etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/992 24 February 1921  
Bishopwearmouth St Stephen Ayres Quay  
Oak reredos etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/993 25 February 1921  
Jarrow Grange Christ Church  
Stained glass windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/994 1 March 1921  
East Rainton  
Removal and reinterment of a body  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/995 4 March 1921  
South Hylton  
Tower etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/996 11 March 1921  
Darlington St Paul  
Brass eagle lectern etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/997 12 March 1921  
Gateshead Fell  
Mural tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/998 15 February 1921  
Bishopwearmouth St Thomas  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/999 15 March 1921  
Seaton Carew  
Clock and peal of bells etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1000 15 March 1921  
Tow Law  
Oak panelling etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1000A 18 March 1921  
Norton  
Erection of tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Found within papers for Seaton Carew faculty above  
(DDR/EJ/FAC/3/999) and not in Registry list: separated out and given number August  
2012

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1001 19 March 1921  
Durham St Oswald  
Stained glass window and cross in churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1002 1 April 1921  
Coxhoe  
Stained glass window etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1003 5 April 1921  
Heworth St Mary  
Marble tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1004 5 April 1921  
Spennymoor  
Oak tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1005 13 April 1921  
South Shields St Hilda  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1006 15 April 1921  
Jarrow St Peter  
Marble tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1007 20 April 1921  
Gainford  
Stone cross in churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1008 4 May 1921  
Ushaw Moor St Luke  
Stained glass window and tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1009 7 May 1921  
Elwick Hall  
Stained glass window and tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1010 7 May 1921  
Middleton St George  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1011 11 May 1921  
Bishopwearmouth St Michael  
New inner west doorway  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1012 26 May 1921

Hebburn St John

Two tablets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1013 1 June 1921

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1014 1 June 1921

Jarrow St Mark

Oak triptych

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1015 3 June 1921

Sunnybrow

Chancel screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1016 6 June 1921

Hartlepool St James

Brass tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1017 8 June 1921

Stanley

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1018 13 June 1921

Beamish

Oak tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1019 14 June 1921

South Shields St Thomas

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1020 17 June 1921

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Oak tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1021 17 June 1921

Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity

Marble font, stained glass window and oak panelling etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1022 21 June 1921

Shadforth

Marble tablet

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1023 24 June 1921  
Burnmoor

Stained glass window and tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1024 2 July 1921  
Hart

Brass tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1025 6 July 1921  
Brancepeth

Stone cross in churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1026 7 July 1921  
Hartlepool St Oswald

Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1027 7 July 1921  
Chilton Moor

Mural inscription  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1028 8 July 1921  
Sunderland

Screen in south aisle to form a side chapel etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1029 14 July 1921  
Cornforth

Stained glass window and tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1030 15 July 1921  
Hendon St Paul

Oak tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1031 21 July 1921  
Eldon

Stone cross in churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1032 6 August 1921  
Chopwell

Lych gate  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1033 11 August 1921  
Blackhill

Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1034 24 August 1921

Craghead

Chancel screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1035 2 September 1921

Hartlepool St Paul & Hartlepool St Luke

Stained glass window in St Paul and pipe organ in St Luke

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1036 12 September 1921

Sunderland St John

Marble tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1037 26 September 1921

Sacriston

Stained glass window and oak panels

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1038 28 September 1921

Redmarshall

Cross in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1039 6 October 1921

Bishop Middleham

Cross in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1040 25 October 1921

Whorlton

Enclosing and reserving a piece of ground in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1041 4 November 1921

Chilton Moor

Memorial cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1042 15 November 1921

Hart

Brass tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1043 25 November 1921

Chester-le-Street

Two tablets and bronze tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1044 1 December 1921

Heworth St Alban

New litany desk

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1045 14 December 1921  
 Dunston Christ Church  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1046 20 December 1921  
 Stanhope  
 Two tablets  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1047 23 December 1921  
 Jarrow St Paul  
 Oak triptych  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1048 29 December 1921  
 Dipton  
 Oak chancel screen  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1049 24 January 1922  
 South Shields St Aidan  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1050 1 February 1922  
 Darlington St Hilda  
 Oak screen  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1051 4 February 1922  
 Usworth Holy Trinity  
 Two candlesticks and tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1052 14 February 1922  
 Stanhope  
 Stone cross in churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1053 17 February 1922  
 Hendon St Ignatius  
 Picture  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1054 17 February 1922  
 Gateshead St Chad Bensham  
 Calvary in churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1055 1 March 1922  
 Gateshead Holy Trinity  
 Stained glass windows  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1056 21 March 1922  
 Bishopwearmouth Christ Church  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1057 22 March 1922  
 Durham St Nicholas  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1058 24 March 1922  
 Shadforth  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1059 30 February 1922  
 Barnard Castle  
 Oak screen  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1060 1 April 1922  
 Hunstanworth  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1061 4 April 1922  
 Seaham  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1062 10 April 1922  
 Consett  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1063 13 April 1922  
 Norton St Michael and All Angels  
 Carved oak panel  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1064 15 April 1922  
 Middleton St George  
 Stone cross in churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1065 19 April 1922  
 Gateshead Venerable Bede  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1066 26 April 1922  
 Heworth St Mary  
 Painting of panels on reredos  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1067 8 May 1922  
East Rainton  
Removal and reinterment of body  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1068 9 May 1922  
Ryton  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1069 26 May 1922  
Wingate Grange  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1070 31 May 1922  
Greatham  
Stone cross in churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1071 7 June 1922  
Chester-le-Street  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1072 7 June 1922  
Ingleton  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1073 7 June 1922  
Bishopwearmouth Christ Church  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1074 23 June 1922  
South Shields St Stephen  
Stained glass window and tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1075 24 June 1922  
Auckland St Helen  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1076 1 July 1922  
Croxdale  
Brass plate  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1077 7 July 1922  
Hawthorn  
Stone cross in churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1078 3 July 1922  
Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity  
Sanctuary chain etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1079 14 July 1922  
Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas  
War memorial in churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1080 24 July 1922  
Darlington St Luke  
Conversion of old church into an institute etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1081 27 July 1922  
Stockton-on-Tees St James Portrack  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1082 28 July 1922  
Newbottle  
Stained glass window and tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1083 28 July 1922  
Blackhill  
Peal of bells in tower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1084 8 August 1922  
Chilton Moor  
Mural inscription  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1085 18 August 1922  
Gateshead St James  
New holy table etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1086 18 August 1922  
Bishopwearmouth St Peter  
New holy table etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1087 24 August 1922  
Beamish  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1088 20 August 1922  
Durham St Oswald  
Reredos, oak screen and panelling  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1089 14 September 1922  
 Tanfield  
 Episcopal chairs etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1090 2 October 1922  
 Winston  
 New holy table etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1091 5 October 1922  
 Cassop  
 Electric light  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1092 27 October 1922  
 Felling Christ Church  
 Electric light etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1093 26 October 1922  
 Cornforth  
 Removal and reinterment of body  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1094 9 November 1922  
 Wingate Grange  
 Porch and choir vestry  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1095 7 November 1922  
 Darlington St Cuthbert  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1096 22 November 1922  
 Hamsteels  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1097 24 November 1922  
 South Shields St Simon  
 Chancel screen  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1098 7 December 1922  
 Eldon  
 Choir vestry etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1099 11 December 1922  
 Auckland St Andrew with St Anne  
 Side chapel (St Anne)  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/1100-1999

Numbers not used

NONE

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2000 15 December 1922

Jarrow St Paul

Two new oak doors

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2001 15 December 1922

Craghead

New organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2002 13 December 1922

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2003 28 December 1922

Gateshead St Mary

Removal and reinterment of body in Saltwell Cemetery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2004 5 January 1923

Shadforth

Chancel screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2005 6 January 1923

Lamesley

Oak panelling

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2006 1 February 1923

Belmont

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2007 5 February 1923

Dipton

Electric light etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2008 9 February 1923

Barnard Castle

Oak pulpit and oak rail

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2009 9 February 1923

Holmside

Stone tower in place of one of wood

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2010 12 February 1923  
 Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2011 16 February 1923  
 South Shields St Aidan  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2012 27 February 1923  
 Leadgate  
 Stained glass window and tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2013 8 March 1923  
 Auckland St Andrew  
 Processional crosses and brass candlesticks  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2014 12 March 1923  
 Blackhill  
 Three brass tablets  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2015 15 February 1923  
 Tanfield  
 Processional cross etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2016 15 March 1923  
 Houghton-le-Spring  
 Two tablets and oak communion rail  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2017 29 March 1923  
 Stockton-on-Tees St Peter  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2018 12 April 1923  
 Harton Cemetery  
 Removal of a body  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2019 18 April 1923  
 Seaham Harbour  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2020 25 April 1923  
 Medomsley  
 Oak tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2021 8 May 1923

Silksworth

Oak screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2022 9 May 1923

Sunnybrow

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2023 18 May 1923

Gateshead St Helen Low Fell

Brass

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2024 18 May 1923

South Shields St Aidan

Oak communion rails

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2025 9 June 1923

Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2026 15 June 1923

South Shields St Hilda

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2027 11 July 1923

Sildon

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2028 13 July 1923

Sadberge

Clock in turret of tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2029 18 July 1923

Haughton le Skerne

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2030 28 July 1923

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Electric light and two tablets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2031 31 July 1923

Bishopton

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2032 31 July 1923

Hendon St Barnabas

New Holy table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2033 8 August 1923

Burnmoor

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2034 22 August 1923

Hunwick

Roadway in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2035 5 September 1923

Harton

Removal and reinterment of a body in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2036 17 September 1923

Fatfield

Brass cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2037 2 October 1923

Sacrison

Oak table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2038 6 October 1923

South Westoe

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2039 6 October 1923

Seaham

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2040 6 October 1923

Norton St Michael and All Angels

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2041 9 October 1923

Stella

Marble floor in baptistry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2042 25 October 1923

Beamish

Stone cross in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2043 7 November 1923

Lyons

Oak reredos panelling and tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2044 18 November 1923

New Shildon

Rebuilding and enlarging organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2045 7 December 1923

Burnmoor

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2046 24 December 1923

Witton Gilbert

Brass cross and flower vases

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2047 28 December 1923

Staindrop

Lowering walls in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2048 4 January 1924

South Shields St Aidan

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2049 11 January 1924

Billingham

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2050 12 January 1924

Rekendyke St Jude

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2051 13 February 1924

Billingham

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2052 15 February 1924

Stockton-on-Tees St James Portrack

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2053 15 February 1924

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2054a 15 February 1924

Pittington

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2054b 8 March 1924

Hedgefield

Brass tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2055 14 March 1924

Birtley

Reinterment of body in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2056 3 April 1924

Felling Christ Church

Two tablets, removal of wood mount on another tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2057 4 April 1924

Middleton in Teesdale

Stone tablet and oak panelling

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2058 17 April 1924

Durham St Oswald

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2059 19 April 1924

South Shields St Mark

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2060 20 April 1924

Darlington St Luke

New clergy stall with brass plate

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2061 25 April 1924

Hartlepool St Luke

Oak tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2062 1 May 1924

West Hartlepool Christ Church

Oak screen etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2063 2 May 1924

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2064 9 May 1924

Blackhill

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2065 23 May 1924

Hebburn St Cuthbert

Sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2066 24 May 1924

Hunstanworth

Two pictures in vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2067 2 June 1924

New Shildon

Enlargement of choir vestry etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2068 5 June 1924

Rekendyke St Jude

Two wood tablets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2069 12 June 1924

Hurworth

Brass tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2070 28 June 1924

Stockton-on-Tees St John the Baptist

Electric light etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2071 25 June 1924

South Hylton

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2072 25 June 1924

Houghton-le-Spring

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2073 2 July 1924

Dalton-le-Dale

Mural tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2074 3 July 1924

Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity

Tablet, oak panelling etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2075 4 July 1924

Hebburn St John

Brass cross and chancel rails

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2076 5 July 1924

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Oak screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2077 9 July 1924

Hunwick

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2078 16 July 1924

Sedgefield

Improvements in churchyard etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2079 26 July 1924

Crook

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2080 29 July 1924

Shotton

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2081 31 July 1924

South Shields St Hilda

Motor engine chamber with motor engine

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2082 7 August 1924

Belmont

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2083 11 August 1924

Croxdale

Inclusion in highway of piece of churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2084 11 August 1924

Haughton le Skerne

Inclusion in highway of a piece of the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2085 8 September 1924

Hartlepool St Aidan

Reredos etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2086 18 September 1924

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Laying out part of churchyard as a parochial recreation ground

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2087 3 October 1924

South Moor

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2088 11 October 1924

Hebburn St Oswald

New windows in choir vestry etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2089 13 October 1924

Seaham Harbour St John the Evangelist

New heating apparatus etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2090 15 October 1924

Durham St Nicholas

Removal of a marble monument in churchyard and erection of granite cross in place

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2091 31 October 1924

Usworth Holy Trinity

Reredos and painted panel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2092 3 November 1924

South Westoe

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2093 7 November 1924

Leadgate

Oak pulpit and lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2094 20 November 1924

Boldon

Rood Beam

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2095 20 November 1924

Ryton

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2096 29 November 1924

Durham St Mary-le-Bow

Tablet and riddel posts with curtains

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2097 3 December 1924  
Witton Park  
Oak reredos etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2098 12 December 1924  
Seaham Harbour  
Alabaster and marble tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2099 27 December 1924  
Eggleston  
Electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

## Faculties 1925-1949

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2100 9 January 1925

Waterhouses

Brass cross and candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2101 9 January 1925

Dalton-le-Dale St Andrew

Stained glass windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2102 15 January 1925

Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity

Stained glass from and alteration of east window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2103 19 January 1925

Pittington

Brass tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2104 24 January 1925

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Oak memorial and brass tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2105 26 January 1925

Barnard Castle

New choir vestry etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2106 28 January 1925

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Removal and reinterment of a body

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2107 30 January 1925

Stanley

Brass tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2108 9 February 1925

Auckland St Andrew

Erection of a side chapel etc in Auckland St Andrew

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2109 20 February 1925

Easington

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2110 6 March 1925

Gateshead Venerable Bede

Oak organ casing and restore chamber

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2111 13 March 1925  
 Darlington St Hilda  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2112 28 March 1925  
 Staindrop  
 Restoration of the bells etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2113 31 March 1925  
 Darlington St Cuthbert  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2114 3 April 1925  
 Hebburn St John  
 Oak litany desk  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2115 9 April 1925  
 Holmside  
 Rood screen  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2116 1 May 1925  
 Houghton-le-Spring  
 Monument in churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2117 4 May 1925  
 Hartlepool St Hilda  
 Extension of chancel  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2118 5 May 1925  
 Auckland St Andrew  
 Mural tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2119 8 May 1925  
 Shotton  
 Brass cross  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2120 15 May 1925  
 Jarrow St Mark  
 New organ  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2121 29 May 1925  
 Eldon  
 Lych gate in churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2122 5 June 1925

Hurworth

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2123 10 June 1925

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Fittings in side chapel etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2124 3 July 1925

Dinsdale

Oak tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2125 9 July 1925

Tudhoe Grange

Oak screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2126 9 July 1925

Gateshead St Mary

New passageway at rear of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2127 28 July 1925

Cleadon

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2128 31 July 1925

Birtley

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2129 7 August 1925

Spennymoor

New Holy Table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2130 17 August 1925

Spennymoor

Improvements at south east corner of churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2131 3 September 1925

Eldon

New heating apparatus

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2132 10 September 1925

South Westoe

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2133 24 September 1925

Stillington

Brass tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2134 24 September 1925

Rookhope

Oak tablet and reredos

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2135 8 October 1925

South Shields St Aidan

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2136 16 October 1925

Hebburn St John

Reducing size of Holy table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2137 20 October 1925

Auckland St Andrew

Children's corner in Auckland St Anne

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2138 24 October 1925

Washington

Two brass candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2139 29 October 1925

Gateshead Christ Church Bensham

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2140 5 November 1925

Dalton-le-Dale

Reredos and oak panelling

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2141 11 November 1925

Collierley

Erection of a brass tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2142 25 November 1925

Durham St Oswald

Placing of inscription beneath a stained glass window and on the ornaments of the holy table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2143 10 December 1925

Shotton

New pulpit etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2144 17 December 1925  
 Tanfield  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2145 24 December 1925  
 Shadforth  
 Electric light etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2146 28 December 1925  
 Auckland St Andrew  
 Tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2147 9 January 1926  
 Darlington St Hilda  
 Oak screen round side chapel  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2148 21 January 1926  
 Crook  
 Erection of a reredos etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2149 28 January 1926  
 Consett  
 Erection of a brass tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2150 11 February 1925  
 New Seaham  
 New organ  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2151 19 February 1926  
 Gateshead St Mary  
 Improvements in old churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2152 20 February 1926  
 Birtley  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2153 6 March 1926  
 Whickham  
 Brass tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2154 11 March 1926  
 Stockton-on-Tees St Paul  
 Removal of certain fittings from the church  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2155 13 March 1926  
Dalton-le-Dale  
Stained glass window in St Andrew's  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2156 18 March 1926  
Gateshead St George  
Electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2157 19 March 1926  
Sadberge  
Oak reredos etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2158 3 April 1926  
Whickham  
Stone pulpit  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2159 10 April 1926  
South Westoe  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2160 23 April 1926  
Middleton St George  
Erection of new vestries  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2161 29 April 1926  
Jarrow Grange Christ Church  
Electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2162 10 May 1926  
South Shields St Aidan  
Reredos and oak panelling  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2163 1 June 1926  
Hebburn St Oswald  
Chancel screen  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2164 1 June 1926  
Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity  
Stained glass window and tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2165 5 June 1926  
Darlington St Luke  
Chancel  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2166 7 June 1926

South Shields St Aidan

New Holy Table in oak

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2167 15 June 1926

Egglescliffe

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2168 17 June 1926

Heatherycleugh

Oak panelling etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2169 21 June 1926

Durham St Giles

New oak frontal and end pieces to Holy table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2170 21 June 1926

Gateshead St Edmund

Stained glass windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2171 22 June 1926

Ryhope

North aisle and extension of chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2172 22 June 1926

Hartlepool St Hilda

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2173 24 June 1926

Gateshead St Paul Low Team

New vestries etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2174 23 June 1926

Wolsingham

Oak tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2175 8 July 1926

Tudhoe Grange

Hot water heating apparatus etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2176 9 July 1926

Sadberge

Improvements and alterations in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2177 12 September 1926  
 Hartlepool St Aidan  
 Alterations in reredos etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2178 16 July 1926  
 Bishopwearmouth St Michael  
 Tablets  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2179 31 July 1920  
 Harton Cemetery  
 Removal and reinterment of body  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2180 31 July 1926  
 Gateshead St Mary  
 Tablet etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2181 9 August 1926  
 Norton St Michael and All Angels  
 New organ  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2182 11 August 1926  
 Whickham  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2183 12 August 1926  
 St John's Chapel-in-Weardale  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2184 12 August 1926  
 Sherburn  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2185 13 August 1926  
 Gateshead St Helen Low Fell  
 Brass tablet etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2186 25 August 1926  
 Stockton-on-Tees St James Portrack  
 Electric light  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2187 2 September 1926  
 Tudhoe  
 Electric light  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2188 7 September 1926

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Oak reredos and oak panelling

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2189 11 September 1926

Witton Gilbert

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2190 8 October 1926

Shadforth

Stained glass windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2191 22 October 1926

Horden

Conversion of part of church into a children's corner

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2192 22 October 1926

Hartlepool St James

Oak panelling etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2193 26 October 1926

Jarrow Grange Christ Church

Brass cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2194 6 November 1926

Staindrop

Two tablets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2195 6 December 1926

Stanley

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2196 31 December 1926

Gainford

Choir vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2197 4 January 1927

Cockfield

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2198 20 January 1927

Ryton

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2199 24 January 1927  
 Ryhope  
 Marble pavement in the sanctuary  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2200 18 February 1927  
 Hebburn St John  
 New lectern  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2201 24 February 1927  
 Gateshead St Mary  
 Two stained glass windows  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2202 3 March 1927  
 Monkwearmouth Venerable Bede  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2203 19 March 1927  
 Darlington St Hilda  
 Oak panelling  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2204 6 April 1927  
 Jarrow St Peter  
 New choir vestry and new porch  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2205 8 April 1927  
 Wingate Grange  
 Brass lectern  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2206 23 April 1927  
 Dalton-le-Dale  
 Stained glass window and oak tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2207 28 April 1927  
 Gateshead St Helen Low Fell  
 Brass tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2208 30 April 1927  
 Eldon  
 Marble tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2209 12 May 1927  
 Beamish  
 Removal and reinterment of body in churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2210 13 May 1927

Beamish

Extension of the chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2211 3 June 1927

New Shildon

Brass tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2212 8 June 1927

Chester-le-Street

New holy table etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2213 3 June 1927

Seaham Harbour

Introduction of an oak eagle lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2214 4 June 1927

Chilton Moor

Oak panelling in the sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2215 7 June 1927

Hartlepool St Andrew

Erection of reredos

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2216 14 June 1927

Darlington St Hilda

Oak panelling and brass tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2217 15 June 1927

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

Decoration of the ceiling of the chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2218 17 June 1927

Auckland St Andrew

Wooden cross and brass tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2219 29 June 1927

Stockton-on-Tees St John the Baptist

Erection of a statue of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2220 9 July 1927

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Reservation of grave spaces in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2221 18 July 1927

Chilton Moor

Brass tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2222 3 August 1927

Medomsley

Standard candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2223 11 August 1927

Monkwearmouth Venerable Bede

Oak pulpit

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2224 19 August 1927

Tudhoe Grange

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2225 23 August 1927

New Seaham

Inclusion in the highway of a part of the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2226 23 August 1927

Dawdon

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2227 26 August 1927

Heworth St Mary

Monument in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2228 8 September 1927

Monk Hesleden St John

Clock in tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2229 17 September 1927

Billingham

Appropriation of part of the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2230 27 September 1927

Marley Hill

Stained glass window and tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2231 7 October 1927

Castletown

Mural tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2232 27 October 1927  
 Sherburn  
 Conversion of east end of south aisle into a side chapel  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2233 3 November 1927  
 Monkwearmouth All Saints  
 Oak clergy desk  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2234 10 November 1927  
 Durham St Mary the Less  
 Varying terms of faculty of 8.8.1919  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2235 19 November 1927  
 Grangetown  
 Sanctuary lamp  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2236 30 November 1927  
 Hamsteels  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2237 1 December 1927  
 Hartlepool St Hilda  
 New Holy table and reredos  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2238 16 December 1927  
 Gateshead Holy Trinity  
 Bronze tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2239 6 January 1928  
 Stockton-on-Tees St John the Baptist  
 Oak screen etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2240 10 January 1928  
 Seaton Carew  
 Oak panelling  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2241 13 January 1928  
 Willington  
 Archway to organ chamber  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2242 12 March 1928  
 Houghton-le-Spring  
 Two new bells in the tower  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2243 10 March 1928  
 Gateshead Fell  
 Brass cross  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2244 16 March 1928  
 Benfieldside  
 Stone chamber with organ blower therein  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2245 31 August 1928  
 Newbottle  
 Iron chancel railings and oak panelling  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2246 31 March 1928  
 Hunstanworth  
 Brass eagle lectern  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2247 7 April 1928  
 Lynesack  
 Brass eagle lectern  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2248 16 April 1928  
 Satley  
 Bronze tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2249 27 April 1928  
 Stella  
 Renovation of bells and belfry  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2250 25 May 1928  
 South Shields St Hilda  
 Alabaster tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2251 8 June 1928  
 Auckland St Helen  
 Rood beam  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2252 12 June 1928  
 Haswell  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2253 19 June 1928  
 Haughton le Skerne  
 New oak cross etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2254 22 June 1928

Hendon St Barnabas

New clergy and choir vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2255 22 June 1928

Chester-le-Street

Wooden cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2256 5 July 1928

Stockton-on-Tees St James Portrack

New hot water heating apparatus

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2257 6 July 1928

South Shields St Mary Tyne Dock

Small holy table etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2258 6 July 1928

Evenwood

Stone addition to cellar of heating apparatus

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2259 6 July 1928

Bishopwearmouth St Peter

New oak choir stalls etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2260 18 July 1928

Croxdale

Oak screen etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2261 7 August 1928

Westgate

Removal of organ to a new position and installation of new heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2262 14 August 1928

New Shildon

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2263 6 September 1928

Sockburn

Enclosing a piece of ground in churchyard with kerb and erecting a headstone

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2264 25 September 1928

Hawthorn

Oak panelling and reredos

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2265 13 October 1928  
Boldon  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2266 7 November 1928  
Shincliffe  
Screen  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2267 25 November 1928  
Bearpark  
Removal and reinterment of body (Young)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2268 28 November 1928  
Gateshead Fell  
Brass eagle lectern  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2269 13 December 1928  
Hurworth  
Brass tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2270 20 December 1928  
Jarrow St Paul  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2271 20 December 1928  
Aycliffe  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2272 28 February 1928  
Monkwearmouth All Saints  
Clergy desk etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2273 28 December 1928  
Gateshead St Mary  
Chancel screen  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2274 11 January 1929  
Horden  
Peal of bells  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2275 18 February 1929  
Staindrop  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2276 4 March 1929  
Medomsley  
Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2277 27 March 1929  
Burnopfield

Brass cross and candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2278 3 April 1929  
Gateshead Fell

Removal of organ to new position

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2279 3 April 1929  
Whitworth

Stone porch over vault entrance in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2280 6 April 1929  
Billingham

Second holy table etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2281 24 April 1929  
Sunderland St John

New Holy Table and reredos

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2282 10 May 1929  
Trimdon

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2283 10 May 1929  
Hartlepool St Andrew

Extension and completion of porch

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2284 10 May 1929  
South Westoe

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2285 25 May 1929  
Wheatley Hill

Iron gates at entrance to churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2286 7 June 1929  
South Moor

Brass tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2287 10 June 1929  
Staindrop  
Side chapel  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2288 14 June 1929  
Hetton-le-Hole  
Erection of a reredos and oak panelling  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2289 19 June 1929  
Burnmoor  
Erection of a statue  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2290 10 July 1929  
Dinsdale  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2291 10 July 1929  
Hartlepool St Luke  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2292 11 July 1929  
Burnmoor  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2293 12 July 1929  
Willington  
New communion rail  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2294 26 July 1929  
Monkwearmouth All Saints  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2295 17 August 1929  
New Seaham  
New oak pulpit  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2296 19 August 1929  
South Shields St Hilda  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2297 20 August 1929  
Hebburn St Oswald  
Oak panelling  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2298 7 September 1929  
Hartlepool St Paul  
Side chapel  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2299 4 October 1929  
Whitworth  
A new vestry  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2300 10 October 1929  
Gateshead St Helen Low Fell  
Brass candlesticks  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2301 10 October 1929  
Burnmoor  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2302 11 October 1929  
Thornley St Bartholomew Kelloe  
Erection of a tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2303 15 October 1929  
Chester-le-Street  
Oak tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2304 11 November 1929  
Ingleton  
Erection of a tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2305 14 November 1929  
Durham St Giles  
Installation of electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2306 15 October 1929  
Stockton-on-Tees St Paul  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2307 16 November 1929  
Seaham Harbour St John the Evangelist  
Chime or peal of eight bells  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2308 21 November 1929  
Felling Christ Church  
New vestry doors  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2309 22 November 1929  
New Shildon All Saints  
New oak frontal to the Holy table  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2310 22 November 1929  
Kimblesworth  
Clergy and choir vestries  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2311 11 December 1929  
South Shields Holy Trinity  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2312 30 December 1929  
Whitburn  
Erection of oak panelling  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2313 3 January 1930  
Burnopfield  
Oak panelling and reredos  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2314 3 January 1930  
Wingate Grange  
Erection of a tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2315 6 January 1930  
Jarrow Venerable Bede Monkton  
Installation of electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2316 17 January 1930  
Durham St Mary-le-Bow  
Erection of a tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2317 20 January 1930  
Gateshead St George  
Oak reredos  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2318 10 February 1930  
Wolsingham  
Installation of the electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2319 13 February 1930  
Deaf Hill cum Langdale  
A new organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2320 10 February 1930  
Shotton

Removal of body in the churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2321 14 February 1930

Gateshead St James

Clergy and choir vestries

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2322 26 February 1930

Easington

Removal of body in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2323 27 February 1930

Hartlepool West Middle Warren Cemetery

Removal of body

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2324 7 March 1930

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2325 10 March 1930

Seaham Harbour St John the Evangelist

A new Holy Table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2326 2 April 1930

Brandon

A brass tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2327 17 April 1930

Jarrow St Peter

New litany desk and brass candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2328 25 April 1930

Deaf Hill cum Langdale

Introduction of a new oak lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2329 30 April 1930

Kelloe

A new Holy Table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2330 5 May 1930

Horden

Two oak tablets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2331 15 May 1930  
Darlington St Paul  
Erection of a temporary choir vestry  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2332 14 June 1930  
South Shields Holy Trinity  
Introduction of two tapestry pictures  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2333 20 June 1930  
Durham St Nicholas  
Electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2334 4 July 1930  
Crook  
Introduction of marble pavement  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2335 4 July 1930  
Durham St Mary-le-Bow  
Removal of riddel posts and curtains  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2336 23 July 1930  
Durham St Mary the Less  
Stained glass window [papers missing, description taken from Registry listing]  
Document - Faculty papers  
*Ownership history:* Missing

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2337 26 July 1930  
Auckland St Helen  
Oak reredos  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2338 29 July 1930  
Rekendyke St Jude  
A new Holy Table  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2339 29 July 1930  
Durham St Nicholas  
Reservation of grave spaces in burial grounds  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2340 8 August 1930  
Leadgate  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2341 4 September 1930  
Hartlepool St James  
Conversion of the end of the south aisle into a side chapel  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2342 2 October 1930

St John's Chapel-in-Weardale

Installation of the electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2343 2 October 1930

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Erection of a bronze tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2344 9 October 1930

Consett

Installation of the electric light and cable

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2345 30 October 1930

Pelton

Removal of certain ornaments and articles

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2346 30 October 1930

West Rainton

A children's corner

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2347 3 November 1930

Stockton-on-Tees St Paul

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2348 10 November 1930

Hartlepool St Paul

Oak screen and organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2349 19 November 1930

Hartlepool St Hilda

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2350 21 November 1930

West Pelton

New oak communion rails

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2351 13 December 1930

Westgate

Installation of the electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2352 20 December 1930

Merrington

Introduction of a new carved oak lectern

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2353 23 December 1930

Auckland St Andrew

Stone saxon cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2354 5 February 1931

Wingate Grange

Oak chancel screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2355 5 February 1931

Burnmoor

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2356 5 February 1931

Kelloe

Stained glass window and electric standard lamps

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2357 9 February 1931

Greatham

Introduction of a new peal of bells

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2358 12 February 1931

Norton St Michael and All Angels

Stained glass window and oak chancel screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2359 20 February 1931

Durham St Nicholas

Reservation of grave spaces in burial ground [papers missing, description taken from Registry listing]

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Missing

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2361 5 March 1931

Eldon

Erection of marble tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2362 17 March 1931

Gateshead Holy Trinity

Erection of oak panelling

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2363 2 April 1931

Thornley St Bartholomew Kelloe

Introduction of two new brass vases

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2364 10 April 1931

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Two brass candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2365 20 April 1931

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Acquiring of a perpetual easement over a portion of Bishopwearmouth Cemetery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2366 12 May 1931

Boldon

Electric light and a new clock in the tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2367 22 May 1931

Fir Tree St Mary the Virgin

Erection of a roll of honour

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2368 22 May 1931

Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2369 27 May 1931

Castleside

Removal and reinterment of a body in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2370 29 May 1931

Chilton Moor

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2371 4 June 1931

Jarrow St Peter

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2372 12 June 1931

Tow Law

Alterations to the communion rails

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2373 12 June 1931

Durham St Nicholas

Reservation of grave spaces in burial grounds

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2374 26 June 1931

Billingham

Two oak standard candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2375 27 June 1931  
West Hartlepool Christ Church  
Two tablets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2376 15 July 1931  
Coniscliffe

Tablet and lych gate

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2377 24 July 1931  
Hawthorn

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2378 4 August 1931  
Marsden St Andrew

Two tablets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2379 4 August 1931  
Darlington Holy Trinity

Two brass candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2380 4 August 1931  
Durham St Margaret

Concealed electric lighting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2381 6 August 1931  
Lanchester

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2382 11 August 1931  
Norton St Mary the Virgin

Alterations and improvements in the churchyard (lavatories)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2383 14 August 1931  
Witton-le-Wear

Erection of an oak reredos

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2384 17 August 1931  
Consett

Erection of an oak reredos

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2385 27 August 1931  
Tudhoe Grange St Andrew

Erection of oak panelling

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2386 1 September 1931  
Hunwick

Installation of electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2387 3 September 1931  
Stanhope

Formation of a children's corner  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2388 17 September 1931  
Stockton-on-Tees St James Portrack

Oak communion rails  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2388a 21 September 1931  
Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity  
Easement by school over portion of churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2389 28 September 1931  
Langley Park All Saints

Oak screen  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2390 3 October 1931  
Aycliffe

Repairs and renovation in belfry  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2391 8 October 1931  
Fir Tree

Installation of the electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2392 10 October 1931  
Castleside

Installation of electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2393 13 October 1931  
Tudhoe Grange St Andrew

Erection of oak screen  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2394 12 October 1931  
Grangetown St Aidan

Erection of south aisle etc  
Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2395 16 October 1931  
Jarrow St Mark

Installation of electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2396 2 November 1931  
 Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield  
 Erection of a tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2397 11 November 1931  
 Shadforth  
 Alteration of seating accommodation  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2398 12 November 1931  
 South Westoe  
 Introduction of a new organ  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2399 1 December 1931  
 Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity  
 Erection of oak organ case and canopy  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2400 9 December 1931  
 Bishopwearmouth St Hilda Millfield  
 Erection of a tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2401 15 December 1931  
 Crook  
 Installation of electric light  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2402 17 December 1931  
 Pitlington  
 Erection of a tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2403 22 December 1931  
 Whorlton  
 Installation of electric light  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2404 24 December 1931  
 Sadberge  
 Installation of electric light  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2405 19 January 1932  
 Whickham  
 Recasting of bells  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2406 30 January 1932  
 Heatherycleugh  
 Installation of electric light  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2407 23 February 1932

Durham St Oswald

Repair and restoration of the walls of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2408 26 February 1932

Leadgate

Introduction of a new oak lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2409 9 March 1932

Boldon

Introduction of a figure of the Blessed Virgin Mary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2410 21 March 1932

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Introduction of a new oak lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2411 12 April 1932

Consett

New oak communion rail

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2412 26 April 1932

Hebburn St Cuthbert

New oak Holy table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2413 13 May 1932

Auckland St Peter

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2414 24 May 1932

Hebburn St John

Lowering boundary wall of churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outside

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2414a 30 May 1932

Hartlepool St Oswald

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2415 3 June 1932

Spennymoor St Paul

Installation of electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2416 8 June 1932

Shadforth

Erection of a new wood screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2417 8 June 1932  
Gateshead St Mary  
Effecting certain improvements in the churchyard (1986 Open Spaces Act)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2418 14 June 1932  
Gateshead St George  
Erection of a tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2419 20 June 1932  
High Spen St Patrick  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2420 22 June 1932  
Stockton-on-Tees St Peter  
Erection of new vestries  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2421 24 June 1932  
Darlington St John  
Erection of oak panelling  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2422 24 June 1932  
Seaham Harbour  
Erection of a tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2423 30 June 1932  
Eighton Banks  
Oak candlesticks  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2424 1 July 1932  
Dipton  
Erection of a choir vestry  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2425 7 July 1932  
Darlington St Hilda  
Erection of oak panelling  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2426 19 July 1932  
Consett  
New clergy and choir vestries  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2427 20 July 1932  
Monkwearmouth St Andrew  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2428 25 August 1932

Hedworth

A new organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2429 8 September 1932

Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield

Introduction of a new Holy Table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2430 17 September 1932

Easington

Introduction of a new holy table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2431 15 September 1932

Seaton Carew

Removal of a body from churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2432 16 September 1932

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Restoration and reconstruction of church

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2433 20 September 1932

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2434 21 September 1932

South Shields St Mark

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2435 12 October 1932

Lanchester

Introduction of the electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2436 14 October 1932

Barnard Castle

Introduction of electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2437 28 October 1932

Haswell

Erection of a small brick chamber on the south wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2438 2 November 1932

Eppleton

Erection of an oak canopy over the pulpit

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2439 11 November 1932  
Monkwearmouth All Saints  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2440 15 November 1932  
Dalton-le-Dale  
Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2441 16 November 1932  
Hart  
Introduction of a new oak litany desk  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2442 18 November 1932  
Leadgate  
Electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2443 9 December 1932  
Willington  
Introduction of new oak choir seats  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2444 10 December 1932  
Rookhope  
Erection of a tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2445 12 November 1932  
Bishopwearmouth Gill Cemetery  
Inclusion of part of cemetery in adjoining thoroughfare  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2446 29 December 1932  
Middleton St George  
Introduction of new tubular bells  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2447 13 January 1933  
Greatham  
Reservation of a grave space in the churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2448 2 February 1933  
South Shields St Hilda  
Erection of a tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2449 2 February 1933  
Haughton le Skerne  
Erection of a lavatory adjacent to vestry  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2450 17 February 1933

Leadgate

Removal of organ and stained glass windows to new position

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2451 17 February 1933

Hartlepool St Hilda

Improvements in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2452 18 February 1933

Swalwell

Introduction of riddle posts

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2453 23 February 1933

Sunderland

A new oak lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2454 24 February 1933

West Rainton

Panelling the east end

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2455 28 March 1933

South Westoe

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2456 4 April 1933

Eppleton

Additional heating equipment

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2457 10 April 1933

Dalton-le-Dale

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2458 11 April 1933

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

New communion rails

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2459 15 April 1933

Shadforth

Introduction of a new pulpit

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2460 19 April 1933

Trimdon Grange

Introduction of a new holy table etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2461 4 May 1933

Belmont

Improvements in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2462 10 May 1933

South Shields Holy Trinity

Introduction of a new pulpit

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2463 13 May 1933

Lanchester

Brass processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2464 30 May 1933

Bishopwearmouth Gill Cemetery

Laying out of the remaining part of the cemetery as an open space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2465 1 June 1933

Collierley

Erection of a new vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2466 9 June 1933

Rekendyke St Jude

Introduction of a new wooden cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2467 30 June 1933

Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield

Erection of a new choir vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2467a 1 June 1933

Collierley

New vestry [papers missing, description taken from Registry listing]

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Missing

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2468 11 July 1933

Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity

Erection of a lavatory adjoining the clergy vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2469 12 July 1933

Gateshead St James

Introduction of clergy desks etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2470 13 July 1933

Bishopwearmouth St Hilda Millfield

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2471 8 August 1933  
Washington  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2472 17 August 1933  
Sunnybrow  
Introduction of a brass cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2473 17 August 1933  
Elwick Hall  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2473a 14 September 1933  
South Moor  
Deposit of an urn in the church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2474 19 September 1933  
Hamsterley  
New oak lectern etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2475 28 September 1933  
Shotton  
Erection of a new clergy vestry and sacristy  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2476 28 September 1933  
Hawthorn  
Electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2477 2 October 1933  
Newbottle  
A new oak reredos etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2478 5 October 1933  
Muggleswick  
Erection of a lych gate  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2479 5 October 1933  
Merrington  
Electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2480 20 November 1933  
Hartlepool Holy Trinity  
New oak pulpit  
Document - Faculty papers  
*Location: outsize*

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2481 23 November 1933  
New Shildon  
Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2482 28 November 1933  
Stella St Cuthbert  
Alterations to the clock in the tower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2483 30 November 1933  
Trimdon Grange  
Introduction of a new pulpit  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2484 4 December 1933  
Seaham  
Marble tablet  
Document - Faculty papers  
*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2485 5 December 1933  
South Shields St Hilda  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2486 14 December 1933  
Southwick Holy Trinity  
Electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2487 14 December 1933  
Staindrop  
Electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2488 3 January 1934  
Aycliffe  
Electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2489 12 January 1934  
Langley Park All Saints  
New oak altar rail  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2490 16 January 1934  
Hartlepool St Hilda  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2491 18 January 1934  
Heatherycleugh  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2492 15 February 1934

Stockton-on-Tees St Paul

Introduction of two bronze candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2493 15 February 1934

Greatham

Reservation of a grave space in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2494 22 February 1934

Gainford

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2495 22 February 1934

Hamsterley

Reservation of a grave space in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2496 1 March 1934

Crook

Addition of a gate to the sanctuary rail

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2497 20 March 1934

Trimdon Grange

A new lectern etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2498 20 March 1934

Heighington

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2499 14 April 1934

South Hetton

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2500 14 April 1934

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Introduction of an exterior fan

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2501 20 April 1934

Gateshead Christ Church Bensham

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2502 25 April 1934

Auckland St Andrew

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2503 30 April 1936  
Wingate Grange  
Improvements in the churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2504 3 May 1934  
Shadforth  
A new Holy Table etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2505 4 May 1934  
Medomsley  
Reservation of a grave space  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2506 30 May 1934  
Witton Gilbert  
New holy table etc  
Document - Faculty papers  
*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2507 14 June 1934  
Heatherycleugh  
Erection of a tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2508 15 June 1934  
Leadgate  
Erection of an oak screen  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2509 29 June 1934  
Denton  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2510 6 July 1934  
Whickham  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2511 12 July 1934  
South Shields St Thomas  
Introduction of a brass lectern  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2512 26 July 1934  
Stockton-on-Tees St John the Baptist  
Erection of a tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2513 27 July 1934  
Durham St Nicholas  
Removal of the organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2515 13 August 1934

West Pelton

Improvements in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2516 16 August 1934

Gainford

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2517 27 August 1934

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2518 4 September 1934

Greatham

Reservation of a grave space in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2519 7 September 1934

Burnopfield

Introduction of electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2520 20 September 1934

Annfield Plain

Erection of an oak reredos

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2521 2 October 1934

Dunston Christ Church

An oak screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2522 17 July 1934

Heworth St Mary

The taking over by the Felling Urban District Council of 3,334 acres of the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2523 5 October 1934

Ryhope

A new Holy Table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2524 11 October 1934

Belmont

A new reredos

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2525 12 October 1934

Herrington

Removal of a body

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2526 13 October 1934  
 Chopwell  
 Reservation of a grave space  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2527 15 October 1934  
 New Seaham Christ Church  
 Introduction of a new heating apparatus  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2528 15 October 1934  
 Norton St Michael and All Angels  
 An oak reredos  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2529 15 October 1934  
 Blackhill St Aidan  
 A new reredos  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2530 19 October 1934  
 Whitworth  
 A marble tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2531 22 October 1934  
 Grangetown  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2532 24 November 1934  
 Bishopton  
 Electric light  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2533 26 November 1934  
 Shincliffe  
 A tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2534 11 December 1934  
 Coxhoe  
 Erection of a chancel screen  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2535 13 December 1934  
 Deaf Hill cum Langdale  
 Erection of clergy and choir stalls  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2536 20 December 1934  
 Cockerton St Mary  
 Brass candlesticks and processional cross  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2536a 20 December 1934  
Darlington Holy Trinity  
Improvements in the electric lighting system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2537 28 December 1934  
Coniscliffe  
Electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2538 28 December 1934  
Hunwick  
Introduction of a sanctuary lamp  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2539 7 January 1935  
Marsden St Andrew  
Introduction of brass candlesticks  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2540 7 January 1935  
Medomsley  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2541 7 January 1935  
Boldon St Nicholas  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2542 9 January 1935  
Grindon  
Electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2543 9 January 1935  
Eldon  
Removal and reinterment of a body  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2545 13 December 1934  
Pittington  
Erection of a tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2546 18 January 1935  
Ingleton  
Installation of electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2547 31 January 1935  
Burnopfield  
Brass tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2548 1 February 1935

Seaham St Mary the Virgin

New heating apparatus system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2549 5 February 1935

Stockton-on-Tees St Paul

Introduction of a cross and candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2550 12 February 1935

South Westoe

A processional cross and the placing of a new canopy over the font

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2551 13 February 1935

New Shildon

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2552 14 March 1935

Durham St Mary-le-Bow with Durham St Mary the Less

Sale of communion sets and erection of a new vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2553 18 March 1935

Durham St Margaret

Introduction of a new brass and processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2554 22 March 1935

Durham St Nicholas

Removal and re-erection of font

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2555 5 April 1935

Jarrow St Paul

Installation of electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2556 6 April 1935

Medomsley

Reservation of grave space in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2557 8 April 1935

Haughton le Skerne

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2558 12 April 1935

Pittington

Removal of font and re-erection of old font on a new base

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2559 30 April 1935

Hendon St Ignatius

Introduction of an English altar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2560 2 May 1935

Redmarshall

Reservation of grave space in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2561 7 May 1935

Greatham

Reservation of a grave space in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2562 18 May 1935

Jarrow St Mark

Introduction of a new pulpit

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2563 22 May 1935

Stockton-on-Tees St James Portrack

Introduction of a litany desk and erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2564 22 May 1935

East Boldon St George

Introduction of an oak pulpit

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2565 31 May 1935

Stockton-on-Tees St Peter

A new Holy Table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2566 1 June 1935

Auckland St Andrew

Stained glass windows and tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2567 6 June 1935

South Shields St Hilda

Replacement of font with one dated 1375

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2568 6 June 1935

Jarrow St Paul

A new Holy table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2569 13 June 1935

Fatfield

Brass candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2570 13 June 1935

Bishopton

A tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2571 4 July 1935

Billingham

Erection of a stone statue over the porch

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2572 8 July 1935

Gateshead Venerable Bede

New choir stalls

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2573 17 July 1935

Seaham Harbour St John the Evangelist

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2574 20 August 1935

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

The giving up of a portion of the churchyard for street improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2575 3 September 1935

Hendon St Barnabas

A prayer desk

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2576 19 September 1935

Annfield Plain

Introduction of a prayer desk and chancel screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2577 15 October 1935

Burnmoor

A tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2578 31 October 1935

Willington

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2579 30 October 1935

Fir Tree St Mary the Virgin

Reservation of a grave space in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2580 31 October 1935

Shiney Row

A new pulpit

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2581 12 November 1935  
 Jarrow St Peter  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2582 28 November 1935  
 Darlington St Luke  
 Erection of a porch  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2583 3 December 1935  
 Trimdon Grange St Alban  
 Introduction of a crucifix  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2584 13 December 1935  
 Stella St Cuthbert  
 Oak panelling  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2585 6 January 1936  
 Wolsingham  
 Improvements in the churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2586 16 January 1936  
 Auckland St Andrew  
 Restoration of window  
 Document - Faculty papers  
*Location: outsize*

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2587 13 February 1936  
 Gateshead St Mary  
 Introduction of an oil painting  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2588 20 February 1936  
 Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2589 27 February 1936  
 Barnard Castle  
 A tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2590 3 March 1936  
 Auckland St Peter  
 Oak panelling  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2591 9 March 1936  
 Shotton  
 Reservation of a grave space in the churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2592 17 March 1936  
Hart  
Introduction of new heating apparatus  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2593 19 March 1936  
Usworth Holy Trinity  
New arched roof  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2594 27 March 1936  
Castle Eden  
Reservation of grave spaces  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2594a 27 March 1936  
Low Westwood Christ Church  
A tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2595 24 April 1936  
Wingate Grange  
A new tile floor in the sanctuary  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2596 1 May 1936  
Wolsingham  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2597 7 May 1936  
Gainford  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2598 13 May 1936  
Marsden St Andrew  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2599 13 May 1936  
Hetton-le-Hole  
New organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2600 14 May 1936  
Shotton  
Reservation of a grave space in the churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2601 25 May 1936  
Stanley  
Reservation of a grave space in the churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2602 29 May 1936

Whickham

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2603 29 May 1936

Grangetown

Introduction of a new pulpit

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2604 8 June 1936

Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity

Erection of new doors

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2605 11 June 1936

Hart

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2606 15 June 1936

Coxhoe

Reservation of a grave space in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2607 3 March 1936

Gateshead St Paul Low Team

Refixing of the altar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2608 3 July 1936

Seaham Harbour

A tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2609 27 July 1936

Forest and Frith

An oil standard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2610 27 July 1936

South Shields Holy Trinity

New vestries and Lady Chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2611 28 July 1936

Trimdon

Reservation of a grave space in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2612 28 July 1936

Stranton All Saints

Introduction of a cross and candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2613 30 July 1936

Dipton

A brass cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2614 30 July 1936

Gateshead St Helen Low Fell

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2615 4 August 1936

Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity

Oak panelling

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2616 4 August 1936

New Shildon

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2616a 4 August 1936

New Shildon

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2617 7 August 1936

Chopwell

Modernising the organ and provision of an organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2617a 7 August 1936

Birtley

Introduction of certain ornaments

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2618 12 August 1936

Gateshead St Edmund

Extension of the chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2619 28 March 1936

Tanfield

Lowering of the churchyard wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2620 1 September 1936

Chilton Moor

A new heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2621 8 September 1936

Auckland St Philip

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2622 18 September 1936

Chilton

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2623 18 September 1936

Belmont

New choir stalls

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2624 9 October 1936

Tudhoe Holy Innocents

Improving the heating apparatus

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2625 7 May 1936

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

Tablet and book case

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2626 29 October 1935

Piercebridge St Mary

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2627 30 October 1936

Durham St Giles

An oak screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2628 30 October 1936

Pelton

A processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2629 30 October 1936

South Hylton

A processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2630 3 November 1936

Newbottle

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2631 6 November 1936

Wolsingham

Installation of an organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2632 6 November 1936

Fatfield

An oak litany desk

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2633 11 November 1936  
 Bishopwearmouth Christ Church  
 A tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2634 28 November 1936  
 Easington  
 Alterations and improvements to the bells  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2635 28 November 1936  
 Wolviston  
 Reservation of a grave space in the churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2636 30 November 1936  
 Darlington St Cuthbert  
 Improvements etc to the bell frame  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2637 1 December 1936  
 Eldon  
 Reservation of a grave space in the churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2638 8 December 1936  
 Darlington Holy Trinity  
 Deposit of an urn in the church  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2639 10 December 1936  
 Ingleton  
 Introduction of a new heating system  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2640 8 December 1936  
 Lanchester  
 Improvements to the bells  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2641 10 December 1936  
 Monkwearmouth Venerable Bede  
 Electric light  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2642 11 December 1936  
 Waterhouses  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2643 12 December 1936  
 Durham St Cuthbert  
 Alterations to the lighting system  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2644 17 December 1936

Benfieldside

Deposit of an urn in the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2645 26 January 1937

South Shields St Mark

A new Holy Table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2646 27 January 1937

Whorlton

Reservation of grave space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2647 28 January 1937

Dipton

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2648 17 February 1937

Sedgefield

Repairs and renovation

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2649 17 February 1937

Beamish

A stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2650 1 February 1937

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Laying out of the churchyard under the Open Spaces Act

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2651 2 March 1937

Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity

New oak pew fronts

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2652 2 March 1937

Hartlepool St Paul

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2653 8 March 1937

Sildon

Renovations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2654 8 March 1937

Greatham

Reservation of a grave space in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2655 25 March 1937  
Bishop Middleham  
A tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2656 3 April 1937  
Craghead  
Introduction of oak panelling  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2657 9 April 1937  
South Shields St Hilda  
A processional cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2658 9 April 1937  
Sacriston  
Erection of an oak reredos  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2659 21 April 1937  
New Shildon  
Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2660 22 April 1937  
New Seaham Christ Church  
Introduction of an oak clergy desk  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2661 23 April 1937  
Fatfield  
Erection of an oak reredos  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2662 23 April 1937  
South Shields St Simon  
Electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2663 20 May 1937  
Baldon  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2664 20 May 1937  
Heworth St Mary  
Erection of a lych gate at entrance to the churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2665 26 May 1937  
Birtley  
Introduction of a new holy table  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2666 26 May 1937  
South Shields St Stephen  
Processional cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2667 29 May 1937  
Greenside St John  
Introduction of a new oak pulpit  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2668 29 May 1937  
Hartlepool St Paul  
Introduction of oak choir stalls  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2669 29 May 1937  
St John's Chapel-in-Weardale  
Erection of a bronze tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2670 1 June 1937  
Seaton Carew  
Erection of a bronze tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2671 7 June 1937  
Wolsingham  
A tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2672 7 June 1937  
Sunnybrow  
Introduction of a new oak pulpit  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2673 12 June 1937  
Bishopwearmouth St Luke Pallion  
Introduction of a second Holy Table  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2674 18 July 1937  
West Hartlepool Christ Church  
Introduction of a new holy table  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2674a 14 July 1937  
South Moor St George  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2675 20 July 1937  
Greatham  
Introduction of a new reading desk and seat  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2676 20 July 1937

Greatham

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2677 27 July 1937

Easington

The giving up of part of the churchyard for road widening

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2678 29 July 1937

Washington

Erection of a dwarf screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2679 4 August 1937

Billingham

Extension of chancel etc

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2680 13 August 1937

Durham St Nicholas

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2681 13 August 1937

Sherburn

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2682 19 August 1937

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Improvements in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2683 27 August 1937

Bishopwearmouth St Hilda Millfield

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2684 1 September 1937

Jarrow St Paul

Installation of an electric organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2685 8 September 1937

Benfieldside

Introduction of an oak credence table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2686 9 September 1937  
South Shields St Oswin  
Addition of sanctuary etc  
Document - Faculty papers  
*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2687 1 October 1937  
Seaham Harbour  
Erection of the Royal Coat of Arms  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2688 14 October 1937  
Bishopwearmouth St Stephen Ayres Quay  
Introduction of a processional cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2689 22 October 1937  
Gateshead St James  
Introduction of oak standard candlesticks  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2690 28 October 1937  
Annfield Plain  
Introduction of a new holy table  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2691 1 November 1937  
Hawthorn  
A tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2692 11 November 1937  
Cockfield St Mary  
Electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2693 11 November 1937  
Sacriston  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2694 11 November 1937  
Satley  
Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2695 18 November 1937  
Harton St Peter  
Electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2696 3 December 1937  
Gateshead Christ Church Bensham  
A tablet  
Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2697 3 December 1937  
 Stanley  
 A tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2698 3 December 1937  
 Chilton  
 A tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2699 9 December 1937  
 Trimdon Grange  
 Introduction of a sanctuary lamp  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2700 9 December 1937  
 Newbottle  
 Introduction of a second Holy table  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2701 16 December 1937  
 Tanfield  
 Removal and reinterment of a body  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2702 20 December 1937  
 New Shildon  
 Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2703 22 January 1938  
 Gainford  
 A tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2704 22 January 1938  
 Haverton Hill  
 Electric light  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2705 3 February 1938  
 Redmarshall  
 Introduction of two electric heaters  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2706 11 February 1938  
 Hedworth  
 A tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2707 14 February 1938  
 South Moor  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2707a 12 February 1938

Sunnybrow

For improvements etc in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2708 5 March 1938

Castleside

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2708a 14 February 1938

Hebburn St Oswald

Introduction of a processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2709 19 March 1938

Durham St Margaret

Removal of a body

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2710 22 March 1938

Sherburn

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2711 27 April 1938

Tow Law

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2712 6 May 1938

Marsden St Andrew

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2713 16 May 1938

Deaf Hill cum Langdale

Introduction of processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2714 16 May 1938

New Shildon

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2715 9 June 1938

South Moor

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2716 17 June 1938

Leadgate

Introduction of an oak chair in the sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2717 7 July 1938

Jarrow St Peter

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2718 11 July 1938

Haverton Hill

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2719 11 July 1938

Sherburn

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2720 21 July 1938

Darlington St Luke

Insertion of three oil paintings in the organ case

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2721 29 July 1938

Darlington St Hilda

Introduction of new electric lighting system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2722 9 September 1938

Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham

Introduction of altar lights

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2723 22 September 1938

Westgate

Alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2724 6 October 1938

Darlington St James

Erection of a hanging rood

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2725 6 October 1938

Brandon

Alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2726 12 October 1938

Sunnybrow

Introduction of an oak lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2727 14 November 1938

Edmundbyers

Renewal of the chancel roof

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2728 15 November 1938

Merrington

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2729 10 December 1938

Kelloe

Restoring fabric and improving churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2730 19 December 1938

Haverton Hill

Introduction of a brass cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2731 21 December 1938

South Hylton

Introduction of additional bells in belfry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2732 28 December 1938

Darlington St Cuthbert

Introduction of a silver altar cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2733 30 December 1938

Stanley

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2734 31 December 1938

Darlington Holy Trinity

Removal of loud speaker apparatus and carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2735 12 January 1939

Auckland St Peter

Introduction of a processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2736 28 February 1939

Durham St Margaret

Improvements in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2737 28 February 1939

Haswell

Introduction of a new pulpit in oak

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2738 28 February 1939

Hartlepool St Hilda

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2739 9 March 1938

Eppleton

Introduction of new communion rails and choir stalls

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2740 21 March 1938

New Shildon

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2741 12 April 1939

Darlington Holy Trinity

Conversion of the east end of the north aisle into a side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2742 24 April 1939

Monk Hesleden St John

Introduction of a new Holy Table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2743 15 May 1939

Stella St Cuthbert

Introduction of a second Holy Table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2744 15 May 1939

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

Introduction of oak panelling in the clergy vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2745 19 May 1939

Lanchester

Introduction of new seating accommodation

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2746 9 June 1939

Leadgate

Electric organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2747 25 May 1939

Chilton St Aidan

Oak reredos and panelling

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2748 30 May 1939

Sherburn

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2749 3 June 1939

Darlington St Hilda

Removal and replacement of the present carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2750 5 June 1939  
Monkwearmouth St Peter  
Erection of gates at Communion rails  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2751 6 June 1939  
Penshaw  
Erection of oak panelling  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2752 19 May 1939  
Leadgate  
Reservation of grave spaces  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2753 9 June 1939  
Spennymoor St Paul  
Conversion of the east end of the north aisle into a side chapel  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2754 8 June 1939  
South Shields St Hilda  
Introduction of a Sanctuary lamp  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2755 17 June 1939  
Gateshead St Mary  
Rehanging of a peal of bells  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2756 22 June 1939  
Craghead  
Easement over part of the churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2757 11 July 1939  
Darlington St Cuthbert  
Renovation of the organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2758 19 July 1939  
Middleton St George  
Installation of an electric organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2759 20 July 1939  
Tow Law  
Erection of a brass tablet and oak panel  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2760 3 August 1939  
Hartlepool St Aidan  
Modification of the electric lighting system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2761 11 August 1939  
 Coundon  
 Erection of altar rails and tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2762 21 August 1939  
 Grangetown  
 Erection of a screen  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2763 23 August 1939  
 Sherburn  
 Reservation of grave space  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2764 25 August 1939  
 Seaton Carew  
 Installation of new altar rails  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2765 1 September 1939  
 Chilton Moor  
 Extension of the communion rails  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2766 18 September 1939  
 Auckland St Andrew  
 Erection of a stone font  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2767 29 September 1939  
 Durham St Nicholas  
 Introduction of a new Holy table  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2768 17 October 1939  
 Consett  
 Erection of a new oak pulpit  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2769 19 October 1939  
 Shincliffe  
 Electric light  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2770 19 October 1939  
 Hartlepool St James  
 Rebuilding of the organ and the introduction of an organ blower  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2771 19 October 1939  
 Auckland St Andrew  
 Cementing over a grave in the churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2772 24 October 1939

Washington

Introduction of oak altar rails

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2773 6 December 1939

Herrington

Erection of a choir vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2774 3 July 1940

Hebburn St Cuthbert

New lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2775 26 January 1940

West Rainton

Bronze tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2776 26 January 1940

Tow Law

Erection of an oak panel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2777 8 February 1940

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Erection of air raid shelters on part of the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2778 15 February 1940

Shotton

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2779 15 March 1940

Benfieldside St Cuthbert

Conversion of the north west corner into a children's corner

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2780 1 May 1940

Wolviston

Two tablets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2781 6 May 1940

Trimdon Grange St Alban

A tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2782 15 May 1940

Seaham Harbour

Construction of water tank in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2783 15 May 1940

Sherburn

Reservation of a grave space in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2784 17 May 1940

Darlington St Hilda

Introduction of an altar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2785 13 June 1940

New Shildon

Reservation of a grave space in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2786 3 July 1940

Bishopwearmouth St Hilda Millfield

Introduction of candlesticks and litany desk

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2787 20 December 1939

Hebburn St Cuthbert

Choir and priests' stalls

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2788 24 July 1940

South Shields All Saints

Introduction of a processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2788a 29 July 1940

Coxhoe

Air raid shelters in churchyard (for Coxhoe CE school)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2789 15 August 1940

Deaf Hill cum Langdale

User of part of the original churchyard for burial

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2790 2 September 1940

Deaf Hill cum Langdale

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2791 2 September 1940

New Shildon

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2792 19 September 1940

Bishopwearmouth St Andrew Deptford

Introduction of brass candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2793 31 October 1940

Hetton-le-Hole

Renewal of the heating apparatus

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2794 15 November 1940

Hamsterley

Erection of a new organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2795 27 November 1940

Birtley St John the Evangelist

Introduction of a sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2796 7 December 1940

Middleton St George

Installation of radiators

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2797 7 December 1940

Bishopton

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2798 12 December 1940

Auckland St Andrew

Erection of a stone pulpit

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2799 20 December 1940

Auckland St Andrew

Erection of a bronze plaque

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2800 8 January 1941

Boldon St Nicholas

Erection of a group of figures

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2801 15 November 1940

Evenwood

Erection of a tablet in the porch

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2802 17 January 1941

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Conversion of the east end of the south aisle into a side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2803 13 February 1941

Tow Law

Electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2804 7 April 1941

Durham St Cuthbert

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2805 7 April 1941

Barnard Castle

Introduction of a pair of brass candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2805a 23 April 1941

Gateshead Christ Church Bensham

For the introduction of a processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2806 27 May 1941

Collierley

Introduction of a new holy table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2807 11 June 1941

Cassop cum Quarrington

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2808 13 June 1941

Eldon

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2808a 22 August 1941

Newbottle

For the conversion of the north transept into a children's corner

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2808b 28 August 1941

Bishopwearmouth St Thomas

Introduction of an oak prayer desk

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2808c 13 August 1941

Annfield Plain

Alterations to altar rails, choir stalls and lectern

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2809 24 September 1941

South Shields All Saints

Removal of four pews

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2809a 24 September 1941

Jarrow St Paul

For the removal of seats in the centre and south side aisle

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2810 30 October 1941  
 Hartlepool St James  
 Alterations and improvements  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2811 31 October 1941  
 Hartlepool West Stranton Grange Cemetery  
 Removal of a body  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2811a 31 December 1941  
 Hurworth  
 Remodelling of the heating installation  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2812 23 December 1941  
 Cassop cum Quarrington  
 Introduction of a litany desk  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2813 6 February 1942  
 Witton Park  
 Electric light  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2814 10 February 1942  
 Newbottle  
 Disinterment and reinterment of body  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2815 11 March 1942  
 East Rainton  
 Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2816 19 March 1942  
 Gainford  
 Erection of a bronze tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2817 16 March 1942  
 Castleside  
 Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2818 23 March 1942  
 Shiney Row St Oswald  
 Introduction of a processional cross  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2819 9 April 1942  
 Heatherycleugh  
 Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2820 9 June 1942

Burnopfield

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2821 9 June 1942

Deaf Hill cum Langdale

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2822 1 August 1942

Bishopwearmouth St Thomas

Introduction of a processional cross in bronze

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2823 22 August 1942

Birtley

Introduction of a sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2824 2 September 1942

Dalton-le-Dale

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard of Murton Holy Trinity

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2825 9 September 1942

Eppleton

Installation of an electric organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2826 12 September 1942

Byers Green

Alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2827 14 September 1942

High Spen St Patrick

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2828 17 September 1942

Darlington St Hilda

Erection of communion rails in the Lady chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2829 26 October 1942

East Rainton

Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2830 2 November 1942

Blackhall St Andrew

Introduction of a processional cross and litany desk

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2831 6 November 1942

Hartlepool Holy Trinity

Alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2832 19 November 1942

Spennymoor St Paul

Introduction of a processional cross and erection of oak tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2833 18 December 1942

Rekendyke St Jude

Cross in chancel arch

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2834 18 December 1942

Coxhoe

Processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2835 14 January 1943

Hartlepool West Stranton Grange Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of the remains of H L Smith

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2836 19 January 1943

Deaf Hill cum Langdale

Communion rails in oak

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2836a 5 March 1943

Low Westwood Christ Church & Pitlington Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of the remains of Edward Smith

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2837 26 March 1943

Cassop cum Quarrington

Reservation of grave spaces

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2838 8 April 1943

Gainford

Reservation and enclosure of grave spaces

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2839 7 May 1943

Auckland St Andrew

Alterations and improvements in the sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2840 10 May 1943

Herrington St Cuthbert

Erection of a stone tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2841 9 June 1943  
Gateshead Christ Church Bensham  
The removal of pews and the erection of a Children's Corner  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2842 30 June 1943  
Byers Green  
For the erection of a new oak reredos etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2843 16 July 1943  
Chilton Moor  
Introduction of new organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2844 9 August 1943  
Newbottle St Matthew  
Introduction of a hanging cross in the chancel arch  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2845 19 August 1943  
Hawthorn  
The erection of a tablet in Hopton Wood Stone  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2846 9 November 1943  
Coxhoe  
Introduction of credence table in oak  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2847 27 November 1943  
Bishopwearmouth St Hilda Millfield  
Erection of an electrical organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2848 5 January 1944  
Shotton  
Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2849 5 February 1944  
Hartlepool West Stranton Grange Cemetery  
Disinterment and reinterment of the remains of W Thompson  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2850 10 February 1944  
Hartlepool New Cemetery  
Disinterment and reinterment of the remains of R Wilson  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2851 12 February 1944  
Durham St Cuthbert  
Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2852 14 February 1944

Blackhill New Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of the remains of W Simpson

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2853 14 February 1944

East Boldon St George

Introduction of seating accomodation in the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2854 24 February 1944

Wingate Grange Holy Trinity

Introduction of altar candlesticks and standard candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2855 6 March 1944

Haughton le Skerne

The erection of stained glass windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2856 8 March 1944

West Pelton

The erection of a children's corner in the north transept

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2857 30 March 1944

Wolsingham

Reservation of grave spaces

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2858 13 April 1944

Lyons

Erection of a new Holy table in oak

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2859 23 May 1944

East Boldon St George

Erection of an oak tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2860 7 June 1944

Stella

Removal of the old and unused font

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2861 30 June 1944

Sherburn

Reservation of grave spaces

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2862 4 July 1944

Darlington Holy Trinity

Removal and replacement of font

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2863 4 July 1944

Blackhall

Introduction of a cross and candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2864 25 July 1946

Easington Colliery The Ascension

Installation of a new organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2865 8 August 1944

Bishopwearmouth St Hilda Millfield

Introduction of new hot air heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2866 22 August 1944

Gateshead St George

Introduction of a new prayer desk in oak

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2867 22 August 1944

Hawthorn

Interment of the urn containing ashes of M W S Pemberton

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2868 17 September 1944

Boldon St Nicholas

Erection of a statuary in wood

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2869 22 September 1944

Horden

Reservation of grave spaces

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2870 30 September 1944

Brancepeth

Reservation of grave spaces

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2871 5 October 1944

Cassop cum Quarrington

Removal of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2872 5 December 1944

Boldon

Deposit of an urn containing the ashes of the Rev F A E Leake in the sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2873 6 December 1944

Frosterley St Michael and All Angels

Introduction of the electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2874 13 December 1944

Witton Gilbert

Introduction of a cross and candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2875 16 December 1944

Coxhoe

Introduction of a litany desk in oak

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2876 28 December 1944

Marley Hill

Reservation of grave spaces and the construction of a brick vault

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2877 28 December 1944

Fatfield

Reservation of grave spaces

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2878 5 January 1945

Evenwood

Erection of an oak reredos

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2879 19 January 1945

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Microphones etc

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2880 13 February 1945

Tow Law

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2881 16 February 1945

Cassop cum Quarrington

Erection of an organ and electric blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2882 14 May 1945

Coxhoe

Erection of a new pulpit in oak

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2883 15 May 1945

Durham St Nicholas

Erection of a clergy vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2884 30 May 1945

Auckland St Helen

Introduction of two oak candlesticks and prayer desks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2885 4 June 1945

Langley Park All Saints

Oak reredos and panelling

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2886 5 June 1945

Tudhoe

Introduction of a processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2887 13 June 1945

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Erection of a stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2888 26 June 1945

Evenwood

Relaying part of the nave floor

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2889 30 June 1945

Haverton Hill

Erection of an electric organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2890 6 July 1945

Gateshead Christ Church Bensham

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2891 11 July 1945

Durham St Margaret

Various work in and about the church of Durham St Margaret

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2892 25 July 1945

Durham St Margaret

Interment of the urn containing ashes of J C Fowler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2893 1 August 1945

Stranton Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of the remains of W M Denton

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2894 14 August 1945

Langley Park All Saints

Electric organ blower and font cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2895 14 August 1945

Stella St Cuthbert

Alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2896 15 August 1945

Belmont

Processional cross and flower vases

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2896a 21 August 1945

Hornden

Reservation of grave spaces

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2897 21 August 1945

Castleside

Erection of stained glass windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2898 23 August 1945

Annfield Plain St Aidan

Erection of stained glass window and side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2899 12 September 1945

Tudhoe Grange St Andrew

Erection of oak panelling

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2900 12 September 1945

Greatham St John the Baptist

Installation of the electric lighting system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2901 25 September 1945

South Hylton

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2902 12 October 1945

Dipton

Introduction of a chair in oak

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2903 6 November 1945

Hornden

Reservation of grave spaces

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2904 21 November 1945

Cornforth

Introduction of a pair of candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2904a 21 November 1945

Harton

Reservation of grave spaces

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2905 24 December 1945

Wingate Grange

Introduction of a processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2906 24 December 1945

Blackhall

Introduction of a new holy table and new book etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2907 9 January 1946

Usworth Holy Trinity

Installation of the electric heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2908 9 January 1946

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Installation of the electric heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2909 14 January 1946

New Seaham

Erection of choir stalls and altar rails

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2910 26 February 1946

Eldon

Erection of a tablet in brass

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2911 5 March 1946

South Shields Holy Trinity

Improvement of the heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2912 2 March 1946

South Westoe

Insertion of stained glass in two windows west of Lady chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2913 7 March 1946

Grangetown

Erection of an organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2914 25 March 1946

Barnard Castle

Disinterment of the remains of G R Jackson

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2915 6 April 1946

Durham St Margaret

The deposit of the urn containing the cremated remains of W S King in the closed churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2916 9 April 1946  
Durham St Cuthbert  
Conversion of part of south west corner of church into a children's corner  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2917 11 April 1946  
Wolsingham  
Reservation of grave spaces  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2918 2 May 1946  
Shincliffe  
Electric organ blower and improvements  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2919 4 May 1946  
Durham St Cuthbert  
Erection of a new organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2920 16 May 1946  
Rekendyke St Jude  
Introduction of standard candlesticks in oak  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2921 21 May 1946  
West Rainton  
Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2922 21 May 1946  
Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas  
Installation of a new organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2923 19 May 1946  
Blackhill  
Erection of an organ and pulpit and the installation of organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2924 4 June 1946  
Darlington Holy Trinity  
Repairs to the bells  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2925 6 June 1946  
Eldon  
Erection of new communion rail in oak  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2926 13 June 1946  
Norton St Mary the Virgin  
Erection of lych gate at entrance to churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2927 19 June 1946  
Hedworth  
Cleaning and redecorating  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2928 28 June 1946  
Durham St Oswald  
Improvements in the electric lighting system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2929 29 June 1946  
Monkwearmouth St Andrew  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2930 1 July 1946  
Horden  
Installation of discus fan and organ blowing equipment  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2931 3 July 1946  
Whitburn  
Introduction of candlesticks  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2932 22 July 1946  
Houghton-le-Spring  
Erection of an organ case  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2933 23 July 1946  
Craghead  
Furnishing and equipment of an existing side altar  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2934 23 July 1946  
Castletown  
Introduction of a new holy table etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2935 23 July 1946  
New Shildon  
Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2936 29 July 1946  
Aycliffe  
Erection of an electric organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2937 29 July 1946  
Hartlepool St Luke  
Installation of an electric organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2938 13 August 1946

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Cover for organ console

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2939 14 August 1946

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Conversion of part of the north east corner into a side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2940 14 August 1946

Hartlepool St Hilda

To convert the St Nicholas chantry into a side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2941 14 August 1946

Tow Law

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2942 16 August 1946

Darlington St Paul

Introduction of a new holy table in oak and oak panelling

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2943 16 August 1946

Chopwell

Introduction of a sanctuary lamp on oak standard candlestick

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2944 19 August 1946

Heworth St Mary

Introduction of a processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2945 16 September 1946

Deaf Hill cum Langdale

Reflooring and refurnishing the sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2946 16 September 1946

South Moor

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2947 19 September 1946

Wolviston

Installation of electric lighting system and the erection of electric organ blower

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2948 20 September 1946

Escomb

Installation of the electric light in old saxon church of Escomb and erection of reredos in parish church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2949 1 October 1946

Whickham

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2950 3 October 1946

West Pelton

Installation of an electric organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2951 5 October 1946

Auckland St Peter

Installation of new heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2952 16 October 1946

Sunnybrow

Repairs to church roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2953 23 October 1946

Ebchester

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2954 23 October 1946

Elton

Installation of a new system of heating

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2955 25 October 1946

Witton-le-Wear

Introduction of a processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2956 31 October 1946

Hamsterley

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2957 4 November 1946

West Pelton

Removal of existing headstone and replacement by a new headstone

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2958 6 November 1946

Beamish

Introduction of a sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2959 7 November 1946  
Seaham St Mary the Virgin  
Reservation of grave spaces  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2960 7 November 1946  
Coniscliffe  
Installation of an electric organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2961 16 November 1946  
Brancepeth  
Repairs to stained glass windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2962 16 November 1946  
Billingham  
Erection of a reredos  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2963 19 November 1946  
Eggleston  
Erection of a Compton organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2964 20 November 1946  
East Rainton  
Introduction of an oak panelled lectern  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2965 6 December 1946  
Coniscliffe  
Repairs to roof and walls  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2966 11 December 1946  
Wolsingham  
Reservation of grave spaces  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2967 13 December 1946  
Shildon  
Installation of an electric organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2968 17 December 1946  
Hebburn St Cuthbert  
Repair, redecoration and clean stonework etc  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2969 17 December 1946  
Shotton  
Scrape, brush and distemper interior walls  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2970 28 December 1946  
Hurworth  
Clean and redecorate with oil-bound distemper  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2971 28 December 1946  
Kelloe  
Replacement of perished stone in chancel walls  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2972 6 January 1947  
New Shildon  
Erection of a tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2973 9 January 1947  
Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas  
Erection of stained glass windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2974 14 January 1947  
Lynesack  
Installation of electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2975 14 January 1947  
Castleside  
New heating system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2976 31 January 1947  
Houghton-le-Spring  
Repair and clean stonework  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2976a 31 January 1947  
Chilton  
Stained glass window and electric motor organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2977 3 February 1947  
Lyons  
Erection of a door leading from the clergy vestry  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2978 7 February 1947  
Crook  
New litany prayer desk  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2979 7 February 1947  
Trimdon  
Introduction of a flower vase  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2980 10 February 1947

Shadforth

Electric organ blower and new tubular pneumatic action for the pedals

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2981 10 February 1947

Trimdon

Introduction of two flower vases upon the holy table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2982 12 February 1947

Hedgefield

Erection of a Holy table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2983 18 February 1947

Trimdon Grange

Erection of a tablet and calvary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2984 21 February 1947

East Rainton

Disinterment and reinterment of the remains of R W Sagar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2985 7 March 1947

Greatham

Installation of an organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2986 18 April 1947

Billingham

Erection of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2987 18 April 1947

Annfield Plain

Erection of a stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2988 23 April 1947

South Shields St Simon

The introduction of a pair of standard candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2989 24 April 1947

Lyons

Erection of a stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2990 25 April 1947

Witton Gilbert

Erection of oak panelling etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2991 29 April 1947  
Monkwearmouth St Peter  
Installation of the electric lighting system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2992 30 April 1947  
Burnopfield  
Installation of an organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2993 2 May 1947  
Boldon  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2994 6 May 1947  
Winlaton  
Repair of north wall of tower  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2995 9 May 1947  
Hebburn St John  
Installation of an electric organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2996 10 May 1947  
Lanchester  
Introduction of a new oak table etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2997 10 May 1947  
Sunderland Holy Trinity  
Removal and replacing of eight bells in the tower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2998 14 May 1947  
Seaham Harbour St John the Evangelist  
Erection of a tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/2999 21 May 1947  
Tow Law  
Erection of a tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3000 23 May 1947  
Haswell  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3001 23 May 1947  
Haswell  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3002 29 May 1947  
 Hartlepool St Hilda  
 General repair  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3003 2 June 1947  
 Monkwearmouth St Andrew  
 Installation of a peal of bells in the tower  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3004 5 June 1947  
 Durham St Nicholas  
 Erection of a communion rail  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3005 12 June 1947  
 Chester-le-Street  
 Repairs to spire, walls, windows and organ  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3006 13 June 1947  
 Esh  
 Redecorating  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3007 13 June 1947  
 Esh  
 Installation of an electric organ blower  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3008 20 June 1947  
 Annfield Plain  
 Erection of a stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3009 21 June 1947  
 Cornforth  
 Roof repair, drainage, pointing, redecoration and gas boiler  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3010 23 June 1947  
 Coxhoe  
 Introduction of an oak stand  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3011 28 June 1947  
 Byers Green  
 Erection of new pulpit and new choir stalls etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3012 1 July 1947  
 Southwick Holy Trinity  
 Installation of an electric organ blower  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3013 9 July 1947  
Eighton Banks  
Introduction of a processional cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3014 22 July 1947  
Horden  
Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3015 23 July 1947  
Gateshead St Aidan  
Installation of an electric organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3016 8 August 1947  
Barnard Castle  
Cleaning and decoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3017 12 August 1947  
Darlington St Cuthbert  
Installation of the electric lighting system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3018 12 August 1947  
Gateshead St George  
Erection of choir stalls  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3019 14 August 1947  
Shincliffe  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3020 14 August 1947  
Cornforth  
Removal of font and introduction of a partition screen  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3021 16 August 1947  
Sacrison  
Introduction of a new litany desk  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3022 19 August 1947  
Gateshead St Mary  
Regild six bosses  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3023 22 August 1947  
Hartlepool St Luke  
Erection of a reredos, sanctuary screen and tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3024 2 September 1947

Jarrow St Paul

Repair war damaged windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3025 2 September 1947

Chilton Moor

Fit blue carpet in chancel

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3026 2 September 1947

Horden

Introduction of new seating accommodation and a new pulpit

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3027 5 September 1947

Castleside

Erection of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3028 8 September 1947

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3029 18 September 1947

Shadforth

Cleaning and decorating

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3030 19 September 1947

Darlington St James

Installation of an electric organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3031 22 September 1947

Hurworth

Erection of oak doors

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3032 23 September 1947

Stockton-on-Tees St Paul

Introduction of new litany desk

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3033 1 October 1947

Hedgefield

Erection of a stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3034 8 October 1947

Hartlepool St Oswald

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3035 9 October 1947  
South Shields St Thomas  
Installation of two new gas heaters  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3036 11 October 1947  
South Shields St Mary Tyne Dock  
Installation of credence table, sedilia and four radiators, covers in the sanctuary  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3037 11 October 1947  
Dalton-le-Dale  
Installation of an electric organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3038 13 October 1947  
Durham St Mary-le-Bow  
Installation of an electric organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3039 15 October 1947  
Gateshead St Edmund  
Erection of a tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3040 23 October 1947  
Darlington St John  
Improvements in the heating system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3041 25 October 1947  
Leadgate  
Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3042 25 October 1947  
Leadgate  
Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3043 30 October 1947  
Merrington  
Modification of the existing heating system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3044 31 October 1947  
Birtley  
Introduction of a crucifix and candlesticks  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3045 31 October 1947  
Haverton Hill  
Erection of oak panelling etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3046 1 November 1947

Chester-le-Street

Conversion of the east end of the aisle into a chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3047 6 November 1947

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Alterations and improvements to organ

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3048 7 November 1947

Greatham

Redecorating interior walls

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3049 12 November 1947

Chilton Moor

Introduction of a cross and candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3050 13 November 1947

Darlington St Luke

Erection of a chain pulley over the font and confirming the installation of an electric organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3051 19 November 1947

Great Stainton

Reservation of grave spaces

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3052 28 November 1947

Chester-le-Street

Improvement of lighting system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3053 3 December 1947

Jarrow St Peter

Erection of a new boiler in place of the existing boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3054 8 December 1947

Bishopwearmouth St Hilda Millfield

Introduction of a processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3055 10 December 1947

Denton

Installation of electric lighting system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3056 10 December 1947

Kelloe

Introduction of a processional cross, candlesticks, organ strip light and wardens' staves

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3057 11 December 1947

Sherburn

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3058 17 December 1947

Beamish

Repairs to roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3059 27 December 1947

Egglescliffe

Installation of an electric organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3060 29 December 1947

Darlington St Paul

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3061 31 December 1947

Seaham St Mary the Virgin

Reservation of grave spaces

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3062 3 January 1948

Rekendyke St Jude

The conversion of part of the north aisle into a Lady Chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3063 6 January 1948

Hartlepool St Aidan

Erection of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3064 6 January 1948

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Introduction of two show cases in wood

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3065 7 January 1948

Byers Green

Removal of existing font and the erection of a new font

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3066 8 January 1948

Willington

Installation of oak chiming apparatus and repair of bells

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3067 10 January 1948

East Boldon St George

Repairs to west window

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3068 17 January 1948

Durham St Cuthbert

Reservation of grave spaces

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3069 19 January 1948

Cockfield

Disinterment and reinterment of the remains of Joseph Watson

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3070 26 January 1948

Shotton

Reservation of grave spaces

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3071 27 January 1948

Redmarshall

Erection of an organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3072 3 February 1948

Pelton Holy Trinity

Relining guttering

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3073 17 February 1948

Harton

Extension of the heating system and installation of an electronic carillon

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3074 24 February 1948

Usworth Holy Trinity

Disinterment and reinterment of the remains of L K Pavey

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3075 24 February 1948

South Shields St Hilda

The laying out of the churchyard as an open space under the Open Spaces Act of 1906

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3076 25 February 1948

Gateshead St Mary

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3077 26 February 1948

Dipton

Introduction of a processional cross and kneeling stool

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3078 4 March 1948

Hartlepool St Hilda

Introduction of a baptistry screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3079 4 March 1948

Eggleston

Electric heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3080 4 March 1948

West Hartlepool Christ Church

Conversion of the south transept into a memorial chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3081 10 March 1948

Gateshead St George

Introduction of a processional cross and redecoration of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3082 10 March 1948

Lyons

Installation of an electric organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3083 12 March 1948

Durham St Oswald

Erection of a stone tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3084 13 March 1948

Hart

Erection of a stained glass window and introduction of two candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3085 13 March 1948

Seaham Harbour St John the Evangelist

Erection of a tower clock in the tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3086 17 March 1948

Hendon St Paul

Introduction of a litany desk

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3087 18 March 1948

Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity

Interior redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3088 24 March 1948

Shincliffe

Erection of a stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3089 2 April 1948  
South Moor  
Replastering and redistemping etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3090 7 April 1948  
Cleaton All Saints  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3091 8 April 1948  
Blackhall  
Erection of a new reredos in the sanctuary and a new reredos in the side chapel  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3092 14 April 1948  
Lynesack  
Redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3093 17 April 1948  
Castleside  
Reservation of grave spaces  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3094 24 April 1948  
Burnopfield  
Reservation of grave spaces  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3095 29 April 1948  
Gateshead St Aidan  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3096 1 May 1948  
South Shields Holy Trinity  
Erection of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3097 12 May 1948  
Consett  
Introduction of a processional cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3098 21 May 1948  
Seaham St Mary the Virgin  
Reservation of grave spaces in the churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3099 20 May 1948  
Crook  
Installation of an electric organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3100 22 May 1948

Darlington St Cuthbert

Erection of two tablets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3101 26 May 1948

Longnewton

Extension of the lighting system, decorations and repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3102 27 May 1948

Stockton-on-Tees St Paul

Introduction of a new credence table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3103 28 May 1948

Trimdon Grange

Repairs to roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3104 28 May 1948

Newbottle St Matthew

Installation of bishop's chair

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3105 7 June 1948

Hart

Installation of an electric organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3106 8 June 1948

Muggleswick

Erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3107 15 June 1948

Sunnybrow

Overhaul of organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3108 25 June 1948

Annfield Plain

Introduction of a kneeling desk

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3109 2 July 1948

South Moor

Deposit of an urn containing cremated remains of Canon F S Myers

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3111 30 July 1948

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

Seating accommodation in bell ringing chamber

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3112 30 July 1948

Dalton-le-Dale

Bishop's chair

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3113 30 July 1948

Durham St Mary the Less

Seating accommodation

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3114 30 July 1948

Castle Eden

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3115 3 August 1948

Witton Gilbert

Recasting of bells etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3116 10 August 1948

Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel

Furnishings in side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3117 12 August 1948

Hartlepool St Hilda

Bishop's chair etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3118 16 August 1948

Holmside

New pulpit

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3119 21 August 1948

Wingate Grange

New Holy table and tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3120 24 August 1948

Bishopton

New radiators etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3121 24 August 1948

Langley Park All Saints

New credence table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3122 24 May 1948

Gateshead Christ Church Bensham

Seating accommodation and new pulpit

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3123 26 August 1948  
Lanchester  
New clerestory windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3124 31 August 1948  
Middleton St George  
Repairs and decoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3125 4 September 1948  
Craghead  
Improvement of the heating system and credence table  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3126 10 September 1948  
Chilton  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3127 13 September 1948  
Winston  
Organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3128 15 September 1948  
Cornforth  
Grave space reservation (Blenkinsop)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3129 15 September 1948  
Cornforth  
Grave space reservation (Bayles)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3130 23 September 1948  
Gateshead St Helen Low Fell  
Improvements to organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3131 8 October 1948  
Hebburn St John  
Candlesticks  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3132 12 October 1948  
Satley  
Litany desk  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3133 14 October 1948  
Benfieldside  
Tablet and processional cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3134 29 October 1948

Ingleton

Erection of a tablet (Davies)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3135 30 October 1948

Eastgate All Saints

Installation of the electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3136 2 November 1948

Hedgefield

Installation of electric light and new organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3138 6 November 1948

Elwick Hall

Electric light etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3139 6 November 1948

Horden

Grave spaces

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3140 6 November 1948

Castle Eden

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3141 12 November 1948

Bishop Middleham

Repairs and alterations etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3142 15 November 1948

Collierley

Stained glass window and oak panelling etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3143 15 November 1948

Seaton Carew

Sanctuary chair

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3144 23 November 1948

Penshaw

Introduction of sanctuary lamp and erection of a bronze tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3145 1 December 1948

Durham St Oswald

Redecorating walls and ceiling of baptistry

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3146 1 December 1948  
Bishopwearmouth St Stephen Ayres Quay  
Repairs to church and windows  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3147 2 December 1948  
Monkwearmouth All Saints  
New font and Book of Remembrance  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3148 9 August 1948  
Usworth Holy Trinity  
Oak panelling and tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3149 16 December 1948  
South Shields St Hilda  
Repairing plaster work and painting interior  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3150 31 December 1948  
Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas  
New roof, organ, etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3151 14 January 1949  
Coundon  
Reservation of grave spaces (Mr and Mrs Teasdale)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3152 14 January 1949  
Easington  
Repairs to roof structure  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3153 15 January 1949  
Gateshead St Edmund  
Processional cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3154 15 January 1949  
Ingleton  
Installation of an electric organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3155 18 January 1949  
Monkwearmouth St Andrew  
Alterations and improvements to war memorial  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3156 15 January 1949  
Hamsteels  
Processional cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3157 20 January 1949  
Stranton All Saints  
Repairs, alterations and improvements  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3158 25 January 1949  
Byers Green  
Reservation of grave spaces  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3159 31 January 1949  
Escomb  
Electric light and blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3160 3 February 1949  
Dalton-le-Dale St Andrew  
Hymn board and font cover  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3161 4 February 1949  
Darlington Holy Trinity  
Light green carpet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3162 7 February 1949  
Bishopwearmouth Christ Church  
Erection of an oak cover over font  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3163 11 February 1949  
Darlington St Cuthbert  
Baptistry  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3164 14 February 1949  
Burnopfield  
Lowering of reredos etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3165 15 January 1949  
New Shildon  
Replacement of electric lighting system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3166 16 February 1949  
Crook  
Accolite flooring  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3167 21 February 1949  
Gateshead St James  
Repair of windows  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3168 21 February 1949  
Craghead  
Repair of priest's vestry roof  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3169 23 February 1949  
Shotton  
Plaster and stone repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3170 7 March 1949  
Castletown  
Repairs and alterations  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3171 7 March 1949  
Rookhope  
Repairs to roof etc  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3172 7 March 1949  
Hartlepool St Oswald  
Repairs to stonework and repointing  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3173 7 March 1949  
Durham St Oswald  
Redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3174 8 March 1949  
Winlaton  
Releading of panels of windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3175 18 March 1949  
Gateshead St Mary  
Tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3176 11 March 1949  
Durham St Cuthbert  
Repainting and cleaning  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3177 22 March 1949  
Shotton  
Grave spaces  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3178 22 March 1949  
Longnewton  
Removal of stones in churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3179 28 March 1949  
Stockton-on-Tees St John the Baptist  
Redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3180 30 March 1949  
Durham St Giles  
Roof repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3181 11 April 1949  
Whitworth  
Redecoration and repair of roof and walls  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3182 4 May 1949  
Stillington  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3183 4 May 1949  
Castleside  
Holy table  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3184 4 May 1949  
Eldon  
Grave spaces  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3185 4 May 1949  
Jarrow St Paul  
New stained glass in east window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3186 7 May 1949  
Whitworth  
ProceSSIONAL cross etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3187 10 May 1949  
Staindrop  
Tablet (War Memorial)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3188 18 May 1949  
Darlington St Paul  
Hanging cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3188a 19 May 1949  
Hebburn St Oswald  
Organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3189 19 May 1949

South Shields Holy Trinity

Open space for highway purposes and play ground

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3190 19 May 1949

Harton

Laying out of grounds surrounding church as an open space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3191 27 May 1949

Sedgefield

Removal of part of the stonework of the wall of the churchyard to enable tablet to be fixed (War Memorial)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3192 24 May 1949

Wheatley Hill

Sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3193 24 May 1949

Gateshead St Edmund

Re-roofing of nave of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3194 2 June 1949

Chester-le-Street

Prayer desk

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3195 2 June 1949

Durham St Oswald

Laying out of disused burial ground in Church Street as an open space under the Open Spaces Act

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3196 9 June 1949

South Shields St Oswin

Grounds round church as an open space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3197 16 June 1949

South Westoe

Cleaning and redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3198 24 June 1949

Usworth Holy Trinity

Font cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3199 16 June 1949

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3200 17 June 1949

Hawthorn

Lowering of chancel floor etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3201 23 June 1949

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Laying out of disused burial ground (Hinds Bridge) as an open space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3202 4 July 1949

Bearpark

Repairs to church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3203 5 July 1949

Gateshead St Edmund

Brass candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3204 5 July 1949

Ferryhill

Grave spaces (Lomax)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3205 5 July 1949

Muggleswick

Grave spaces (Dent)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3206 14 July 1949

Bishopwearmouth St Luke Pallion

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3207 15 July 1949

Denton

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3208 15 July 1949

Cornforth

Confirming installation of an electric organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3209 15 July 1949

Blackhill

Tablet

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3210 3 August 1949  
Staindrop  
Repairing boiler  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3211 3 August 1949  
St John's Chapel-in-Weardale  
Repair of windows  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3212 8 August 1949  
Medomsley  
Electric organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3213 8 August 1949  
Cornforth  
Grave spaces (Walton)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3214 8 August 1949  
Hamsterley  
Stained glass windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3215 9 August 1949  
Burnopfield  
New pulpit  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3216 13 August 1949  
Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham  
Alterations and improvements  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3217 15 August 1949  
Darlington St Paul  
New lighting system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3218 15 August 1949  
Cleadon  
Repairs to church  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3219 18 August 1949  
West Rainton  
Grave spaces (Moore)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3220 19 August 1949  
Shotton  
New Holy Table etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3220a 31 August 1949  
Heatherycleugh  
Hot water heating system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3221 1 September 1949  
Stella  
Renewal of electrical lighting system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3221a 2 September 1949  
Thornley St Bartholomew Wolsingham  
Confirming erection of a tablet (Stobart)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3222 7 September 1949  
Monk Hesleden St Mary  
Decoration of church  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3223 19 September 1949  
Lamesley  
Repairs to church  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3224 29 September 1949  
Ryton  
Repairs and replacement  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3225 29 September 1949  
Gateshead Fell  
Roof repairs etc  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3226 4 October 1949  
Hartlepool St Oswald  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3227 4 October 1949  
Hebburn St Oswald  
New lighting system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3228 4 October 1949  
Darlington St Cuthbert  
Stone statue above west door  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3229 4 October 1949  
Cornforth  
Grave spaces (Strong)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3230 4 October 1949  
South Shields Holy Trinity  
Recolouring of triptych and reredos  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3231 4 October 1949  
Deaf Hill cum Langdale  
Clock and turret  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3232 10 October 1949  
Norton St Michael and All Angels  
Insertion of a stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3233 10 October 1949  
New Seaham  
Installation of a new hot water heating system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3234 10 October 1949  
Dipton  
Cleaning and reconditioning of organ  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3235 19 October 1949  
Stockton-on-Tees St James Portrack  
Repairs and painting of walls and doors  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3236 21 October 1949  
Stockton-on-Tees St Paul  
Sanctuary chair  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3237 24 October 1949  
Holmside  
Redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3238 27 October 1949  
Leadgate  
Candlesticks  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3239 27 October 1949  
Dalton-le-Dale Holy Trinity  
Erecting of three brass tablets  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3240 28 October 1949  
Cornforth  
Electric lighting system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3241 28 October 1949  
Auckland St Andrew  
Erection of a tablet and introduction of a prayer desk  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3242 31 October 1949  
Castleside  
Reservation of grave spaces  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3243 2 November 1949  
Stanley  
Organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3244 2 November 1949  
Gainford  
New chiming apparatus  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3245 2 November 1949  
Barnard Castle  
Installation of an organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3246 4 November 1949  
Sockburn  
Brass cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3247 10 November 1949  
Spennymoor St Paul  
Minor repairs and interior redecoration  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3248 10 November 1949  
Seaton Carew  
Repairs to gutter, roof and timbers  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3249 11 November 1949  
Bishop Middleham  
Additions to the stone cross in the churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3250 18 November 1949  
Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas  
Brass tablets  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3251 28 November 1949  
Haughton le Skerne  
Repairs to tower  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3252 29 November 1949  
Shotton  
Repair of windows  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3253 29 November 1949  
Shadforth  
Relaying part of nave floor  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3254 1 December 1949  
Tow Law  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3255 1 December 1949  
Thornley St Bartholomew Wolsingham  
Electric light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3256 2 December 1949  
Gateshead St Helen Low Fell  
Installation of a new boiler, brass plate etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3257 2 December 1949  
Darlington St Cuthbert  
New communion rails  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3258 5 December 1949  
Auckland St Peter  
Insertion of an oak panel in existing oak panelling  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3259 5 December 1949  
Durham St Margaret  
Erection of a stone tablet in south porch  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3260 5 December 1949  
Dipton  
Rewiring of electric lighting system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3261 8 December 1949  
Byers Green  
Grave spaces (Richardson)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3262 13 December 1949  
West Rainton  
Grave spaces (Sotheran)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3263 19 December 1949

South Shields St Stephen

Laying out of the churchyard as an open space under the Open Spaces Act of 1906

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3264 19 December 1949

Langley Park All Saints

Removal and reinterment of a body (Young)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3265 28 December 1949

South Shields St Aidan

Side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

## Faculties 1950-1959

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3266 9 January 1950  
South Shields St Simon  
Electric organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3267 12 January 1950  
Consett  
Rehanging of bells  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3268 13 January 1950  
Etherley  
Electric lighting system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3269 23 January 1950  
Stella  
Credence table etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3270 27 January 1950  
Durham St Mary the Less  
Alterations and improvements  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3271 31 January 1950  
Coniscliffe  
Replace boiler and redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3272 31 January 1950  
Newbottle  
Repair and redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3273 1 February 1950  
Birtley  
General restoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3274 2 February 1950  
Coundon  
Grave space (Walker)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3275 6 February 1950  
Durham St Mary-le-Bow  
New heating system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3276 6 February 1950  
Shincliffe  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3277 6 February 1950  
Felling Christ Church  
Electronic bell ringing system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3278 6 February 1950  
Billingham  
Aumbry  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3279 8 February 1950  
Hurworth  
Repairs to lych gates etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3280 8 February 1950  
Gateshead Christ Church Bensham  
Re-wiring of electric lighting system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3281 8 February 1950  
Langley Park All Saints  
Grave spaces (Cruggs)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3282 13 February 1950  
Greatham  
Lych gate  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3283 16 February 1950  
Beamish  
Bronze tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3284 16 February 1950  
Beamish  
Side chapel  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3285 21 February 1950  
Beamish  
Repairing windows  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3286 21 March 1950  
Hartlepool St Oswald  
New gas fired boiler  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3287 21 March 1950  
Trimdon Grange  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3288 24 March 1950  
South Shields St Hilda  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3289 24 March 1950  
South Shields St Aidan  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3290 24 March 1950  
Elton  
Tubular electric lighting system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3291 5 April 1950  
Greenside St John  
Removal of mounds in churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3292 6 April 1950  
Redmarshall  
External repairs, replastering and redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3293 6 April 1950  
Thornley St Bartholomew Kelloe  
Roof repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3294 31 March 1950  
Monkwearmouth St Peter  
Laying out of churchyard as an open space  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3295 26 April 1950  
Bishopwearmouth St Michael  
Stained glass window etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3296 25 April 1950  
Annfield Plain  
Seats in lady chapel etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3297 28 April 1950  
Marley Hill  
Six overhead gas heaters  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3298 1 May 1950  
Trimdon  
Oak cabinet on west wall  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3299 3 May 1950

Trimdon

Repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3300 5 May 1950

Leadgate

Processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3301 5 May 1950

Darlington Holy Trinity

Repair of roof and vestry, snowboards and redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3302 5 May 1950

Cleadon

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3303 10 May 1950

South Hylton

Rebuilding of north wall etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3304 16 May 1950

Washington

Stained glass windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3305 26 May 1950

Seaton Carew

Restoration of tower etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3306 1 June 1950

Silksworth

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3307 2 June 1950

Blackhall

Communion rail side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3308 2 June 1950

Darlington St James

Roof repairs, cleaning and restoration of frescoes

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3309 2 June 1950

Usworth Holy Trinity

Repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3310 3 June 1950  
 Burnopfield  
 Grave spaces (Marshall)  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3311 6 June 1950  
 Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3312 6 June 1950  
 Stockton-on-Tees St Paul  
 Clergy stalls and staves  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3313 10 June 1950  
 Waterhouses  
 Bronze tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3314 15 June 1950  
 Easington  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3315 22 June 1950  
 Deaf Hill cum Langdale  
 Bronze tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3316 24 June 1950  
 Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas  
 Recasting of bells, restoration of tower  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3317 26 June 1950  
 Wingate Grange  
 Oak panelling  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3318 4 July 1950  
 Darlington St Matthew  
 Processional cross etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3319 6 July 1950  
 South Shields St Oswin  
 Porch repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3320 12 July 1950  
 Castleside  
 Reservation of grave space (Thompson)  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3321 13 July 1950

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

Kneeling rails in the side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3322 15 July 1950

Craghead

Overhaul of roof, repairs and pointing

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3323 15 July 1950

Whickham

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3324 15 July 1950

Willington

Repairs and redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3325 19 July 1950

Cleadon

Painting of coffers above holy table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3326 20 July 1950

Staindrop

Extensions to heating system

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3327 20 July 1950

Auckland St Helen

Cleaning and overhauling organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3328 27 July 1950

West Rainton

New bell in tower, bronze tablet etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3329 27 July 1950

South Moor

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3329a 4 August 1950

Stranton Grange Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of human remains (Tucker)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3330 9 August 1950

Byers Green

Gas fired boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3331 10 August 1950  
Dawdon  
Repairs to church  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3332 10 August 1950  
Wheatley Hill  
Exterior painting and removal of ventilators  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3333 11 August 1950  
Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel  
Alterations and improvements in side chapel  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3334 11 August 1950  
Castleside  
New oak door and tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3335 11 August 1950  
Hartlepool St Paul  
Communion rails, oak plaque etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3336 11 August 1950  
South Moor  
Oak panelling  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3337 14 August 1950  
Thornley St Bartholomew Wolsingham  
Repairs and decoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3338 18 August 1950  
South Shields Holy Trinity  
Holy Table and children's altar  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3339 28 August 1950  
Stillington  
Alterations and improvements  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3340 28 August 1950  
Tow Law  
Oak tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3341 29 August 1950  
Seaham St Mary the Virgin  
Reservation of grave spaces (Henderson)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3342 29 August 1950  
Seaham St Mary the Virgin  
Reservation of grave spaces (Wilson)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3343 30 August 1950  
Ryhope  
Repairs to church  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3345 31 August 1950  
Frosterley St Michael and All Angels  
Reservation of grave spaces (Pattinson)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3346 31 August 1950  
Leadgate  
Repairs to church  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3347 2 September 1950  
Jarrow St Peter  
Electric organ blower etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3348 2 October 1950  
Dalton-le-Dale  
Iron gates  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3349 2 October 1950  
Hamsteels  
Alterations and improvements in sanctuary and chancel  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3350 2 October 1950  
Kimblesworth  
Removal of grave mounds in churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3351 2 October 1950  
Southwick St Columba  
Wall panelling in apse  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3352 4 October 1950  
Birtley  
Replacement of stained glass windows with clear glass  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3353 4 October 1950  
Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield  
Screen  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3354 6 October 1950  
Cassop cum Quarrington  
Repairing windows  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3355 16 October 1950  
Shiney Row St Oswald  
Erection of oak panels and introduction of an oak table  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3356 16 October 1950  
Hamsteels  
Redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3357 16 October 1950  
Middleton St George  
Replastering  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3358 20 October 1950  
Heworth St Alban  
Electric lighting system and organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3359 20 October 1950  
Evenwood  
Church repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3360 27 October 1950  
Benfieldside  
Introduction of a brass cross etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3361 27 October 1950  
Herrington St Cuthbert  
Erection of a tablet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3362 27 October 1950  
Rekedyke St Jude  
Replacement of present system of lighting by a new system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3363 27 October 1950  
Great Stainton  
Replacement of present system of lighting and heating by the electric system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3364 28 October 1950  
Lanchester  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

Faculties 1950-1959

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3365 3 November 1950

Merrington

Electric organ blowers

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3366 9 November 1950

Frosterley St Michael and All Angels

New eagle lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3367 10 November 1950

Ebchester

Electric lighting system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3368 10 November 1950

Darlington Holy Trinity

Removal of head and footstones in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3369 10 November 1950

South Shields St Oswin

New organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3370a 14 November 1950

Chilton Moor

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3370b 29 November 1950

Winston

Decoration and cleaning

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3371 29 November 1950

Thornley St Bartholomew Kelloe

Repairs and painting

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3372 29 November 1950

Sunderland St John

Repairs and redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3373 29 November 1950

Sunderland Holy Trinity

Repairs and redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3374 29 November 1950

Belmont

Gas fired boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3375 1 December 1950  
 South Shields All Saints  
 Installation of an aumbry and a sanctuary lamp  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3376 1 December 1950  
 Whitburn  
 Introduction of an oak litany desk  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3377 2 December 1950  
 Bearpark  
 Reservation of grave spaces  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3378 4 December 1950  
 Stranton All Saints  
 Introduction of an oak table  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3379 5 December 1950  
 Cleadon  
 Introduction of oak standard candlesticks  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3380 12 December 1950  
 Gateshead St Edmund  
 Alterations and improvements  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3381 18 December 1950  
 Dawdon  
 Wire guards for windows  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3382 12 January 1951  
 Merrington  
 Painting riddels and reredos  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3383 15 January 1951  
 Billingham  
 Insertion of stained glass in a window on the south side of parish church  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3384 20 January 1951  
 Chilton  
 Insertion of stained glass in a window in the baptistry  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3385 2 February 1951  
 Satley  
 Installation of the electric lighting system, an electric organ blower and erection of an oak tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3386 6 February 1951

Beamish

Erection of holy table and reredos and insertion of stained glass in a window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3387 7 February 1951

Burnopfield

Insertion of stained glass windows and rebuilding of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3388 16 February 1951

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

Lending certain church furnishings for exhibition

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3389 21 February 1951

Middleton St George

Decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3390 26 February 1951

Houghton-le-Spring

Recarpeting of nave

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3391 8 March 1951

Sunderland St John

Alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3392 8 March 1951

Whitburn

Raising of the sill of the east window and insertion of stained and plain glass in the windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3393 15 March 1951

Jarrow St Paul

General improvements in closed churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3394 22 March 1951

Easington Colliery The Ascension

Alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3395 4 April 1951

Dawdon

Introduction of new carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3396 5 April 1951

Coundon

Installation of electric lighting system, an electric organ blower and interior redecorations and exterior repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3397 5 April 1951

Newbottle

Installation of an electric organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3398 11 April 1951

St John's Chapel-in-Weardale

Erection of a bronze tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3399 17 April 1951

Beamish

Installation of an electric striking clock in the tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3400 18 April 1951

East Rainton

Erection of new communion rail

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3401 18 April 1951

Gainford

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3402 18 April 1951

West Pelton

Repair of belfry and rehanging of bell

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3403 25 April 1951

Gateshead Fell

Erection of panelling and introduction of a Bishop's chair

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3404 26 April 1951

Cockfield

Erection of tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3405 27 April 1951

Consett

General repairs and redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3406 27 April 1951

Sunnybrow

Introduction of a new Holy Table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3407 3 May 1951

Hebburn St Cuthbert

Repairs to church and laying out of grounds

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3408 3 May 1951

Stella

Repairs to windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3409 3 May 1951

Stillington

Plain glass in east window

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3410 4 May 1951

Middleton St George

Extension of existing central heating

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3411 5 May 1951

Silksworth

Disinterment and reinterment of the remains of Mr G R Turbin

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3412 5 May 1951

Wheatley Hill

Introduction of a new oak pulpit

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3413 8 May 1951

Monkwearmouth Venerable Bede

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3414 24 May 1951

Auckland St Helen

Conversion of north chancel into a side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3415 29 May 1951

Greenside St John

Reservation of grave space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3416 30 May 1951

Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel

Erection on an oak window screen and installation of relay system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3417 30 May 1951

Hendon St Ignatius

Erection of a carved oak figure of St Ignatius

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3418 1 June 1951

Lanchester

Repairs and restoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3419 5 June 1951

Houghton-le-Spring

New inner porch

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3420 12 June 1951

Lamesley

Installation of electric lighting system and erection of bronze tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3421 12 May 1951

Aycliffe

Repairing pews and sanctuary furnishings

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3422 15 June 1951

Durham St Oswald

Repair and restoration of tower

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3423 19 June 1951

Bearpark

Insertion of stained glass in two lights

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3424 21 June 1951

Ingleton

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3425 29 June 1951

Eighton Banks

Choir vestry and gallery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3426 2 July 1951

Craghead

Alterations and general improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3427 2 July 1951

Ferryhill

Alterations and general improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3428 6 July 1951

Hawthorn

Installation of new electrical heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3429 3 July 1951  
 Byers Green  
 Reservation of grave space  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3430 9 July 1951  
 Hendon St Ignatius  
 Erection of fourteen plaques  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3431 9 July 1951  
 Whickham  
 Extension of heating system  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3432 13 July 1951  
 Blackhall  
 Repairs to stone corbels  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3433 20 July 1951  
 Stanhope  
 Erection of bronze tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3434 21 July 1951  
 Newbottle  
 Reservation of grave space  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3435 23 July 1951  
 Hartlepool St Oswald  
 Installation of an aumbry, the introduction of a sacrament lamp and the erection of an oak panel  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3436 30 July 1951  
 South Shields St Mary Tyne Dock  
 Introduction of a new holy table and platform  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3437 2 August 1951  
 Gateshead Fell  
 Introduction of brass processional cross  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3438 2 August 1951  
 Hartlepool St Luke  
 Erection of a new organ in the gallery in south transept  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3439 4 August 1951  
 Marley Hill  
 Erection of bronze tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3440 9 August 1951

Darlington St Paul

Erection of a vestry screen and new pulpit, the removal of certain pews and repairs to the fabric of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3441 10 August 1951

South Hetton

Introduction of processional cross and two candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3442 13 August 1951

Crook

Installation of an electrically operated peal of bells

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3443 15 August 1951

Wingate Grange

Reservation of grave space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3444 16 August 1951

Dipton

Enlarging the boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3445 16 August 1951

Sedgefield

Repair and cleaning

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3446 16 August 1951

South Westoe

Electrical work and repair of fabric

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3447 16 August 1951

Winlaton

Cleaning and repair of organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3448 18 August 1951

Seaham Harbour

Insertion of stained glass and hand made antique glass in six windows in the nave

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3449 27 August 1951

Tow Law

Erection of an oak tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3450 3 September 1951

Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham

Repair and redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3451 3 September 1951

Durham St Mary-le-Bow

Repairs to tower, roof and fabric

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3452 3 September 1951

Satley

Church roof repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3453 5 September 1951

Benfieldside

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3454 24 September 1951

Auckland St Helen

Cleaning and redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3455 27 September 1951

Thornley St Bartholomew Wolsingham

Installation of an electric heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3456 28 September 1951

Lobley Hill All Saints

Installation of electric organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3457 1 October 1951

Greenside St John

Installation of an electric organ blower and erection of electric lighting and plug points

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3458 2 October 1951

Redmarshall

Introduction of a new brass altar cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3459 2 October 1951

Hartlepool St Paul

Insertion of stained glass in a window and the introduction of a new altar cross and two candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3460 8 October 1951

South Shields St Stephen

Repairs to west gable

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3461 11 October 1951

High Spen St Patrick

Erection of tablets on the War Memorial in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3462 18 October 1951  
Whickham

Lining the aumbry in the church with oak  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3463 19 October 1951  
Hebburn St John

Insertion of stained glass in the three centre lights of the east window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3464 19 October 1951  
Seaton Carew

Introduction of a brass processional cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3465 20 October 1951  
Gateshead Christ Church Bensham

Erection of oak panelling, introduction of a new holy table, altar cross and candlesticks  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3466 20 October 1951  
West Pelton

Installation of the electric lighting system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3467 23 October 1951  
Newbottle

Repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3468 25 October 1951  
Greatham

General improvements and alterations  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3469 27 October 1951  
Witton Gilbert

Introduction of new choir stalls, stone paving and a carved oak lectern  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3470 7 November 1951  
Stella

Alterations and improvements  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3471 8 November 1951  
Beamish

Redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3472 8 November 1951  
Norton St Michael and All Angels

External pointing  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3473 19 November 1951

Chilton

Erection of two altar rail gates

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3474 24 November 1951

Hurworth

Repairs and redecoration and the introduction of a litany desk, altar frontal and processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3475 27 November 1951

Bearpark

Reservation of a grave space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3476 27 November 1951

Satley

Reservation of a grave space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3477 1 December 1951

Wheatley Hill

Alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3478 6 December 1951

Chester-le-Street

Construction of a children's corner and the erection of a stone tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3479 6 December 1951

Wingate Grange

Renewal of boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3480 21 December 1951

Dawdon

Exterior decorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3481 6 January 1952

Beamish

Erection of new font and oak panelling in baptistry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3482 21 January 1952

Chilton Moor

Re-roofing of vestry and boiler house

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3483 25 January 1952

Horden

Reservation of grave space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3484 4 February 1952

Ryhope

Alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3485 5 February 1952

Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham

Laying out and maintaining of the disused churchyard as an open space under the Open Spaces Act

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3486 9 February 1952

Durham St Nicholas

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3487 9 February 1952

Shildon

Repairs to church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3488 21 February 1952

Rekendyke St Jude

Conversion of the east end of the south aisle into a side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3489 21 February 1952

Eighton Banks

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3490 22 February 1952

Billingham

Insertion of stained glass in the north east window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3491 29 February 1952

Silksworth

Erection of an oak book cupboard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3492 29 February 1952

Willington

Introduction of a sanctuary chair and erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3493 8 March 1952

Durham St Margaret

Deposit of urn containing the cremated remains of Mr J P Carter in closed churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3494 25 March 1952

Eighton Banks

Disinterment and reinterment of the remains of Mrs H B Rogerson

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3495 25 March 1952

Hedgefield

Repairs to church structure, roof and gutters

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3496 3 April 1952

Whitburn

Introduction of a new altar cross, candlesticks etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3497 5 April 1952

Castletown

Erection of bronze tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3498 9 April 1952

Cassop

Reservation of a grave space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3499 9 April 1952

Thornley St Bartholomew Kelloe

Introduction of a sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3500 16 April 1952

Satley

Reservation of grave space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3501 17 April 1952

Barnard Castle

Rehanging of bells

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3502 23 April 1952

Shadforth

Relaying of chancel flooring

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3503 25 April 1952

Billingham

Erection of hanging rood

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3504 25 April 1952

Darlington Holy Trinity

Erection of oak memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3505 28 April 1952

South Moor

Installation of a boiler, re-leading of windows and introduction of four altar vases

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3506 29 April 1952

Hendon St Barnabas

Erection of memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3507 2 May 1952

Wolviston

Repairs to church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3508 9 May 1952

Durham St Oswald

Introduction of an altar cross and candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3509 14 May 1952

Southwick St Columba

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3510 16 May 1952

Hebburn St Oswald

Introduction of new altar and candlesticks in the sanctuary and a small altar and candlesticks in the south aisle

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3511 20 May 1952

Chilton Moor

Erection of new inner porch, notice board and book cupboard and introduction of music cupboard and font cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3512 23 May 1952

Hebburn St John

Processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3513 24 May 1952

Spennymoor

Installation of an aumbry, sanctuary lamp and erection of a plaque

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3514 24 May 1952

Witton-le-Wear

Removal of two pews and the introduction of Holy table, altar cross and candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3515 4 June 1952

Washington

Introduction of processional cross and two oak kneeling desks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3516 17 June 1952

Holmside

Installation of an electric organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3517 26 June 1952

St John's Chapel-in-Weardale

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3518 30 June 1952

Shiney Row

Recovering vestry roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3519 30 June 1952

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Repairs to church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3520 3 July 1952

Darlington St Cuthbert

Erection of an oak bookcase in the north transept

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3521 8 July 1952

Seaham Harbour

Insertion of stained glass in the east window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3522 9 July 1952

Sadberge

Repairs to bell turret

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3523 23 July 1952

Chilton Moor

Erection of oak screen and reading desk board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3524 21 July 1952

Heatherycleugh

Repairs to church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3525 25 July 1952

Frosterley St Michael and All Angels

Reservation of grave space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3526 25 July 1952

Gateshead St Mary

Erection of stone memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3527 29 July 1952

Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel

Introduction of two churchwardens' pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3528 6 September 1952

Chopwell

Introduction of carved oak altar, reredos and altar rails and oak panelling

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3529 20 September 1952

Shadforth

Extension of war memorial

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3530 26 September 1952

Hartlepool St Aidan

Repairs to church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3531 26 September 1952

West Pelton

Installation of an aumbry and sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3532 4 October 1952

Bearpark

Erection of a carved oak War Memorial

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3533 29 July 1952

Lyons

Introduction of ornaments and furnishings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3534 30 July 1952

Byers Green

Introduction of brass processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3535 30 July 1952

Jarrow St Mark

Re-erection of railings and drainage path

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3536 31 July 1952

Tow Law

Insertion of stained glass in the rose window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3537 1 August 1952

Brancepeth

Restoration of north east vestry roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3538 6 August 1952

Shotton

Reservation of grave space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3539 7 August 1952

Eggleston

Introduction of new carved oak lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3540 9 August 1952

Seaton Carew

Erection of a memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3541 16 August 1952

Hartlepool St Paul

Oak panelling in sanctuary, bishop's chair, clergy stalls and new carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3542 16 August 1952

Willington

Installation of a gas fired heating boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3543 19 August 1952

Greenside St John

Installation of electric lighting system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3544 26 August 1952

Gateshead St Mary

Repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3545 26 August 1952

Spennymoor

Replacement of heating boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3546 27 August 1952

Gateshead Venerable Bede

Interior decorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3547 29 August 1952

Gateshead St Mary

Introduction of a font cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3548 29 August 1952

Gateshead St Columba

Extension of oak altar rails

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3549 29 May 1952

Stella

Introduction into Lady chapel of a picture of Raphael Madonna and child

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3550 1 September 1952

Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield

Installation of electric floodlighting in chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3551 7 October 1952

Cassop

General repairs and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3552 16 October 1952

Boldon

Insertion of stained glass in a window and installation of an aumbry and sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3553 18 October 1952

Stanley

Reservation of grave space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3554 23 October 1952

Egglescliffe

Restoration of the reredos panelling

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3555 24 October 1952

Blackhill

Installation of the electric lighting system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3556 23 October 1952

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Replacement of heating boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3557 24 October 1952

Middleton in Teesdale

Erection of an oak memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3558 24 October 1952

Pelton

Renewal of electrical wiring circuit and new fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3559 27 October 1952

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Introduction of a brass processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3560 27 October 1952

South Shields Holy Trinity

Introduction of a litany desk and credence table and the installation of toilet facilities

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3561 29 October 1952

South Shields St Aidan

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3562 29 October 1952

Byers Green

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3563 20 November 1952

Tanfield

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3564 25 November 1952

Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel

Stained glass window and silver tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3565 27 November 1952

Herrington

Installation of detached organ console and the overhaul of the organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3566 28 November 1952

Darlington St Cuthbert

Carved oak bishop's chair

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3567 1 December 1952

New Seaham

Installation of electric lighting system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3568 2 December 1952

Easington Colliery The Ascension

Introduction of a new pulpit, lectern, aumbry doors and sanctuary lamp and the erection of a memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3569 15 December 1952

Hawthorn

Reservation of a grave space (Mr D Ferry and the late J B Ferry)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3570 15 December 1952

Hawthorn

Reservation of grave space (Mr and Mrs A Ferry)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3571 15 December 1952

Hawthorn

Reservation of a grave space (Misses J and M Ferry)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3572 15 December 1952

Hawthorn

Reservation of grave space (Mr G and H Ferry)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3573 31 December 1952

Tow Law

Erection of an oak memorial plaque

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3574 6 January 1953

Darlington St Paul

Introduction of a litany desk, credence table and processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3575 9 January 1953

Chester-le-Street

Extension of the central heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3576 9 January 1953

Auckland St Andrew with St Anne

Redecoration of reredos

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3577 27 January 1953

Greenside St John

Conversion of west end corner of the church to a children's corner

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3578 28 January 1953

Hamsterley

Reservation of grave space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3579 30 January 1953

Auckland St Helen

Erection of bronze tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3580 30 January 1953

Eighton Banks

Introduction of two clergy desks, a bishop's chair and credence table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3581 30 January 1953

South Shields St Simon

Installation of an aumbry and sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3582 24 January 1953

Seaham

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3583 31 January 1953

South Shields St Aidan

Erection of two carved altar rail gates

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3584 3 February 1953

Durham St Oswald

Restoration of nave roof and parapets

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3585 3 February 1953

Gateshead St James

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3586 3 February 1953

Hendon St Paul

Repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3587 3 February 1953

South Shields St Oswin

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3588 4 February 1953

Auckland St Andrew with St Anne

Restoration of church of Auckland St Andrew

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3589 14 February 1953

Darlington St Hilda

Improvements of the east end of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3590 19 February 1953

Gateshead St Mary

Introduction of three oak seats into the baptistry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3591 19 February 1953

Tudhoe Grange

Introduction of two carved oak kneelers

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3592 20 February 1953

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Conversion of south transept into a side chapel and introduction of furnishings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3593 20 February 1953

Frosterley St Michael and All Angels

Introduction of new choir seating, clergy stall, font cover and processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3594 24 February 1953

South Shields All Saints

Introduction of new Holy table and bronze tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3595 24 February 1953

Shildon

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3596 24 February 1953

Wheatley Hill

Introduction of carved oak credence table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3597 25 February 1953

Billingham

Insertion of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3598 27 February 1953

Lobley Hill All Saints

Introduction of alms dish and interior decoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3599 2 March 1953

Darlington St Cuthbert

Restoration and redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3600 2 March 1953

Eighton Banks

Replacement of heating boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3601 9 March 1953

Jarrow St Paul

Cleaning and redecoration of nave

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3602 9 March 1953

South Shields St Hilda

Repairs to roof, heating apparatus and vestry floor

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3603 14 March 1953

Stockton-on-Tees St James Portrack

Introduction of new altar cross and candlesticks and re-arrangement of the east end of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3604 30 March 1953

Hartlepool St Paul

Erection of an organ screen and pipe casing

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3605 31 March 1953

Consett

Conversion of the north aisle into a side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3606 13 April 1953

Hartlepool St Hilda

Repairs to church tower

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3607 18 April 1953

Burnopfield

Erection of an organ screen and extension of heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3608 20 April 1953

Thornley St Bartholomew Kelloe

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3609 6 May 1953

Elwick Hall

Installation of a pipe organ and electric organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3610 7 May 1953

Spennymoor

Introduction of an oak communion bench

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3611 8 May 1953

Edmundbyers

Installation of electric lighting system and electric organ blower and the erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3612 8 May 1953

Tow Law

Installation of water supply and wash bowl in vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3613 8 May 1953

Hartlepool St Hilda

Erection of a tablet in Hoptonwood stone

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3614 11 May 1953

Whitburn

Improvement of the east end and new pulpit

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3615 11 May 1953

Durham St Giles

Cleaning stonework and interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3616 12 May 1953

Darlington St John

Installation of a new electric lighting system, repairs and redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3617 13 May 1953

Middleton St George

Erection of an oak tablet, ten commandments and prayer desk

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3618 18 May 1953

Cornforth

Reservation of a grave space (Armstrong)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3619 18 May 1953

Cornforth

Reservation of a grave space (Greatorox)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3620 22 May 1953

Haughton le Skerne

Treatment of roof timbers

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3621 29 May 1953

Dawdon

Introduction of standard candlesticks, new altar superfrontal and cupboard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3622 1 June 1953

East Boldon St George

Overhauling of the organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3623a 26 June 1953

Lamesley

Disinterment and reinterment of human remains

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3623b 27 June 1953

Hartlepool St Hilda

Laying out and maintaining the disused churchyard as an "open space" under 1906 Open Spaces Act

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3624 6 July 1953

Castle Eden

Erection of bronze memorial tablet (W J Nimms)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3625 6 July 1953

Durham St Mary-le-Bow

Erection of a brass memorial tablet (Maddison)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3626 6 July 1953

St John's Chapel-in-Weardale

Disinterment and reinterment of cremated remains of J W Bainbridge

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3627 6 July 1953

Stranton All Saints

Extension of clergy vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3628 10 July 1953

Forest and Frith

Installation of calor gas lighting, fittings, repairs to organ and interior decoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3629 10 July 1953

Greatham

Insertion of stained glass in a window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3630 10 July 1953

Greatham

Construction of a carriageway in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3631 14 July 1953

Crook

Introduction of a side altar and communion rail

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3632 24 July 1953

Frosterley St Michael and All Angels

Reservation of grave space (M Peart)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3633 22 July 1953

Merrington

Erection of an oak tablet and repairs and redecorations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3634 27 July 1953

Gainford

Replacement of heating boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3635 6 August 1953

Middleton in Teesdale

Insertion of a stained glass in a window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3636 7 August 1953

South Shields St Mary Tyne Dock

Introduction of a communion rail and kneeler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3637 7 August 1953

West Pelton

Conversion of the north transept into a memorial chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3638 10 August 1953

Hunwick

Introduction of an alms dish and erection of a memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3639 10 August 1953

Lynesack

Insertion of stained glass in a window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3640 10 August 1953

Lynesack

Reservation of grave space Mrs Lucy H Wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3641 11 August 1953

Hawthorn

Reservation of grave space (Mr G W Thompson)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3642 11 August 1953

Hawthorn

Reservation of grave space (Mrs E A Thompson)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3643 11 August 1953

Hartlepool St Luke

Introduction of a clergy stall and a set of book shelves

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3644 12 August 1953

Leadgate

Conversion of east end of the north aisle into a side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3645 13 August 1953

Aycliffe

Renewal of a stone mullion

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3646 14 August 1953

Collierley

Removal of the font to a new position

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3647 14 May 1953

Burnopfield

Redecoration of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3648 15 August 1953

Byers Green

Installation of the electric lighting system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3649 17 August 1953

Lumley

Erection of a lych gate at the entrance to the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3650 19 August 1953

Aycliffe

Treatment of woodwork and furnishings

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3651 20 August 1953

Ryhope

Insertion of stained glass in east window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3652 22 August 1953

Horden

Reservation of grave space (Mr F Linn)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3653 22 August 1953

Usworth Holy Trinity

Decoration of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3654 26 August 1953

South Shields Holy Trinity

Repairs to church tower

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3655 26 August 1953

Lanchester

Replacement of heating boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3656 27 August 1953

Horden

Introduction of new holy table, reredos, tester and font cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3657 1 September 1953

Auckland St Peter

Introduction of two brass candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3658 2 September 1953

Consett

Introduction of an oak font cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3659 2 September 1953

Stockton-on-Tees St James Portrack

Removal and re-erection of the oak screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3660 3 September 1953

Silksworth

Introduction of six altar candlesticks and two standard candles

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3661 5 September 1953

Haverton Hill

Rebuilding the bell tower and rehanging bells

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3662 10 September 1953

Norton St Michael and All Angels

Insertion of stained glass in a window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3663 15 September 1953

Leadgate

Installation of an aumbry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3664 8 October 1953

Cornforth

Repairs to organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3665 8 October 1953

New Seaham

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3666 23 October 1953

Benfieldside

Interment of cremated remains in the nave and new carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3667 23 October 1953

Holmside

Introduction of sanctuary lamp and oak memorial bookstand

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3668 23 October 1953

Sherburn

Insertion of stained glass in the centre light of west window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3669 23 October 1953

South Shields St Stephen

Renewal of the electrical installation and fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3670 26 October 1953

Bearpark

Spreading of stone chippings on a grave in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3671 28 October 1953

Hendon St Barnabas

Erection of oak panelling in the chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3672 6 November 1953

South Shields St Thomas

Introduction of a processional cross and candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3673 7 November 1953

Benfieldside

Introduction of a panelled oak altar and two hymn boards

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3674 12 November 1953

Hartlepool St Hilda

Erection of stone memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3675 20 November 1953

Coxhoe

Relaying of sanctuary and chancel floors, introduction of two prayer desks and font cover and interior decoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3676 30 November 1953

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Conversion of the north transept into a baptistry and the removal of furnishings from west end of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3677 11 December 1953

Wingate Grange

Installation of a clock and erection of a tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3678 16 December 1953

Consett

Introduction of a Bishop's chair and a credence table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3679 23 December 1953

Gateshead Venerable Bede

Repairs to gutters and replacement of carpet

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3680 30 December 1953

Hunwick

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3681 20 January 1954

Stanley St Thomas

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3682 28 January 1954

Lanchester

Introduction of an oak bookcase

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3683 29 January 1954

Durham St Margaret

Laying out of the disused burial ground as an open space under the Open Spaces Act 1906

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3684 10 February 1954

Castle Eden

Repair and overhaul of central heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3685 12 February 1954

Chilton Moor

Installation of overhead gas heaters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3686 23 February 1954

Durham St Cuthbert

Relaying wooden floors

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3687 25 February 1954

Norton St Michael and All Angels

Insertion of stained glass in a window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3688 26 February 1954

Tudhoe Grange

Replacement of the heating boiler

Document - Faculty papers

Faculties 1950-1959

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3689 4 March 1954

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Erection of a carved wood panel in south transept

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3690 5 March 1954

Byers Green

Reservation of a grave space (Mrs E Fairless)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3691 11 March 1954

Middleton St George

Introduction of an altar cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3692 12 March 1954

Bishopton

Conversion of part of the north aisle into a choir vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3693 19 March 1954

Gateshead St James

General restoration and repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3694 26 March 1954

Monk Hesleden St John

Introduction of altar rails, chest and memorial tablets from Monk Hesleden St Mary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3695 8 April 1954

West Rainton

Introduction of two hymn and psalm boards

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3696 10 April 1954

Lobley Hill All Saints

Introduction of ciborium and repairs to electrical system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3697 14 April 1954

Ryhope

Erection of panelling and altar rail gates in sanctuary and colouring of the reredos

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3698 14 April 1954

Hunwick

Introduction of sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3699 14 April 1954

Seaham Harbour St John the Evangelist

Conversion of the east end of the north aisle into a Lady chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3700 15 April 1954

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3701 21 April 1954

Blackhall

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3702 12 August 1954

Sunderland Holy Trinity

Installation of additional lighting, erection of altar rails and priest's stall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3703 23 April 1954

Newbottle

Introduction of a processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3704 23 April 1954

Middleton St George

Reservation of grave space

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3705 27 April 1954

Stella

Removal of wooden bench and introduction of four oak chairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3706 30 April 1954

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Erection of panelling in the lady chapel and removal of two front pews from the nave

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3707 4 May 1954

Harton St Peter

Introduction of a new holy table, standard candlesticks and a font cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3708 4 May 1954

Wolsingham

Introduction of an embroidered linen panel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3709 7 May 1954

Staindrop

Repairs and repointing

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3710 11 May 1954

Darlington St Cuthbert

Erection of a memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3711 19 May 1954

Southwick Holy Trinity

Authorising the adaption and use of a piece of land of the churchyard for highway purposes

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3712 29 May 1954

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

Installation of sound amplifying system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3713 29 May 1954

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Renewal of electrical installations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3714 29 May 1954

Deaf Hill

Re-leading windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3715 4 June 1954

Ferryhill

Insertion of stained glass in a window at west end

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3716 4 June 1954

Lamesley

Repairs to tower

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3717 6 July 1954

Shotton

Reservation of grave space (Mrs J P Kyle)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3718 7 July 1954

South Westoe

Installation of a bell and introduction of a bookcase and Book of Remembrance

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3719 10 July 1954

Cleadon

Rewiring church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3720 16 July 1954

Auckland St Andrew

Interment of cremated remains of Canon Parry-Evans

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3721 16 July 1954

Monkwearmouth All Saints

New organ

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3722 23 July 1954

Gainford

Renovation of organ and erection of panelling

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3723 28 July 1954

Silksworth

Repair of interior walls and buttresses

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3724 6 August 1954

Fatfield

Installation of electric organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3725 12 August 1954

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

Renovation, repair and overhauling of the central heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3726 6 August 1954

Lamesley

Erection of carved oak panelling at the rear of altar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3727 7 August 1954

Heworth St Alban

Introduction of a bronze processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3728 9 August 1954

Marley Hill

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3729 28 July 1954

South Shields St Mary Tyne Dock

Laying out of grounds surrounding the parish church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3730 13 August 1954

Billingham

Repointing of the tower

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3731 14 August 1954

Monkwearmouth Venerable Bede

Installation of an aumbry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3732 17 August 1954

Craghead

Introduction of new processional cross in silver bronze

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3733 20 August 1954

Auckland St Peter

Erection of a copper spire

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3734 20 August 1954

Ebchester

Removal of nine metal texts

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3735 9 September 1954

Monk Hesleden St John

Removal of ornaments and articles of furniture from disused church of Monk Hesleden St Mary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3736 13 September 1954

Dawdon

Repairs to church chimney

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3737 1 October 1954

Seaham

Insertion of stained glass in a window in north aisle

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3738 4 October 1954

South Shields St Simon

Repairs to the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3739 11 October 1954

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

Alteration of electrical installation and improvements of lighting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3740 18 October 1954

Hartlepool St Hilda

Erection of inner porch

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3741 19 October 1954

Annfield Plain

Insertion of stained glass in a window in the Lady chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3742 20 October 1954

West Rainton

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3743 30 October 1954

Easington Colliery The Ascension

Introduction of two candle cressets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3744 6 November 1954

Auckland St Helen

New notice board and two new hymn boards

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3745 6 November 1954

Cockerton

Erection of a memorial tablet and introduction of an alms dish

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3746 9 November 1954

Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel

Introduction of a credence table and the redecoration of the interior of the parish church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3747 9 November 1954

Lamesley

Repairs to the roof of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3748 16 November 1954

Haughton le Skerne

Erection of war memorial tablet in oak

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3749 20 November 1954

Penshaw

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3750 22 November 1954

Beamish

Introduction of new clergy and choir seating, seat and candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3751 25 November 1954

Craghead

Erection of parsonage house on consecrated land

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3752 25 November 1954

Darlington St Luke

Execution of lease of the consecrated building (St Luke's Institute)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3753 29 November 1954

Hedgefield

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3754 6 December 1954

Chester-le-Street

Laying out and maintaining closed churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3755 8 December 1954  
Elwick Hall  
Replacement of heating boiler  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3756 15 December 1954  
Edmundbyers  
Reservation of grave space (W R Surtees)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3757 15 December 1954  
South Moor  
Introduction of a sanctuary lamp  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3758 24 December 1954  
Cockerton  
Introduction of a silver chalice  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3759 31 December 1954  
Hawthorn  
Reservation of grave space (S J Hawker)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3760 6 January 1955  
Stella  
Introduction of a sanctuary lamp  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3761 13 January 1955  
Hunwick  
Reservation of grave space (J Gowland)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3762 20 January 1955  
Pelton  
Installation of a gas fired boiler  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3763 24 January 1955  
Edmundbyers  
Installation of electric lighting system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3764 3 February 1955  
Evenwood  
Installation of electric lighting system and organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3765 8 February 1955  
Washington  
Introduction of an oak table in chancel  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3766 8 February 1955

Wolsingham

Installation of electrical sound amplifying system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3767 16 February 1955

Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas

Insertion of stained glass in three windows in baptistry

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3768 16 February 1955

Southwick St Columba

Installation of electric lighting system and introduction of three chairs and two candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3769 11 March 1955

Hartlepool St Oswald

Introduction of new processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3770 17 March 1955

Whitworth

Repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3771 26 March 1955

Whitworth

Installation of new electric lighting system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3772 26 March 1955

Burnopfield

Introduction of processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3773 28 March 1955

Lamesley

Introduction of a new altar and two candlesticks and memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3774 7 April 1955

Belmont

Introduction of new pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3775 7 April 1955

Spennymoor

Rebuilding of parish church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3776 7 April 1955

Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3777 7 April 1955

Chilton

Interior decoration and moving radiators

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3778 7 April 1955

Holmside

Replacement of heating boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3779 29 April 1955

Easington Colliery The Ascension

Laying of a new carpet in centre aisle

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3780 2 May 1955

Deaf Hill

Introduction of four servers' seats in the sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3781 5 May 1955

Blackhill

Introduction of processional cross, two candlesticks for high altar and two for altar in the lady chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3782 13 May 1955

Tow Law

Laying of concrete in the aisle, laying of carpet and erection of tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3783 20 May 1955

Bishopwearmouth St Hilda Millfield

Repairs to windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3784 4 June 1955

Hunwick

Introduction of four new candlesticks and new method of reservation

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3785 7 June 1955

Dunston Christ Church

Installation of electrical lighting system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3786 17 June 1955

Norton St Michael and All Angels

Installation of new electrical lighting system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3787 4 July 1955

Bishopton with Great Stainton UB

Repairs to tower, spire and general repairs to churches

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3788 4 July 1955

Dalton-le-Dale

Redecorating

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3789 20 July 1955

Barnard Castle

Removal of the organ to a new position in south transept

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3790 20 July 1955

Durham St Margaret

Interment of cremated remains of Mrs S W Fowler in closed churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3791 20 July 1955

Grangetown

Introduction of new altar cross and two candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3792 20 July 1955

Wolviston

Structural repairs to belfry, broken windows and decoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3793 20 July 1955

Collierley

Replacement of heating boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3794 20 July 1955

Rekendyke St Jude

Miscellaneous repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3795 28 July 1955

Middleton St George

Limewashing interior walls

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3796 30 July 1955

Durham St Margaret

Installation of an aumbry and introduction of a sanctuary lamp and new seating in the Lady chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3797 10 August 1955

Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield

Insertion of stained glass in a window in north transept

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3798 11 August 1955

Durham St Nicholas

Removal of defective stonework and repairs to the tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3799 12 August 1955

Hedworth

Introduction of new altar cross and candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3800 18 August 1955

Hebburn St Cuthbert

Installation of gas fired boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3801 20 August 1955

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Introduction of processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3802 22 August 1955

Cornforth

Introduction of processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3803 24 August 1955

Lamesley

Improvement of hot water heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3804 6 September 1955

South Shields St Stephen

Installation of a gas fired heating boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3805 23 September 1955

Whitworth

Replacement of heating boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3806 26 September 1955

Tudhoe Grange

Introduction of sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3807 26 September 1955

Washington

Insertion of stained glass window and refurnishing the side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3808 27 September 1955

Wheatley Hill

Introduction of credence table and erection of altar rails

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3809 30 September 1955

Houghton-le-Spring

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3810 7 October 1955  
Middleton St George  
Underpinning of the vestry and the felling of six trees  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3811 7 October 1955  
Kelloe  
Repair of stained glass windows  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3812 8 October 1955  
Craghead  
Disinterment and reinterment of remains of J W Willis  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3813 12 October 1955  
Thornley St Bartholomew Kelloe  
Introduction of two coffin stools and a chalice  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3814 11 October 1955  
Shadforth  
Releading a portion of east window  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3815 27 October 1955  
Lumley  
Interior decoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3816 6 April 1956  
Beamish  
Introduction of two standard candlesticks  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3817 7 April 1956  
Grangetown  
Installation of electric lighting system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3818 18 April 1956  
Silksworth  
Installation of electric lighting system and introduction of ciborium and new carpet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3819 4 November 1955  
Sunderland  
Roof repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3820 14 November 1955  
Herrington  
Replacement of heating boiler  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3821 24 November 1955

Gateshead Venerable Bede

Roof repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3822 7 December 1955

Hedworth

Refurnishing of the side chapel in south aisle

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3823 8 December 1955

Stanley

Restoration of east window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3824 14 December 1955

Auckland St Andrew

Restoration of the roof of the south aisle

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3825 15 December 1955

Bishop Middleham

General repairs and redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3826 15 December 1955

Heighington

Restoration of the bells

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3827 28 December 1955

Winlaton

Wayleave agreement for laying drain through churchyard [papers missing, description taken from Registry listing]

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Missing

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3828 17 January 1956

Hartlepool St Paul

Insertion of stained glass in a window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3829 27 January 1956

Birtley

Installation of an oil firing unit and storage tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3830 28 January 1956

Darlington St John

Introduction of a processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3831 30 January 1956

Washington

Introduction of two standard candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3832 10 February 1956

Castletown

Building of new foundations and the erection of a new baptistry at west end

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3833 10 February 1956

Stella

Interment of cremated remains of Isaac Cluk

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3834 15 February 1956

Bishopwearmouth St Mary Magdalene Millfield

Replacement of organ in the gallery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3835 20 February 1956

Sunderland

Laying out and maintaining disused churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3836 22 February 1956

Aycliffe

Introduction of processional cross and wardens' staves

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3837 22 February 1956

Winlaton

Installation of electric lighting system etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3838 27 February 1956

Jarrow St Mark

Installation of an electric organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3839 29 February 1956

Brancepeth

Restoration and repair of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3840 13 March 1956

Hartlepool St Paul

Erection of new oak screen in the porch at north west entrance

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3841 16 March 1956

Haswell

General decoration and restoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3842 16 March 1956

South Shields St Aidan

Replacement of heating boilers

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3843 10 April 1956

Bishop Middleham

Replacement of two stained glass windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3844 18 April 1956

Barnard Castle

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3845 18 April 1956

Durham St Oswald

Replacement of crucifix and removal of reredos to new position

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3846 23 April 1956

Billingham

Insertion of stained glass in a window on north side of nave

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3847 17 May 1956

Whitburn

Repairs to the roof of south aisle

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3848 17 May 1956

Winston

Replacement of coke fired boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3849 24 May 1956

Benfieldside

Repairs to the roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3850 24 May 1956

Ryton

Repairs to the steeple

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3851 28 May 1956

Sadberge

Extension of tablet recording names of incumbents

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3852 28 May 1956

Darlington Holy Trinity

Removal of the gallery from west end and erection of cupboards in outer porch

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3853 29 May 1956

Auckland St Helen

Restoration of the Church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3854 7 June 1956

Coxhoe

Installation of an electric organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3855 11 June 1956

Hetton-le-Hole

General repairs and exterior decoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3856 11 June 1956

Ebchester

Cleaning of organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3857 18 June 1956

Greenside St John

Erection of war memorial tablet and removal of vicar's table to new position

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3858 18 June 1956

Stella

Rebuilding boiler flue in tower and alterations in sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3859 18 June 1956

Silksworth

Kneeler in lady chapel and alms box

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3860 20 June 1956

Dipton

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3861 2 July 1956

Easington St Mary

Introduction of carved oak font cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3862 2 July 1956

Hartlepool St Hilda

Interment of cremated remains of Canon Salter

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3863 2 July 1956

Stockton-on-Tees St Paul

Removal of existing choir stalls to new position in baptistry, introduction of new choir stalls bearing small tablets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3864 19 July 1956

Durham St Giles

Introduction of wrought iron processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3865 19 July 1956

Egglescliffe

Erection of new boiler house and storage chamber, new drainage system, installation of new boiler and restoration of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3866 27 July 1956

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Erection of memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3867 27 July 1956

South Hetton

Replacement of heating boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3868 3 August 1956

Darlington Holy Trinity

Rearrangement of font and pews at west end of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3869 9 August 1956

Eighton Banks

Installation of overhead gas heaters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3870 16 August 1956

Chopwell

Insertion of stained glass in a window at west end

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3871 23 August 1956

Durham St Mary-le-Bow

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3872 23 August 1956

Rekedyke St Jude

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3873 27 August 1956

Bishopwearmouth St Luke Pallion

Removal of pews and removal of font to central position at west end

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3874 13 September 1956

Hartlepool St Hilda

Cleaning and overhauling organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3875 14 September 1956  
 Gateshead St Paul Low Team  
 Removal of vestry and sacristy roofs  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3876 5 October 1956  
 Norton St Michael and All Angels  
 Redecoration  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3877 9 October 1956  
 Darlington Holy Trinity  
 Interior redecoration  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3877a 12 October 1956  
 Trimdon Grange  
 Erection of wire window guards  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3877b 12 October 1956  
 Wheatley Hill  
 Repairs to roof  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3877c 19 October 1956  
 East Rainton  
 General repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3878 23 October 1956  
 Jarrow Grange Christ Church  
 Interior decoration  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3879 26 October 1956  
 Hebburn St Oswald  
 Replacement of heating boiler  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3880 30 October 1956  
 Gateshead Fell  
 Installation of new light fittings and power points  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3881 30 October 1956  
 West Rainton  
 Introduction of various furnishings  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3882 30 October 1955  
 Lynesack  
 Cleaning and overhauling organ  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3883 8 November 1956

South Shields St Hilda

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3884 9 November 1956

Burnopfield

Introduction of sanctuary chair, alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3885 9 November 1956

Ferryhill

Erection of new choir vestry at west end

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3886 10 November 1956

Muggleswick

Installation of electric lighting system, erection of memorial tablet, repair of organ, installation of blower, repairs and redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3887 9 November 1956

Southwick St Columba

Affix a figure of Christ to altar cross, introduce a new sanctuary lamp and execute two mural paintings in chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3888 15 November 1956

Coundon

Installation of an aumbry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3889 15 November 1956

Satley

Erection of memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3890 15 November 1956

Hartlepool St Paul

Insertion of stained glass in five windows in the nave

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3891 20 November 1956

Sherburn

Renewal of electric lighting system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3892 22 November 1956

Gateshead St Mary

Installation of new boiler, oil firing unit and storage tank

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3893 26 November 1956  
Easington Colliery The Ascension  
Replacement of gutters  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3894 26 November 1956  
Hartlepool St Andrew  
Roof repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3895 27 November 1956  
Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas  
Installation of an oil firing unit and storage tanks  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3896 27 November 1956  
Hawthorn  
Reservation of a grave space (T Nelson)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3897 28 November 1956  
Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel  
Introduction of a silver chalice and paten  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3898 28 November 1956  
Dunston Christ Church  
Introduction of a Bishop's chair  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3899 1 December 1956  
Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas  
Insertion of stained glass in a window and removal of reredos from lady chapel  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3900 7 December 1956  
Gateshead Christ Church Bensham  
Installation of new heating boiler, oil firing unit and storage tank  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3901 7 December 1956  
Lamesley  
Introduction of an alms dish, two collection plates and staves  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3902 15 December 1956  
Baldon St Nicholas  
Removal of font, bookcase and curtain, memorial tablets to new positions and replastering of the walls of chancel  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3903 18 December 1956  
Cockerton St Mary  
Redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3904 21 December 1956

Tow Law

Erection of an oak memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3905 28 December 1956

Auckland St Helen

Interment of cremated remains in closed churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3906 28 December 1956

Darlington Holy Trinity

Setting apart of a portion of churchyard for cremated remains

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3907 28 December 1956

Hebburn St John

Insertion of stained glass in two windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3908 8 January 1957

Chester-le-Street

Setting apart a portion of churchyard for cremated remains

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3909 11 January 1957

Middleton St George St Laurence

New spotlights and repairs to vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3910 12 January 1957

South Shields St Stephen

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3911 18 January 1957

Lanchester

Disinterment and reinterment of the remains of Leonard Wilson

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3912 18 January 1957

Sildon

Installation of aumbry and sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3913 19 January 1957

Trimdon Grange

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3914 21 January 1957

Hartlepool St Paul

Insertion of stained glass in south wall of nave

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3915 24 January 1957

Spennymoor

Laying out and maintaining closed churchyard as an open space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3916 31 January 1957

Gateshead St Paul Low Team

Installation of a gas fired heating boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3917 31 January 1957

Stockton-on-Tees St James Portrack

Introduction of processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3918 1 February 1957

Barnard Castle

Conversion of the organ chamber in side chapel, removal of font to a new position, and introduction of regimental colours

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3920 2 February 1957

Shiney Row

Renewal of electrical installation and new light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3921 4 February 1957

Durham St Nicholas

Conversion of part of church into children's corner

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3922 25 February 1957

Hawthorn

Reservation of grave space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3923 25 February 1957

Winston

Repair of organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3924 1 March 1957

Darlington Holy Trinity

Transfer of Lady chapel to south east corner of nave

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3925 1 March 1957

Gateshead Fell

Introduction of new font cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3926 6 March 1957

Annfield Plain

Removal of pulpit to new position, renewal of stairs and rails and erection of panelling

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3927 6 March 1957

Swalwell

Removal of sanctuary lamp to a central position in front of high altar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3928 8 March 1957

Coxhoe

Relaying of flooring and laying of matting in centre aisle

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3929 8 March 1957

Durham St Nicholas

Repair of stone prayer desk

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3930 3 April 1957

Washington

Insertion of stained glass in window in baptistry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3931 5 April 1957

Esh

Installation of a new electrical lighting system and memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3932 5 April 1957

Blackhall

General repairs and redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3933 5 April 1957

Middleton in Teesdale

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3934 5 April 1957

South Westoe

Redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3935 8 April 1957

Benfieldside

Rehanging of bells in the tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3936 11 April 1957

Langley Park All Saints

New electric organ blower etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3937 25 April 1957

West Hartlepool Christ Church

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3938 29 April 1957

Eighton Banks

Elimination of dry rot and laying of concrete floor

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3939 31 May 1957

Heworth St Mary

Erection of flat roofs on north and south transepts

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3940 31 May 1957

Jarrow Grange Christ Church

Insertion of new stained glass in west window and processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3941 1 June 1957

Easington Colliery The Ascension

Repointing

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3942 31 May 1957

Stockton-on-Tees St Peter

Improvements in the sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3943 1 June 1957

Jarrow St Paul

Restoration of tower

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3944 1 June 1957

Tanfield

New side chapel, altar rail, processional candlesticks, new carpet and louvres in tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3945 5 June 1957

Fatfield

Processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3946 12 June 1957

Chopwell

Renewal of electric lighting

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3947 20 June 1957

Langley Park All Saints

Levelling of the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3948 1 July 1957

South Westoe

New communion rails and vicars' tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3949 9 July 1957

Durham St Margaret

Deposit of the urn containing cremated remains of Mr H S Harrison

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3950 17 January 1957

Whickham

Replacement of stone steps and interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3951 27 July 1957

Merrington

Credence table, wafer box and three collection plates

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3952 9 August 1957

Trimdon

Installation of aumbry and sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3953 13 August 1957

Darlington St John

Repair and reslating of the roofs of the nave and chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3954 2 August 1957

Castle Eden

Redecoration and restoration of exterior fabric, reduction of size of gallery and removal of stone effigy and two standard candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3955 5 January 1957

Silksworth

Installation of overhead gas heater in side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3956 16 August 1957

Hartlepool St Paul

Installation of a glazed banner case

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3957 1 October 1957

Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity

Laying out disused churchyard as an "open space"

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3958 16 August 1957

Lanchester

Redecoration of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3959 16 August 1957

Wingate Grange

Renewal of electric wiring

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3960 29 August 1957

Stillington

Insertion of new glass in a window in sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3961 18 September 1957

Shiney Row

Replacement of carpet in chancel and nave

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3962 6 September 1957

Silksworth

Renewal of rainwater gutters

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3963 9 September 1957

Sadberge

Erection of memorial headstone in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3964 4 October 1957

Rekendyke St Jude

Introduction of two hymns and prayer book cases and removal of three pews from around the font

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3965 8 October 1957

Washington

Insertion of leaded lights in four windows on south side of nave

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3966 9 October 1957

Dunston Christ Church

Cleaning and overhauling of the organ and installation of electric organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3967 9 October 1957

Durham St Cuthbert

Introduction of new silver chalice and paten

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3968 11 October 1957

South Hylton

Installation of the electric lighting system and blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3969 12 October 1957

Grangetown

Installation of aumbry and erection of a hanging lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3970 15 October 1957

Blackhill

Installation of new pendant type electric light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3971 28 October 1957

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Removal of screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3972 30 October 1957

Lobley Hill All Saints

Introduction of a silver baptismal shell, communion wafer box and flower bowl

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3973 30 October 1957

Hartlepool St Aidan

Conversion of north east corner of north aisle into side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3974 1 November 1957

Seaham Harbour St John the Evangelist

Laying out of churchyard as an "open space"

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3975 5 November 1957

Blackhall

Erection of chancel screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3976 8 November 1957

Coundon

Demolition of private mausoleum chapel at Windlestone Hall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3977 14 November 1957

Chilton

Insertion of stained glass in a window and introduction of two prayer desks for the use of servers

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3978 15 November 1957

Auckland St Peter

Relaying of the floor with teak wood blocks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3979 15 November 1957

South Shields St Mark

Repair of central heating boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3980 15 November 1957

Whickham

Repair of the organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3981 16 November 1957

Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity

Removal of the spire and upper portion of the tower and to construct a flat roof over the tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3982 16 November 1957

Hartlepool St Luke

Introduction of credence table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3983 19 November 1957

Stanley

Introduction of new electric wiring and light fittings and improvements in sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3984 21 November 1957

Penshaw

Installation of new electric light and fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3985 22 November 1957

South Shields St Oswin

Introduction of new carpet, crucifix, hymn boards, bookcase and fix a new figure of Christ to processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3986 26 November 1957

Penshaw

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3987 29 November 1957

Chilton Moor

Insertion of new glass in the windows and redecorations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3988 2 December 1957

Witton Gilbert

Replacement of light fittings and interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3989 3 December 1957

South Shields St Simon

Rebuilding of organ and redecoration of priest's vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3990 3 December 1957

Pittington

Restoration of roof of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3991 9 December 1957

St John's Chapel-in-Weardale

Repairs to ceiling

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3992 10 December 1957

Chopwell

Insertion of stained glass in window at west end

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3993 13 December 1957

Durham St Margaret

Interment of cremated remains of Gladys Blacket in closed churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3994 13 December 1957

Hartlepool St Andrew

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3995 16 December 1957

Whitburn

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3996 13 December 1957

Seaton Carew

Repairs and replacement of windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3997 21 December 1957

Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity

New side doors at west end and erection of an outside light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3998 30 December 1957

Hart

Replacement of heating boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/3999 10 January 1958

Southwick St Columba

Introduction of carved wooden statue of Blessed Mary and Child

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4000 13 January 1958

Boldon St Nicholas

Redecoration of the interior of the parish church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4001 14 January 1958

Benfieldside

Introduction of a table and desk

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4002 17 January 1958  
Castletown  
Improvements to chancel and nave and general repairs  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4003 17 January 1958  
Esh  
Exterior painting and interior redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4004 21 January 1958  
Silksworth  
Erection of vicars' tablet, sanctuary lamp, new carpet and two vases  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4005 24 January 1958  
Leadgate  
Installation of gas fired heating boiler and new organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4006 31 January 1958  
Greatham  
Erection of new altar rails  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4007 31 January 1958  
Hendon St Ignatius  
Erection of bronze plaque on south wall of Lady chapel  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4008 4 February 1958  
Ryhope  
Installation of aumbry, ciborium and hanging lamp  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4009 4 February 1958  
Etherley  
Redecoration of interior of church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4010 6 February 1958  
Lanchester  
Introduction of an umbrella stand  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4011 14 February 1958  
Auckland St Helen  
Repairs to windows and redecoration of church  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4012 19 February 1958  
New Shildon  
Introduction of processional cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4013 28 February 1958  
Darlington St James  
Installation of new electric lighting system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4014 28 February 1958  
Harton St Peter  
Loan of candlesticks for exhibition  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4015 1 March 1958  
Shiney Row  
Introduction of two candlesticks  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4016 1 March 1958  
Stanhope  
Erection of memorial tablets  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4017 8 March 1958  
Seaton Carew  
Repair and cleaning of chimney clock in tower  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4018 11 March 1958  
Annfield Plain  
Introduction of processional cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4019 11 March 1958  
Billingham  
Introduction of twelve desks in side chapel on south side  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4020 28 March 1958  
Dawdon  
Interment of cremated remains in the Lady chapel and oak table  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4021 28 March 1958  
Langley Park All Saints  
Renewal of wiring of electric lighting system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4022 28 March 1958  
New Seaham  
Erection of panelling and a vicars' tablet, credence table, prie-dieu  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4023 29 March 1958  
Silksworth  
Erection of new clergy vestry and certain improvements to choir vestry  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4024 2 April 1958

Hebburn St Cuthbert

Levelling and relaying with coloured asphalt of the central aisle floor of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4025 15 April 1958

New Seaham

Cleaning organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4026 21 April 1958

Durham St Nicholas

Installation of new organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4027 8 May 1958

Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas

Introduction of carved lined oak table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4028 8 May 1958

Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas

Installation of an electric action organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4029 9 May 1958

Grindon

Insertion of stained glass in a window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4030 9 May 1958

Langley Park All Saints

Redecoration of the interior

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4031 14 May 1958

Auckland St Helen

Replacement of a brass memorial tablet, overhauling organ, installation of a new organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4032 14 May 1958

Hendon St Ignatius

Introduction of figure of St Francis of Assisi in Lady Chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4033 19 May 1958

Wheatley Hill

Erection of new vestry on north side of the parish church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4034 30 May 1958

Blackhill

New clergy and choir stalls and erection of panelling

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4035 30 May 1958

Elwick Hall

General repairs and redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4036 3 June 1958

Silksworth

Renewal of lightning conductor, recasting of two bells and overhauling of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4037 4 June 1958

Consett

Erection of oak panelling in the chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4038 4 June 1958

Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield

Installation of new electric light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4039 4 June 1958

Washington

Erection of oak panelling around organ console

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Papers are stored flat in separate boxes within the main sequence.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4040 5 June 1958

Sadberge

Repairs to parish church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4041 19 June 1958

Bishopwearmouth St Hilda Millfield

Introduction of a new carpet, new altar book. a new communion set and Lavabo bowl

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4042 26 June 1958

Hebburn St John

New carpet in aisle

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4043 28 June 1958

Durham St Oswald

Removal of reredos and addition of inscription to panelling

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4044 12 September 1958

Coundon

Reservation of grave space (TW Wray)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4045 12 September 1958

Coundon

Reservation of grave space (WH Walker)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4046 19 September 1958

Sunderland

Replacement of heating boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4047 24 September 1958

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Erection in the church of War Memorial previously installed in West Park central school

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4048 24 September 1958

Edmundbyers

Reservation of grave space (E Robson)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4049 26 September 1958

Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel

Authorising the execution and conveyance of land to Sunderland Corporation and erection of brick wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4050 26 September 1958

Hedgefield

Installation of new boiler, oil firing unit and storage tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4051 27 September 1958

Dalton-le-Dale St Andrew

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4052 1 October 1958

Seaton Carew

Cleaning and overhauling organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4053 4 October 1958

Durham St Cuthbert

Reservation of grave space (J K Thompson)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4054 10 October 1958

Monk Hesleden St John

Installation of heating boiler, oil fired unit and tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4055 11 October 1958

Lynesack

Erection of a crucifix, repairs and redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4056 14 October 1958

Croxdale

Replacement of gates at main entrance of churchyard

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4057 30 October 1958

Southwick St Columba

Insertion of stained glass in a window in north aisle

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4058 5 November 1958

Gateshead Holy Trinity

Renewal of electric wiring and installation of new light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4059 6 November 1958

Hamsteels

Renewal of electric wiring, interior decoration and improvements to churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4060 28 June 1958

South Shields Holy Trinity

Erection of oak screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4061 4 July 1958

Hendon St Ignatius

Repairs to heating apparatus

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4062 9 July 1958

Lyons

New altar, standard candlesticks, cupboard, table and font ewer

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4063 10 July 1958

Merrington

Reservation of grave space Mr E A Ranaldi

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4064 14 July 1958

Birtley

Cleaning and overhauling organ and moving organ to new position

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4065 15 July 1958

Ebchester

Repairs to roof of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4066 26 July 1958

Heworth St Alban

New credence table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4067 29 July 1958

East Rainton

Renewal of electric wiring

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4068 7 August 1958

Tow Law

New boiler, oil firing unit and storage tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4069 11 August 1958

Durham St Margaret

Setting aside two portions of the churchyard for strewing of ashes and interment of cremated remains, restoration of church and installation of extra radiators

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4070 11 August 1958

Durham St Oswald

Setting aside two portions of churchyard for cremated remains and strewing of ashes

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4071 13 August 1958

South Shields St Mary Tyne Dock

Repairs to church tower

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4072 14 August 1958

Seaham St Mary the Virgin

Restoration and repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4073 3 September 1958

Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel

Erection of dwelling house and laying out of adjacent land to church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4074 14 November 1958

Burnopfield

Erection of vicars' tablet at west end of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4075 14 November 1958

Heworth St Alban

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4076 14 November 1958

Winlaton

External repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4077 22 November 1958

Sacrison

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4078 9 December 1958

Stillington

Insertion of leaded lights in two windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4079 10 December 1958

Ingleton

Removal of font to a new position, removal of pew and introduction of font cover, litany desk and oak table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4080 10 December 1958

Bishopwearmouth St Luke Pallion

Installation of choir stalls, priests' stalls, lectern and pulpit

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4081 18 December 1958

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4082 29 December 1958

Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham

Renewal of electric wiring and installation of overhead electric heaters and power points

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4083 29 December 1958

Coniscliffe

Installation of a pedal board in the console of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4084 29 December 1958

Crook

Laying out and maintaining of closed churchyard as an open space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4085 29 December 1958

South Shields Holy Trinity

Setting aside a portion of the churchyard for the strewing of ashes and interment of cremated remains

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4086 29 December 1958

Usworth Holy Trinity

Introduction of six altar candlesticks, two standard and two portable candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4087 30 December 1958

Coundon

Installation of oil firing unit and erection of oil storage tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4088 30 December 1958

Southwick Holy Trinity

Removal of a disused bell from belfry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4089 31 December 1958

Coxhoe

Cleaning organ, removal of pews, repairs to windows etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4090 31 December 1958

Wingate Grange

Erection of new reredos, new altar book rest and addition of name to war memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4091 14 January 1959

Jarrow St Paul

New carpet and kneelers

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4092 22 January 1959

Gainford

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4093 24 January 1959

Dawdon

Introduction of a carved oak table at west end of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4094 26 January 1959

Elwick Hall

Introduction of a credence table, wafer box and paten

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4095 26 January 1959

Hart

Introduction of new altar frontals, curtains, pulpit fall and wafer box

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4096 27 January 1959

Kelloe

General repairs, insertion of leaded lights in window, renewal of electric wiring and redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4097 28 January 1959

Pelton

Removal of obsolete organ, organ gallery and commandment board and removal of a font to new position

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4098 29 January 1959

Langley Park All Saints

Introduction of a new carpet in the choir and sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4099 3 February 1959

Leadgate

Confirming the execution of an agreement providing for the grant of a perpetual right of user of part of the churchyard for road widening

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4100 9 February 1959

Wolsingham

Installation of an oil fired unit, heating boiler, storage tank and radiators

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4101 19 February 1959

Swalwell

Introduction of Book of Remembrance

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4102 20 February 1959

Auckland St Helen

Interment of cremated remains in closed churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4103 24 February 1959

Hunwick

Renewal of heating boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4104 24 February 1959

Evenwood

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4105 9 March 1959

Haughton le Skerne

Repair and redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4106 12 March 1959

Houghton-le-Spring

Installation of an oil fired boiler, oil storage tank, new radiators and extension of choir vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4107 2 April 1959

Lynesack

Reservation of a grave space (J G H Mackay)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4108 2 April 1959

Trimdon Grange

Erection of new clergy and choir vestries

Document - Faculty papers

Faculties 1950-1959

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4109 16 April 1959

Grangetown

Roof and window repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4110 18 April 1959

Stockton-on-Tees St Paul

Introduction of processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4111 24 April 1959

Redmarshall

Introduction of processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4112 28 April 1959

South Hylton

Introduction of new altar service book and hymn board and repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4113 30 April 1959

Darlington Holy Trinity

Re-glazing of windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4114 30 April 1959

Lamesley

Insertion of stained glass in a window and erection of wrought iron gates at the entrance of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4115 1 May 1959

Southwick Holy Trinity

Removal of panelling, the installation of an aumbry and introduction of pyx and hanging lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4116 2 May 1959

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Introduction of a moveable altar, credence table and altar rails and removal of pews to a new position

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4117 2 May 1959

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

Introduction of a ciborium, wafer box, hymn board, psalm board, verger's stave and display stand

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4118 5 May 1959

Hendon St Paul

Erection of a new church hall adjacent to church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4119 5 May 1959

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Low kerb and wrought iron fence and sloping bank in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4120 7 May 1959

Darlington St Cuthbert

Erection of new altar gates and introduction of three alms boxes

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4121 7 May 1959

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

General repairs

Papers include a copy of the report (8 December 1958) on the first quinquennial inspection of the church, carried out on 24 July 1958 and 24 November 1958 by W. Eric Dow, architect, of S.W. Milburn and Partners, 9 The Esplanade, Sunderland

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4122 9 May 1959

Auckland St Helen

Removal of rood screen and window repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4123 14 May 1959

Gateshead Christ Church Bensham

Restoration of parish church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4124 15 May 1959

Middleton in Teesdale

Repairs to church and heating installation

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4125 16 May 1959

Gateshead St Edmund

Certain improvements in the baptistry, renewal of electric wiring and redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4126 16 May 1959

Peterlee St Cuthbert

Introduction of clergy stall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4127 29 May 1959

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Rebuilding of organ and improvement of east end of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4128 3 June 1959

Brandon

Repair of churchyard wall

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

Faculties 1950-1959

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4129 11 June 1959

Denton

Replacement of heating boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4130 25 June 1959

Lamesley

Installation of oil fired heating boiler, storage tank and radiators

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4131 3 July 1959

South Shields All Saints

Removal of three pews and removal of a radiator to new position

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4132 4 July 1959

Durham St Mary the Less

Interment of cremated remains of late Canon C S Wallis

Document - Faculty papers

Includes correspondence dated 1947 between the diocesan registrar, the principal of St John's college and the chancellor, regarding future arrangements for this interment

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4133 6 July 1959

Baldon

Introduction of new altar, riddle posts, cross and candlesticks on stone paved platform

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4134 6 July 1959

Middleton in Teesdale

Introduction of prayer desk

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4135 7 July 1959

Gateshead St Aidan

Window repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4136 9 July 1959

Lanchester

Repair to bells

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4137 9 July 1959

Southwick Holy Trinity

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4138 17 July 1959

Merrington

Reservation of grave space (Mrs M A Leighton)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4139 22 July 1959

Hartlepool St Oswald

Repairs to parish church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4140 25 July 1959

Trimdon

Laying out and maintaining of the closed churchyard or burial ground under Open Spaces Act 1906

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4141 8 August 1959

Harton St Peter

Installation of an aumbry, introduction of ciborium and glass vessel and removal of hanging lamp to new position

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4142 8 August 1959

Birtley

Insertion of stained glass in a window and installation of new electric lighting system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4143 8 August 1959

Winlaton

Completion of reredos and redecoration of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4144 8 August 1959

Seaham

Removal of inner porch, pews and slabs, revolving door, block floor

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4145 12 August 1959

Willington

Redecoration of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4146 14 August 1959

Auckland St Helen

Introduction of a ciborium

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4147 28 August 1959

Easington Colliery The Ascension

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4148 1 September 1959

South Shields St Aidan

Cleaning, overhauling and fitting of new parts to the organ, removal of pews and introduction of bookcases and tables

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4149 3 September 1959

Stanhope

Erection of a partition in the vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4150 15 September 1959

Cockerton St Mary

Insertion of stained glass in a window in the south wall of the nave

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4151 22 September 1959

Cockfield

Improvement of the heating boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4152 26 September 1959

Hetton-le-Hole

Refurnishing of side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4153 26 September 1959

Witton-le-Wear

Repairs to roof of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4154 26 September 1959

Satley

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4155 28 September 1959

Houghton-le-Spring

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4156 28 September 1959

South Westoe

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4157 7 October 1959

Shiney Row

Repairs and interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4158 12 October 1959

Darlington St Luke

Erection of a carved stone figure of St Luke over south door

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4159 15 October 1959

Coxhoe

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4160 15 October 1959

Lyons

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4161 20 October 1959

Hebburn St Cuthbert

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4162 22 October 1959

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Introduction of prayer desk and credence table, extension of the altar and new altar frontal and repolishing furnishing

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4163 22 October 1959

Bishopwearmouth St Mary Magdalene Millfield

Erection of railings and gates at main entrance

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4164 23 October 1959

Gateshead St Paul Low Team

Installation of new electric lighting system in sanctuary and chancel and roof repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4165 26 October 1959

Heworth St Mary

Grant of a right of perpetual user of two portions of the churchyard for construction of part of highway

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4166 26 October 1959

Heworth St Mary

Grant of right of user of part of Felling UDC cemetery for highway

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4167 26 October 1959

Tudhoe Grange

Erection of two altar rail gates

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4168 29 October 1959

Dawdon

Introduction of a credence table, erection of a screen and redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4169 29 October 1959

St John's Chapel-in-Weardale

Installation of electric heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4170 30 October 1959

Billingham St Cuthbert

Installation of an oil fired boiler and erection of storage tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4171 30 October 1959

Consett

Renewal of electric wiring of the organ blower and circuits in the belfry and boiler house

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4172 30 October 1959

Hart

Disinterment and reinterment of remains of late Mrs A Smith

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4173 30 October 1959

Hartlepool St Aidan

Overhauling and rehanging of bells and erection of new metal gates

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4174 2 November 1959

Cockerton St Mary

Installation of new altar rails

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4175 4 November 1959

Birtley

Renewal of heating boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4176 4 November 1959

Hartlepool Holy Trinity

Installation of an organ recently removed from Ayres Quay St Stephen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4177 4 November 1959

Middleton St George

Reservation of grave space for Mr G Binks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4178 4 November 1959

Witton-le-Wear

Installation of six electric heaters in the chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4179 6 November 1959

Swalwell

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4180 6 November 1959

Wingate Grange

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4181 13 November 1959

South Shields St Mary Tyne Dock

Introduction of a silver chalice, paten and font cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4182 17 November 1959

Hebburn St Oswald

Installation of aumbry and sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4183 17 November 1959

Hart

Window repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4184 19 November 1959

Esh

Introduction of font cover, tow flower vases and hinged altar rail

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4185 25 November 1959

Hendon St Barnabas

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4186 25 November 1959

Consett

Erection of a war memorial

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4187 25 November 1959

Jarrow St Paul

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4188 25 November 1959

Monk Hesleden St John

Repairs to organ and cleaning of interior walls

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4189 27 November 1959

Beamish

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4190 3 December 1959

Cockfield

Introduction of processional cross and new carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4191 3 December 1959

Lynesack

Installation of oil storage tank and oil firing unit

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4192 3 December 1959  
Stockton-on-Tees St John the Baptist  
Introduction of new Holy table  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4193 4 December 1959  
Beamish  
Introduction of new choir stalls and ciborium, removal of the pulpit from north to south side of the nave  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4194 4 December 1959  
Ushaw Moor St Luke  
Introduction of processional cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4195 4 December 1959  
Durham St Cuthbert  
Replacement of alms box  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4196 10 December 1959  
Dipton  
Credence table and two servers' kneeling desks  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4197 15 December 1959  
Gateshead St Mary  
Removal of the galleries from the nave and repair and restoration of fabric, timbers and windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4198 17 December 1959  
Hartlepool St Oswald  
Installation of four overhead electric heaters in side chapel  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4199 29 December 1959  
Marley Hill  
Introduction of electric lighting system and water supply and basin in vestry  
Document - Faculty papers

## Faculties 1960-1969

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4200 4 January 1960

Gateshead St George

Installation of oil storage tank in the boiler house

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4201 13 January 1960

Belmont

Introduction of new pews, new inner porch and cupboard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4202 23 January 1960

Cleadon

Introduction of chalice and paten

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4203 28 January 1960

Southwick St Columba

Introduction of pews, two front kneelers, wrought iron screen, bookcase and shelves

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4204 31 January 1960

Croxdale

Removal of spire, renewal of electric wiring circuit, installation of aumbry and sanctuary lamp and decoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4205 29 January 1960

Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel

Removal of the font to north transept

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4206 1 February 1960

Beamish

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4207 2 February 1960

Benfieldside

Installation of gas fired boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4208 11 February 1960

Stanhope

Erection of altar rail in wrought iron and kneelers

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4209 18 February 1960

Darlington St Cuthbert

Installation of oil-firing unit and tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4210 19 February 1960

Stranton All Saints

Installation of new electric wiring light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4211 19 February 1960

West Hartlepool Stranton Grange Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of the remains of the late Mrs Jane Ann Smith

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4212 22 February 1960

Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4213 22 February 1960

Wheatley Hill

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4214 3 March 1960

Trimdon

Introduction of a new lectern and altar rails

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4215 4 March 1960

Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas

Introduction of front screens and kneelers in chancel and nave and improvement of the Lady chapel

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Papers are stored flat in separate boxes within the main sequence.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4216 7 March 1960

Greatham

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4217 7 March 1960

Ingleton

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4218 7 March 1960

Hartlepool St Paul

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4219 15 March 1960

Grangetown

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4220 8 March 1960

Witton Gilbert

Oil firing unit and oil storage tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4221 15 March 1960

Gateshead St Chad Bensham

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4222 15 March 1960

Greenside St John

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4223 22 March 1960

Merrington

Processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4224 24 March 1960

Westgate

Electric organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4225 1 April 1960

Durham St Nicholas

Insertion of stained glass in a window and the setting aside of portions of burial ground for cremated remains

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4226 4 April 1960

Grangetown

Oil-fired burner and oil storage tank and overhaul of heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4227 6 April 1960

Consett

Cleaning and overhauling of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4228 7 April 1960

Coniscliffe

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4229 7 April 1960

Gateshead Fell

Repairs to roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4230 7 April 1960

Sacriston

Repair of rose window

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4231 7 April 1960

Whitworth

Repair to vestry roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4232 8 April 1960

Greenside St John

Standard candlesticks, pew fronts and replacement of pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4233 13 April 1960

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Stained glass in a window in north wall of nave

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4234 14 April 1960

Durham St Margaret

Introduction of silver ciborium

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4235 19 April 1960

Southwick St Columba

Introduction of credence alcove and piscina in Lady chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4236 2 May 1960

Darlington Holy Trinity

Improvement of east end of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4237 2 May 1960

South Shields All Saints

Rewiring electric circuit, installation of floodlights and redecoration of reredos and removal of font to a new position

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4238 4 May 1960

Easington Colliery The Ascension

Erection of fixed type bell on the north wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4239 5 May 1960

Washington

Insertion of stained glass in a window in south nave

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4240 5 May 1960

Bishopwearmouth The Good Shepherd

Repair to west window

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4241 5 May 1960

Hartlepool St Hilda

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

Faculties 1960-1969

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4242 5 May 1960

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

Repair to roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4243 9 May 1960

Hedworth

Erection of a screen between the chancel and side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4243a 10 May 1960

Stanhope

Erection of rectors' board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4244 13 May 1960

Etherley

Establishment of side chapel and east end

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4245 21 May 1960

Whitburn

Establishment of side chapel and introduction of three oak tables

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4246 24 May 1960

Denton

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4247 27 May 1960

Usworth Holy Trinity

Introduction of a new altar, altar cross and candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4248 28 May 1960

Stockton-on-Tees St Peter

Introduction of candlesticks into the sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4249 2 June 1960

Crook

Erection of choir vestry, removal of certain pews and font to new position

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4250 21 June 1960

Durham St Cuthbert

Reservation of grave space (Mr W Lisys)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4251 24 June 1960

Usworth Holy Trinity

Repairs and decorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4252 7 July 1960

Consett

Redecoration of the interior of vestries

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4253 11 July 1960

Durham St Margaret

Erection of a stone retaining wall and railings on north side

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4254 12 July 1960

Hamsterley

Repairs to roof

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4255 13 July 1960

Escomb

Installation of three infra red electrical heaters and new table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4256 17 August 1960

Greatham

Erection of pair of wrought iron gates

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4257 30 August 1960

Dawdon

New heating boiler and altar cross, two vases and strip of carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4258 30 August 1960

East Rainton

Installation of electric tubular heaters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4259 31 August 1960

South Shields St Simon

Introduction of crucifix in brass with a bronze figure

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4260 2 September 1960

Collierley

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4261 5 September 1960

Coxhoe

Repairs of windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4262 19 September 1960

Chester-le-Street

Replacement of a carpet

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4263 19 September 1960  
 Darlington St John  
 General repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4264 20 September 1960  
 Grangetown  
 Overhaul of organ and interior redecoration  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4265 24 September 1960  
 Shiney Row  
 Installation of a remodelled organ  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4266 4 October 1960  
 Hebburn St Oswald  
 General repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4267 6 October 1960  
 Gateshead St Aidan  
 New electric lighting system  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4268 6 October 1960  
 Gateshead St Paul Low Team  
 Installation of electric lighting system  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4269 6 October 1960  
 Witton Park  
 Installation of oil firing unit and storage tank and crucifix  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4270 7 October 1960  
 Spennymoor  
 Insertion of stained glass in three windows in chancel  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4271 7 October 1960  
 Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity  
 Installation of four additional radiators  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4272 7 October 1960  
 Whitburn  
 Rebuilding of the organ  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4273 10 October 1960  
 New Shildon  
 Repair of boiler house chimney  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4274 14 October 1960

West Rainton

Re-erection of headstones round boundary walls and levelling of surface

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4275 20 October 1960

Haverton Hill

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4276 8 July 1960

Darlington St Matthew

Stained glass in nine windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4277 31 October 1960

Sedgefield

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4278 29 October 1960

Burnopfield

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4279 31 October 1960

Marley Hill

Introduction of font cover and bookcase and re-arrangement of seating

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4280 31 October 1960

Trimdon

Repairs to heating system

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4281 3 November 1960

Heworth St Alban

Redecoration of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4282 4 November 1960

Darlington St Mark

Introduction of a chair, two flower vase stands and three servers' stools into the sanctuary and ciborium

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4283 4 November 1960

Thornley St Bartholomew Kelloe

Introduction of a cupboard and redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4294 4 November 1960

Stillington

Repair to roof of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4295 5 November 1960

Durham St Giles

Redecoration of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4296 7 November 1960

Crook

Introduction of oak bookcase, book of remembrance and case and new light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4297 7 November 1960

Gateshead Christ Church Bensham

Erection of steel railings and two ornamental gates

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4298 7 November 1960

South Shields St Mary Tyne Dock

Introduction of a new brass crucifix and six hardwood candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4299 15 November 1960

Eldon

Installation of electric organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4300 16 November 1960

Hebburn St Oswald

Erection of two folding doors at the entrance porch

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4301 16 November 1960

Stockton-on-Tees St Paul

Erection of a vicar's table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4302 19 November 1960

Norton St Michael and All Angels

Installation of oil firing unit and storage tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4303 24 November 1960

Esh

Introduction of a wafer box

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4304 25 November 1960

Auckland St Helen

Interment of the cremated remains of E. Little and C. Johnson

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4305 29 November 1960

Hedgefield

New carpeting, hymn and psalm board, tract case and a crucifix

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4306 12 December 1960  
Durham St Cuthbert  
Reservation of a grave space for William Moody  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4307 14 December 1960  
Coxhoe  
Introduction of a processional cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4308 19 December 1960  
Hart  
General repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4309 19 December 1960  
Heighington  
Repairs to the tower  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4310 19 December 1960  
Medomsley  
General repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4311 19 December 1960  
Winston  
Interior redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4312 23 December 1960  
Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas  
Introduction of tract case, credence table, processional cross and ciborium  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4313 23 December 1960  
Shincliffe  
General repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4314 3 January 1961  
Durham St Nicholas  
Confirming agreement for grant of a perpetual right of user of part of burial ground for road widening  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4315 7 January 1961  
Middleton St George  
Demolition of tower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4316 16 January 1961  
Lanchester  
For general repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4317 19 January 1961  
Durham St Cuthbert  
Installation of heating radiator in porch  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4318 19 January 1961  
Edmundbyers  
Erection of wrought iron gates  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4319 23 January 1961  
Burnopfield  
Introduction of a font cover and case  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4320 23 January 1961  
Willington  
Erection of new boiler house  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4321 24 January 1961  
Bishopwearmouth Christ Church  
Installation of gas fired heating boiler and six electric heaters  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4322 24 January 1961  
Stranton All Saints  
Reconstruction of organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4323 26 January 1961  
Aycliffe  
Introduction of a new table in vestry  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4324 25 January 1961  
Swalwell  
Installation of new electric organ blower, new altar frontal  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4325 28 January 1961  
Lobley Hill All Saints  
Introduction of alms dish, two vases and processional cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4326 31 January 1961  
Auckland St Helen  
Introduction of a silver chalice  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4327 8 February 1961  
Middleton in Teesdale  
Insertion of stained glass in a window on south wall  
Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Papers are stored flat in separate boxes within the main sequence.



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4328 9 February 1961

Grangetown

Introduction of furnishings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4329 10 February 1961

Hamsterley

Erection of a memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4330 14 February 1961

Darlington St Cuthbert

Removal of four pews and introduction of new table and board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4331 16 February 1961

Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel

Restoration of the parish church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4332 16 February 1961

Coundon

Repair of the roof of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4333 16 February 1961

Westgate

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4334 17 February 1961

Jarrow St Peter

Introduction of new carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4335 21 February 1961

Leadgate

Introduction of credence table, miner's lamp over aumbry and pyx

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4336 28 February 1961

Hebburn St Cuthbert

Installation of overhead electric heaters on sanctuary and chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4337 3 March 1961

Greatham

Cleaning and overhauling the organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4338 8 March 1961

Whorlton

Installation of two ventilators in roof and fire extinguisher and decorations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4339 9 March 1961  
Burnopfield  
Redecoration of interior of church  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4340 9 March 1961  
Durham St Mary-le-Bow  
General repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4341 9 March 1961  
Cleadow  
Redecoration of the church  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4342 9 March 1961  
Gateshead St Helen Low Fell  
Repairs of the tower and steeple  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4343 10 March 1961  
Bearpark  
Erection of two altar rail gates  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4344 10 March 1961  
Chopwell  
New carpet and general repairs  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4345 13 March 1961  
Barnard Castle  
Extension of the paved roadway at north west entrance  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4346 14 March 1961  
Gateshead Christ Church Bensham  
Introduction of ciborium  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4347 15 March 1961  
St John's Chapel-in-Weardale  
Introduction of new altar frontal and electric organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4348 16 March 1961  
Blackhill  
Removal of pews and font to a central position at west end  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4349 21 March 1961  
Easington Colliery The Ascension  
Introduction of bishop's chair and kneeler  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4350 23 March 1961  
Witton-le-Wear  
New carpet and redecoration  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4351 6 April 1961  
Hedworth  
New altar in oak  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4352 20 April 1961  
Ingleton  
Reservation of grave space for Mr T W Collinson  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4353 20 April 1961  
Bishopwearmouth St Luke Pallion  
Redecoration and replacement of light fittings  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4354 20 April 1961  
Redmarshall  
General repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4355 21 April 1961  
Hartlepool St Hilda  
Introduction of processional cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4356 24 April 1961  
New Seaham  
Repairs and additional lighting fittings  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4357 28 April 1961  
Blackhall  
Introduction of new altar in side chapel  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4358 6 May 1961  
Shotton  
Redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4359 18 May 1961  
Southwick St Columba  
Erection of statue of St Columba  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4360 24 May 1961  
Castletown  
New lectern in oak  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4361 24 May 1961

Hetton-le-Hole

Processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4362 24 May 1961

Evenwood

Repair of windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4363 26 May 1961

Jarrow St Mark

Renewal of electric wiring circuit and new light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Papers are stored flat in separate boxes within the main sequence.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4364 30 May 1961

Hartlepool St Aidan

Insertion of stained glass in window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4365 1 June 1961

Hartlepool St Luke

Erection of new vestries and coke-fired central heating

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4366 1 June 1961

Hawthorn

Retiling roof

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4367 2 June 1961

Jarrow St Mark

New sanctuary lamp and stations of the cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4368 8 June 1961

Grangetown

Linoleum tiles, decoration of roof shields and regilding

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4369 9 June 1961

Crook

Insertion of stained glass in a window and erection of two tablets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4370 19 June 1961

Durham St Giles

Installation of additional radiators and replacement of wood flooring blocks and certain repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4371 20 June 1961

Jarrow St Paul

New altar cross and candlesticks in rhodium plate

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4372 20 June 1961

Hart

Replacement of oil fired burner

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4373 21 June 1961

Easington Colliery The Ascension

Two kneeling desks at the font of the nave

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4374 24 June 1961

Haverton Hill

Introduction of altar desk

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4375 26 June 1961

Marley Hill

Introduction of processional cross and two staves

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4376 26 June 1961

Dawdon

Pointing and exterior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4377 29 June 1961

Eighton Banks

Replacement of the organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4378 1 July 1961

Coniscliffe

Literature table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4379 4 July 1961

Sacriston

Insertion of stained glass in a window and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4380 4 July 1961

Silksworth

Introduction of new carpet into side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4381 5 July 1961

Grangetown

New prayer desks in Lady Chapel and two floodlight fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4382 5 July 1961  
Hartlepool St Paul  
Installation of sound amplification system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4383 11 July 1961  
Lobley Hill All Saints  
Introduction of rebuilt organ, new altar cross and candlesticks, chalice and paten and hymn and psalm boards  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4384 13 July 1961  
Coxhoe  
Insertion of new glass in windows and laying new carpet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4385 13 July 1961  
Blackhall  
General repairs and redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4386 15 July 1961  
Sherburn  
Repairs and decorations  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4387 30 July 1961  
Thornley St Bartholomew Kelloe  
Book of remembrance and bookcase  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4388 9 August 1961  
East Boldon St George  
General repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4389 30 July 1961  
Whickham  
Renewal of electric wiring circuit and resiting of light fittings, interior decorations and repairs  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4389a 10 August 1961  
Chester-le-Street  
Installation of new chiming clock in the tower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4390 10 August 1961  
South Shields St Oswin  
Conveyance of a piece of land to the Durham Diocesan Board of Finance for erection of a new parish hall  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4391 10 August 1961  
Marsden St Andrew  
Demolition of redundant mission church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4392 11 August 1961  
Lanchester  
Introduction of font cover  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4393 11 August 1961  
Trimdon  
Organ blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4394 12 August 1961  
Dipton  
Installation of oil-fired central heating boiler, oil storage tank, additional radiators and altar desk  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4395 12 August 1961  
Monkwearmouth St Peter  
Introduction of a silver bowl for use at font  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4396 14 August 1961  
Stockton-on-Tees St Peter  
Introduction of a carved wooden crucifix behind the pulpit  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4397 17 August 1961  
Etherley  
Introduction of a processional cross and sanctuary lamp  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4398 17 August 1961  
South Shields St Stephen  
Installation of a toilet and wash basin  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4399 18 August 1961  
Monkwearmouth All Saints  
Insertion of stained glass in two windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4400 18 August 1961  
South Moor  
Introduction of a bookcase  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4401 24 August 1961  
Hamsteels  
New chalice, paten, bookcase, flower vases, bell and two memorial tablets  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4402 26 August 1961

New Shildon

Insertion of stained glass in a window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4403 29 August 1961

Witton Gilbert

Disinterment and reinterment of remains of late Catherine Dixon

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4404 30 August 1961

Crook

Introduction of Bishop's chair

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4405 4 September 1961

Holmside

Installation of new electric heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4406 8 September 1961

Jarrow St Peter

Repair of windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4407 14 September 1961

Hornden

General repairs and rewiring of electric circuit

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4408 18 September 1961

Witton Gilbert

Repair and resiting of the organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4409 19 September 1961

Benfieldside

Installation of new electric light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4410 28 September 1961

Hebburn St John

New altar gates

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4411 29 September 1961

Cornforth

Insertion of stained glass in window in the south wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4412 30 September 1961

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Installation of three new pendant electric light fittings

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4413 5 October 1961

Auckland St Helen

Installation of a new gas fired boiler, two radiators and carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4414 5 October 1961

Durham St Margaret

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4415 5 October 1961

Jarrow St Mark

Replacement of glass in windows and wire guards

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4416 17 October 1961

Edmundbyers

Renewal of altar rails and gates

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4417 19 October 1961

Southwick Holy Trinity

Laying a concrete floor and vinyl tiles in the nave and installation of eight electric heating radiators

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4418 21 October 1961

Penshaw

Installation of oil fired heater, oil storage tank and water system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4419 28 October 1961

Hartlepool St Luke

Introduction of alms dish in silver gilt

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4420 30 October 1961

Chopwell

Erection of a vicar's tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4421 31 October 1961

Chester-le-Street

Installation of a sound amplification system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4422 1 November 1961

Hebburn St Oswald

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4423 2 November 1961

Jarrow St Paul

Installation of oil fired boiler and tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4424 2 November 1961

Witton Gilbert

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4425 14 November 1961

Herrington St Aidan

Sanctuary lamp, ciborium and fourteen stations of the cross and removal of electric candlelight fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4426 15 November 1961

Castleside

Disinterment of a German War casualty from churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4427 15 November 1961

Hamsterley

Disinterment of remains of twenty-seven German war casualties

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4428 15 November 1961

Haverton Hill

Disinterment of remains of three German war casualties

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4429 15 November 1961

Durham St Cuthbert

Disinterment of remains of a German war casualty

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4430 15 November 1961

Seaton Carew

Disinterment of remains of two German war casualties

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4431 15 November 1961

Auckland Cemetery

Disinterment of twelve German war casualties

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4432 15 November 1961

Benfieldside Cemetery

Disinterment of two German war casualties

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4433 15 November 1961

Ryhope Cemetery

Disinterment of remains of two German War casualties

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4434 15 November 1961

Sedgefield Cemetery

Disinterment of remains of five German war casualties

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4435 15 November 1961  
Stanhope Cemetery  
Disinterment of remains of three German war casualties  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4436 15 November 1961  
Sunderland Ryhope Road Cemetery  
Disinterment of remains of three German war casualties  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4437 22 November 1961  
Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity  
Removal of north and south galleries  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4438 6 December 1961  
Consett  
Repairs of roof  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4439 11 December 1961  
Craghead  
Introduction of chalice, paten and a flower stand  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4440 12 December 1961  
Coundon  
Reservation of a grave space for Mr and Mrs R Robinson  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4441 13 December 1961  
Winlaton  
Laying out and maintaining closed churchyard as an open space  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4442 15 December 1961  
Burnmoor  
Repair of boundary wall  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4443 18 December 1961  
Harton St Peter  
General repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4444 21 December 1961  
South Shields All Saints  
Introduction of a carved wooden statue of Blessed Virgin Mary  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4445 27 December 1961  
Jarrow Grange Christ Church  
Rewiring of electrical circuit and floor repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4446 29 December 1961  
 Boldon St Nicholas  
 Installation of gas fired central heating boiler and two radiators  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4447 12 January 1962  
 East Boldon St George  
 Erection of organ staircase and radiator covers and redecoration  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4448 11 January 1962  
 Sedgfield  
 Restoration of church  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4449 11 January 1962  
 Ferryhill  
 Redecoration  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4450 6 February 1962  
 Elton  
 Installation of electric lighting system  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4451 8 February 1962  
 Durham St Giles  
 Introduction of an altar cross and candlesticks  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4452 16 February 1962  
 Burnopfield  
 Introduction of a bookcase and cupboard  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4453 17 February 1962  
 Fatfield  
 Oil fired unit heating boiler and oil storage tank  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4454 21 February 1962  
 Wolsingham  
 Erection of tablet bearing names and dates of rectors  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4455 9 March 1962  
 Dawdon  
 Introduction of clergy seat and desk  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4456 9 March 1962  
 Heworth St Mary  
 Erection of tablet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4457 13 March 1962

Shotton

Installation of an aumbry and sanctuary lamp inside chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4458 19 May 1962

Gateshead St Mary

Restoration and improvement of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4459 19 March 1962

Eastgate All Saints

New heating boiler, oil burner and storage tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4460 27 March 1962

South Shields Holy Trinity

Erection of two new vestibule doors and vicars' tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4461 2 April 1962

Auckland St Andrew and St Anne

Execution of an agreement for the improvement of the precincts of the church of Auckland St Anne

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4462 2 April 1962

Bearpark

Installation of an oil-fired central heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4463 4 April 1962

Darlington St John

New lectern and erection of a memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4464 6 April 1962

Southwick St Columba

Insertion of stained glass in two windows on north aisle

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4465 7 April 1962

Darlington Holy Trinity

Erection of new altar rails, redecoration and hanging curtains

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4466 10 April 1962

Sacrison

Removal of two headstones and reservation of two grave spaces

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4467 14 April 1962

Washington

Erection of bell tower, restoration of west end and redecoration and introduction of ancient tombstone

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4468 27 April 1962

South Westoe

Laying of vinyl floor tiles in clergy vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4469 2 May 1962

Easington Colliery The Ascension

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4470 10 May 1962

Barnard Castle

Confirming the execution of an agreement providing right of way over land for road widening purposes

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4471 31 May 1962

Ryhope

Introduction of two processional candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4472 31 May 1962

Wheatley Hill

Insertion of stained glass in east window and introduction of altar cross, candlesticks, two ciboria, baptismal shell and two stools

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4473 1 June 1962

Newton Aycliffe St Clare

Altar cross, candlesticks, chalice and paten and plate with inscription on rear of altar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4474 1 June 1962

Shildon

Interment of cremated remains of late Mr Joseph Gardner in closed churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4475 1 June 1962

Shildon

Interment of cremated remains of late Mrs Agnes Blake in closed churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4476 1 June 1962

Silksworth

Introduction of new carpets in north and south aisle

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4477 2 June 1962

Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas

Introduction of two kneelers in sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4478 6 June 1962

Bishopwearmouth St Hilda Millfield

Installation of new stationary type bell in tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4479 7 June 1962

Spennymoor

Introduction of new processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4480 8 June 1962

Greatham

Repair of block and installation of electric winding mechanism

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4481 19 June 1962

Cornforth

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4482 19 June 1962

Darlington St Matthew

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4483 25 June 1962

Durham St Cuthbert

Erection of panelling, installation of new light fittings and redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4484 27 June 1962

South Westoe

Repairs to tower and roof of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4485 16 July 1962

Southwick St Columba

Insertion of stained glass in window in the north aisle

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4486 20 July 1962

Cornforth

Insertion of stained glass in a window in chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4487 27 July 1962

Bishopton

Introduction of clergy stalls, choir stalls and pews and memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4488 3 August 1962

Stanley

Reservation of grave space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4489 10 August 1962

Durham St Giles

Introduction of hymn and prayer book cupboard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4490 13 August 1962

Hedgefield

Repairs and redecoration of lower vestry and staircase

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4491 13 August 1962

Penshaw

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4492 15 August 1962

Darlington St James

Installation of electronic organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4493 27 August 1962

East Rainton

New reredos and panelling, and removal of screen

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4494 28 August 1962

Houghton-le-Spring

Removal of headstones, reservation of grave space and erection of four new headstones

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4495 31 August 1962

Coniscliffe

Installation of an oil-fired heating boiler and storage tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4496 3 September 1962

Consett

Installation of oil-fired unit and storage tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4497 5 September 1962

Durham St Mary-le-Bow

Lime washing interior walls and general cleaning

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4498 7 September 1962

Barnard Castle

Erection of plain oak panelling and hanging a dorsal curtain

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4499 7 September 1962

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Installation of new floodlights and gas fired boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4500 7 September 1962

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Repairs and redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4501 10 September 1962

Gateshead St Mary

Introduction of sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4502 13 September 1962

Auckland St Peter

Installation of oil-fired central heating and storage tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4503 17 September 1962

Wheatley Hill

Installation of oil fired heating boiler, tank and radiators

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4504 25 September 1962

South Shields St Mary Tyne Dock

General repairs and redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4505 1 October 1962

Brancepeth

Installation of oil-fired boiler and storage tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4506 24 September 1962

South Shields St Oswin

Erection of new gable wall bell turret and baptistry at west end of church

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Papers are stored flat in separate boxes within the main sequence.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4507 9 October 1962

Darlington St Hilda

Insertion of stained glass in a window in the south aisle

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Papers are stored flat in separate boxes within the main sequence.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4508 10 October 1962

Trimdon Grange

Repairs to exterior

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4509 12 October 1962

Sedgefield

Demolition of the derelict chapel and maintaining of closed burial ground at Wolviston Road

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4510 13 October 1962

Durham St Giles

Installation of new central heating boiler and tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4511 16 October 1962

South Hylton

Installation of a new central heating boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4512 22 October 1962

Sedgefield

Improvement of heating and lighting systems and new porch steps

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4513 25 October 1962

Auckland St Helen

Introduction of processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4514 25 October 1962

Billingham St Aidan

Introduction of two tables at west end of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4515 26 October 1962

Hebburn St John

Erection of a stone figure near main entrance

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4516 29 October 1962

Cassop cum Quarrington

Restoration of east end, introduction of various furnishings and laying out the unused portion of the extension of the original churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4517 1 November 1962

Rekendyke St Jude

Repairs to the stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4518 8 November 1962

Esh

Installation of new coke fired central heating boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4519 9 November 1962

Castleside

Installation of oil-fired central heating and storage tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4520 9 November 1962

Elwick Hall

Laying out and maintaining of an underground electricity cable through the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4521 9 November 1962

Escomb

Restoration and refurnishing of saxon church

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4522 9 November 1962

Auckland St Helen

Repainting external walls and treatment of chair woodwork

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4523 10 November 1962

Peterlee St Cuthbert

Installation of a pipe organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4524 13 November 1962

South Shields St Hilda

Improvements to the exterior of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4525 15 November 1962

Southwick St Columba

Redecoration of the interior of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4526 19 November 1962

Annfield Plain

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

*Ownership history:* Papers are stored flat in separate boxes within the main sequence.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4527 26 November 1962

Grangetown

Repairs to roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4528 7 December 1962

Jarrow St Paul

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4529 12 December 1962

Castle Eden

Installation of oil-fired central heating and storage tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4530 27 December 1962

Swalwell

Renewal of windows

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outside

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4531 28 December 1962

Shincliffe

Repairs and restoration of the eaves, gutters and stonework, installation of a clock, interior decoration and improvement of part of churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4532 29 December 1962

Elwick Hall

Installation of oil-fired central heating and tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4533 31 December 1962

Usworth Holy Trinity

Introduction of two cupboards, mirror, laying vinyl floor tiles and erection of a partition in priest's vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4534 31 December 1962

Durham St Mary-le-Bow

New carpet, alteration of light fittings and redecoration of main door and new ornaments and furnishings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4535 3 January 1963

Middleton St George

Introduction of two book rests, removal of a pew, new book of remembrance

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4536 4 January 1963

Gateshead Venerable Bede

Renewal of gas fired boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4537 7 January 1963

Dipton

Restoration of the church, removal of organ console to a new position and construction of toilet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4538 9 January 1963

Hartlepool St Paul

New movable altar and two standard candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4539 15 January 1963

Ryhope

Erection of notice boards

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4540 16 January 1963

Lamesley

Removal of organ to new position at west end

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4541 28 January 1963

Coxhoe

Introduction of two standard candlesticks and insertion of stained glass in three windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4542 4 January 1963

Durham St Nicholas

Redecoration of interior

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4543 2 February 1963

Hendon St Barnabas

Introduction of new pulpit and lectern in oak

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4544 4 February 1963

Consett

Repairs to organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4545 14 February 1963

South Hetton

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4546 16 February 1963

Newton Aycliffe St Clare

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4547 27 February 1963

Billingham St Cuthbert

Introduction of sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4548 28 February 1963

Easington Public Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of remains of late Stephen Francis

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4549 11 March 1963

Coundon

Overhaul of organ and interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4550 13 March 1963

Billingham St Cuthbert

Introduction of new altar cross, candlesticks and vases

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4551 15 March 1963

Bearpark

Installation of an aumbry and sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4552 20 March 1963

Hartlepool Holy Trinity

Hanging of three bells in belfry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4553 27 March 1963

Evenwood

Replacement of central heating boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4554 4 April 1963

Jarrow St Mark

Re-wiring of electrical installation and replacement of glass

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4555 5 April 1963

Lynesack

Insertion of stained glass in two side lights of east window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4556 5 April 1963

Southwick St Columba

Insertion of stained glass in a window on north aisle

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4557 10 April 1963

Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity

Ratifying and confirming an execution of agreement providing for laying an underground electricity cable across the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4558 19 April 1963

Ebchester

Confirming the execution of an agreement providing for the grant of a perpetual right of user of a portion of the churchyard to form an access road

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4559 30 April 1963

South Westoe

Demolition of derelict chapel in public cemetery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4560 1 May 1963

Stella

Redecoration of the chancel

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4561 24 April 1963

Consett

Lining of roofs with plasterboard, erection of suspended ceiling and renewal of electrical installation

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4562 3 May 1963

Coxhoe

Introduction of two flower vase stands in oak

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4563 3 May 1963

Harton

Introduction of a ciborium

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4564 3 May 1963

Stockton-on-Tees St Peter

Conversion of the east end of south aisle into a Lady chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4565 4 May 1963

Castleside

Introduction of ciborium and a new carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4566 6 May 1963

Hartlepool St Aidan

Installation of an automatic electric winding clock

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4567 8 May 1963

Benfieldside

Installation of a revolving door

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4568 8 May 1963

Hartlepool St Paul

Installation of water closet and notice board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4569 9 May 1963

Hetton-le-Hole

Renewal of electrical installation and light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4570 9 May 1963

Usworth Holy Trinity

Introduction of sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4571 11 May 1963

Ebchester

Erection of new altar rails

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4572 22 May 1963

Leadgate

Introduction of a hanging sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4573 25 May 1963

Seaham Harbour

Introduction of an alms dish, prayer desk and chair

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4574 28 May 1963

Durham St Nicholas

Insertion of stained glass in a window in south aisle

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4575 28 May 1963

Shiney Row

Installation of an oil firing unit and oil storage tanks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4576 30 May 1963

Billingham St Cuthbert

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4577 14 June 1963

Auckland St Philip

Demolition of consecrated church of Auckland St Philip

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4578 14 June 1963

Burnopfield

Renewal of organ chamber floor and organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4579 15 June 1963

Annfield Plain

Introduction of two altar candlesticks in oak

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4580 15 June 1963

Whickham

Installation of oil-fired central heating boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4581 29 June 1963

Stockton-on-Tees St Peter

Introduction of altar cross and candlesticks in silver

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4582 10 July 1963

Bearpark

Redecoration of interior of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

*Ownership history:* Papers are stored flat in separate boxes within the main sequence.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4583 11 July 1963

Darlington St Luke

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4584 11 July 1963

Gateshead Christ Church Bensham

Redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4585 12 July 1963

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Introduction of processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4586 17 July 1963

Hart

Introduction of two flower bases in brass

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4587 22 July 1963

Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas

Insertion of three stained glass windows in west end

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4588 23 July 1963

Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham

Installation of oil-fired central heating

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4589 24 July 1963

Shadforth

Introduction of Bishop's chair

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4590 1 August 1963

Durham St Oswald

Erection of a slate memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4591 1 August 1963

Stranton All Saints

Installation of sound amplifying system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4592 1 August 1963

Shadforth

Repairs to roof and guttering

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4593 2 August 1963  
Monkwearmouth St Peter  
Insertion of stained glass in four windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4594 7 August 1963  
Usworth Holy Trinity  
Introduction of ciborium  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4595 7 August 1963  
Jarrow St Mark  
Repairs to interior walls  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4596 7 August 1963  
Silksworth  
Repairs to roof  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4597 14 August 1963  
Chilton  
Installation of oil-fired central heating boiler  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4598 15 August 1963  
Southwick Holy Trinity  
Introduction of new pews and frontal desks  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4599 16 August 1963  
Birtley  
Introduction of a nave altar and other furnishings  
Document - Faculty papers  
*Ownership history:* Papers are stored flat in separate boxes within the main sequence.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4600 16 August 1963  
Jarrow St Mark  
Laying floor tiles in the sanctuary and redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4601 19 August 1963  
New Seaham  
Establishment of a Lady Chapel  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4602 19 August 1963  
Stockton-on-Tees St John the Baptist  
Introduction of new crucifix, six candlesticks and sanctuary chair  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4603 3 September 1963

Tanfield

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4604 4 September 1963

Gateshead St Edmund

Gas-fired central heating boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4605 6 September 1963

Denton

Installation of four infra red electric heaters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4606 9 September 1963

Coxhoe

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4607 11 September 1963

Trimdon Grange

Rewiring of electrical installation

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4608 18 September 1963

Chester-le-Street

Erection of a roll of honour with surrounding wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4609 17 September 1963

Hart

Introduction of Church wardens' staves

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4610 21 September 1963

Trimdon

Installation of new electrical light system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4611 1 October 1963

Escomb

External repairs to saxon church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4613 4 October 1963

Billingham St Cuthbert

Introduction of a sanctuary lamp in the Lady chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4614 4 October 1963

Jarrow St Paul

Installation of four coppered convector heaters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4615 4 October 1963

Hartlepool St Aidan

Installation of oil fired central heating boiler and oil storage tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4616 5 October 1963

Auckland St Helen

Introduction of paten and chalice and repair of three lights in east window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4617 5 October 1963

Hebburn St Oswald

Installation of oil fired central heating boiler and tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4618 7 October 1963

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Installation of two steel alms boxes

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4619 11 October 1963

Sedgefield

Redecoration of exterior of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4620 14 October 1963

Gateshead Christ Church Bensham

Installation of aumbry in south wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4621 15 October 1963

Haughton le Skerne

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4622 15 October 1963

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Repairs to roof of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4623 16 October 1963

Cockfield

Installation of oil-fired central heating boiler, tank and four radiators

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4624 16 October 1963

Seaton Carew

Repairs to eaves, gutters and coping stones

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4625 18 October 1963

Satley

Installation of an oil-fired central heating boiler and radiators

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4626 29 October 1963

Chester-le-Street

Laying out and maintaining closed burial ground lying to the north of the parish church under the Open Spaces Act

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4627 30 October 1963

South Moor

Redecoration of interior of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4628 1 November 1963

Jarrow St Mark

Removal of standard candlesticks and introduction of new choir and nave seating, acolyte candlesticks and font ewer

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4629 6 November 1963

Southwick St Columba

Insertion of stained glass in window on north wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4630 8 November 1963

Etherley

Introduction of altar rail and kneeler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4631 8 November 1963

West Hartlepool Stranton Grange Cemetery

Disinterment of the remains of the late Thomas Wilson

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4632 15 November 1963

Sildon

Interment of cremated remains of the Rev J Lake

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4633 20 November 1963

Grindon

Installation of an oil-fired central heating boiler and oil storage tanks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4634 22 November 1963

Durham St Giles

Introduction of two new cruets and a wafer box

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4635 29 November 1963

Blackhill

Installation of new central heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4636 7 December 1963

South Shields St Oswin

Installation of new carved stone font

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4637 9 December 1963

Elton

Introduction of two altar vases

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4638 10 December 1963

Hartlepool St Paul

General repairs to the parish church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4639 13 December 1963

Ryton

Erection of a memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4640 30 December 1963

Heworth St Mary

Installation of an oil fired central heating boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4641 31 December 1963

South Shields All Saints

Introduction of two standard candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4642 10 January 1964

Tanfield

Repairs to the tower of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4643 10 January 1964

Dawdon

Introduction of a sanctuary lamp into Lady Chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4644 15 January 1964

Rekendyke St Jude

Restoration of north side of the parish church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4645 21 January 1964

Brandon

Confirming the execution of an agreement providing for the grant of a perpetual right of way of user of a portion of land adjoining the parish church to form an access road to an industrial site

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4646 23 January 1964

Whitburn

Repairs of the tower and bells of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4647 24 January 1964

Dunston Christ Church

Installation of a gas fired heating boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4648 28 January 1964

Easington Colliery The Ascension

Introduction of a banner case

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4649 8 February 1964

Leadgate

Installation of new electric light system and fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4650 12 February 1964

Heworth St Mary

Redecoration of the interior of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4651 15 February 1964

Coxhoe

Disinterment and reinterment of the remains of late Violet Wood

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4652 15 February 1964

Middleton St George

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4653 17 February 1964

Shildon

Confirming the introduction of various ornaments and articles of furniture into the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4654 5 March 1964

Annfield Plain

Introduction of a missal stand for use on the altars

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4655 6 March 1964

Seaham Harbour

Rewiring of electrical installation and new fittings, repairs to tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4656 7 March 1964

Consett

Installation of a wall safe in the baptistry

Document - Faculty papers

Faculties 1960-1969

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4657 9 March 1964

Gateshead Fell

Introduction of two candlesticks and a kneeling desk

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4658 26 March 1964

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Ratifying and confirming the execution of an agreement providing for the construction and maintaining of certain sewers beneath the surface of the land at the north west corner of the disused churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4659 28 March 1964

Lamesley

General improvements at the west end of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4660 1 April 1964

Heworth St Alban

Introduction of two new candlesticks on the Holy table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4661 1 April 1964

Grangetown

Introduction of a case to contain book of remembrance

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4662 1 April 1964

Bishopwearmouth St Luke Pallion

Insertion of stained glass in the centre light of the west window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4663 6 April 1964

Middleton St George St Laurence

Replacement of the central heating boiler and the introduction of a processional cross and flower vase

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4664 9 April 1964

Seaton Carew

Reslating of the roof of the parish church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4665 9 April 1964

Seaton Carew

Erection of a vicars' board and stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4666 10 April 1964

Durham St Cuthbert

Ratifying and confirming the execution of an agreement providing for the laying of an underground electricity cable

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4667 8 May 1964

Norton St Mary the Virgin

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4668 8 May 1964

Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4669 8 May 1964

Silksworth

Repairs and interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4670 12 May 1964

Consett

Interior repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4671 12 May 1964

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4672 13 May 1964

Egglescliffe

Refitting and rehanging two bells

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4673 13 May 1964

Durham St Giles

Repairs to bells

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4674 15 May 1964

Silksworth

Erection of name board, provision of new entrance to churchyard and removal of the Lord's Prayer and Apostle's creed boards

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4675 20 May 1964

Coxhoe

Introduction of book cupboard and flower vase, erection of a memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4676 20 May 1964

Haswell

Repairs and decorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4677 20 May 1964

Middleton in Teesdale

Repairs to the roof of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4678 29 May 1964

Saltwell Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of two caskets containing the remains of Charlotte Gregor

Lucas and Manfred Huppert

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4679 29 May 1964

South Shields St Aidan

Introduction of an oil-fired central heating boiler and storage tank in the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4680 29 May 1964

New Seaham

Renovation and modification of the site of the mining disaster memorials, the laying out of a garden of rest and resiting of eleven gravestones in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4681 12 June 1964

West Hartlepool Stranton Cemetery

Disinterment of the remains of a Netherlands war casualty

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4682 12 June 1964

Westoe Cemetery

Disinterment of the remains of a Netherlands war casualty

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4683 12 June 1964

Heworth Cemetery

Disinterment of the remains of a Netherlands war casualty from Heworth Cemetery at Felling

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4684 13 June 1964

Redmarshall

Repairs and redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4685 13 June 1964

Spennymoor

Interior decorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4686 15 June 1964

Whitworth

Modifications to lighting system

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4687 17 June 1964

Consett

Removal of the existing screens and erection of two new screens and moving of the font to the west end of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4688 17 June 1964

Cockfield

Erection of a new communion rail and two oak doors at the outside of the south porch

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4689 17 June 1964

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Installation of sound amplification system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4690 19 June 1964

Stockton-on-Tees St Peter

Introduction of a sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4691 1 July 1964

Horden

External repairs and internal cleaning of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4692 1 July 1964

West Hartlepool Cemetery

Demolition of derelict lodge and chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4693 3 July 1964

Willington

Introduction of altar ornaments and other improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4694 3 July 1964

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Certain alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4695 9 July 1964

Esh

Moving the organ to new position, repairs and decorations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4696 15 July 1964

Hartlepool St Paul

New lighting system into chancel and sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4697 17 July 1964

Heworth St Mary

Repairs and illumination of church clock

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4698 17 July 1964

Boldon St Nicholas

Repairs to roof of south aisle

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4699 17 July 1964

Whickham

Restoration of the fabric of the church and renewal of the gullies

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4700 17 July 1964

Bishop Middleham

Replacement of the heating boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4701 20 July 1964

Seaham St Mary the Virgin

Removal of stained glass from baptistry window and replacement with Reamy antique glass

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4702 24 July 1964

Birtley

Removal and destruction of the present pews and replacement with pews on loan from the redundant church of Newcastle St Cuthbert

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4703 29 July 1964

Heworth St Mary

Removal and replacement of the pinnacles on the tower

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4704 6 August 1964

Chopwell

Exterior repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4705 10 August 1964

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Extensive repairs and renovations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4706 17 August 1964

Houghton-le-Spring

Installation of sound reproducing equipment

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4707 20 August 1964

Stockton-on-Tees St Peter

New processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4708 21 August 1964

Denton

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4709 22 August 1964

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Removal of four pews and installation of four new radiators into the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4710 22 August 1964

Hartlepool St Luke

Extensive repairs and renovations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4711 22 August 1964

Shildon St John

Installation of gas fired boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4712 31 August 1964

Norton St Michael and All Angels

Installation of an aumbry and sanctuary lamp on the north wall of the sanctuary of the Lady chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4713 31 August 1964

Shiney Row

Lining the roof of the nave with insulating board and redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4714 1 September 1964

Lanchester

Repairs to exterior

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4715 3 September 1964

Durham St Giles

Removal of gravestones to be placed against boundary walls and improvement of old churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4716 5 September 1964

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Introduction of two churchwardens' staves

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4717 17 September 1964

Horden St Mary

Removal of furnishings from the Lady chapel and introduction of a dorsal curtain and cornice, holy table and credence bracket in the Lady Chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4718 24 September 1964

Auckland St Helen

Interment of cremated remains of the late J. D. Wilde

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4719 25 September 1964

Witton Gilbert

Introduction of two silver plated flower vases

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4720 28 September 1964

Hedworth

Installation of sanctuary lamp in side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4721 29 September 1964

Beamish

Installation of an aumbry and bracket light on north wall of side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4722 30 September 1964

Lanchester

Re-erection of chancel screen under tower arch in the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4723 1 October 1964

Winlaton

Repairs to bells

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4724 1 October 1964

Langley Park

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4725 7 October 1964

Craghead

Installation of aumbry and other furnishings, removal of Bishop's chair, two standard candlesticks and a flower vase

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4726 9 October 1964

South Shields St Aidan

Laying out and maintaining the ground surrounding the church as an open space under the 1906 act

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4727 12 October 1964

Ingleton

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4728 16 October 1964

Middleton St George

Reservation of grave space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4729 22 October 1964  
Gateshead St Columba  
Interior decoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4730 28 October 1964  
South Shields St Stephen  
Repairs and redecorations  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4731 30 October 1964  
Heighington  
Authorisation to lower churchyard wall  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4732 30 October 1964  
Hebburn St Oswald  
Authorisation of a conveyance of a piece of land adjoining the church for the erection of a church hall  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4733 31 October 1964  
Darlington St Mark  
Redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4734 2 November 1964  
Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas  
New central heating system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4735 26 November 1964  
Gateshead St Mary  
New stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4736 27 November 1964  
Lynesack  
Introduction of stained glass in two west windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4737 30 November 1964  
Bishopwearmouth St Michael  
New cupboard and steel offertory box  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4738 30 November 1964  
Southwick St Columba  
New furnishings in the chapel of St Aidan  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4739 1 December 1964  
Darlington Holy Trinity  
Memorial plaque in the porch of the bell tower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4740 3 December 1964

Tudhoe

Replacement of organ blower

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4741 3 December 1964

Heighington

Redecoration of interior of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4742 3 December 1964

Egglescliffe

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4743 14 December 1964

Tudhoe

Conversion of heating system

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4744 21 December 1964

Tow Law

Installation of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4745 30 December 1964

Durham St Giles

Alterations to baptistry, new furnishings and electric light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4746 4 July 1965

Collierley

New electrical lighting, alterations, repairs and redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4747 4 January 1965

Ushaw Moor St Luke

Rewiring, repairs, removal of panelling and redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4748 7 January 1965

Southwick Holy Trinity

Confirming the execution of an agreement authorising the removal and re-erection of tombstones etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4749 8 January 1965

Byers Green

New electrical organ blower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4750 15 January 1965

Lanchester

Installation of oil fired boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4751 15 January 1965

Auckland St Helen

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4752 19 January 1965

Easington

Repairs to tower

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4753 3 February 1965

Sedgefield

Conversion to oil fired heating and repairs and redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4754 8 February 1965

Wheatley Hill

New furnishings in Lady chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4755 8 February 1965

Silksworth

Introduction of church book stall

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4756 8 February 1965

Southwick Holy Trinity

Removal of a picture and introduction of a crucifix

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4757 11 February 1965

South Hetton

New oak gates to communion rail

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4758 18 February 1965

Coxhoe

Introduction of an oak bench in the porch and new carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4759 18 February 1965

Hawthorn

Removal of present altar and introduction of a new altar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4760 23 February 1965

Durham St Nicholas

Erection of Parochial Hall on piece of unused consecrated ground

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4761 26 February 1965

Durham St Cuthbert

Reservation of grave spaces

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4762 5 March 1965

South Hetton

New plate glass window guard

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4762a 5 March 1965

Stanhope

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

*Ownership history:* Papers are stored flat in separate boxes within the main sequence.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4763 6 March 1965

Longnewton

Removal of undecipherable gravestones

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4764 12 March 1965

Wolviston

Reservation of grave space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4765 16 March 1965

Gateshead Venerable Bede

Erection of vicars' board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4766 18 March 1965

Ryton

Interment of cremated remains of late Dr L M Weeks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4767 18 March 1965

Durham St Oswald

Conversion of closed churchyard as a playground

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Papers are stored flat in separate boxes within the main sequence.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4768 18 March 1965

Merrington

Rewiring of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4769 24 March 1965

Hendon St Ignatius

Extension of war memorial

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4770 24 March 1965

Benfieldside

Various alterations in sanctuary and redecorations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4771 25 March 1965

Dawdon

Cleaning and overhauling the organ and replacement of front

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4772 26 March 1965

West Pelton

Erection of altar gates

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4773 29 March 1965

Durham St Giles

Improvement of electric light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4774 6 April 1965

Seaton Carew

Installation of new electric light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4775 8 April 1965

Herrington St Aidan

Introduction of a silver wafer box

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4776 10 April 1965

Durham St Margaret

Introduction of silvered brass cross and two candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4777 12 April 1965

Chopwell

Cleaning and overhauling the organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4778 12 April 1965

Rekendyke St Jude

Repairs to stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4779 12 April 1965

East Boldon St George

Repairs to storm damage

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4780 12 April 1965

Hartlepool St Hilda

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4781 12 April 1965

Hendon St Ignatius

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4782 12 April 1965

Coxhoe

Reservation of grave space (Mr and Mrs M Leather)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4783 12 April 1965

South Shields St Aidan

Repairs to windows and redecoration of vestries

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4784 13 April 1965

Lanchester

Re-leading ancient glass in windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4785 17 April 1965

Coxhoe

Removal of rear seat on north side of nave and introduction of new oak seat

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4786 21 April 1965

Hartlepool St Paul

Installation of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4787 22 April 1965

Hebburn St Cuthbert

Erection of a stand for a book of remembrance and plaque

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4788 4 May 1965

Redmarshall

Removal and replacement of Holy Table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4789 17 May 1965

Wolviston

Laying out and maintaining the ground surrounding the church as an open space under 1906 act

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4790 19 May 1965

Dinsdale

Introduction of new carpet in the chancel and sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4791 25 May 1965

Stella

Removal of gravestones and the clearance and levelling of the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4792 29 May 1965

Newton Aycliffe St Clare

Extension and refurnishing of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4793 2 June 1965

Gateshead Venerable Bede

Repairs to organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4794 5 June 1965

Wolsingham

Alterations, new electric lighting system and redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4795 14 June 1965

Sedgefield

Restoration of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4796 14 June 1965

Tow Law

Exterior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4797 15 June 1965

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Removal of shelves and introduction of new bookcase

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4798 3 July 1965

Haswell

Alterations to heating system

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4799 10 July 1965

Norton St Michael and All Angels

Confirming the installation of a two manual electrically blown organ in the gallery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4800 12 July 1965

Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas

Interior redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4801 16 July 1965

Chester-le-Street

Restoration and repair of the south wall of the south aisle

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4802 16 July 1965

Southwick St Columba

Installation of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4803 16 July 1965

Penshaw All Saints

Introduction of pair of standard candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4804 20 July 1965

Trimdon St Mary Magdalene

Repairs and redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4805 21 July 1965

South Shields St Oswin

Removal of existing crucifix and candlesticks and replacement with silver plated crucifix and candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4806 21 July 1965

Gateshead Venerable Bede

Removal of leaded lights from west windows and replacement with large panes of clear glass

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4807 30 July 1965

Merrington

Redecoration of chancel

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4808 31 July 1965

Fatfield

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4809 2 August 1965

Burnopfield

Conversion of heating system

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4810 3 August 1965

Auckland St Peter

Repairs, external redecoration and releading windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4811 16 August 1965

Lumley

Erection of two infra-red heaters, pair of church-wardens' staves and erection of notice board in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4812 19 August 1965

Lumley

Various alterations and re-arrangement of furnishings

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Papers are stored flat in separate boxes within the main sequence.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4813 28 August 1965

Auckland St Helen

Introduction of aumbry, sanctuary lamp and flower stands

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4814 1 September 1965

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

Introduction of a new font cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4815 6 September 1965

Burnmoor

Introduction of two cruets and one fair linen cloth

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Papers are stored flat in separate boxes within the main sequence.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4816 6 September 1965

South Shields St Stephen

New lavatory and toilets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4817 6 September 1965

Stella

New font cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4818 7 September 1965

Stockton-on-Tees St Peter

Erection of a new vicars' board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4819 10 September 1965

Cornforth

Erection of vicars' board in the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4820 1 October 1965

Eighton Banks

Removal of certain gravestones and other memorials from the churchyard and levelling the ground

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4821 21 September 1965

Blackhill

Introduction of a festal frontal

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4822 7 October 1965

Ryhope

Introduction of a chair for use in Lady Chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4823 11 October 1965

Grangetown

Reconstruction of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4824 11 October 1965

Winlaton

Installation of hanging lamp in front of Lady chapel altar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4825 11 October 1965

Gainford

Extensive alterations and improvements in the chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4826 13 October 1965

Beamish

Reservation of a plot of ground for cremated remains, erection of a display board and book shelves and removal of six pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4827 18 October 1965

Darlington St Paul

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4827a 18 October 1965

West Pelton

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4828 20 October 1965

Consett

Extensive repairs, alterations and refurnishings, new heating system

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Papers are stored flat in separate boxes within the main sequence.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4829 22 September 1965

Sunderland Holy Trinity

Authorising an indefinite loan of four items of plate belonging to the church of Sunderland St John

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4830 21 October 1965

Hartlepool St Luke

Introduction of two churchwardens' staves

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4831 27 October 1965

Darlington Holy Trinity

Installation of sound amplification systems

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4832 28 October 1965

East Boldon St George

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4833 28 October 1965

Cleadon All Saints

Removal of the reredos and introduction of painting etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4834 1 November 1965

Shildon St John

Laying out and maintaining of the closed churchyard as an open space under Open Spaces Act 1906

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4835 4 November 1965

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Removal of pews from the north and south transepts

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4836 4 November 1965

Hawthorn

Introduction of a silver chalice

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4837 6 November 1965

Darlington St James

Repairs to west window

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4838 5 November 1965

Whitburn

Interment of cremated remains of the late G T Bainbridge

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4839 5 November 1965

Etherley

Installation of a gas fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4840 11 November 1965

Witton-le-Wear

Alterations and improvements in chancel and sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4841 15 November 1965

Castleside

Introduction of a new font cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4842 30 November 1965

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Introduction of silver plated cross and candlesticks for high altar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4843 2 December 1965

Shadforth

Introduction of an oak credence table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4844 11 December 1965  
 Seaton Carew  
 Redecoration  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4845 30 December 1965  
 Ushaw Moor St Luke  
 Dismantling and overhauling the organ  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4846 6 January 1966  
 Stranton All Saints  
 Replacement of carpet  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4847 6 January 1966  
 Jarrow St Mark  
 Repairs to church roof  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4848 6 January 1966  
 Rekendyke St Jude  
 Exterior repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4849 6 January 1966  
 Hawthorn  
 General repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4850 11 January 1966  
 Thornley St Bartholomew Kelloe  
 Removal of stone pulpit and introduction of reading desk  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4851 18 January 1966  
 Belmont  
 Interment of cremated remains of late Rev L Pickles in porch  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4852 24 January 1966  
 Heworth St Alban  
 Introduction of Bishop's chair  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4853 25 January 1966  
 Hunwick  
 Redecorations  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4854 9 February 1966  
 Crook  
 Replacement of heating boiler  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4855 1 March 1966

Blaydon cemetery

Removal of kerbstones surrounding disused graves

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Papers are stored flat in separate boxes within the main sequence.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4856 4 March 1966

Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity

Introduction of processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4857 7 March 1966

Birtley

Authorising execution of agreement providing for laying out and maintaining churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4858 7 March 1966

Rekendyke St Jude

Improvements to forecourt

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Papers are stored flat in separate boxes within the main sequence.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4859 16 March 1966

Newbottle

Removal of present organ and installation of new organ and other alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4860 18 March 1966

Grindon

Authorising substantial alterations and improvements in sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4861 18 March 1966

Chilton

Re-decoration of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4862 26 March 1966

Burnmoor

Installation of new gas fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4863 30 March 1966

Darlington St John

Repairs to roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4864 30 March 1966

Sacriston

Repairs to the west wall of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4865 1 April 1966

Southwick Holy Trinity

Removal of existing organ from the church and introduction of re-conditioned organ in the gallery of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4866 1 April 1966

Belmont

Erection of new wrought iron gates at the west end entrance

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4867 5 April 1966

Crook

Introduction of stained glass window and tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4868 9 April 1966

Billingham St Aidan

Removal of hangings in the Lady chapel and introduction of a plain wooden cross and small oak table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4869 9 April 1966

Auckland St Helen

Introduction of ciborium and sick communion set

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4870 20 April 1966

South Shields St Mary Tyne Dock

Introduction of pair of portable candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4871 26 April 1966

South Westoe

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4872 24 April 1966

Darlington St Matthew

Repairs and redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4873 6 May 1966

Lumley

Redecoration of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4874 9 May 1966

South Shields St Oswin

Introduction of a sedilia into the sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4875 18 May 1966

Benfieldside

Installation of sound amplifying system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4876 17 May 1966

Holmside

Introduction of new altar, new carpets and removal of reredos to new position

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4877 23 May 1966

Heworth St Mary

Installation of new electric heating in chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4878 23 May 1966

Horden

Introduction of aumbry, sanctuary lamp and sound amplifying system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4879 28 May 1966

Hartlepool St Hilda

Installation of a new oil fired heating and fuel tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4880 11 June 1966

Annfield Plain

General repairs and redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4881 11 June 1966

Grangetown

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4882 24 June 1966

Wolsingham

Removal of cross and candlesticks and introduction of a new cross and two candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4883 14 July 1966

Greatham

Substantial repairs and alterations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4884 14 July 1966

Silksworth

Reservation of a grave space for Mr and Mrs J Young

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4885 16 July 1966

Stockton-on-Tees St Paul

Reconstruction and rebuilding of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4886 22 July 1966

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4887 22 July 1966

Easington Colliery The Ascension

Introduction of two new pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4888 26 July 1966

South Westoe

Introduction of an altar rail in St Margaret's chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4889 29 July 1966

Brandon

Repairs to heating system and removal of pulpit

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4890 2 August 1966

Chilton Moor

Replacement of guttering and minor repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4891 2 August 1966

Houghton-le-Spring

Repairs to organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4892 2 August 1966

Shadforth

Alterations to heating systems

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4893 2 August 1966

Gateshead St George

Repairs to windows and repainting church notice board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4894 2 August 1966

Blackhall

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4895 22 August 1966

Cockerton

Introduction of new electric floodlight fitting and redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4896 22 August 1966

Silksworth

New chalice and paten

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4897 22 August 1966

Sedgefield

New cloakroom and toilets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4898 22 August 1966

Ryton

New oil-fired boiler and additional heaters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4899 22 August 1966

Auckland St Peter

Installation of new electric lighting systems

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4900 22 August 1966

Jarrow St Paul

Installation of sound amplification system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4901 24 August 1966

Satley

Rebuilding church porch and new oak doors

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4902 24 August 1966

Merrington

Oil fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4903 25 August 1966

Stranton All Saints

New litany desk

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4904 24 August 1966

Brancepeth

Renovation of shields and introduction of DLI plaques, new rectors' board and new flue for the boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4905 31 August 1966

Seaham Harbour St John the Evangelist

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4906 31 August 1966

Witton Gilbert

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4907 6 September 1966

New Seaham

Improvements of the font area

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4908 8 September 1966

Winston

Installation of oil-fired heating boiler and tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4909 12 September 1966

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Disinterment and reinterment of the cremated remains of J S Phillips

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4910 14 September 1966

Burnmoor

New silver ciborium

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4911 28 September 1966

Darlington St Matthew

New oil-fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4912 30 September 1966

Gateshead St Paul Low Team

Insertion of stained glass in the two windows at west end

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4913 9 September 1966

Dalton-le-Dale Holy Trinity

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4914 9 September 1966

Lyons

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4915 1 October 1966

Chester-le-Street

Restoration of the fabric, roofs and walls, overhaul of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4916 1 October 1966

Haswell

Alterations to lighting system

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4917 1 October 1966

Whitburn

Installation of gas-fired boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4918 1 October 1966

Coundon St James

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4919 10 October 1966

Belmont

Vestry repairs and replacement of carpet

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4920 1 November 1966

Gateshead St James

New furnishings, aumbry, sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4921 1 November 1966

Auckland St Peter

Removal of ten commandments and porch and redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4922 2 November 1966

Cornforth

Erection of oak panelling on the east wall of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4923 4 November 1966

Cleadon All Saints

Erection of new vestries and new organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4924 10 November 1966

Hunwick

Re-conditioning of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4925 10 November 1966

Cockerton

New oil-fired heating boiler and storage tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4926 10 November 1966

Southwick St Columba

Installation of new electronic organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4927 14 November 1966

Darlington St Luke

Installation of new electric lighting system and oil-fired heating boiler and alteration to furnishings etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4928 18 November 1966

Castleside

Installation of an aumbry and light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4929 29 November 1966

Hartlepool St Paul

Installation of new oil-fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4930 29 November 1966

Hurworth

Conversion of clock to electric drive

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4931 2 December 1966

Gateshead St Helen Low Fell

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4932 5 December 1966

Preston-on-Tees All Saints

Installation of new heating boiler in the choir vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4933 8 December 1966

Gateshead Saltwell Cemetery

Disinterment of the remains of late Annie Barnfather from their present place in the public cemetery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4934 8 December 1966

Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas

Insertion of stained glass in four windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4935 9 December 1966

Witton Park

Introduction of Vicar's board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4936 10 December 1966

Silksworth St Matthew

New gas fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4937 16 December 1966

South Shields All Saints

Redecoration of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4938 21 December 1966

Durham St Oswald

Installation of oil-fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4939 29 December 1966

Lumley

New oil fired heating system and electric light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4940 3 January 1967

South Hetton

New heating system, electric light fittings, general repairs and overhaul of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4941 11 January 1967

Hebburn St Oswald

Erection of stained glass window and general repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4942 13 January 1967

Auckland St Andrew with St Anne

Confirming introduction of new heaters, case for book of remembrance and temporary storage of church furnishings from Auckland St Luke alias Fylands St Luke district church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4943 16 January 1967

South Moor

New altar cross, processional cross, two altar candlesticks, two acolyte candlesticks, four pulpit and lectern falls

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4944 20 January 1967

Hedworth

Installation of new electric heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4945 21 January 1967

Stillington

Re-wiring of electric installations, new fittings and repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4946 21 January 1967

Coundon

Installation of new oil-fired heating boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4947 26 January 1967

Gateshead Holy Trinity

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4948 27 January 1967

Herrington St Aidan

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4949 16 February 1967

Ferryhill

Removal of organ and installation of new organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4950 16 February 1967

Consett

Introduction of silver ciborium and wafer box

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4951 22 February 1967

Wolsingham

New carpet in sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4952 22 February 1967

Craghead

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4953 28 February 1967

Witton Park

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4954 1 March 1967

Durham St Mary Magdalene Hospital Chapel

Confirming the execution of an agreement providing for the grant of a perpetual right of way of two portions of land surrounding ruined chapel for road building

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4955 2 March 1967

Norton St Michael and All Angels

Improvements in the Lady Chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4956 4 March 1967

Easington Colliery The Ascension

Introduction of a pulpit light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4957 4 March 1967

Benfieldside

Installation of aumbry and lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4958 4 March 1967

Stockton-on-Tees St Peter

New ceiling for purpose of insulation

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4959 6 March 1967

Darlington St Mark

Insertion of stained glass in three windows etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4960 9 March 1967

Tanfield

Laying out and maintaining of churchyard as an open space

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Papers are stored flat in separate boxes within the main sequence.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4961 11 March 1967

Trimdon Grange St Alban

Replacement of war memorial

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4962 14 March 1967

Lyons

New oil-fired heating system and storage tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4963 16 March 1967

Cornforth

Removal of the organ, conversion into a vestry and new organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4964 17 March 1967

Whitburn

Removal of pew and new oak cupboard and notice board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4965 20 March 1967

Lanchester

Extensive repairs to roofs and re-organisation of levels and steps in sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4966 21 March 1967

Winlaton

Alterations to existing heating system

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4967 21 March 1967

Blackhill

Altar frontal

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4968 23 March 1967

Stranton All Saints

Erection of new wrought iron gates to south entrance porch

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4969 5 April 1967

Cockfield

Rewiring of electric lighting

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4970 14 April 1967

Shiney Row

Installation of oak hymn and prayer bookcase

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4971 19 May 1967

Tow Law

Restoration of tubular bells

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4972 28 April 1967

Craghead

Removal of choir stalls and introduction of new furnishings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4973 29 April 1967

Pittington

Conservation of the mural painting on the north wall of nave

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4974 3 May 1967

Auckland St Philip

Confirming execution of an agreement providing for the grant of perpetual right of user over a portion of land adjoining the former site of St Philip's church to form an access road for NCB

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4975 17 May 1967

Hart St Mary Magdalene

Resiting of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4976 17 May 1967

Harton St Peter

Provision of new choir and clergy vestries and other repairs and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4977 24 May 1967

Burnopfield

Reglazing the windows and relaying the vestry floor

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4978 24 May 1967

Eastgate All Saints

Treatment of dry rot

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4979 24 May 1967

Aycliffe St Andrew

Repairs to guttering

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4980 15 June 1967

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

Restoration of murals

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4981 16 June 1967

Castleside

Redecoration of church ceiling

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4982 20 June 1967

Horden St Mary

Complete overhaul of church organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4983 12 July 1967

Easington Colliery The Ascension

Introduction of new pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4984 13 July 1967

Heighington

Introduction of new carpeting in sanctuary and chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4985 28 July 1967

Stockton-on-Tees St Peter

Installation of gas fired boiler and circulating pump

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4986 28 July 1967

South Shields St Simon

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4987 28 July 1967

Dalton-le-Dale

General repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4988 28 July 1967

Dunston Christ Church

General repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4989 29 July 1967

Hedworth

Introduction of pair of portable candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4990 31 July 1967

Witton-le-Wear

Construction of new flight of steps

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4991 7 August 1967

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Introduction of a portable font

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4992 7 August 1967

East Boldon St George

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4993 7 August 1967

Grangetown

General repairs and new radiators

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4994 14 August 1967

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Loan of ancient stones to Arts Council

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4995 9 August 1967

Ferryhill

Confirming the execution of an agreement providing for a grant of a perpetual right of easement over a portion of the consecrated churchyard to form an access road to swimming baths

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4996 23 August 1967

Hendon St Ignatius

Raising the level of the floor and other alterations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4997 25 August 1967

South Westoe

Introduction of silver alms dish

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4998 26 August 1967

Hartlepool St Aidan

Insertion of two panelled stained glass windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/4999 26 August 1967

Wolviston

Laying out and maintaining of the closed churchyard as an open space under the Open Spaces Act of 1906

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5000 31 August 1967

Burnmoor

Confirming oak font cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5001 11 September 1967

Spennymoor St Paul

Installation of new organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5002 16 September 1967

Darlington Holy Trinity

Roof repairs and installation of gas fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5003 18 September 1967  
Kimbleworth  
Repairs to walls  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5004 18 September 1967  
Sockburn  
Reslating roof  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5005 18 September 1967  
Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield  
Interior redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5006 18 August 1967  
Lynesack  
General repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5007 31 October 1967  
Hunwick  
Replacement of plain glass by stained glass in window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5008 31 October 1967  
Cockerton St Mary  
Extensive alterations and resite organ  
Document - Faculty papers  
*Ownership history:* Papers are stored flat in separate boxes within the main sequence.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5009 1 November 1967  
Seaham Harbour St John the Evangelist  
Repairing the church floor and erection of stone lectern stand  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5010 2 November 1967  
West Pelton  
Introduction of two flower pedestals  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5011 3 November 1967  
Egglescliffe St John the Baptist  
Almsbox in wall near main door  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5012 9 November 1967  
Annfield Plain  
New light fittings and rewiring  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5013 14 November 1967  
Hendon St Ignatius  
Complete overhaul of organ and new blower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5013a 3 November 1967

Burnmoor

New pulpit falls and book marker

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5013b 14 November 1967

Cleadon All Saints

Redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5014 21 November 1967

Shadforth

Introduction of four new radiators

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5015 28 November 1967

Darlington St John

Construction of new back entrance and gateway to church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5016 4 December 1967

Hartlepool St Paul

Installation of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5017 5 December 1967

Shiney Row

Removal of top step near the altar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5018 6 December 1967

Dalton-le-Dale

Reservation of a plot of ground for the interment of cremated remains, laying out rose bed and Book of Remembrance

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5019 8 December 1967

Coniscliffe

Introduction of stained glass window and interment of cremated remains

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5020 13 December 1967

Marley Hill

Introduction of aumbry and sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5021 18 December 1967

Durham St Giles

Introduction of two sanctuary chairs and credence table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5022 3 January 1968

Southwick St Columba

Installation of oil-fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5023 5 January 1968  
Collierley  
Introduction of altar frontal and pulpit fall and two candlesticks  
Document - Faculty papers
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5024 8 January 1968  
Dalton-le-Dale  
Introduction of oak bookcase and stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5025 12 January 1968  
West Hartlepool Christ Church  
Installation of oil fired heating system  
Document - Faculty papers
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5026 20 January 1968  
South Shields St Stephen  
Alterations and installation of wood panelling in children's corner and repairs to vestry roof  
Document - Faculty papers
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5027 20 January 1968  
Preston-on-Tees All Saints  
Erection of a Youth Centre Hall on unconsecrated curtilage  
Document - Faculty papers
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5028 22 January 1968  
Gateshead Christ Church Bensham  
Overhaul and repair of organ  
Document - Faculty papers
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5029 22 January 1968  
Lyons  
Introduction of new electric light fittings and redecorations  
Document - Faculty papers
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5030 27 January 1968  
Witton Gilbert  
Introduction of five wrought iron flower pedestals  
Document - Faculty papers
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5031 8 February 1968  
Coniscliffe  
Redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5032 9 February 1968  
Blackhill St Aidan  
New altar clock  
Document - Faculty papers
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5033 19 February 1968  
South Hylton  
Restoration of a stained glass window and regilding clock  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5034 20 February 1968

Wolviston

Electric wiring

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5035 23 February 1968

Lumley

Erection of new swing doors to porch

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5036 23 February 1968

Shadforth

Sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5037 26 February 1968

Eastgate All Saints

Disinterment and reinterment of remains of Mrs H L Hildyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5038 8 March 1968

Sedgefield

Introduction of two antique candlesticks in brass for altar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5039 13 March 1968

Gateshead Venerable Bede

Installation of sound amplification system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5040 15 March 1968

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Installation of stained glass window and alterations to vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5041 19 March 1968

Tudhoe

Repairs to windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5042 19 March 1968

Hartlepool St Aidan

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5043 27 March 1968

Durham St Giles

Introduction of new altar book stand

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5044 28 March 1968

Bishopwearmouth St Luke Pallion

Erection of combined vestry and parish room

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5045 3 April 1968

Hamsteels

Installation of new oil fired heating system and tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5046 3 April 1968

Escomb St John the Evangelist Saxon Church

Introduction of silver chalice, four pews, two sanctuary stools and an oak casing for font

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Papers are stored flat in separate boxes within the main sequence.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5047 3 April 1968

Esh St Michael and All Angels

Introduction of four electric night storage heaters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5048 13 April 1968

Ryton

Introduction of electric light supply and fitting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5049 18 April 1968

Medomsley

Erection of new side chapel and new furnishings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5050 19 April 1968

Whitburn

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5051 20 April 1968

Witton-le-Wear

Conversion of a pew for storage cupboard for books

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5052 24 April 1968

Sildon

Installation of an electric storage heater in belfry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5053 3 May 1968

South Shields St Stephen

Rewiring of electrical installations and new points and fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5054 16 May 1968

Sedgefield

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5055 16 May 1968

Stanhope

Grant of right of user over part of churchyard for highway

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5056 20 May 1968

Billingham St Cuthbert

Second processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5057 7 June 1968

Birtley

Introduction of a sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5058 7 June 1968

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Erection of a War Memorial in west porch

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5059 7 June 1968

Monkwearmouth St Peter

New stained glass windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5060 8 June 1968

Etherley

Introduction of a processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5061 12 June 1968

Wheatley Hill

Repair and complete overhaul of the organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5062 19 June 1968

Cockerton

Introduction of new carpet, tapestry frontal, credence table, aumbry and lamp bracket

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5063 25 June 1968

Byers Green

Introduction of brass vases

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5064 10 July 1968

Easington

Repairs to windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5065 1 August 1968

Dipton

Removal of pews and introduction of chairs in south transept

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5066 5 August 1968

Hartlepool St Hilda

Introduction of two moveable oak seats in south west corner

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5067 12 August 1968

Coundon

Sanctuary lamp bracket in front of aumbry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5068 16 August 1968

Eldon

Removal of existing organ and introduction of an organ transferred from Coundon

Methodist Church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5069 16 August 1968

Cockfield

Introduction of aisle altar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5070 20 August 1968

Norton St Michael and All Angels

Removal of old organ and console from the choir vestry and introduction of new oak panelling

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5071 23 August 1968

Hendon St Ignatius

Introduction of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5072 23 August 1968

Darlington St Cuthbert

Confirming the execution of an agreement providing for the grant of a perpetual right of user over two portions of the churchyard for the purposes of an access road and car park

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Papers are stored flat in separate boxes within the main sequence.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5073 26 August 1968

Durham St Margaret

Replacement of heating boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5074 26 August 1968

West Hartlepool Christ Church

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5075 26 August 1968

Hebburn St John

Conversion of heating system and cleaning pews

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5076 11 September 1968

Collierley

Conversion of existing solid fuel to gas fired and demolition of boiler house and toilet block

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5077 11 September 1968

South Shields St Aidan

Repairs to roof gutters at west wall

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5078 11 September 1968

Edmundbyers

Introduction of two wrought iron flower stands

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5079 11 September 1968

Washington

Conversion of the central heating system

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5080 20 September 1968

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Introduction of new pulpit in wrought iron and oak

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5081 26 September 1968

Middleton in Teesdale

Installation of oil fired warm air heating system and tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5082 4 October 1968

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Rewiring electric system and new fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5083 8 October 1968

Dalton-le-Dale

Introduction of a bookcase

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5084 9 October 1968

Stanhope

Conversion of existing solid fuel to oil and storage tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5085 9 October 1968

Elton

New communion rail

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5086 10 October 1968

Felling Christ Church

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5087 10 October 1968

Hendon St Ignatius

Repairs to bells

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5088 17 October 1968

Cockfield

Roof repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5089 17 October 1968

Darlington St John

Cleaning and overhauling the organ and redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5090 25 October 1968

Durham St Mary-le-Bow

Major alterations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5091 30 October 1968

Dalton-le-Dale Holy Trinity

Removal by sinking below ground level all kerbs and surrounds from graves

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5092 7 November 1968

South Westoe

New seating in the Lady Chapel at east end of north aisle

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5093 14 November 1968

Darlington St Mark

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5094 16 November 1969

Shildon St John

Replacement of organ with re-conditioned organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5095 18 November 1969

Southwick Holy Trinity

Remove the font to new position, erection of new choir vestry, cloakroom, toilets, Rector's board and notice boards

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5096 18 November 1968

Jarrow Grange Christ Church

Removal of pews, new floor and redecorations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5097 23 November 1968

Coxhoe St Mary

Installation of new light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5098 14 November 1968

Durham St Nicholas

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5099 28 November 1968

Peterlee St Cuthbert

Interior redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5100 29 November 1968

Tow Law

Installation of an oak display case for Mothers' Union banner

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5101 4 December 1968

Durham St Oswald

Introduction of brass candelabra

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5102 10 December 1968

Hebburn St John

Major general improvements to church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5103 11 December 1968

Hebburn St Oswald

Introduction of portable altar rail etc

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Papers are stored flat in separate boxes within the main sequence.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5104 21 December 1968

South Westoe

Redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5105 11 December 1968

Pelton Holy Trinity

New stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5106 4 January 1969

Billingham St Cuthbert

Installation of sound amplification system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5107 13 January 1969

Durham St Mary Magdalene Hospital Chapel

Authorising an agreement for the surrender and release of an easement in perpetuity

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5108 1 February 1969

Blackhill St Aidan

New oak lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5109 5 January 1969

Stockton-on-Tees St Peter

New altar rail and oak canopy for the organ

Document - Faculty papers

Faculties 1960-1969

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5110 17 February 1969

Evenwood

Replacement of church notice board

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5111 17 February 1969

Chopwell

Repairs to floors and windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5112 25 February 1969

Billingham St Cuthbert

Automatic bell ringing equipment

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5112a 14 March 1969

Heighington St Michael

Plot for strewing cremated remains, new curtains, book rests

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5113 25 February 1969

West Rainton

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5114 20 March 1969

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

New oak table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5115 28 March 1969

Witton Gilbert

Improvement of the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5116 9 April 1969

Gateshead St Paul Low Team

Repairs and decorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5117 9 April 1969

Baldon St Nicholas

Repairs and redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5118 9 April 1969

Hebburn St John

Repairs to windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5119 25 April 1969

Hartlepool St Oswald

Authorising an agreement providing for the laying out and maintenance of curtilage

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5120 29 April 1969

Crook

Removal of pew and redecoration of interior of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5121 8 May 1969

Penshaw

Repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5122 8 May 1969

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Repairs to chancel

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5123 12 May 1969

Chester-le-Street

Structural alterations and repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5124 14 May 1969

Sacrison

Agreement authorising the laying out and maintenance of closed churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5125 14 May 1969

Hebburn St Cuthbert

Re-alignment of clergy stalls

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5126 19 May 1969

Crook

New stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5127 20 May 1969

Boldon St Nicholas

New altar, altar cross, candlesticks etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5128 30 May 1969

Tudhoe Grange

Erection of new vicarage and garage on unconsecrated curtilage

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5129 3 June 1969

Shildon St John

Removal of existing electrical system, new system and fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5130 4 June 1969

Ebchester

New credence table in sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5131 11 June 1969

Gateshead Holy Trinity

Authorising the conversion of the interior of the church as a church centre for pastoral work

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5132 11 June 1969

Jarrow St Paul

Removal of pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5133 11 June 1969

Castle Eden

Erection of new oak door

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5134 17 June 1969

Sedgefield

New carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5135 27 June 1969

South Hylton

New stained glass window and removal of pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5136 30 June 1969

Blackhall

Replacement of chairs with pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5137 1 July 1969

Norton St Michael and All Angels

Introduction of two candleholders and crucifix

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5138 12 July 1969

Dalton-le-Dale

Rewiring and new electric light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5138A 14 July 1969

Ebchester St Ebba

Erection of tablet to record transfer of advowson by TWC Smith to the bishop of Durham

Document - Faculty papers

Including extensive correspondence relating to form and position of tablet (disputed with family), and to grave space provided for TWC Smith, 1948-1953 and 1968-1971

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5139 24 July 1969

Brandon

New pulpit from Durham St Mary le Bow

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5139A 31 July 1969

Consett

Repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5140 29 July 1969

Norton St Mary the Virgin

New oil fired heating system, oak pews, electric system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5141 24 July 1969

Shincliffe

New oil fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5142 14 August 1969

Hartlepool St Oswald

New stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5143 13 August 1969

Gateshead St Mary

Replacement of Reamy antique tinted glass in window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5144 18 August 1969

Shincliffe

Installation of new peal of bells

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5145 25 August 1969

Beamish

New oil-fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5146 25 August 1969

Dalton-le-Dale Holy Trinity

Complete overhaul of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5147 26 August 1969

Dalton-le-Dale Holy Trinity

Repairs to fleche

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5148 4 September 1969

Jarrow Grange Christ Church

New oil fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5149 8 September 1969

Dawdon

Installation of sound amplification system in church

Document - Faculty papers

Faculties 1960-1969

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5150 12 September 1969

Greatham

Installation of oil fired central heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5151 12 September 1969

Evenwood

Installation of oil fired central heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5152 3 October 1969

Langley Park All Saints

New oak choir pews and altar table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5153 9 October 1969

Gateshead St Helen Low Fell

Sanctuary lamp and paschal candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5154 17 October 1969

Lanchester

Re-wiring of church and new electric light fittings, repairs to roof

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5155 23 October 1969

New Shildon

New oil fired central heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5156 29 October 1969

Blackwell All Saints

Removal of old organ and installation of reconditioned organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5157 1 November 1969

Darlington St Mark

Sanctuary lamp and two stained glass windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5158 13 November 1969

Shadforth

Rewiring, new fittings, removal of reredos to new position

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5159 13 November 1969

Hartlepool St Aidan

Repairs to stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5160 18 November 1969

Southwick Holy Trinity

Installation of new gas fired central heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5161 19 November 1969

Frosterley St Michael and All Angels

Installation of oil fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5162 26 November 1969

Belmont

Replacement of single light window

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5163 24 November 1969

Wolviston

Improvements to heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5163a 1 December 1970

Gateshead St Edmund

Demolition of the church and confirmation of the removal of the furnishings removed from the church to the church hall in Richmond Street

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5164 8 December 1969

Kelloe

Repairs to tower, belfry and bells

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5165 8 December 1969

Darlington Holy Trinity

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5166 16 December 1969

Dunston St Nicholas

Redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5167 20 December 1969

Ingleton

Introduction of crucifix

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5168 20 December 1969

Pelton Holy Trinity

Installation of reconditioned organ, new choir stalls and lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5168a 29 December 1969

New Seaham

Alterations, repairs and redecorations

Document - Faculty papers



## Faculties 1970-1979

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5169 3 January 1970

Chilton St Aidan

Erection of new door and glass screens

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5170 8 January 1970

Heighington

New oil fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5171 8 January 1970

South Moor

Repairs to windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5172 16 January 1970

Auckland St Anne

Redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5173 27 January 1970

South Shields St Aidan

Interior redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5174 6 February 1970

Hunwick

New oil fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5175 13 February 1970

South Shields St Stephen

Repairs to boiler and fabric

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5176 13 February 1970

Gateshead St Mary

Resiting of D L I Memorial cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5177 13 February 1970

Ryhope

Interior redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5178 18 February 1970

Longnewton

Processional cross, church-wardens' staves, rebuilding churchyard walls and new Vicar's framed list

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5179 11 March 1970

Darlington St John

Conversion and extension of vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5180 11 March 1970

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Alterations and improvements at rear of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5181 11 March 1970

Darlington St Mark

Installation of further stained glass window, pulpit light and banner

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5182 11 March 1970

Grangetown

Installation of sound amplification system, two lime wood stations and improvements in north aisle chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5183 13 March 1970

Durham St Giles

Replacement of wooden blocks in north side of south aisle

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5184 11 March 1970

Witton-le-Wear

New oil fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5185 13 March 1970

Lanchester

Interior redecoration, regilding the church clock and restoration of royal coat of arms

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5186 17 March 1970

Hamsterley

New font cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5187 20 March 1970

Harton St Peter

Repairs to spire

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5188 25 March 1970

Gateshead St Mary

Removal and selling of lead from roofs and reroofing with bitumen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5189 3 April 1970

Wolviston

Extensive alterations and improvements to convert the church into church centre

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5190 7 April 1970

Ingleton

Redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5191 22 April 1970

Blackhall

Introduction of new pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5192 28 April 1970

Haverton Hill

Repairs to organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5193 18 May 1970

Middleton St George St Laurence

Erection of plaque (Old Barnardians)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5194 22 May 1970

Merrington

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5195 27 May 1970

Chilton Moor

Authorising the transfer of a portion of the unconsecrated curtilage of the church site to enable ancillary buildings to be built adjoining the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5196 2 June 1970

Darlington St Paul

Banner case and new carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5197 10 June 1970

Bearpark

Improvements in baptistry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5198 23 June 1970

Stockton-on-Tees St Chad

Alterations and improvements to porch and pathways

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5199 13 July 1970

Castleside

Erection of notice board and oak display panels and general repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5200 21 July 1970

High Spennet St Patrick

Laying out and maintenance of the closed churchyard as an open space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5201 6 August 1970

Dalton-le-Dale

Repairs to porch

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5202 6 August 1970

Blackhill

Interior redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5203 6 August 1970

Stranton All Saints

Churchwardens' staves

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5204 12 August 1970

Consett

Authorising the execution of an agreement for the laying out and maintenance of a portion of the unconsecrated curtilage of the land surrounding the church as a street garden

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5205 12 August 1970

Durham St Giles

Improvements to heating system and new radiators

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5206 2 August 1970

Hendon St Ignatius

Erection of two wrought iron screens

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5207 28 August 1970

Crook

Introduction of a font cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5208 2 September 1970

Hartlepool St Luke

Authorising the laying out and maintenance of part of the unconsecrated curtilage of the land surrounding the church as an open space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5209 17 September 1970

Sedgefield

Restoration of the east window and repointing

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5210 19 September 1970

Consett

Redecoration of exterior of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5211 26 September 1970

Durham St Margaret

Erection of two memorial tablets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5212 20 October 1970

Tudhoe Holy Innocents

Authorising the grant of a perpetual easement for highway purposes over a portion of the consecrated churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5213 20 October 1970

Fatfield

Authorising the execution of an agreement for the laying of sewers through part of the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5215 27 October 1970

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Repairs to roof of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5216 27 October 1970

Ryton

Repairs to stonework and windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5217 9 November 1970

Heworth St Mary

Removal of stained glass from window and reglazing

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5218 9 November 1970

Hartlepool Holy Trinity

Authorising the laying out and maintenance of the curtilage of the land surrounding the church as an open space for the benefit of the public

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5219 12 November 1970

Ryton

Introduction of processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5220 24 November 1970

Darlington St Mark

Introduction of rebuilt organ, stained glass window and wrought iron candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5221 24 November 1970

Auckland St Helen

Introduction of wrought iron gate, font cover and stainless steel cruet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5222 26 November 1970

Edmundbyers

Erection of two lamp standards and the removal of kerbs from graves in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5223 11 November 1970

Benfieldside

New heating system and oil storage tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5224 9 December 1970

Dawdon

Introduction of two baptistry seats and flower vases

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5225 16 December 1970

Hebburn St Cuthbert

New electric light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5226 23 December 1970

Brancepeth

New electric lighting and pendant crucifix

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5227 23 December 1970

Grangetown

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5228 6 January 1971

Hartlepool Holy Trinity

New font cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5229 17 January 1971

Gateshead Fell St John

New oil fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5230 11 January 1971

Ferryhill

Two new servers' stools

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5231 29 January 1971

Darlington St Cuthbert

Authorising an agreement providing for the laying out, maintenance and landscaping of the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5232 1 February 1971

Willington

Authorising the execution of an agreement providing for the laying out, removal of tombstones and maintenance of the closed churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5233 3 February 1971

Lanchester

Repairs to roofs and gutters and replacement of cable

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5234 3 February 1971

Belmont

Repairs to windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5235 8 February 1971

Frosterley St Michael and All Angels

Repairs to tower and rewiring

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5236 8 March 1971

Southwick St Columba

Redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5237 8 March 1971

Hebburn St Cuthbert

General repairs to church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5238 8 March 1971

Heatherycleugh

New oil fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5239 19 March 1971

Consett

New altar cross and two candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5240 6 April 1971

Auckland St Andrew

New electric wiring, improved floodlighting, powerpoints and new sound amplification system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5241 6 April 1971

Chester-le-Street

New electrical wiring installations and fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5242 6 April 1971  
Monkwearmouth All Saints  
Installation of sound amplification system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5243 6 April 1971  
Sherburn  
New oil-fired heating  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5244 26 April 1971  
Crook  
New stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5245 24 March 1971  
Pelton Holy Trinity  
Repairs and redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5246 31 March 1971  
South Hylton  
New electrical fittings, Lectern frontal and pulpit fall  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5247 8 April 1971  
Stranton All Saints  
New electric light fitting  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5248 20 April 1971  
Burnopfield  
New carpets, repair to altar rail and porch redecoration  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5249 6 April 1971  
Durham St Nicholas  
Erection of plaque on vestry wall  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5250 27 April 1971  
Winlaton  
New exterior notice board  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5251 28 April 1971  
Hartlepool St Paul  
Erection of wrought iron balustrade for pulpit  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5252 30 April 1971  
Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas  
New stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5253 13 May 1971

New Shildon

Removal of certain headstones and memorials prior to 1920 from older parts of churchyard, removal of mounds, levelling ground and removal of kerbs from those after 1920

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5254 18 May 1971

Bishop Middleham

Oil fired heating system and tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5255 18 May 1971

Boldon St Nicholas

Rewiring of electrical main circuit

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5256 18 May 1971

Annfield Plain

Oil-fired heating system and tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5257 1 May 1971

Darlington St Mark

Installation of five stained glass windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5258 25 May 1971

Longnewton

Oil fired heating system and tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5259 26 February 1971

Heworth St Mary

New organ and sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5260 8 June 1971

Aycliffe

Oil-fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5261 8 June 1971

East Herrington St Chad

Redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5262 8 June 1971

Hartlepool St Paul

Emergency repairs to ornamental pillars

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5263 16 June 1971

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Repairs to tower and releading aisle roofs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5264 18 June 1971

Blackhall

New choir stalls

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5265 7 July 1971

Chopwell

Installation of new oil-fired heating system and tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5266 7 July 1971

Etherley

Removing kerbs and mounds from graves from older parts of the churchyard before 1955, seeding area with grass and planting shrubs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5267 15 July 1971

Easington St Mary

New flood lighting and redecorations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5268 7 August 1971

Greatham

Removal of pitch pine pews for new oak pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5269 11 August 1971

Darlington St John

New heating system and communion rail

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5270 18 August 1971

Sedgefield

Repair of tenor bell with new fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5271 25 August 1971

Stanley

New oil fired system and tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5272 2 September 1971

Consett

New altar cross and candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5273 15 September 1971

Cockerton St Mary

Re-arrangement and improvements of seating in the sanctuary and east end of nave,  
new altar frontals

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5274 15 September 1971

Ferryhill

New gas fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5275 16 September 1971

Norton St Michael and All Angels

New oil fired heating boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5276 17 September 1971

South Hylton

New gas fired heating boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5277 28 September 1971

South Shields St Oswin

New oak table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5278 30 September 1971

Trimdon Grange

Removal of kerbs and general improvements of cemetery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5279 5 October 1971

Boldon St Nicholas

New organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5280 8 October 1971

Hartlepool St Paul

New stained glass windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5281 15 December 1971

Seaton Carew

New choir stalls

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5282 22 October 1971

Lumley

Extension of water supply, new wash basin and heater

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5284 23 November 1971

Hartlepool St Luke

New oil fired heating system and tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5285 26 November 1971  
Wheatley Hill  
New communion rail  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5286 6 December 1971  
Consett  
Installation of DLI war memorial  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5287 7 December 1971  
Dalton-le-Dale  
New oak literature stand  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5288 20 October 1971  
Dalton-le-Dale  
Repairs to windows  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5289 3 August 1971  
Eppleton  
Removal of oak panelling and replastering  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5290 3 August 1971  
Shadforth  
Redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5291 11 August 1971  
Beamish  
Treatment of dry rot  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5292 16 September 1971  
South Westoe St Michael and All Angels  
Masonry repairs to east window  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5293 20 October 1971  
Swalwell  
Repairs to windows and gutters  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5294 20 October 1971  
South Shields St Simon  
General repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5295 9 November 1971  
Jarrow Grange Christ Church  
Restoration of tower and steeple  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5296 9 November 1971

Whorlton

General repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5297 18 November 1971

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Erection of two new vestries and repositioning of stones

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5298 6 December 1971

Norton St Michael and All Angels

Sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5299 29 December 1971

Preston-on-Tees All Saints

Erection of cross and four symbols of Evangelists on east wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5300 21 December 1971

Medomsley

Installation of new oil fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5301 29 December 1971

Darlington St Mark

Erection of additional stained glass window and wrought iron flower pedestals

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5302 5 January 1972

Rekendyke St Jude

New oil fired heating system and oil storage tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5303 26 January 1972

Bishopwearmouth The Good Shepherd

Renewal of brick parapet

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5304 26 January 1972

Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel

Restoration of the interior of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5305 26 January 1972

Benfieldside

Repairs to flooring

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5306 26 January 1972

Consett

Improvements to main entrance

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5307 31 January 1972

Hartlepool North Cemetery

Removal of tombstones and monuments from the southern part of the north cemetery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5308 1 February 1972

Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel

Processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5309 9 February 1972

Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity

New furnishings and carpet in side chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5310 9 February 1972

Dunston St Nicholas

New communion rail and kneeling cushion

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5311 14 January 1972

Holmside

Substantial alterations and new furnishings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5312 16 February 1972

South Shields St Aidan

Introduction of new altar frontal, two chairs and removal of pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5313 16 February 1972

Heworth St Mary

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5314 21 February 1972

Darlington St Cuthbert

New font canopy, removal of pews and reflooring

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5315 28 February 1972

Gibside Chapel

Confirmation of work carried out in 1964 and additional work involved in general repairs to dome

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5316 7 March 1972

Dalton-le-Dale

Introduction of new oak table and literature stand

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5317 7 March 1972

Easington St Mary

Installation of oil fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

Faculties 1970-1979

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5318 13 March 1972  
Chester-le-Street  
Moveable holy table, communion rail and benches  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5319 22 March 1972  
Ryhope  
Portable altar and two candlesticks  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5320 20 March 1972  
Burnopfield  
Processional cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5321 23 March 1972  
Hebburn St Cuthbert  
New toilet, font cover and alterations  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5322 24 March 1972  
Edmundbyers  
New carpet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5323 5 April 1972  
West Pelton  
General improvements to churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5324 5 April 1972  
Dawdon  
Erection of two memorial screens  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5325 10 April 1972  
Holmside  
Redecoration of interior  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5326 5 May 1972  
Winlaton  
Introduction of bookcases and steel safe  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5327 9 May 1972  
Stockton-on-Tees St Chad  
Repairs to roof  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5328 9 May 1972  
Dalton-le-Dale  
Redecoration of church  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5329 9 May 1972

Whickham

Repairs to gutters etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5330 15 May 1972

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Rewiring and repairs to vault

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5331 15 May 1973

Forest and Frith

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5332 16 May 1972

Whitburn

Repairs to chancel roof and interior redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5333 31 May 1972

Egglescliffe

Removal of certain kerbs and improvements in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5334 1 June 1972

Cockfield

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5335 2 June 1972

Newbottle

Removal of kerbs, defaced headstones etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5336 2 June 1972

Durham St Cuthbert

New gas-fired boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5337 6 June 1972

Eppleton

Erection of screen, new door at west end of north aisle of the church for purpose of using space as choir vestry and using existing vestry as meeting room

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5338 18 May 1972

Dunston Christ Church

New oil-fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5339 1 June 1972

Shiney Row

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5340 6 June 1972

Stockton-on-Tees St Peter

New lighting system and floodlights

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5341 8 June 1972

Tudhoe Holy Innocents

Authorising the execution of an agreement for the laying out of the closed burial ground as an open space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5342 7 July 1972

Durham St Margaret

Restoration of the organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5343 7 July 1972

Swalwell

Renewal of guttering and repairs to windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5344 11 August 1972

Bishopwearmouth The Good Shepherd

New gas fired boiler etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5345 18 August 1972

Chester-le-Street

Repairs to pinnacles

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5346 18 August 1972

Houghton-le-Spring

Replacement of heating boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5347 24 August 1972

Haswell

Removal of part of churchyard wall and erection of wrought iron grille

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5348 24 August 1972

Tow Law

Renewal of oil storage tank

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5349 24 August 1972

South Westoe

Introduction of oak stand for Scout and Guides' Standard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5350 24 August 1972

Fatfield

Authorising the execution of a deed providing for the laying out, maintenance and removal of headstones

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5351 1 September 1972

Herrington St Aidan

New oil fired boiler and tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5352 2 September 1972

Trimdon St Mary Magdalene

New oil fired heating system and tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5353 15 September 1972

Durham St Nicholas

Alteration to the chancel steps, removal of pews and re-arrangement of furnishings etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5354 21 September 1972

Durham St Oswald

Authorising the execution of an agreement providing for laying out, removal of tombstones and maintenance of closed churchyard as an open space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5355 15 September 1972

Jarrow St Paul

New lighting system and oil-fired heating boiler and radiator

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5356 18 September 1972

Gateshead St George

Renovation of Willis organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5357 12 October 1972

South Hetton

New stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5358 12 October 1972

Greenside St John

Introduction of aumbry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5358A 20 October 1972

Hartlepool St Paul

New silver

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5359 26 October 1972

Darlington St John

Cleaning exterior stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5360 26 October 1972

Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel

Repairs to stained glass window

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5361 30 October 1972

Consett

Cleaning exterior stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5362 10 November 1972

Holmside St John the Evangelist

Removal of kerbs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5363 17 November 1972

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Restoration of the exterior of the present choir and clergy vestries, repairs to roof and redesigning the vestries etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5364 23 November 1972

Pelton Holy Trinity

New lighting system, new flooring and redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5365 25 November 1972

Lobley Hill All Saints

New gas fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5366 5 December 1972

Castle Eden

New chalice

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5367 8 December 1972

Durham St Giles

Lowering and repair of churchyard wall

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5368 8 December 1972

South Shields All Saints

Interior redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5369 8 December 1972

Whickham

Glazing repairs to windows and guards

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5370 8 December 1972

Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham

General repairs including dry rot and redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5371 8 December 1972

Gateshead St Mary

Rebalducking of the church bells

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5372 8 December 1972

Hebburn St John

Cleaning and repointing stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5373 11 December 1972

Penshaw

New ciborium

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5374 13 December 1972

High Spennithorne St Patrick

New electronic bell system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5375 19 December 1972

Marley Hill

Removal of kerbs and rails from churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5376 19 December 1972

Chester-le-Street

Cleaning of exterior of church with any additional repairs and repointing

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5377 23 January 1973

Shincliffe

Repairs to guttering and re-pointing stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5378 2 February 1973

Lanchester

Installation of automatic self-winding unit for church clock

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5379 2 February 1973

Washington

Cleaning external stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5380 7 February 1973

Greenside St John

Removal of kerbs, improvement of churchyard and repair of curtilage wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5381 7 February 1973

Heworth St Mary

Cleaning exterior stonework, repairing lych gate, repointing boundary wall

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5382 15 February 1973

Coniscliffe St Edwin

Erection of new stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5383 23 February 1973

New Shildon All Saints

Alterations and refurnishings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5384 2 March 1973

Thornley St Bartholomew Kelloe

The disinterment and reinterment of the remains of the late Florence Headley in the consecrated part of the cemetery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5385 8 March 1973

Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham

Cleaning exterior and repointing masonry repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5386 8 March 1973

Hebburn St Cuthbert

Cleaning exterior stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5387 9 March 1973

Pelton Holy Trinity

Agreement for laying out churchyard as open space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5388 20 March 1973

Shildon St John

Cleaning exterior and re-pointing and repairs to masonry

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5389 10 March 1973

Gateshead Venerable Bede

Cleaning exterior of church and church hall

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5390 12 March 1973

Harton St Peter

Cleaning exterior, new aumbry light and silver chalice

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5391 13 March 1973

Marley Hill St Cuthbert

Clearing exterior stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5392 13 March 1973  
 Monkwearmouth St Peter  
 Redecorating the interior  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5393 16 March 1973  
 Hamsterley  
 Redecorations to church  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5394 19 March 1973  
 Dalton-le-Dale Holy Trinity  
 Erection of new oak panelling  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5395 19 March 1973  
 Gateshead St Mary  
 Cleaning exterior of stonework  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5396 30 March 1973  
 Darlington Holy Trinity  
 New weathervane and plaque  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5397 6 April 1973  
 Swalwell  
 General repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5398 6 April 1973  
 Winlaton St Paul  
 Installation of new organ  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5399 6 April 1973  
 Tanfield  
 Cleaning exterior stonework  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5400 6 April 1973  
 Beamish St Andrew  
 Cleaning exterior stonework  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5401 6 April 1973  
 Southwick Holy Trinity  
 Cleaning exterior, painting and restoration  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5402 6 April 1973  
 Whickham  
 Restoration of Carr Ellison brass memorial plates  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5403 6 April 1973

Jarrow St Mark

Cleaning exterior, repointing and other repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5404 12 April 1973

Burnopfield St James

Alterations in baptistry, panelling, new bench and repairs to churchyard wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5405 12 April 1973

Winlaton St Paul

Removal of kerbs and damaged headstones from churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5406 1 May 1973

Witton Gilbert

Removal of kerbs and damaged headstones and mounds from churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5407 1 May 1973

Shincliffe St Mary the Virgin

Removal of kerbs and damaged headstones from churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5408 1 May 1973

Castleside St John

New oak processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5409 1 May 1973

Hebburn St Cuthbert

New sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5410 1 May 1973

Sherburn St Mary

Removal of kerbs, headstones and re-seeding with grass

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5411 2 May 1973

West Pelton St Paul

Redecoration of chancel screen

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5412 2 May 1973

South Hylton St Mary

Redecoration, renewal of guttering, renewal of bell chamber trap door

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5413 2 May 1973

Auckland St Peter

Cleaning exterior and restorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5414 2 May 1973  
 Dunston Christ Church  
 Cleaning exterior stonework  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5415 2 May 1973  
 Brancepeth  
 Restoration of external stonework, cleaning internal woodwork  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5416 2 May 1973  
 Auckland St Anne  
 Cleaning external stonework and other general repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5417 3 May 1973  
 Penshaw All Saints  
 Removal of kerbs, where no objections have been received  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5418 3 May 1973  
 Gateshead Fell St John  
 Cleaning of exterior, removal of kerbs and damaged headstones  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5419 9 May 1973  
 Sacriston St Peter  
 Cleaning exterior stonework  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5420 9 May 1973  
 South Shields St Aidan  
 Cleaning exterior stonework and other general repairs  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5421 9 May 1973  
 Witton Gilbert  
 Interior redecoration of church  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5422 10 May 1973  
 Bishopwearmouth Christ Church  
 Cleaning exterior stonework  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5423 11 May 1973  
 Jarrow Grange Christ Church  
 Cleaning exterior, painting and repair of wall  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5424 15 May 1973  
 Belmont  
 Removal of kerbs, damaged headstones from the churchyard  
 Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5425 16 May 1973

Collierley

Cleaning exterior stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5426 16 May 1973

Craghead St Thomas

Cleaning and painting interior of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5427 18 May 1973

Durham St Nicholas

Cleaning exterior stonework, church and vestry etc

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5428 23 May 1973

Houghton-le-Spring

Removal of platform, erection of dais, portable altar, communion rails, standard candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5429 23 May 1973

Durham St Margaret

Removal of kerbs and tidying churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5430 23 May 1973

Kimblesworth

Removal of kerbs, damaged headstones, repair fencing and tidying churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5431 25 May 1973

Brancepeth

Introduction of silver goblet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5432 25 May 1973

Fir Tree

Cleaning exterior stonework, repairs to churchyard wall

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5433 1 June 1973

Trimdon St Mary Magdalene

Removal of kerbs, mounds and railings, reseeding detached churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5434 20 December 1972

Winlaton St Paul

Cleaning external stonework, war memorial, entrance gates

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5435 19 August 1972

South Hylton

Introduction of silver wafer box and literature table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5436 2 January 1974

Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham

New font cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5437 1 June 1973

Whickham St Mary the Virgin

Repair on bells, bell frame, replace clerestory windows with clear glass

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5438 4 June 1973

Kelloe

Removal of kerbs, damaged headstones and tidying churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5439 4 June 1973

Croxdale

Removal of kerbs and tidying churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5440 4 June 1973

Dunston Christ Church

Removal of kerbs and damaged headstones, repair of churchyard wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5441 5 June 1973

Herrington St Cuthbert

Removal of kerbs, tidying churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5442 6 June 1973

Coxhoe St Mary

Removal of kerbs and tidying churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5443 6 June 1973

Sedgefield

Agreement for laying out and maintenance of old cemetery, Wolviston Road

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5444 8 June 1973

Crook St Catherine

Cleaning exterior stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5445 11 June 1973

Hebburn St Oswald

Cleaning exterior stonework and general repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5446 11 June 1973

Lumley Christ Church

Cleaning exterior stonework and general repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5447 11 June 1973

Greatham Cemetery

Removal of kerbs and mounds surrounding certain graves

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5448 12 June 1973

New Seaham Christ Church

Removal of kerbs, repairs to churchyard wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5449 13 June 1973

Merrington

Removal of certain gravestones, tidying churchyard and redecoration of nave and introduction of Sick Communion set

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5450 15 June 1973

Shadforth St Cuthbert

Removal of kerbs, re-alignment of certain headstones and tidying churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5451 22 June 1973

Hartlepool St Hilda

Disinterment and reinterment of remains of Hilda Elizabeth Wilson

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5452 2 July 1973

Lanchester

Removal of kerbs and general tidying of churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5453 9 July 1973

Annfield Plain

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5454 9 July 1973

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Cleaning exterior stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5455 9 July 1973

Shincliffe St Mary the Virgin

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5456 16 July 1973

Sherburn St Mary

Installation of an aumbry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5457 16 July 1973

Harton St Peter

Re-slating, redecorating, new carpet, floor sanding, new lighting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5458 20 July 1973

Sunderland Holy Trinity

Cleaning and restoring external stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5459 20 July 1973

Harton St Peter

Erection of bus shelter and highway improvements in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5460 20 July 1973

Tudhoe Holy Innocents

Grant of perpetual easement over part of closed churchyard and rebuilding boundary wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5461 1 August 1973

Coundon

Removal of kerbs and tidying churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5462 16 August 1973

Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield

Cleaning exterior stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5463 16 August 1973

Ryhope St Paul

Moving gravestones and laying out small section for cremated remains and maintenance by Sunderland Corporation

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5464 22 August 1973

Escomb St John the Evangelist Saxon Church

Removal of certain headstones, monuments and tidying churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5465 24 August 1973

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Installation of new floodlighting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5466 29 August 1973

South Westoe

Installation of oil-fired heating and oil storage tanks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5467 30 August 1973

Burnmoor

Removal of kerbs and damaged headstones, tidying churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5468 11 September 1973

Gateshead St Helen Low Fell

Improvements in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5469 18 September 1973

Bishop Middleham

Alterations, repairs and introduction of altar, altar rail and new carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5470 26 September 1973

Lamesley

Removal of kerbs and damaged headstones

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5471 1 October 1973

Durham St Giles

Erection of new stained glass window, extension to heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5472 1 October 1973

South Shields St Oswin

New gas fired heating system, radiators and brass cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5473 15 October 1973

Auckland St Helen

Redecorations and repointing

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5474 15 October 1973

Haverton Hill

Redecoration and repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5475 17 October 1973

Dalton-le-Dale

Repairs to roof of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5476 19 October 1973

Darlington St Mark

Stained glass rose window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5477 26 October 1973

Gateshead St Edmund

Removal of damaged headstones and general tidying up

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5478 26 October 1973

Witton Gilbert

Painting reredos and introduction of statue

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5479 13 November 1973

Houghton-le-Spring

Restoration of east window

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5480 17 November 1973

Newton Aycliffe St Clare

Erection of new side chapel, new furnishings and processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5481 20 November 1973

Heworth St Alban

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5482 23 November 1973

Penshaw All Saints

Introduction of aumbry and sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5483 23 November 1973

Consett Christ Church

For an aumbry and lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5484 27 November 1973

Dalton-le-Dale Holy Trinity

Rewiring and new flood lights on church wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5485 4 December 1973

Hebburn St Cuthbert

Installation of sound reinforcement system and microphones

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5486 10 December 1973

Durham St Margaret

Removal of pews and installation of bookstall and tract holders

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5487 18 December 1973

Coundon St James

Interior and exterior decorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5488 2 January 1974

South Shields Holy Trinity

Rewiring and installation of new light fittings and power points

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5489 3 January 1974

Stockton-on-Tees St Chad

New ceilings and electric light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5490 25 January 1974

Ryhope St Paul

Introduction of new lectern, cross and candlesticks, repairs of brass eagle lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5491 8 February 1974

Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas

Re-decoration of Lady chapel

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5492 22 February 1974

Jarrow St Paul

Introduction of three statues into the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5493 5 March 1974

Grangetown St Aidan

New heating system, re-siting organ blower and six funeral tapers

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5494 8 March 1974

Bishopwearmouth The Good Shepherd

Renewal of section of the roof tiling

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5495 11 March 1974

Witton Gilbert

Introduction of sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5496 21 March 1974

Escomb St John the Evangelist Saxon Church

Limewashing interior of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5497 3 April 1974

Gateshead St Helen Low Fell

Introduction of a crucifix

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5498 3 April 1974

Chester-le-Street

Restoration of pictures and loan to Shipley art gallery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5499 5 April 1974

Hartlepool St Hilda

General repairs to church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5500 9 April 1974

Preston-on-Tees All Saints

Introduction of second hand organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5501 3 May 1974

Silksworth St Matthew

Removal of kerbs, rails and headstones from old section of churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5502 7 May 1974

Durham St Oswald

Limewashing of interior, waxing woodwork, new radiator shelves

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5503 8 May 1974

Washington

Removal of five rows of pews, introduction of seventy Pel chairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5504 13 May 1974

Egglescliffe

Introduction of movable priest's stall and antique chair

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5505 13 May 1974

Heighington

Introduction of new processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5506 14 May 1974

Castle Eden

Repairs to tower and steeple

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5507 16 May 1974

Brancepeth

Restoration of font cover and other alterations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5508 21 May 1974

Hartlepool St Paul

Installation of two stained glass windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5509 6 June 1974

South Hylton St Mary

Reinstatement of stained glass and plain leaded windows, renewal of wire guards

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5510 7 June 1974

Burnopfield St James

Installation of new stained glass window in baptistry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5511 12 June 1974

Stockton-on-Tees Oxbridge Lane Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of remains of Mrs Francis Eleanor Hammond

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5512 12 June 1974

Hurworth All Saints

Erection of a two-light stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5513 21 June 1974

Medomsley

Introduction of aumbry with lamp holder

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5514 23 July 1974

Houghton-le-Spring

Installation of an aumbry and lamp bracket

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5515 31 July 1974

Lyons

Erection of new toilet, cloakroom, dividing wall and door

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5516 6 August 1974

Burnopfield St James

Pointing, roof repairs etc

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5517 6 August 1974

Peterlee Thorpe Road Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of remains of John Richard Shaw

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5518 29 August 1974

Whorlton

For a new notice board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5519 29 August 1974

Benfieldside St Cuthbert

Introduction of altar communion rail, carpet, brass candleholders, silver chalice, memorial plaque and spotlights

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5520 29 August 1974

Willington

Structural alterations and introduction of an aumbry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5521 16 September 1974

Darlington St John

Removal of four pews, re-siting radiator, display panels, creating open space at rear of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5522 18 September 1974  
 Tow Law  
 General repair  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5523 18 September 1974  
 Gateshead Venerable Bede  
 Reslating chancel roof, vestry and organ chamber  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5524 18 September 1974  
 Cockfield  
 Replacement of altar frontal  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5525 18 September 1974  
 Lanchester  
 General repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5526 18 September 1974  
 Consett  
 General repairs, window guards, timber treatment  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5527 3 October 1974  
 Heighington  
 Replacement of lead on roof and other repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5528 11 October 1974  
 Whitburn  
 Replacement of carpets  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5529 29 October 1974  
 Frosterley St Michael and All Angels  
 General repairs to roof  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5530 4 November 1974  
 Rookhope  
 Introduction of two Drugassar calor gas flue heaters  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5531 6 November 1974  
 Monkwearmouth St Peter  
 New altar cover  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5532 19 November 1974  
 Kelloe St Helen  
 Erection of new wrought iron gates and new ciborium  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5533 22 November 1974

Chester-le-Street

Literature stand and notice board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5534 27 November 1974

Ebchester

New gas main, gas fired boiler and gas meter

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5534a 11 December 1974

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Repairs to church roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5535 21 December 1974

Witton Gilbert

Removal of small pipe organ and installation of new electronic organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5536 21 December 1974

Croxdale

New gas-fired boiler, gas supply and meter

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5537 30 December 1974

New Seaham

Re-slating the roof of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5538 14 January 1975

Shincliffe

New altar dais and other general improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5539 23 January 1975

Coniscliffe

Removal of chancel screen, one step from the sanctuary and oak canopy

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5539a 31 January 1975

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Ancillary buildings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5540 11 February 1975

Beamish

Re-wiring and replacement of lighting and points

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5541 14 February 1975

Southwick St Columba

Stained glass window in Lady Chapel

Document - Faculty papers

Faculties 1970-1979

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5542 18 February 1975

Cleadow All Saints

New altar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5543 19 February 1975

Darlington Holy Trinity

Renovation of clock face

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5544 6 March 1975

Tanfield

Replacement of solid fuel boiler and pump

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5545 6 March 1975

Leadgate

Replastering the walls of clergy vestry, removal of carpet and curtains

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5546 12 March 1975

Bishopwearmouth St Luke Pallion

Redecoration and repairs to windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5547 26 March 1975

Stockton-on-Tees St Peter

Alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5548 8 April 1975

Easington St Mary

Introduction of aumbry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5549 8 April 1975

Heighington

New wrought iron porch gates

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5550 10 April 1975

Ryhope St Paul

General repairs to the fabric and external painting

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5551 11 April 1975

South Moor

Alterations in chancel and new sacrament house

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5552 22 April 1975

Gateshead St Mary

Loan of certain items of silver to Shipley Art Gallery for a period of five years

Document - Faculty papers

Faculties 1970-1979

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5553 22 April 1975

Tow Law

Reservation of a plot of ground for cremated remains

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5554 23 April 1975

Willington

General repairs, rewiring and redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5555 20 May 1975

Hunwick

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5556 20 May 1975

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5557 20 May 1975

Heworth St Alban

Rewiring and renewal of power circuit and points

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5558 21 May 1975

Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas

Erection of two stained glass windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5559 23 May 1975

Silksworth

Removal of kerbstones and damaged headstones from section of the churchyard on east and south east

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5560 23 May 1975

Norton St Michael and All Angels

Introduction of a wooden statue

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5561 6 May 1975

New Shildon All Saints

Relating to four commonwealth war graves and erection of four special memorial stones

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5562 27 June 1975

Jarrow St Paul

Authorising archaeological excavations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5563 8 July 1975

Collierley

New oak bookcase, carpeting and repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5564 11 July 1975

Silksworth

Restoration of stonework and window surrounds and bell-cote

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5565 11 July 1975

Durham St Margaret

Renewal and repair of stonework of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5566 18 July 1975

Birtley

Re-decorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5567 7 August 1975

South Westoe

Repairs to chancel floors and choir stalls

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5568 18 August 1975

Heighington

Removal of kerbs and general tidying up of churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5568a 30 July 1975

Lanchester

Introduction of brass candlesticks, chalice and paten

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5569 18 August 1975

Durham St Mary the Less

Extensive alterations and repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5570 16 September 1975

Washington

Introduction of eight additional fan assisted radiators and the provision of a clergy vestry meeting room in south transept of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5571 17 September 1975

Grangetown

General repair

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5572 16 September 1975

Darlington St Cuthbert

Removal of pews, new portable altar, candlesticks, credence and housling benches in oak

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5573 17 September 1975

Ryhope St Paul

Alterations to heating system

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5574 8 October 1975

Heighington

New gas fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5575 15 October 1975

Heworth St Mary

Repairs to north and south transept roofs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5576 22 October 1975

Durham St Giles

Improvements to the entrance of the church and new car park

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5577 22 October 1975

Dipton

Erection of oak screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5578 3 November 1975

South Shields St Stephen

General repairs to the roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5579 18 November 1975

Middleton St George

Interior redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5580 24 November 1975

South Shields St Mary Tyne Dock

New altar, alterations to choir stalls and new vicar's stall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5581 24 November 1975

Consett

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5582 1 December 1975

Burnmoor

Refacing windows, buttresses and string courses

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5583 5 December 1975

Elton St John

New oak doors to the entrance of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5584 11 December 1975

New Shildon All Saints

Relating to the protection of two commonwealth war graves and erection of six special stones

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5585 15 December 1975

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

Repointing of the tower

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5586 8 December 1975

Coniscliffe

New communion rails from Haverton Hill

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5587 8 January 1976

Whitburn

Introduction of silver pyx and ciborium

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5588 20 January 1976

Bishopton

Rewiring new fittings and redecorations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5589 20 January 1976

Houghton-le-Spring

Restoration of stonework of south window

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5590 29 January 1976

Durham St Oswald

Installation of eight bells and new power circuits

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5591 29 January 1976

Herrington East St Chad

New portable lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5592 10 February 1976

New Seaham Christ Church

Replacement of heating boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5593 12 February 1976

Shiney Row

Aumbry and lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5594 16 February 1976

Seaham Harbour

Conversion of Lady chapel in general purpose hall

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5595 17 February 1976

Beamish

Redecoration of interior

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5596 26 February 1976

Escomb

Erection of wrought iron gate at outer entrance

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5598 11 March 1976

Norton St Michael and All Angels

Erection of two doors and small lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5599 12 March 1976

Crook

Removal of pews, new altar covering and carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5600 30 March 1976

Heworth St Alban

Alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5601 6 April 1976

Gateshead St Mary

Recasting seventh bell in the tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5602 9 April 1976

Houghton-le-Spring

Repairs to windows in south transept

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5602a 22 April 1976

Sildon St John

Laying out, maintaining and improving closed churchyard and removal of damaged headstones

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5603 9 April 1976

Chilton Moor

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5604 22 April 1976

Bishop Middleham

Limewashing of interior of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5605 22 April 1976

Kelloe

Replacement of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5606 6 May 1976

South Shields Holy Trinity

Treatment of woodwork and plaster by dry rot

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5607 14 May 1976

St John's Chapel-in-Weardale

Re-siting of font and removal of pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5608 25 May 1976

South Moor

Introduction of fourteen stations of the cross and bookcase

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5609 25 May 1976

Langley Park

Removal of pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5610 21 June 1976

Benfieldside

Interment of cremated remains of Mrs W Mackenzie in south chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5611 21 June 1976

Birtley

Hanging Lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5611a 28 August 1976

Ryhope St Paul

Taking over maintenance of closed burial ground, use as a playground by Church of England school

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5612 28 June 1976

Waterhouses

Rewiring and light fittings

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5613 28 June 1976

Winston St Andrew

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5614 9 July 1976

Tow Law

Rewiring and new light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5615 9 July 1976

Brandon

Repairs to roof and fleche

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5616 14 July 1976

Dalton-le-Dale

Cleaning organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5617 2 August 1976

South Shields St Mary Tyne Dock

Introduction of pair of oak candlesticks and conversion to gas fired heating

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5618 2 August 1976

Gateshead St Chad Bensham

Rewiring and new light fittings, repairs to organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5619 11 August 1976

Gainford

Redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5620 12 August 1976

Coniscliffe

Double glazing windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5621 25 August 1976

Eighton Banks

New pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5622 26 August 1976

Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield

Replacement of heating boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5623 1 September 1976

Brandon

New gas-fired heating system and sink

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5624 2 September 1976

Brancepeth

Introduction of an aumbry and light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5625 16 September 1976

Stockton-on-Tees St Peter

Restoration of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5626 24 September 1976

Croxdale

Repairs and redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5627 9 October 1976  
 Dalton-le-Dale  
 Redecorations  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5628 13 October 1976  
 Burnopfield  
 Redecorations  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5629 13 October 1976  
 South Shields St Oswin  
 Repairs to roof, repointing bell tower and repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5630 2 September 1976  
 Shildon St John  
 Removal of certain headstones  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5631 19 September 1976  
 East Boldon St George  
 Repairs, redecorations, renewal of carpet  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5632 24 September 1976  
 Crook  
 Stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5634 23 September 1976  
 South Shields St Stephen  
 Conversion of the church into multi-purpose building  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5635 27 October 1976  
 Usworth Holy Trinity  
 National Coal Board repairs and consequential redecoration  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5636 27 October 1976  
 Darlington St Matthew  
 Installation of new lighting system  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5637 4 November 1976  
 South Hylton  
 Installation of outer porch door with guards and carpet squares  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5638 24 November 1976  
 Eldon  
 Removal of pews and improvements  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5639 24 November 1976

Pelton Holy Trinity

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5640 30 November 1976

Penshaw

Repairs and redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5641 1 December 1976

Waterhouses

Interior redecoration of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5642 9 December 1976

Eighton Banks

Removal of kerbs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5643 13 December 1976

Gateshead St George

Roof repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5643a 16 December 1976

Sildon St John

Sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5644 13 December 1976

Etherley

Redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5645 10 January 1977

Etherley

Installation of aumbry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5646 20 January 1977

Witton-le-Wear

Loan of sallet to H M Armouries at Tower of London and introduction of glass fibre replica

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5647 27 January 1977

Dalton-le-Dale Holy Trinity

Installation of a new heating boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5648 27 January 1977

Annfield Plain

Introduction of two brass candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5649 27 January 1977

Cornforth

Removal of kerbs and general tidying up of the churchyard (Job Creation)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5650 7 February 1977

Seaham St Mary the Virgin

Removal of kerbs and laying out and tidying up of the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5651 7 February 1977

Thornley St Bartholomew Kelloe

Removal of kerbs and damaged headstones and general tidying up

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5652 9 February 1977

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Removal of plaster from west wall and replastering

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5653 9 February 1977

Auckland St Peter

Interior redecoration of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5654 9 February 1977

South Shields St Simon

Renewal of the flooring of the church and redecorations, resiting of chancel screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5655 15 February 1977

West Auckland Cemetery

Changing position of certain headstones and memorials in sections A, B, C and D of cemetery and general tidying of cemetery to facilitate further maintenance

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5656 9 February 1977

Gateshead St Mary

Redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5657 10 February 1977

Wolviston

Replacement of font in original position at west end of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5658 10 February 1977

Monkwearmouth St Peter

New altar furnishings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5659 3 March 1977

Hart

Restoration of bell tower, walls and bell chamber floor

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5660 3 March 1977

Sadberge

Redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5661 7 March 1977

Durham St Oswald

Introduction of stations of the cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5662 18 March 1977

Leadgate

Rebuilding boiler house flue and Lord's prayer sampler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5663 23 March 1977

Burnopfield

Extension of the vestry of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5664 31 March 1977

Lyons

Extensive alterations and improvements to church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5665 31 March 1977

Winlaton St Paul

Introduction of oak sedilia set for sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5665a 1 April 1977

Hartlepool Stranton Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of remains of late Mary Helen Thompson

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5666 14 April 1977

Haswell

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5667 26 April 1977

Durham St Margaret

Introduction of two oak processional torches

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5668 5 May 1977

Birtley

Two brass candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5669 9 May 1977

Grangetown

Roof repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5670 11 May 1977

Egglescliffe

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5671 12 May 1977

South Westoe

Erection of wire guards for windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5672 16 May 1977

Brancepeth

Resiting the organ and redecorations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5673 16 May 1977

High Spen St Patrick

Installation of an aumbry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5674 16 May 1977

Shiney Row

Redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5675 17 May 1977

Holmside

Ciborium and small statue

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5676 17 May 1977

South Hylton

Repairs to floors, main doors, redecoration of porch and clock chamber

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5676a 20 May 1977

Shildon St John

Erection of memorial in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5677 27 May 1977

Waterhouses

Cleaning and overhaul of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5678 30 May 1977

Dunston Christ Church

Demolition of church under section 2 (4) (III) of Faculty Jurisdiction Measure 1964

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5679 2 June 1977

Satley

Introduction of ciborium

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5680 2 June 1977

Winlaton St Paul

Introduction of vestment press and resiting radiator

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5681 2 June 1977

Jarrow St Mark

Introduction of statue and redecorations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5682 28 June 1977

Langley Park All Saints

Introduction of cupboard and centenary shield

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5683 28 June 1977

Bishop Middleham

New lighting installations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5684 28 June 1977

West Pelton St Paul

Redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5685 28 June 1977

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Rebuilding boundary wall

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5685A 30 June 1977

Sunderland Mere Knolls Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of remains of the late Mr Robert Humble

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5686 22 August 1977

Belmont

Repair of the floor of the nave

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5686a 24 August 1977

South Hylton

Installation of new glazing and wire guards, cover of steps to boiler house, dwarf wall linking the porch with curtilage wall etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5687 24 August 1977

Sherburn St Mary

Redecorations of interior of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5688 26 August 1977

Brandon

Redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5689 26 August 1977

Eggleston

Redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5689a 1 September 1977

Waterhouses

Renewal of central heating hot water pipe

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5690 23 September 1977

Heworth St Mary

Repairs and reglazing windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5691 6 October 1977

Pittington

Re-slating the roof and other repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5692 6 October 1977

Trimdon Grange

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5692a 6 October 1977

Cleadon All Saints

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5693 12 October 1977

Chilton St Aidan

Redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5694 12 October 1977

Hamsterley

Disinterment and reinterment of the remains of the late Mrs E J Blackett

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5695 19 October 1977

Eldon St Mark

New gas fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5696 24 October 1977

Escomb St John the Evangelist Saxon Church

Introduction of small manual pipe organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5697 1 November 1977

Lyons

Installation of new stained glass window and aumbry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5698 1 November 1977

Chilton St Aidan

New carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5699 4 November 1977

Fatfield

Renewal of guttering

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5700 24 November 1977

Rekendyke St Jude

Stone cleaning and redecoration J C S

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5701 10 November 1977

Easington St Mary

Removal of damaged headstones and general tidying up of churchyard for maintenance

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5702 10 November 1977

Darlington St Cuthbert

Installation of new electric lighting system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5703 11 November 1977

Lamesley St Andrew

Strengthening chancel wall, new wash basin, cupboard and removal of six pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5703a 14 November 1977

Heworth St Mary

Introduction of aumbry and light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5704 24 November 1977

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Laying up of two standards

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5705 12 December 1977

Auckland St Andrew with St Anne

Repairs to guttering, renewal of defective pipes and renewal of oil-fired burner

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5706 16 December 1977

Whitburn

Repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5707 16 December 1977

Preston-on-Tees All Saints

Repairs to guttering and electrical system

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5709 9 January 1978

Bishopwearmouth St Luke Pallion

Complete restoration of the organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5710 18 January 1978

Dawdon

Redecorations and repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5711 19 January 1978

Coniscliffe

Replacement of organ, removal of screen and repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5712 7 February 1978

Waterhouses

Processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5713 15 February 1978

Brancepeth

New oil fired boiler, redecorations, repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5714 23 February 1978

South Shields Holy Trinity

New furnishings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5715 15 February 1978

Horden St Mary

Removal of headstones and memorials in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5716 22 February 1978

Hendon St Ignatius

Redecorations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5717 1 March 1978

Crook

New stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5718 9 March 1978

Hawthorn

New credence table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5719 10 March 1978

Winlaton

Roof repairs and guttering

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5720 14 March 1978

Pittington

New oil fired heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5721 31 March 1978

East Rainton

Redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5722 12 April 1978

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5723 17 April 1978

Shildon St John

Glazing the arch over the entrance doors, installation of new robing cupboards

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5724 25 April 1978

Durham St Oswald

Restoration of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5725 19 May 1978

Cockerton

Introduction of new electronic organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5726 22 May 1978

Aycliffe

Tidying up churchyard

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5726a 11 May 1978

Jarrow St Mark

Erection of new meeting room

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5727 31 May 1978

Stranton All Saints

Restoration of Fulthorpe chapel and new chairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5728 30 June 1978

Whickham

Alterations and improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5729 5 July 1978

Gateshead St Mary

Loan of picture to Shipley Art Gallery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5730 12 July 1978  
 Rookhope  
 General repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5731 18 July 1978  
 Winlaton  
 Redecorations  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5732 18 April 1978  
 Haughton le Skerne  
 Replacement of stonework and redecorations  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5733 19 July 1978  
 Longnewton  
 Improvements to drainage, redecorations and repair to paths  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5734 19 July 1978  
 Dalton-le-Dale  
 Repairs to windows and chancel and south west corner of nave  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5735 27 July 1978  
 Hendon St Ignatius  
 Rewiring, subdivision of north aisle for new vestry etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5736 27 July 1978  
 Stanhope  
 Introduction of two brass altar candlesticks  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5737 28 July 1978  
 Felling  
 Replacement of damaged flashing on roof of vestry and clerestory  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5738 10 August 1978  
 South Hylton  
 Installation of aumbry, two reading desks and carpet etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5739 10 August 1978  
 Redmarshall  
 New organ  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5740 10 August 1978  
 Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity  
 Partitioning of vestry for kitchen and toilet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5741 10 August 1978  
Ebchester St Ebba  
New timber doors to entrance of nave  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5742 11 August 1978  
Durham St Margaret  
Rewiring power points  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5743 11 August 1978  
Durham St Mary the Less  
New dais, new chairs, stall and carpet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5744 12 August 1978  
Hetton-le-Hole  
General repairs and redecorations, carpet  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5745 23 August 1978  
New Shildon  
New toilets and sink unit  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5746 25 August 1978  
Egglescliffe  
Floodlighting exterior of church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5747 11 September 1978  
Heighington  
Silver plated salver  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5748 13 September 1978  
Satley  
Reservation of grave space for Mrs W H Bartram and husband  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5749 22 September 1978  
East Boldon St George  
New heating system, light fittings and aumbry  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5750 28 September 1978  
Fatfield  
Redecorations, repairs to porch, cellar steps and roof  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5751 28 September 1978  
Harton St Peter  
Redecorations, organ repair etc  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5752 2 October 1978

South Shields St Aidan

Repairs to roof and exterior painting

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5753 4 October 1978

Gateshead St James

New gas heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5754 20 October 1978

Benfieldside

Installation of three electric fans

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5755 31 October 1978

Lobley Hill All Saints

Rewiring, new lighting, redecoration and repairs to floor

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5756 3 November 1978

Hartlepool St Paul

Aumbry and lamp and removal of pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5757 13 November 1978

Brancepeth

Restoration of ancient panels and crockets in the soffit, new screen, flooring and two candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5758 13 November 1978

Bearpark

Cleaning and restoration of organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5759 13 November 1978

Haswell

Replacement of heating boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5761 17 November 1978

Stockton-on-Tees St Chad

Aumbry bracket

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5762 17 November 1978

Lumley

Repositioning of pews, removal of staging, new carpets and lighting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5763 7 December 1978

West Rainton

Rewiring and light fittings and heaters

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5764 11 December 1978  
 Grangetown  
 Redecorations  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5765 15 December 1978  
 South Westoe  
 Two new oak desks  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5766 19 December 1978  
 Willington  
 Restoration of organ  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5767 3 January 1979  
 Witton Gilbert  
 Introduction of fourteen stations of the cross  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5768 4 January 1979  
 Stockton-on-Tees Cemetery  
 Disinterment and reinterment of remains of the late Mrs Margaret Ann Meynell  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5769 8 January 1979  
 Beamish  
 Introduction of stations of the cross  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5770 8 January 1979  
 Darlington St Mark  
 Construction of false ceiling and screen  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5771 11 January 1979  
 Brancepeth  
 Interior redecoration  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5772 11 January 1979  
 Eastgate All Saints  
 Redecoration, renewal of gates and replacement of staves  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5773 11 January 1979  
 Grindon St James  
 Replacement of oil-fired boiler  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5774 15 January 1979  
 Durham St Giles  
 Removal of two pews, introduction of literature stand  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5775 17 January 1979

Hawthorn

Introduction of incumbents' board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5776 22 January 1979

Ryton

Introduction of two new altar candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5777 1 February 1979

Norton St Mary the Virgin

New oak doors

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5778 7 February 1979

Tow Law

New flue liner and wire guards for window

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5779 20 February 1979

Burnopfield

Removal of kerbs and tidying up churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5780 20 February 1979

East Boldon St George

New carpets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5781 7 March 1979

Heighington

Display area with cupboards in church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5782 14 March 1979

Hartlepool St Paul

Replacement of heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5783 26 March 1979

Burnopfield

Reroofing and general repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5784 30 March 1979

Jarrow St Paul

Treatment of dry rot and redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5785 2 April 1979

Monk Hesleden St John

Exterior redecoration and minor repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5786 12 April 1979  
 Kimblesworth  
 General repairs to the church  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5787 12 April 1979  
 Dinsdale St John the Baptist  
 Interior redecorations  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5788 26 April 1979  
 Stockton-on-Tees St John the Baptist  
 Removal of furnishings  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5789 26 April 1979  
 Southwick Holy Trinity  
 Installation of new electric light fittings  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5790 26 April 1979  
 Easington St Mary  
 Provision of exterior floodlighting  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5791 26 April 1979  
 Houghton-le-Spring  
 Restoration of stained glass and stonework  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5792 26 April 1979  
 Auckland St Helen  
 Installation of new electric light fittings  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5793 26 April 1979  
 Durham St Margaret  
 New toilet facilities  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5794 8 May 1979  
 Hunwick St Paul  
 Repairs to stonework  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5795 8 May 1979  
 South Shields All Saints  
 Replacement of heating boiler  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5796 10 May 1979  
 South Shields St Oswin  
 Introduction of Vicar's board  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5797 16 May 1979

Etherley St Cuthbert

New stained glass and new altar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5798 30 May 1979

Houghton-le-Spring

Introduction of a new font cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5799 27 June 1979

Fatfield

Repairs of church tower

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5800 14 July 1979

West Rainton

Reservation of grave spaces for Mr and Mrs Gibbney

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5801 19 July 1979

Durham St Oswald

Restoration of external stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5802 19 July 1979

Heworth St Mary

Replacement of oil fired boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5803 20 July 1979

Pittington St Laurence

Repairs and redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5804 25 July 1979

East Boldon St George

Introduction of processional crucifix

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5805 25 July 1979

Burnmoor St Barnabas

Rebuilding section of churchyard wall and removal of three pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5806 26 July 1979

Newbottle St Matthew

Removal of certain kerbstones and the introduction of second hand organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5807 7 August 1979

Lumley

Repointing stonework of church and boundary wall

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5808 7 August 1979

Bishopwearmouth St Luke Pallion

Repairs to chancel roof and roof of parish rooms

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5809 25 June 1979

Hendon St Ignatius

Introduction of statue and lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5810 27 June 1979

Egglescliffe

New gas fired heating system

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5811 5 July 1978

Byers Green St Peter

Renovation of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5812 20 July 1979

South Westoe St Michael and All Angels

Introduction of new carpeting, erection of window guard and interior redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5813 19 September 1979

Lumley Christ Church

New gas-fired heating

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5814 6 October 1979

Cockfield

Replacement of heating boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5815 8 October 1979

Hebburn St John

Replacement of heating boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5816 9 October 1979

Washington Holy Trinity

Confirming the addition of sound amplification, tape and record player, rectifying of floor level, addition of carpets, lighting and cupboard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5817 18 October 1979

Durham St Cuthbert

General repairs to roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5818 24 October 1979

Croxdale

Introduction of incumbent's board and war memorial tablet

Document - Faculty papers

Faculties 1970-1979

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5819 24 October 1979

Cornforth Holy Trinity

Introduction of bookcase

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5820 6 November 1979

Jarrow St Mark

Introduction of statue of St Mark

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5821 13 November 1979

Auckland St Andrew with St Anne

Structural repairs and re-roofing of Auckland St Andrew church and gutters with stainless steel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5822 19 September 1979

Shotton St Saviour

Introduction of crucifix

Document - Faculty papers

## Faculties 1980-1989

*Access restrictions:* Faculty papers less than 30 years old can only be made available with written permission from staff of the Diocesan Registry.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5823 31 January 1980

Easington St Mary

New carpeting in the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5824 31 January 1980

South Shields St Aidan

New light fittings and electric pew heaters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5825 31 January 1980

Whickham

Laying paving stones and installation of heaters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5826 4 December 1980

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Introduction of two iron candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5826a 31 December 1979

Auckland St Andrew with St Anne

Erection of panelling and other alterations under bell tower and removal of ten pews from north transept with repairs to the flooring, Auckland St Andrew church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5827 12 February 1980

Hendon St Ignatius

Laying concrete floor and overlaying with tiles

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5828 13 February 1980

Sacriston

General repairs and redecorations, new light fittings and boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5829 18 February 1980

Peterlee St Cuthbert

Redecoration of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5830 6 March 1980

Hartlepool St Aidan

Redecoration, gilding reredos, panelling and standard sanctuary candlesticks

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5831 6 March 1980

Pittington St Laurence

Conservation of the tower of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5832 7 March 1980  
 Ryton  
 New heating system  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5833 13 March 1980  
 Shotton St Saviour  
 Repairs of roof and general redecoration  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5834 4 January 1980  
 South Shields All Saints  
 New carpeting in nave and walkways  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5834a 21 February 1980  
 Jarrow St Paul  
 Introduction of mosaic of glass in window of chancel  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5835 16 January 1980  
 Heworth St Alban  
 Repairs to stonework, roof and gutterings of church  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5835a 15 April 1980  
 Blackhall St Andrew  
 Rewiring, reslating and redecorations  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5836 17 January 1980  
 Newbottle St Matthew  
 For interior decoration  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5836a 17 April 1980  
 Castle Eden St James  
 Exterior painting, roof repairs and pointing  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5837 19 January 1980  
 Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas  
 Renovations  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5837a 17 April 1980  
 Darlington St John  
 Restoration of vestry roof  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5838 29 January 1980  
 Eldon St Mark  
 Removal of kerbs and headstones  
 Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5838a 9 May 1980

Jarrow St Paul

Installation of hand woven kneelers, framed plaque and oak missal stand

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5839 23 January 1980

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Installation of floodlighting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5839A 31 January 1980

Burnopfield St James

Oak display case

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5840 12 February 1980

Ryhope St Paul

New soakaways and drains , alterations in vestry, introduction of false ceilings in choir vestry and other minor improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5840A 6 May 1980

Kelloe

General repairs over the five year period

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5840B 20 May 1980

Eighton Banks

Treatment of dry rot

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5841 20 June 1980

Auckland Cemetery

Construction of new sewer and manholes

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5842 4 July 1980

Merrington

Repairs to slates, gutters and stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5843 7 July 1980

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Replacement of missing bricks and tiles

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5844 8 July 1980

Washington Holy Trinity

Installation of armorial bearings in window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5845 18 July 1980

Newton Aycliffe St Clare

Rewiring, redecoration, removal of doors, introduction of flag, landscaping

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5846 29 July 1980

Aycliffe St Andrew

Replacement of the lead stolen from the church roofs with Westmorland tiles

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5847 30 July 1980

Ryton

Confirming repairs to roof

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5848 30 July 1980

Trimdon

General repairs, resiting organ, redecorations and removal of one pew

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5849 30 July 1980

Cockerton

Resiting font and introduction of moveable altar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5850 5 August 1980

Easington St Mary

Introduction of a metal-work sculpture

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5851 5 August 1980

Grangetown

Introduction of hanging rood

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5852 8 August 1980

Southwick St Columba

New electric fittings, interior redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5853 15 August 1980

Gateshead Team Ministry

Installation new heating and lighting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5854 27 August 1980

Coundon St James

Installation of gas-fired heating

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5855 10 September 1980

Southwick Holy Trinity

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5856 10 September 1980

Whickham St Mary the Virgin

General repairs, renovations and redecorations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5857 23 September 1980

Dunston St Nicholas

Erection of plaque

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5858 24 September 1980

Hurworth All Saints

Replacement of roof lead and consequential repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5859 24 September 1980

Stockton-on-Tees St Chad

Repairs to roof of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5860 28 October 1980

Haughton le Skerne

Replacement of roof lead

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5861 4 November 1980

Darlington St Cuthbert

Construction of footpath, planting trees

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5862 5 November 1980

Heworth St Mary

Re-siting of screen and other improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5863 6 November 1980

Pelton Holy Trinity

Interior and exterior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5864 14 November 1980

Spennymoor St Paul

Re-siting font, introduction of wrought iron candlesticks and wooden crucifix

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5865 20 November 1980

Burnopfield St James

Pointing stonework of exterior of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5866 26 November 1980

Gateshead St Chad Bensham

Double glazing west windows etc.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5867 4 December 1980

Lanchester

Introduction of new clock

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5868 17 November 1980

Brancepeth

Replacement of roof lead, installation of alarm

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5869 4 December 1980

Haughton le Skerne

Erection of new wrought iron gates and replacement of carpet in the aisle

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5870 26 February 1980

South Shields St Mary Tyne Dock

Removal of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5871 27 February 1980

South Shields St Hilda

Installation of stained glass and confirmation of introduction of two statues

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5872 25 March 1980

Easington St Mary

Repairs to stained glass windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5873 18 March 1980

Stanhope St Thomas

Introduction of solid silver Warwick chalice

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5874 13 May 1980

Waterhouses

Vestibule door, porch tiles and replacement of carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5875 17 June 1980

Trimdon Grange St Alban

Land for highway, demolition of wall, car park, bollards, shrubs and plants

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5876 19 June 1980

Coundon St James

New light fittings and power circuits

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5877 19 June 1980

Lumley Christ Church

Installation of aumbry and light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5878 19 June 1980

Hartlepool St Hilda

Rewiring of lights

Document - Faculty papers

Faculties 1980-1989

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5879 20 June 1980

Washington

Rewiring, new light fittings, aumbry and bracket

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5880 20 June 1980

Felling

Lead flashing replaced with zinc alloy

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5881 20 June 1980

Ferryhill

New lighting and power circuits

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5882 15 October 1980

Greatham St John the Baptist

New electric fittings and lights

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5883 20 October 1980

Stranton All Saints

Restoration of stonework

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5883a 28 October 1980

South Shields Holy Trinity

Removal of and disposal of furnishings to prevent damage

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5884 22 October 1980

Newbottle St Matthew

Gas fired central heating

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5885 22 October 1980

Dalton-le-Dale

Ramp at church entrance with steps and crucifix

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5886 24 October 1980

Ferryhill St Luke

Redecoration of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5887 5 November 1980

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Removal of headstones and kerbs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5889 24 October 1980

Dipton St John the Evangelist

Renewal of tower roof and water disposal, repointing and replastering

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5890 27 October 1980  
Chester-le-Street  
Installation of window guards  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5891 29 October 1980  
Cleaton All Saints  
Introduction of processional cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5892 8 December 1980  
Cockerton St Mary  
Repairs and redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5893 9 December 1980  
Heworth St Mary  
Redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5894 9 December 1980  
West Rainton  
General repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5895 5 December 1980  
Monkwearmouth All Saints  
Stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers  
*Location:* outsize

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5896 12 December 1980  
Jarrow St Paul  
Removal of refectory table, glazing, aumbry and lamp and lectern  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5897 12 February 1980  
Hamsterley St James  
New heating boiler and light fittings  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5898 6 January 1981  
Cockfield St Mary  
Rewiring of boiler house  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5899 12 January 1981  
Aycliffe St Andrew  
Redecoration and replastering  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5900 29 January 1981  
Shincliffe  
Reinstatement of structure and furnishings caused by fire  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5901 6 February 1981  
Auckland St Peter  
Treatment of dry rot and other repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5902 6 February 1981  
Darlington St John  
Introduction of aumbry and light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5903 6 February 1981  
Sunderland St Chad  
Introduction of four oak candlesticks  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5904 16 February 1981  
Auckland St Peter  
Gilding and decoration of high altar reredos  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5905 23 February 1981  
Staindrop St Mary  
Temporary introduction of electronic organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5906 23 February 1981  
Chester-le-Street  
Conversion of south porch into a choir vestry and replacement of two plaques  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5907 5 March 1981  
Gateshead St Edmund  
Treatment for dry rot  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5908 5 March 1981  
Egglescliffe  
Interior redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5909 5 March 1981  
Heworth St Alban  
Interior redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5910 13 March 1981  
Blackhall  
Installation of three stained glass windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5911 6 March 1981  
Cleodon All Saints  
Introduction of credence table  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5912 13 March 1981

Chilton Moor

Installation of aumbry and light, removal of pews, mobile notice board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5913 16 March 1981

Eldon St Mark

Rewiring and new light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5914 19 March 1981

Cornforth

Re-wiring and new lighting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5915 26 March 1981

New Shildon

Renewal of guttering

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5916 26 March 1981

Seaton Carew

Restoration of tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5917 3 April 1981

Hebburn St John

Removal of pews and alterations in chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5918 15 April 1981

Sunderland Holy Trinity

Redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5919 16 April 1981

Whitburn

New electric light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5920 16 April 1981

Egglescliffe

Loan of silver communion cup and paten

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5921 16 April 1981

Blackhill

Aumbry light and crucifix

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5922 16 April 1981

Coxhoe St Mary

Extension of church, removal of pews

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5923 30 April 1981

Lynesack

Interior redecoration and minor repairs to roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5924 30 April 1981

Aycliffe St Andrew

Replastering exposed stone-work, resiting of saxon stones and treatment of timbers against infestation and dry rot

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5925 11 May 1981

Haughton le Skerne

New processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5926 14 May 1981

Shincliffe

Erection of screen, new gas boiler, radiators, new lighting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5927 14 May 1981

Durham St Nicholas

Complete re-ordering of the church and introduction of new organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5928 15 May 1981

Grangetown St Aidan

Introduction of pews from Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5929 20 May 1981

Ryton

Exploratory works for repairs to walls, plastering in vestry and dry rot

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5930 20 May 1981

Easington Colliery The Ascension

Repairs to roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5931 26 May 1981

Elwick Hall

New pipe organ from Hartlepool St Andrew

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5932 17 June 1981

Stockton-on-Tees St Paul

Aumbry and chest

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5933 25 June 1981

Gibside Chapel

General repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5934 25 June 1981  
Greatham St John the Baptist  
Repairs to windows  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5935 27 June 1981  
South Shields St Aidan  
Repairs to guttering  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5936 2 July 1981  
Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas  
Replacement of plain glass in west window with stained glass  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5937 9 July 1981  
Staindrop St Mary  
Extensive general repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5938 14 July 1981  
Hartlepool St Paul  
New lighting  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5939 23 July 1981  
Winlaton  
General repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5940 15 July 1981  
Newbottle  
Repairs to windows and new toilet  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5941 15 July 1981  
Southwick Holy Trinity  
Removal of remaining headstone to enable the Local Education Authority to use as playground  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5942 14 May 1981  
Jarrow St Paul  
Renewal of valley guttering  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5942A 23 July 1981  
Easington St Mary  
Repairs to church  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5943 26 May 1981

Lyons

Installation of aumbry and west chapel altar, releading aisle window, new carpeting and removal of pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5944 date of citation

Southwick Holy Trinity

Removal of choir stalls, laying concrete floor, introduction of new carpet and furnishings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5945 30 July 1981

Satley

Reservation of grave spaces for W Hay

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5946 3 August 1981

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Complete re-ordering of the church for the use of the parish and Action in Retirement

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5947 5 August 1981

Crosshill Cemetery, Stanhope

Disinterment and reinterment of the remains of the late George Ridley and his wife Mary Hannah Ridley

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5948 19 August 1981

Lanchester All Saints

For the installation of a stainless steel roof

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5949 15 September 1981

Dalton-le-Dale

For stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5950 15 September 1981

Durham St Giles

Replacement of existing boiler and to redecorate

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5951 15 September 1981

Hartlepool St Paul

Repairs to window at east end of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5951a 23 September 1981

Heighington St Michael

Replacement of lead roof and new drainage

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5952 24 September 1981

Kimblesworth

New radiators and shortening of pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5953 5 October 1981

Cornforth

Lowering of communion rail, new carpet in sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5954 20 October 1981

Eggleston

Removal of old wiring, installation of new lights

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5955 20 October 1981

Whitburn

Removal of pews and introduction of vestment press

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5956 20 October 1981

Shiney Row St Oswald

Introduction of new lighting and rewiring

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5957 20 October 1981

Houghton-le-Spring

Repairs to hood, arch, tracery and west window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5958 2 August 1981

Lanchester All Saints

Introduction of font ewer

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5959 6 October 1981

Eppleton All Saints

Interior redecoration of the walls

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5960 18 October 1981

South Shields St Simon

Introduction of carpeting and altar table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5961 29 October 1981

Durham St Nicholas

Converting south west vestry to a sales area

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5962 1 November 1981

East Boldon St George

Repairs to the walls and floor of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5963 3 November 1981

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Introduction of new chairs and other furnishings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5964 31 October 1981

Hartlepool St Luke

Replacement of guttering round tower and nave

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5965 20 November 1981

Greatham St John the Baptist

Interior redecorations of church and vestry

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5966 23 November 1981

Billingham St Cuthbert

Interior decoration of chancel and vestry

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5967 1 August 1981

Leadgate St Ives

Introduction of miner's lamp and banner and carpeted platform, general repairs to interior and removal of pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5968 15 October 1981

Darlington St John

Conversion of oil-fired boiler to gas and removal of storage tank and brick surround

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5969 22 October 1981

Durham St Cuthbert

Minor repairs to stonework and renewal of bell louvre

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5970 10 November 1981

Stockton-on-Tees St Peter

Replacement of wooden ladders by steel ladders

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5971 19 November 1981

Dinsdale St John the Baptist

Repairs to tower, stonework and window guards

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5972 9 December 1981

Heworth St Mary

Improvement of sanctuary lighting

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5973 14 December 1981

Edmundbyers St Edmund

Reservation of grave spaces for Mr and Mrs W R Litt

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5974 21 November 1981

Darlington St Hilda

Repairs to roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5975 24 November 1981

Billingham St Cuthbert

Removal of kerbs and headstones, regrading and reseeding in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5976 25 November 1981

Craghead

Repairs to glazing and re-plastering

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5977 28 November 1981

Easington Colliery The Ascension

Introduction of memorial book and oak case

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5978 4 December 1981

Gateshead Fell St John

Repairs to roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5979 2 January 1982

Sedgefield

Installation of "Kneeling Lady" brass in oak case and introduction of organ screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5980 8 January 1982

Staindrop St Mary

Restoration of Vane family funeral hatchments

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5981 17 January 1982

Lumley Christ Church

Re-pointing of steeple, boiler house, chimney and east end of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5982 7 February 1982

West Rainton St Mary

Installation of chemical damp proof course

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5983 12 February 1982

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Installation of pipe organ and construction of organ screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5984 15 February 1982

Collierley St Thomas Hare Law

Repairs to church and regraining of doors

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5985 24 February 1982

Benfieldside St Cuthbert

Erection of gilded metal plate

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5986 9 March 1982

Haswell St Paul

Erection of galvanised wire guards over unprotected windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5987 15 March 1982

Shotton St Saviour

Introduction of silver ciborium

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5988 30 March 1982

Blackhall St Andrew

Installation of a stained glass window in Lady chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5989 11 April 1982

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Complete overhaul of pipe organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5990 14 April 1982

Lanchester All Saints

Limewashing of the interior

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5991 14 April 1982

South Hylton St Mary

Introduction of two magistretti arm chairs, notice boards, alterations to lighting and re-leathering of organ bells

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5992 15 April 1982

East Rainton St Cuthbert

Installation of chemical damp proof course

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5993 15 April 1982

Etherley St Cuthbert

Introduction of a silver ciborium

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5994 19 April 1982

Trimdon

Installation of new pipe organ, removal of pews, re-routing of bell rope and re-positioning of book case

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5995 27 April 1982

Billingham St Cuthbert

Installation of a secondary roof over organ and chapel repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5996 28 April 1982

Brandon Cemetery

Interment of cremated remains of Mrs S J Redshaw

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5997 4 May 1982

Seaham Harbour St John the Evangelist

For the overglazing of all windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5998 5 May 1982

Collierley St Thomas Hare Law

Confirming construction of a meeting room

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/5999 10 May 1982

Burnmoor St Barnabas

Introduction of aumbry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6000 18 May 1982

Gateshead Saltwell Cemetery

Disinterment of remains of the late Isiah James Castle

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6001 28 May 1982

Durham St Oswald

Limewashing of interior, treatment of furniture

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6002 28 May 1982

Houghton-le-Spring

Installation of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6003 3 June 1982

Bishopwearmouth St Luke Pallion

Removal of spire, installation of a roof, flag pole and parapet and repairs to tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6004 14 June 1982

Chilton St Aidan

Introduction of two fluorescent lights in vicar's and choir's vestries

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6005 14 June 1982

Esh St Michael and All Angels

Introduction of a pair of brass candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6006 14 June 1982

Hartlepool St Luke

Introduction of two oak chairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6007 14 June 1982

Langley Park All Saints

Introduction of a pair of brass candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6008 14 June 1982

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

Removal of pews, introduction of demountable platform, a Laudian-style "throw over" frontal and carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6009 14 June 1982

Whickham St Mary the Virgin

Construction of an extension, renewal of electrical system of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6010 15 June 1982

Ebchester

Introduction of processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6011 23 June 1982

Lamesley St Andrew

Introduction of organ cover and document storage cabinet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6012 5 July 1982

Stanhope St Thomas

Removal of market cross pillar from local site to church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6013 7 July 1982

Hartlepool St Paul

Installation of sound reinforcement system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6014 8 July 1982

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Restoration of organ with subsequent resiting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6015 12 July 1982

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Removal of reredos, erection of dado, cleaning of stonework

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6016 13 July 1982

Haswell St Paul

Interior redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6017 14 July 1982

Southwick St Columba

Installation of seven gas convector heaters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6018 20 July 1982

Egglescliffe St John the Baptist

Repairs to and overhaul of the organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6019 28 July 1982

Lumley Christ Church

Introduction of altar cross and candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6020 6 August 1982

Lanchester All Saints

Removal of old oil fired boiler and installation of a mains gas supply and gas fired boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6021 28 July 1982

Annfield Plain St Aidan

Construction of a meeting room and kitchen with improvements to the toilets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6022 17 August 1982

Darlington St Cuthbert

Removal of former choirboys' toilet from churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6023 27 August 1982

Houghton-le-Spring St Michael and All Angels

Replacement of church boiler with an identical model

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6024 2 September 1982

Deaf Hill cum Langdale

Recovering of vestry roof with felt

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6025 6 September 1982

Stanhope St Thomas

Repairs to north side roof following lead theft

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6026 6 September 1982

Castle Eden

Minor repairs to the organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6027 6 September 1982

Gateshead Christ Church Bensham

Introduction of five gas heaters and installation of gas supply and meter

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6028 13 September 1982

Aycliffe St Andrew

Introduction of a warm air heater, removal of dulciana on organ, to be replaced by a two rank mixture, and minor repairs and replacements to organ

Confirming replacement of organ-blower motor, and repairs to tower access hatch and surrounding timbers and leadwork

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6029 20 September 1982

Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas

Introduction of a pair of acolytes' candleholders

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6030 27 September 1982

South Westoe

Introduction of a prayer desk bearing an inscription

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6031 4 October 1982

Sacriston St Peter

Repairs to roof and gutters

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6032 5 October 1982

Southwick Holy Trinity

Replacement of organ blower and repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6033 11 October 1982

Eppleton All Saints

Repairs to heating system

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6034 11 October 1982

Grangetown St Aidan

Introduction of a reredos by Kempe in Lady chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6035 18 October 1982

Burnmoor St Barnabas

Repairs to interior and exterior

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6036 20 October 1982

Byers Green St Peter

Erection of notice board in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6037 21 October 1982

Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas

Electrical rewiring of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6038 22 October 1982

Beamish St Andrew

Removal of pews to be restored to original colour

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6039 22 October 1982

Rekendyke St Jude

Reslating of nave and chancel, aisle and fleche, treatment of panelling against dry rot

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6040 29 October 1982

Consett Christ Church

Introduction of voice amplification system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6041 4 November 1982

Boldon St Nicholas

Replastering of walls, redecorations and resiting of four memorial tablets

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6042 4 November 1982

Tanfield St Margaret of Antioch

Treatment of damp-rot in Lady chapel

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6043 13 October 1982

Washington

Repairs to organ chamber roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6044 4 November 1982

Evenwood St Paul

Varnishing of nave and chancel pine-wood ceilings

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6045 10 November 1982

Cornforth Holy Trinity

Replacing of bricks and re-pointing of brickwork

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6046 10 November 1982

Beamish St Andrew

Interior decorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6047 11 November 1982

Heworth St Alban

Introduction of memorial plaque in memory of Brian Walsh

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6048 12 November 1982

Preston-on-Tees All Saints

Introduction of an oak candlestick into the sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6049 16 November 1982

Easington Colliery The Ascension

Erection of a nine inch wall with piers and wrought iron gate along western perimeter of church grounds

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6050 17 November 1982

Winston St Andrew

Introduction of oil-fired warm air heater

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6051 19 November 1982

Hart St Mary Magdalene

Replacing lead on nave roof with stainless steel, overglazing in polycarbonate, repairs to stained glass

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6052 22 November 1982

Jarrow St Paul

Introduction of a flower bowl on a wrought iron stand and a display case

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6053 26 November 1982

Spennymoor St Paul

Introduction of an incumbent's board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6054 29 November 1982

Auckland St Peter

Repairs to north wall of church and alterations to roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6055 29 November 1982

Hedgefield St Hilda

Introduction of communion set

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6056 6 December 1982

High Spen St Patrick

Installation of nine gas convector heaters and provision of gas supply

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6057 7 December 1982

Low Westwood Christ Church

Repairs to heating system caused by frost

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6058 13 December 1982

Belmont St Mary Magdalene

Removal and replacement of existing boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6059 13 December 1982  
 Bishopwearmouth Christ Church  
 Repairs to heating and stained glass, introduction of circulating pump  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6060 13 December 1982  
 Brandon St John the Evangelist  
 Repairs to the organ  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6061 21 December 1982  
 Stranton All Saints  
 Restoration of stonework  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6061a 22 December 1982  
 Durham St Giles  
 Introduction of aumbry and light  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6062 29 December 1982  
 Stockton-on-Tees Holy Trinity  
 Removal and temporary storage of silver chalices, patens and other furnishings  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6063 4 January 1983  
 Lumley Christ Church  
 Authorisation of agreement relating to dedication in perpetuity of piece of land for use as a public footpath  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6064 4 January 1983  
 Washington Holy Trinity  
 Introduction of two plaques and renewal of exterior notice board  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6065 11 January 1983  
 Eighton Banks St Thomas  
 Introduction of altar cover, pair of glass cruets etc, regilding of war memorial  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6066 13 January 1983  
 Hebburn St Cuthbert  
 Cleaning and overhaul of the organ  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6067 18 January 1983  
 East Boldon St George  
 Renewal of rainwater disposal system  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6068 25 January 1983  
 Heighington St Michael  
 Re-plastering of south aisle wall  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6069 25 January 1983

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

For the extension and provision of new toilet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6070 26 January 1983

Stella St Cuthbert

Confirming works carried out in accordance with quinquennial inspection

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6071 1 February 1983

Barnard Castle

Removal of lead roof and replacement with stainless steel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6072 8 February 1983

Heworth St Mary

Electrical re-wiring and electrical repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6073 8 February 1983

Ryhope St Paul

Reslating of roof and other roofing repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6074 11 February 1983

South Shields St Simon

Replacement of windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6075 14 February 1983

Washington Holy Trinity

Repairs to vestry roof, chancel roof and organ chamber roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6076 1 March 1983

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Installation of a stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6077 3 March 1983

Coniscliffe St Edwin

Interment of remains of late incumbent

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6077a 21 February 1983

Croxdale

Repainting of east gable and guttering repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6077b 21 February 1983

Bishop Middleham

Floodlighting of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6078 4 March 1983

Byers Green St Peter

Removal of damaged kerbs and headstones in Newfield churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6079 4 March 1983

Whickham St Mary the Virgin

Repairs to stonework and exterior notice board

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6080 7 March 1983

Darlington Holy Trinity

Installation of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6081 7 March 1983

Shincliffe St Mary the Virgin

Repairs to stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6082 15 March 1983

Newbottle St Matthew

Installation of toilet and washbasin in vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6083 29 March 1983

Middleton St George

Removal of old heating pipes and installation of new heating circuit

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6084 31 March 1983

New Seaham Christ Church

Reservation of grave space for Mr and Mrs Pickering

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6085 7 April 1983

Gateshead St George

Repairs to roof and repointing of west elevation

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6086 13 April 1983

Middleton St George

Repairs to churchyard wall and sinking of kerbs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6087 14 April 1983

Kimblesworth

Introduction of two bas relief wooden sculptures of Joseph and Mary and Child

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6088 18 April 1983

Ryton

Restoration of hatchments

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6089 19 April 1983

Brancepeth St Brandon

Restoration of hatchments

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6090 19 April 1983

Easington Colliery The Ascension

Rewiring of lighting system

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6091 19 April 1983

Ebchester

Replacement of chancel carpet

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6092 19 May 1983

Gibside Chapel

Repairs to drainage, mortar and repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6093 27 April 1983

Lanchester

Repairs to rainwater goods and decorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6094 27 April 1983

South Westoe

Introduction of speech amplification system and roof repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6095 10 May 1983

Auckland St Andrew with St Anne

Confirming recovering of roof with stainless steel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6096 13 May 1983

Chopwell

Interior decorations of the walls and woodwork

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6097 13 May 1983

Hawthorn

Interior decorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6098 16 May 1983

Chester-le-Street

Introduction of memorial bookcase, books, chalice and paten, improvement of sound reinforcement system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6099 19 May 1983

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Disinterment of cremated remains of Mrs M Richardson and subsequent reinterment

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6100 1 June 1983

Seaton Carew

Restoration of three stained glass windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6101 3 June 1983

East Rainton

Stripping and reslating of roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6102 6 June 1983

Burnmoor St Barnabas

Re-alignment of churchyard gates, rebuilding of wall, resiting of notice-board and clearance of shrubs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6103 13 June 1983

Easington St Mary

Glazing repairs and polycarbonate cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6104 15 June 1983

Middleton St George St Laurence

Replacement of a stone plaque with one of bronze

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6105 21 June 1983

Shotton St Saviour

Installation of interior doors at main entrance

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6106 23 June 1983

Croxdale

Installation of a reredos

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6107 23 June 1983

Seaham Harbour St John the Evangelist

Introduction of aumbry and light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6108 30 June 1983

Southwick St Columba

Grant of easement of right of way and sale of part of the curtilage to Anchor Housing

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6109 7 July 1983

Forest and Frith

Repairs to rainwater goods

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6110 7 July 1983

Gainford St Mary

Restoration of organ and renewal of rainwater goods

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6111 7 July 1983

Sherburn St Mary

Reslating of south aisle and roof of the nave

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6112 7 July 1983

Wheatley Hill

Resiting of the font

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6113 11 July 1983

Hunwick Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of a casket containing cremated remains of J I Tallentire

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6114 14 July 1983

Dalton-le-Dale

Installation of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6115 20 July 1983

Frosterley St Michael and All Angels

Repainting and renewal of rainwater goods

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6116 1 August 1983

Washington

Overglazing of windows of nave and east chancel

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6117 3 August 1983

Durham St Cuthbert

Removal of kerbs, levelling of ground and seeding

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6118 5 August 1983

Auckland St Peter

Establishment of a chapel at east end of church with a sacrament house

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6119 5 August 1983

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Repairs to stained glass

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6120 8 August 1983

Gateshead Fell St John

Re-roofing with composition slates

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6121 8 August 1983

Penshaw All Saints

Interior redecoration and replacement of light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6122 17 August 1983

Southwick Holy Trinity

Installation of new heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6123 24 August 1983

Dawdon St Hild and St Helen

Introduction of a sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6124 26 August 1983

Bishopwearmouth Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of remains of P J Stokoe

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6125 25 August 1983

Eastgate All Saints

Installation of six electric heaters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6126 2 September 1983

Kimblesworth

Re-roofing of vestry and exterior painting

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6127 6 September 1983

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Repairs to organ and minor improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6128 12 September 1983

South Hylton St Mary

General re-ordering of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6129 14 September 1983

Durham St Oswald

Introduction of a new heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6130 14 September 1983

Staindrop St Mary

Rewiring of the church for a new lighting system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6131 26 September 1983

Annfield Plain St Aidan

Authorising the lease to Interchurch of part of the church curtilage for erecting potting sheds

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6132 26 September 1983

Blackhill Cemetery

Disinterment of cremated remains of late R Ferguson

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6133 26 September 1983

Jarrow St Mark

Introduction of a carpet and internal and external repainting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6134 30 September 1983

Bishopton St Peter

Renewal of lead roof of the tower and repairs to parapet

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6135 10 October 1983

Egglescliffe

Repairs to stained glass

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6136 19 October 1983

Lobley Hill All Saints

Introduction of paschal candleholder, refelting of roof and carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6137 25 October 1983

Stella St Cuthbert

Confirming removal and replacement of pews for dry rot treatment

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6138 4 November 1983

Brancepeth St Brandon

Improvements to lighting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6139 4 November 1983

Edmundbyers

Confirming roof repairs, rewiring, pointing of stonework etc

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6140 4 November 1983

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Conversion of heating system to gas

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6141 15 November 1983

Chilton Moor St Andrew

Re-slating of nave and chancel roofs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6142 2 December 1983

Stillington St John

Replacement of oil fired boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6143 5 December 1983

Chester-le-Street

Introduction of silver chalice and paten

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6144 8 December 1983

Birtley St John the Evangelist

Repair of church clock

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6145 8 December 1983

Gateshead St Helen Low Fell

Roofing repairs and repairs to windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6146 16 December 1983

Stranton Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of cremated remains of E Bagnall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6147 19 December 1983

Chester-le-Street

Repair and strengthening of church spire

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6148 10 January 1984

Billingham St Aidan

Introduction of a new electronic organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6149 10 January 1984

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

Installation of new heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6150 11 January 1984

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Redecorations, installation of louvred lights, restoration and resighting of Gibson window, erection of platform, new bell

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6151 13 January 1984

Annfield Plain St Aidan

Releading and cleaning of the three-light stained glass in the east wall of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6152 16 January 1984

Thornley St Bartholomew Kelloe

The demolition of remains of old churchyard wall and construction of new wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6153 26 January 1984

Kelloe

Removal of stone cross for temporary loan to the Arts Council of Great Britain

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6154 27 January 1984

Gateshead St George

Refenestration of the west elevation

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6155 30 January 1984

Middleton in Teesdale

Removal of headstones and levelling of mounds

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6156 1 February 1984

Washington Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of remains of Mrs E Boyd

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6157 2 February 1984

South Hetton

Removal and resiting of pews in the nave

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6158 6 February 1984

Grangetown St Aidan

Introduction of processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6159 9 February 1984

Coundon St James

Repairs to slates, ridge tiles and guttering

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6160 10 February 1984

Gateshead Fell St John

Removal of broken kerbstones from churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6161 12 February 1984

Winlaton St Paul

Installation of oak panelling to form a vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6162 13 February 1984

Ushaw Moor St Luke

Introduction of aumbry and light, new light shades, spot light over the lectern, sanctuary carpet and a communion set

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6163 14 February 1984

Medomsley

Repairs to south wall, drainage, insertion of equipment to measure wall movement, disinterment of human remains

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6164 22 February 1984

Fir Tree St Mary the Virgin

Demolition of derelict lean-to building

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6165 27 February 1984

Birtley St John the Evangelist

Re-organisation of the crossing area

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6166 27 February 1984

Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham

Confirming roofing repairs, window guards, dry rot, new gas main, five fan convector heaters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6167 1 March 1984

Bishopton St Peter

Introduction of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6168 12 March 1984

Hunwick

Dry rot treatment and timber restoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6169 14 March 1984

Billingham St Cuthbert

Removal and breaking up of damaged headstones etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6170 15 March 1984

Annfield Plain St Aidan

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6171 26 March 1984

Auckland St Andrew

Interior decoration

Document - Court papers

*Ownership history:* Kept with contested faculties

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6172 20 March 1984

Hebburn St John

Confirming introduction of communion table, pulpit and lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6173 27 March 1984

Sherburn St Mary

Introduction of candleholder, chalice and paten

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6174 6 April 1984

Stockton-on-Tees St Chad

Introduction of two altar covers, notice board and candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6175 10 April 1984  
Shiney Row St Oswald  
Removal of interior wall section and dry rot treatment  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6176 10 April 1984  
Ferryhill St Luke  
Grant of easement over land adjoining church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6177 10 April 1984  
Hebburn St Oswald  
Introduction of stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6178 25 April 1984  
Cleaton All Saints  
Replacement of amplification system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6179 25 April 1984  
Darlington St Hilda  
Repairs following storm damage  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6180 27 April 1984  
Dalton-le-Dale St Andrew  
Replacement of outer wooden doors  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6180a 27 April 1984  
Dalton-le-Dale Holy Trinity  
Introduction of sound reinforcement, removal of pews and font (temporary)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6181 30 April 1984  
Darlington St Cuthbert  
Rebuilding of the organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6182 1 May 1984  
Sunderland St Chad  
Introduction of aumbry  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6183 4 May 1984  
Hendon St Ignatius  
Installation of eleven gas heaters  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6184 4 May 1984  
Middleton in Teesdale  
Introduction of stained glass  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6185 8 May 1984

Cornforth Holy Trinity

Reservation of grave spaces for Mr and Mrs G Stokes

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6186 8 May 1984

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Introduction of aumbry and light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6187 8 May 1984

Whorlton St Mary

Roof repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6188 18 May 1984

Annfield Plain St Aidan

Removal of external toilet and construction of two toilets on the northern elevation

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6189 23 May 1984

Stockton-on-Tees St Paul

Construction of meeting room, kitchen etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6190 23 May 1984

Stranton All Saints

Repairs to windows, replacement of carpet and repainting

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6191 31 May 1984

Satley St Cuthbert

Reservation of grave space for Mrs M Davison

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6192 7 June 1984

Darlington Holy Trinity

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6193 7 June 1984

Washington Holy Trinity

Overglazing of windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6194 11 June 1984

Bearpark St Edmund

Introduction of memorial plaque and miner's lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6195 11 June 1984

Gateshead St Mary

Environmental improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6196 12 June 1984

Langley Park All Saints

New heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6197 19 June 1984

South Hylton

Reordering of church, installation of heaters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6198 4 July 1984

Darlington St Cuthbert

Repairs to tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6199 5 July 1984

Cockerton St Mary

Repairs to stone bellcote and renewal of carpet

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6200 6 July 1984

Hawthorn

Introduction of new lighting and wiring

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6201 10 July 1984

Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas

Rebuilding of church organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6202 18 July 1984

Heworth St Alban

Replacement of bell wheel, boiler, overglazing etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6203 18 July 1984

Ryton

Repointing of exterior stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6204 30 July 1984

Lumley Christ Church

Overglazing of windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6205 13 August 1984

Belmont

Introduction of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6206 15 August 1984

Sunderland Mere Knolls Cemetery

Disinterment of cremated remains of E Ilsley

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6207 7 September 1984

Kimblesworth

Treatment of chancel panelling against furniture beetle

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6208 4 October 1984

New Seaham Christ Church

Renewal of north aisle timber

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6209 5 October 1984

Auckland St Andrew with St Anne

Replacement of lead roof with stainless steel, Auckland St Andrew church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6210 8 October 1984

Croxdale

Treatment of timbers and repair of roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6211 6 October 1984

Cleadon All Saints

Repair of roof windows and re-decoration of interior

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6212 6 October 1984

Witton-le-Wear

Treatment of woodwork against furniture beetle etc

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6213 8 October 1984

Trimdon Grange

Overhaul of organ and treatment of woodworm

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6214 15 October 1984

Elwick Hall St Peter

Rebuilding of castellations, repointing and repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6215 16 October 1984

Lumley Christ Church

Removal of existing pipe organ, introduction of electronic organ

Document - Court papers

*Ownership history:* Kept with contested faculties

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6216 12 October 1984

New Shildon All Saints

Repairs to tower and repainting of clock

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6217 17 October 1984

Heworth St Mary

Repair of lych gate and provision of wrought iron gates

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6218 18 October 1984

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Roof repairs, introduction of safe and temporary electric organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6219 18 October 1984

Shotton St Saviour

Removal of part of churchyard wall and railing replacement

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6220 23 October 1984

Auckland St Helen

Disinterment of the ancestors of Lord Eden of Winton from Windlestone Hall and re-interment in the churchyard of Auckland St Helen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6221 24 October 1984

Silksworth St Matthew

Introduction of aumbry and light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6222 30 October 1984

Burnopfield St James

Rewiring of church and introduction of new light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6223 31 October 1984

Hartlepool St Hilda

Provision of toilets and servery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6224 13 November 1984

Gainford

Removal of chimney stack and felling of tree

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6225 16 November 1984

South Moor St George

Treatment of walls in north east corner of nave and vestry against dry rot

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6226 22 November 1984

Auckland St Helen

Confirming repair of organ, replacement of lead and stained glass window, introduction of alarm system, treatment of roof timbers, replacement of boiler

Introduction of a brass altar crucifix and candlesticks and re-pointing of church exterior

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6227 6 December 1984

Brancepeth

Cleaning of D L I brasswork

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6227a 15 December 1984

Witton-le-Wear

Confirming rebuilding of churchyard wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6227b 19 December 1984

Brancepeth

Reordering of chancel, movement of effigies

Document - Court papers

*Ownership history:* Kept with contested faculties

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6228 28 December 1984

Elton

Confirming introduction of aumbry and light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6229 8 January 1985

Hurworth All Saints

Provision of meeting rooms, toilets, kitchen, vestry and reintroduction of font

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6230 14 January 1985

Dunston St Nicholas

Repairs to tower roof and rain disposal system

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6231 14 January 1985

Rookhope St John the Evangelist

Re-wiring using existing fittings etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6232 15 January 1985

Ferryhill St Luke

Introduction of aumbry and light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6233 22 January 1985

Shincliffe St Mary the Virgin

Introduction of two notice boards into west nave

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6234 15 January 1985

Auckland St Peter

Introduction of an altar table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6235 8 February 1985

Chilton Moor

Restoration of stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6236 8 February 1985

Stockton-on-Tees St Chad

Redecorating and completion of false ceiling

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6237 14 February 1985

Ryhope Sunderland Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of remains of Mr F Finlay

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6238 20 February 1985

Low Westwood Christ Church

Introduction of notice board in grounds

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6239 27 February 1985

Durham St Oswald

Confirming restoration work necessitated by fire damage

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6240 5 March 1985

Darlington St Cuthbert

Sale of silver to purchase a new chalice

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6241 5 March 1985

Pittington

Replacement of beams and re-slating of south aisle roof

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6242 7 March 1985

Shotton St Saviour

Replacement of carpet

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6243 12 March 1985

Annfield Plain

Replacement of heating system with gas

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6244 12 March 1985

Aycliffe St Andrew

Restoration of church tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6245 12 March 1985

Jarrow St Paul

Erection of scaffolding, bookcase, removal and cleaning of sculpture, re-siting of shop kiosk etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6246 12 March 1985

Lobley Hill All Saints

Removal of old heating system introduction of new system and carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6247 18 March 1985

Etherley

Introduction of an antique carved reredos

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6248 19 March 1985

Whitburn

Restoration work necessitated by fire damage

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6249 22 March 1985

Cleadon All Saints

Introduction of aumbry and light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6250 27 March 1985

Stockton-on-Tees Durham Road Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of remains of still born child of Mr and Mrs B J Collins

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6251 1 April 1985

West Rainton St Mary

Introduction of steel gates in the south porch

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6252 4 April 1985

Sunderland St Chad

Internal redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6253 11 April 1985

Bishopwearmouth The Good Shepherd

Refelting and replastering

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6254 11 April 1985

Crook

Construction of footway on portion of churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6255 17 April 1985

Birtley

New heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6256 17 April 1985

Fatfield

Construction of cubicle for chemical toilet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6257 24 April 1985

Dipton

Conversion of oil-fired heating system to gas

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6258 1 May 1985

Lanchester

Introduction of two shields bearing arms of Diocese and Bek

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6259 3 May 1985  
Witton Gilbert  
Reservation of grave space for Rev. Canon L R Wilson  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6260 14 May 1985  
Frosterley St Michael and All Angels  
Removal of kerbs in churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6261 14 May 1985  
Rookhope  
Removal of kerbs in churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6262 14 May 1985  
Stranton All Saints  
Replacement of porch doors, heaters and major repairs  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6263 16 May 1985  
Great Stainton  
Repairs to spire  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6264 16 May 1985  
New Shildon  
Repair of churchyard wall  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6265 17 May 1985  
Barnard Castle  
Replacement of lead with stainless steel on roof  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6266 22 May 1985  
Jarrow St Paul  
External floodlighting  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6267 22 May 1985  
Stranton All Saints  
Renewal of glazing, restoration of stone cill  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6268 25 May 1985  
Bishopwearmouth St Mary the Virgin  
Refelting of roof  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6269 31 May 1985  
Edmundbyers  
Repairs to interior and exterior, tidying of churchyard  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6270 1 June 1985

Castle Eden

Redecoration of chancel and re-gilding of clock

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6271 4 June 1985

Staindrop St Mary

Re-covering of chancel roof in lead and ancillary work

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6272 4 June 1985

Witton Park

Repointing and repair of guttering, redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6273 12 June 1985

Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas

Replacement of clerestory lights with stained glass

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6274 12 June 1985

Dawdon St Hild and St Helen

Introduction of aumbry and light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6275 12 June 1985

Easington Colliery The Ascension

New gas heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6276 13 June 1985

Wolsingham St Mary and St Stephen

Reservation of grave space for Mr E D Wilkinson

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6277 25 June 1985

Durham St Oswald

Restoration of structure and furnishings, cleaning and redecoration following fire damage

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6278 25 June 1985

Heighington St Michael

Installation of nave and chancel floodlights, rewiring

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6279 26 June 1985

Winlaton Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of remains of Mrs H Atkinson

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6280 11 July 1985

Jarrow Grange Christ Church

Replacement of oil fired boiler with gas

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6281 11 July 1985

Wolviston

Re-felting of roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6282 18 July 1985

Lobley Hill All Saints

Re-siting of font, carpeting of font plinth and erection of screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6283 23 July 1985

Hamsterley St James

Replacement of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6284 23 July 1985

Whickham

Additional bells, alterations, relaying of churchyard path, repointing and replacement of window guards

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6285 26 July 1985

Consett

Introduction of commemorative plaque

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6286 26 October 1985

Stockton-on-Tees St Chad

Erection of wooden screens to form vestry, office and chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6287 1 August 1985

Durham St Giles

Addition of power circuit and lighting and rewiring

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6288 5 August 1985

Wolsingham

Reservation of grave space for Mr and Mrs Pearson and daughter

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6289 12 August 1985

Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham

Removal of pews, alterations and redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6290 12 August 1985

Merrington

Overhaul of organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6291 13 August 1985

Easington Colliery The Ascension

Removal of a row of chairs, replacement with memorial pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6293 13 August 1985

Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield

Repairs to glazing and overglazing

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6294 28 August 1985

Witton Gilbert

Reservation of grave space for Miss M J Smith

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6295 3 September 1985

Frosterley St Michael and All Angels

Restoration and overhaul of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6296 4 September 1985

Heworth St Mary

Refelting of roof and minor roofing repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6297 5 September 1985

Chilton Moor

Pointing, renewal of rainwater goods, replacement of pipe organ with electronic organ and two new flue heaters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6298 4 September 1985

Lyons

Re-slating of chancel, porch and aisle roofs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6299 4 September 1985

Tudhoe Grange

Introduction of a mains gas supply and meter house

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6300 5 September 1985

Hedworth St Nicholas

Pointing of stonework, glazing repairs, rewiring, wire guarding of windows, new heating system and redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6301 17 September 1985

Auckland St Anne

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6302 17 September 1985

Stella St Cuthbert

Repairs to masonry, leadwork and redecorating

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6303 18 September 1985

Chester-le-Street

Removal for cleaning purposes of stone artefacts from the anchorage

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6304 24 September 1985

Lamesley

Conversion of oil fired heating system to gas

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6305 24 September 1985

Tudhoe Grange

Removal of boiler and pipework introduction of gas fired boiler etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6306 25 September 1985

Lanchester

Introduction of a sound reinforcement system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6307 1 October 1985

Southwick Holy Trinity

Reconstruction of pulpit area

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6308 2 October 1985

Hartlepool St Oswald

Removal of metal fencing and lowering of stone pillar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6309 4 October 1985

Darlington Holy Trinity

Introduction of six new heaters in north aisle and south aisle

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6310 9 October 1985

Felling Christ Church

Introduction of a holy table

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6311 9 October 1985

Hartlepool St Oswald

Re-slating of roof and renewal of guttering and rainwater goods

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6312 9 October 1985

Hawthorn

Introduction of an aumbry and light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6313 18 October 1985

Beamish

Introduction of two stained glass windows of St Cuthbert and St Aidan

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6314 23 October 1985

Haughton le Skerne

Overglazing of two chancel windows in Lexan

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6315 23 October 1985

Sedgefield

Redecorating and replacement of the flagstaff

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6316 31 October 1985

Hartlepool Holy Trinity

Alterations and additions to choir vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6317 6 November 1985

Fatfield

Introduction of a sound reinforcement system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6318 6 November 1985

Pittington

Introduction of processional cross, two flower stands and two pairs of candle holders

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6319 6 November 1985

Tanfield

Confirming replacement of gates, introduction of a crucifix, metal cross, prickett stand, candle holder, reading lamp, replacement of doors and redecorating

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6320 14 November 1985

Etherley

Repair of doors and redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6321 14 November 1985

Billingham St Aidan & Billingham St Luke

Redecoration of exterior of St Luke and interior of St Aidan

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6322 14 November 1985

Lyons

Confirming introduction of a processional cross and statue of Blessed Mary the Virgin and approving the installation of new doors and bookrests

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6323 19 November 1985

Burnopfield

Introduction of a pendant sanctuary lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6324 20 November 1985

Darlington Holy Trinity

Overglazing of eighteen windows with polycarbonate

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6325 20 November 1985

Barnard Castle

Introduction of aumbry and light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6326 26 November 1985

Sherburn St Mary

Renewal of a foul drain

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6327 27 November 1985

Hamsterley St James

Introduction of new electric lighting and heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6328 2 December 1985

Tow Law

Introduction of tapestry of The Last Supper

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6329 9 December 1985

Waterhouses

Confirming introduction of aumbry, light, sacristy bell, altar table, candleholders and removal of pew

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6330 30 December 1985

Egglescliffe

Extension of area reserved for the interment of cremated remains

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6331 16 December 1985

Eldon

Planting of ten forest trees in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6331a 23 December 1985

Houghton-le-Spring

Removal of pews and laying of paved floor

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6331b 23 December 1985

Ryhope

Introduction of memorial panel commemorating miners

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6332 30 December 1985

Chester-le-Street

Lowering of northern section of churchyard wall, repair and pointing of wall, removal of three trees and resetting of headstones

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6333 16 January 1986

Elwick Hall

New heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6334 16 January 1986

Hamsterley St James

Introduction of memorial lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6335 17 January 1986

Gateshead Christ Church Bensham

Sealing of disused boiler house

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6336 23 January 1986

Beamish

Introduction of main entrance hand rail

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6337 24 January 1986

Leam Lane St Andrew

Introduction of chalice, paten, memorial book, notice board and bookcase and redecorating

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6338 29 January 1986

Darlington St James

Introduction of an organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6339 29 January 1986

Heworth St Mary

Introduction of processional cross and candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6340 29 January 1986

Lynesack

Cleaning and polishing of bookrest, introduction of lamp and plaque

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6341 29 January 1986

Trimdon Grange St Alban

Interior redecoration, replastering and general roof repairs and painting

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6342 6 February 1986

Darlington St Matthew

Introduction of sound reinforcement system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6343 6 February 1986

Durham St Oswald

Renewal of lead on roof and introduction of radiator

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6344 7 February 1986

Boldon St Nicholas

Introduction of stained glass window, removal of pew, introduction of frontal chest and cupboards

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6344A undated, after 11 Feb 1986

Hebburn St Cuthbert

Introduction of an incumbents' board by Ormsby of Scarisbrick

Document - Faculty papers

No record of date faculty granted (or whether it was actually granted), but petition is dated 9/2/1986 and DAC recommendation is dated 11/2/1986.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6345 12 February 1986

Brandon

Introduction of sound reinforcement system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6346 12 February 1986

Elton

Repair of comper screen

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6347 12 February 1986

Silksworth

Reinstatement of south porch due to arson

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6348 13 February 1986

Auckland St Anne

Repair of slates, renewal of flashing and guttering

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6349 21 February 1986

Gateshead East Cemetery

Removal of kerbstones and border stones etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6350 21 February 1986

Hartlepool St Paul

Introduction of wooden cross and plaque

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6351 21 February 1986

Lynesack

Replacement of churchyard gates in memory of former warden

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6352 11 March 1986

Brancepeth

Restoration of north porch doors

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6353 11 March 1986

Southwick Holy Trinity

Introduction of sound reinforcement system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6354 11 March 1986

Hart St Mary Magdalene

Introduction of chancel carpet and in walkways of nave

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6355 17 March 1986

Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham

Minor repairs and redecoration of interior

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6356 19 March 1986

Auckland St Andrew

Introduction of a mains gas supply pipe, meter house and boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6357 19 March 1986

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Installation of a new gas fired boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6358 19 March 1986

Stranton All Saints

Reslating of porch roof, cleaning of stonework, repair of paths, choir and vestry roofs, repair of boiler house and addition of a flue

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6359 20 March 1986

South Shields St Hilda

Introduction of a clock, World War One memorial and plaque

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6360 26 March 1986

Chester-le-Street

Placing on display of contents from anchorage and formation of heritage centre

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6361 26 March 1986

South Westoe

Introduction of a glass topped oak case with remembrance book and plaque

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6362 4 April 1986

Longnewton

Reconstruction of west boundary wall resiting of headstones and tree felling

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6363 10 April 1986

Jarrow St Paul

Installation of oil fired boiler and flue liner

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6364 14 April 1986

Bearpark

Rewiring of existing lighting and additional light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6365 14 April 1986

Merrington St John the Evangelist

Introduction of new boiler, radiators, construction of platform outside church, resiting and removal of pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6366 17 April 1986

Elwick Hall

Setting of a sundial above keystone of main entrance

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6367 17 April 1986

Stranton All Saints

Recovering of kneelers and renewal of seat covers etc

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6368 18 April 1986

Ebchester

Introduction of candlesticks, candle holders and brass font ewer

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6369 28 April 1986

Coniscliffe

Introduction of memorial bookcase

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6370 1 May 1986

Lanchester

Introduction of silver ciborium

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6371 1 May 1986

Lanchester

Re-leading of windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6372 7 May 1986

Silksworth

Removal and resiting of headstones, laying of lime over churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6373 20 May 1986

Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham

Rearrangement of pews and introduction of a water closet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6374 28 April 1986

Croxdale

Re-slating of roof and re-alignment of flue from boiler house

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6375 21 May 1986

Escomb

Redecoration of interior and treatment of woodworm

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6376 29 May 1986

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Introduction of carved pew end head

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6377 28 May 1986

Seaton Carew

Pointing and replacement of stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6378 2 June 1986

Staindrop

Limewashing of chancel walls and painting ceiling

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6379 2 June 1986

Winlaton St Paul

Introduction of new lighting and wiring

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6380 12 June 1986

Auckland St Peter

Introduction of a plaque commemorating baptism of Arthur Stanley Jefferson (Stan Laurel of "Laurel and Hardy")

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6381 13 June 1986

Cornforth

Redecoration of chancel arch

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6382 13 June 1986

South Shields All Saints

Reslating of roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6383 16 June 1986

Croxdale

Restoration of organ and general repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6384 20 June 1986

Dunston St Nicholas

Treatment of water seepage and reinstatement of floor

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6385 25 June 1986

Hartlepool St Paul

Renewal of gutters and downcomers

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6386 1 July 1986

Langley Park All Saints

Introduction of bronze and brass crucifix

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6387 2 July 1986

Cockfield

Confirming introduction of a lectern and repair of glazing

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6388 2 July 1986

Sadberge

Introduction of World War II memorial plaque

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6389 10 July 1986

Brancepeth

Restoration of clock mechanism of display of clock

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6390 10 July 1986

Hartlepool St Aidan

Repainting, repairs to staircase and window guards, regilding of clock dials

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6391 10 July 1986

Shildon St John

Introduction of a lectern and brass plaque of B Parkin and his two sons

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6392 11 July 1986

South Westoe

Renewal of guttering and downcomers

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6393 23 July 1986

Darlington St Mark

Replacement of cedar shingle roof with slate and renewal of guttering

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6394 4 August 1986

Heworth St Mary

Installation of new floor, bell frame, six bells and disposal of two old bells

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6395 5 August 1986

Darlington Holy Trinity

Treatment of dry rot

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6396 5 August 1986

East Boldon St George

Division of nave to form meeting rooms, toilets and parish office

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6397 5 August 1986

Kelloe

Redecorating and limewashing

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6398 5 August 1986

Norton St Michael and All Angels

Replacement of tiles and insulation of roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6399 6 August 1986

Shotton St Saviour

Replacement of old boiler with oil fired boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6400 6 August 1986

South Hylton

Repairs to guttering and roof and removal of chimney stack

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6401 11 August 1986

Houghton-le-Spring

Introduction of chairs, bookcase, trolley and oak bracket

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6402 11 August 1986

Tudhoe Grange

Glazing of oak screen, fitting of a door, glazing of open stone tracery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6403 14 August 1986

Satley

Rewiring and renovating, repair of tower, repointing, erection of monuments etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6404 15 August 1986

Sockburn

Introduction of electronic Hammond organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6405 27 August 1986

Leam Lane St Andrew

Rewiring and replacement of boiler, installation of power sockets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6406 27 August 1986

Whickham

Installation of door, safe, grille, alarm system, flag pole and flags and board in ringing chamber

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6407 28 August 1986

Sacriston

Confirming repairs to boiler and its relining

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6408 30 August 1986

Wolviston

Reservation of grave space for Mr and Mrs L Adamson

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6409 1 September 1986

Jarrow Grange Christ Church

Removal of existing light fittings and replacement

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6410 5 September 1986

Dawdon

Restoration of roof and bell tower

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6411 5 September 1986

Esh

Pointing of stonework and interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6412 5 September 1986

Hamsteels

Renewal of flashings, pointing of stonework, glazing repairs, renewal of plaster

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6413 5 September 1986

Lanchester

Repairs to gutters, stonework, drainage etc

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6414 5 September 1986

Lynesack

Redecoration of interior

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6415 5 September 1986

Marley Hill

Repointing, introduction of flue liner, redecorating etc

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6416 5 September 1986

South Shields St Hilda

Renewal of gutters and roofing repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6417 5 September 1986  
 Tanfield  
 Redecoration and gilding of chancel ceiling  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6418 7 September 1986  
 Hebburn St Oswald  
 Re-tiling of south aisle roof  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6419 15 September 1986  
 Pelton Holy Trinity  
 Replacement of existing heating system with new gas fired system  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6420 19 September 1986  
 Auckland St Peter  
 Reslating of roof  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6421 19 September 1986  
 Craghead  
 Introduction of carpet, power circuit and heater  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6422 19 September 1986  
 Satley  
 Reservation of grave space for Reverend and Mrs G D Nesham  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6423 1 October 1986  
 Sacriston  
 Cleaning and renewal of loose plasterwork and redecoration  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6424 6 October 1986  
 Auckland St Andrew  
 Removal of churchyard tree  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6425 6 October 1986  
 Dipton  
 Introduction of a suspended ceiling  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6426 6 October 1986  
 Gateshead St Edmund's Chapel  
 Introduction of communion benches  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6427 13 October 1986  
 Birtley  
 Introduction of sound reinforcement system  
 Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6428 6 October 1986  
South Shields All Saints  
Introduction of set of stations of the cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6429 13 October 1986  
Cornforth  
Removal of pews  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6430 13 October 1986  
Peterlee St Cuthbert  
Construction of a war memorial in grounds to north of church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6431 13 October 1986  
South Hetton  
Re-location of boiler and flue and provision of two toilets  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6432 14 October 1986  
Merrington  
Replacement of six rolls of stolen lead on roof  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6433 15 October 1986  
Billingham St Cuthbert  
Installation of new power, lighting and circuits  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6434 15 October 1986  
Hamsterley  
Installation of lightning conductor, cat walk, insulation and woodworm treatment  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6435 15 October 1986  
Hetton-le-Hole  
Installation of stained glass window, erection of a plaque, repair to roof  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6436 15 October 1986  
Wolviston  
Reservation of grave space for Mr and Mrs B Galloway and daughter  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6437 27 October 1986  
Hunwick  
Re-wiring in the church and minor glazing repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6438 28 October 1986  
Darlington St Matthew  
Introduction of an incumbents' board  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6439 28 October 1986

Tanfield

Sale of three pews, introduction of memorial plaque and miner's lamp (Thomas Armstrong)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6440 28 October 1986

Houghton-le-Spring

Re-slating of the north aisle roof

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6441 13 November 1986

Durham St Oswald

Installation of new organ and gallery, resiting of royal coat of arms and reconstruction of porch

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6442 14 November 1986

Swalwell

Enclosure of existing flue in brick with rendering to match wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6443 18 November 1986

Beamish

Minor repairs and overglazing of windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6444 18 November 1986

Cockfield

Introduction of aumbry and lamp bracket

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6445 18 November 1986

Herrington

Introduction of emergency lighting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6446 18 November 1986

Hetton-le-Hole

Re-glazing and re-leading of west window and erection of plaque

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6447 18 November 1986

Medomsley

Introduction of wall safe and memorial bookcase

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6448 19 November 1986

Hartlepool St Hilda

Re-siting of font and the reflooring of its surround in York paving

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6449 18 November 1986

Stockton-on-Tees St Paul

Construction of a foul drain to link with that of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6450 19 November 1986

Wingate Grange

Introduction of new gas heating system and gas heaters and storage vessel in chamber

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6451 4 December 1986

Gateshead St Edmund's Chapel

Renewal of downcomer at west end of valley gutter

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6452 4 December 1986

Ushaw Moor St Luke

Replacement of oil fired boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6453 9 December 1986

Gateshead Christ Church Bensham

Installation of a Drugasar balanced flue heater in vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6454 16 December 1986

Darlington St Mark

Introduction of a literature table and book rack

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6455 16 December 1986

Wheatley Hill

Replacement of boiler, introduction of sixteen convactor radiators

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6456 22 December 1986

Coniscliffe

Reservation of grave space for Mr and Mrs MAG Allen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6457 22 December 1986

Coniscliffe

Reservation of grave space for Mrs Betty Richardson

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6458 22 December 1986

Coniscliffe

Reservation of grave space for Dr and Mrs CR Ashby and cremated remains of three relatives

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6459 6 January 1987

Stranton All Saints

Releading, renewal of lexan guard and replacement of windows with Tudor meshlite, renewal of notice board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6460 7 January 1987

Castletown

Renewal of ridge tiles in nave and chancel in welsh slate

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6461 7 January 1987

Consett

Replacement of boiler and repair of plaster, redecorating

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6462 19 January 1987

Jarrow St Paul

Replacement of boiler house door and refacing in stone of the interior walls of the north porch

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6463 22 January 1987

Hedgefield St Hilda

Renewal of slates, gutters and rainwater goods

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6464 26 January 1987

Heatherycleugh

Re-pointing, repainting and re-lettering of external notice board

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6465 26 January 1987

Jarrow Grange Christ Church

Replacement of stones in tower staircase, repair of broken windows, fixing of bird screens over louvres

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6466 26 January 1987

Shincliffe

Felling of diseased tree on north side of the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6467 26 January 1987

Tanfield

Treatment of bell ringing chamber against dry rot, replacement of staircase and redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6468 26 January 1987

Westgate

Re-pointing, repainting and relettering of external notice board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6469 28 January 1987

Witton-le-Wear

Planting of trees in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6470 4 February 1987

Sunderland St Chad

Provision of a nave altar, steps, handrail and double doors

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6471 10 February 1987

Ushaw Moor St Luke

Placement of a surrounding frame on war memorial tablet and construction of a plinth

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6472 11 February 1987

Sherburn Hill Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of remains of Mrs M Coates

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6473 12 February 1987

Witton-le-Wear

Erection of porch gates

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6474 13 February 1987

Ushaw Moor St Luke

Interior decoration of the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6475 19 February 1987

Cockfield

Pointing of chancel wall, replastering, replacement of tank, roof repairs re. gutters and redecorating

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6476 23 February 1987

Lanchester

Re-slating of south aisle roof, provision of an access hatch

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6477 23 February 1987

Winston

Releading of eastern most window on south wall of chancel with memorial panel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6478 25 February 1987

Aycliffe St Andrew

Restoration of stained glass and vestry windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6479 2 March 1987

Harton St Peter

Erection of gates at south end of south porch

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6480 2 March 1987

Ushaw Moor St Luke

Roof repairs, guttering and plasterwork repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6480a 3 March 1987

Haughton le Skerne

Repairs to roof, renewal of parapet gutters on south side of nave and chancel and repairs to east wall of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6481 3 March 1987

St John's Chapel-in-Weardale

Re-pointing, re-painting and re-lettering of notice board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6482 4 March 1987

Lumley

Removal and replacement of heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6483 6 March 1987

Grindon

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6484 6 March 1987

Swalwell

Interior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6485 13 March 1987

Auckland St Anne

Introduction of a wall mounted book display case

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6486 16 March 1987

Owton Manor St James

Re-roofing of church, new lighting, interior decoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6487 16 March 1987

Winston

Removal and cleaning of glazing with installation of temporary glazing

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6488 17 March 1987

Wolsingham

Introduction of a notice board in the nave

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6489 30 March 1987

Auckland St Andrew

Introduction of a red synthetic carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6490 30 March 1987

Burnmoor

Establishment of chapel, removal of pews and introduction of altar ornaments

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6491 30 March 1987

Chilton St Aidan

Confirming introduction of paschal candle stand, ciborium and slating over of chancel roof ventilator

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6492 30 March 1987

Hartlepool St Luke

Introduction of an oak chair in Lady chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6493 30 March 1987

Southwick St Columba

Introduction of new carpeting around area of high altar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6494 30 March 1987

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Alterations at east end of aisle to accommodate speakers etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6495 3 April 1987

Auckland St Helen

Overglazing of three lancet headed lights of east window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6496 5 April 1987

Hartlepool St Hilda

Conservation of Blackett hatchment

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6497 9 April 1987

Billingham St Aidan

Confirming introduction of hymn boards and cruets

Document - Court papers

*Ownership history:* Kept with contested faculties

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6498 9 April 1987

Hartlepool St Aidan

Removal of pews, introduction of nave altar and communion rail

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6499 10 April 1987

Byers Green

Interior and exterior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6500 10 April 1987

Southwick St Columba

Confirming dry rot treatment, replastering and renewal of guttering

Document - Court papers

*Ownership history:* Kept with contested faculties

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6501 10 April 1987

Chilton St Aidan

Refurbishing of the bell

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6502 10 April 1987

Newbottle St Matthew

Provision of polycarbonate overglazing to west window of nave, vestry window and west window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6503 10 April 1987

Tanfield

Removal of all kerbstones in closed part of churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6504 13 April 1987

Wolviston

Re-pointing of the brick wall of churchyard

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6505 17 April 1987

Norton St Michael and All Angels

Re-ordering of church, new lighting and wiring, doors and screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6506 22 April 1987

Grangetown

Introduction of nave altar and platform and oak communion benches

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6507 22 April 1987

South Shields St Hilda

Introduction of new lighting and wiring

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6508 24 April 1987

Burnmoor

New wiring and lighting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6509 24 April 1987

Stanhope St Thomas

New wiring and lighting, repairs to masonry, lead roof and pointing

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6510 24 April 1987

Hart St Mary Magdalene

Re-roofing the tower in stainless steel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6511 24 April 1987

Hartlepool St Oswald

Re-slating of south aisle roof

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6512 27 April 1987

Merrington

Introduction of nave altar and carpet, internal decoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6513 28 April 1987

Cockerton St Mary

Introduction of sound reinforcement system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6514-6515 29 April 1987

Middleton St George & Middleton St George St Laurence

Confirming replacement of floor and major and minor repairs in both churches

Document - Court papers

*Ownership history:* Kept with contested faculties

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6516 5 May 1987

South Moor

Relining of flue

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6517 11 May 1987

West Rainton

Introduction of an aumbry and provision of a lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6518 11 May 1987

Craghead

Decorating of walls of nave and chancel

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6519 12 May 1987

Evenwood

Removal of trees, removal of two rows of pews and carpeting of exposed area

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6520 14 May 1987

Durham St Margaret

Rearrangement of pews and font to create space at head of nave

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6521 15 May 1987

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Repair of bell clappers

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6522 15 May 1987

Greatham

Pointing of stone parapets and copings

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6523 18 May 1987

Fir Tree

Redecoration of pipes and interior walls

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6524 18 May 1987

Lanchester All Saints

Cleaning and restoration of organ following water damage

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6525 18 May 1987

Newton Aycliffe St Clare

Erection of notice board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6525a 19 May 1987

Auckland St Andrew

Alterations to create kitchen, toilets and choir vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6526 21 May 1987

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Re-leading of roof over organ, raising pitch of roof, repair and cleaning of organ and redecorating

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6527 27 May 1987

Easington St Mary

Introduction of a sound reinforcement system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6528 29 May 1987

Ebchester St Ebba

Introduction of remembrance book-case

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6529 11 June 1987

Dalton-le-Dale Holy Trinity

Cleaning and overhaul of organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6530 16 June 1987

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Re-siting of war memorials, re-positioning of radiator and introduction of miner's lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6531 16 June 1987

Sedgefield

Introduction of processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6532 23 June 1987

Preston-on-Tees All Saints

Introduction of inner doors, carpet, book cases and display panels, redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6533 23 June 1987

Easington Colliery The Ascension

Redecoration of interior

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6534 25 June 1987

Dalton-le-Dale

Provision of new field drain, repointing and replacement of slates

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6535 25 June 1987

Gateshead St Helen Low Fell

Repositioning of pews in transept to construct Lady chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6536 29 June 1987

Auckland St Andrew

Introduction of an oak topped display case

Document - Court papers

*Ownership history:* Not deposited: presumed retained in registry

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6537 29 June 1987

Auckland St Andrew

Laying up of three Royal British Legion Standards

Document - Court papers

*Ownership history:* Not deposited: presumed retained in registry

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6538 29 June 1987

Auckland St Andrew

Confirming introduction of a blue carpet

Document - Court papers

*Ownership history:* Not deposited: presumed retained in registry

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6539 29 June 1987

Auckland St Anne

Confirming subdivision of church to create kitchen, meeting rooms etc for Action in Retirement Centre

Document - Court papers

*Ownership history:* Not deposited: presumed retained in registry

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6540 29 June 1987

Coxhoe

Introduction of aumbry and lamp and memorial plate

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6541 6 July 1987

Pelton Holy Trinity

Introduction of a sound reinforcement system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6542 6 July 1987

Hamsterley St James

Introduction of two hymn boards and inscribed bronze plate

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6543 7 July 1987

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Introduction of burglar alarm system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6544 8 July 1987

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Removal of Durham Light Infantry Colours to DLI Museum

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6545 8 July 1987

Ushaw Moor St Luke

Introduction of hand basin and water heater, provision of drainage outlet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6546 9 July 1987

Gateshead St George

Introduction of plaque recording the renewal and donation of two lancet windows at west end of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6547 10 July 1987

Bensham St Paul

Renewal of vestry roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6548 10 July 1987

Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham

Organ repairs and provision of plastic cover

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6549 10 July 1987

Bishopwearmouth The Good Shepherd

Replacement of boiler, pipework and radiators

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6550 10 July 1987

Cleadon All Saints

Repairs to organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6551 10 July 1987

Haughton le Skerne St Andrew

Removal of section of bell frame

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6552 10 July 1987

Whickham St Mary the Virgin

Introduction of font ewer, credence table, aumbry doors, clock, repairs to stonework, glazing, doors, chalice, Clasper monument, laying of pavement and redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6553 14 July 1987

Fatfield St George

Alterations at west end of nave to give meeting rooms, toilets, etc.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6554 20 July 1987

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Cleaning, re-staining and polishing of timber sections of pulpit and lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6555 21 July 1987

South Hylton St Mary

Demolition of Rodham memorial in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6556 21 July 1987

Ushaw Moor St Luke

Installation of polycarbonate overglazing of four windows, painting of window frame

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6557 27 July 1987

Hartlepool St Hilda

Interment of two skeletons (former guardians of the Friary) and cremated remains from Friary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6558 5 August 1987

South Shields St Stephen

Introduction of a replacement carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6559 6 August 1987

Merrington

Renewal of the clear leaded lights and protection of windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6560 6 August 1987

Winston

Redecoration of church interior

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6561 10 August 1987

Sunderland Pennywell St Thomas

Interior decorating

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6562 11 August 1987

Lyons

Treatment of floor against wet rot and weevil etc

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6563 12 August 1987

Lumley Christ Church

Removal of kerbs from memorials in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6564 12 August 1987

Sunderland Pennywell St Thomas

Exterior decorating

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6565 14 August 1987

Houghton-le-Spring

Laying of gas main, conversion of boiler to gas, removal of asbestos, re-arranging pipework

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6566 19 August 1987

Darlington Holy Trinity

Removal of old heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6567 19 August 1987

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Provision of nave altar, stone dais and furnishings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6568 20 August 1987

Chilton St Aidan

Introduction of chalice, paten and processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6569 24 August 1987

Sockburn

Re-pointing and renewal of plaster, other repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6570 25 August 1987

Seaton Carew

New heating boiler, pipework and radiators

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6571 28 August 1987

Ushaw Moor St Luke

Re-casting and re-hanging of bell, new bell salley

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6572 2 September 1987

Sedgefield

Introduction of oak and brass paschal stand

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6573 2 September 1987

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Introduction of piano, renewal of paths, alterations to cenotaph

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6574 2 September 1987

Whorlton

Installation of main power circuit, new lighting system, replacement of heaters in vestry and chancel, installation of timber panels

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6575 4 September 1987

Greenside St John

Renewal of guttering

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6576 4 September 1987

Hartlepool St Luke

Replacement of downcomers

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6577 4 September 1987

Newbottle

Renewal of guttering and re-pointing

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6578 4 September 1987

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Replacement of flag pole

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6579 4 September 1987

Shadforth

Repointing, re-fixing lead flashings, repair of gutters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6580 4 September 1987

South Shields St Simon

Interior and exterior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6581 4 September 1987

Stanley St Thomas

Roofing repairs and repair of lead valley gutter

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6582 4 September 1987

Stockton-on-Tees St Chad

Exterior decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6583 3 September 1987

Swalwell

Overglazing of windows in polycarbonate

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6584 8 September 1987

Durham St Margaret

Repointing and renewal of stonework, new lead, covering of roof in felt

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6585 8 September 1987

Durham St Margaret

Restoration work on the heating ducts and iron grilles

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6586 8 September 1987

Heighington

Restoration of hatchments

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6587 8 September 1987

Sadberge

Glazing repairs, boiler replacement and new flue pipe

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6588 8 September 1987

Tanfield

Rewiring with provision for strip lighting in vestries

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6589 10 September 1987

Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield

Addition of six fan heaters, rewiring and new lighting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6590 21 September 1987

Sunderland Pennywell St Thomas

Replastering, rewiring of meter room to form an office

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6591 22 September 1987

Gateshead St Chad Bensham

Enclosure of chapel at east end of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6592 29 September 1987

Shildon St John

Conversion of children's corner to prayer corner, introduction of candlesticks, notice board etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6593 30 September 1987

Redmarshall

Replacement of lightning conductor and re-wiring

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6594 5 October 1987

Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham

Test bores to determine the safe bearing capacity of sub-soil

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6595 5 October 1987  
Castletown  
New heating system and fans  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6596 5 October 1987  
Hartlepool St Luke  
Installation of two heaters in the choir vestry and new water heaters  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6597 5 October 1987  
Monkwearmouth St Peter  
Re-leading and re-glazing of north and south windows of tower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6598 6 October 1987  
Hurworth All Saints  
Installation of a new concave pedal board for the organ and organ repairs  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6599 9 October 1987  
Haughton le Skerne  
Reservation of area in churchyard for strewing and interring cremated remains  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6599a 12 October 1987  
Billingham St Aidan  
Erection of parclose screen  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6600 13 October 1987  
Blackhill St Aidan  
Removal of pews, renewal of floor  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6601 13 October 1987  
Coniscliffe  
Interior redecorating  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6602 13 October 1987  
Collierley St Thomas Hare Law  
Replacement of boiler  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6603 13 October 1987  
Eldon St Mark  
Restoration of organ  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6604 13 October 1987  
Shiney Row St Oswald  
Repairs to timber window frames  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6605 26 October 1987

Boldon St Nicholas

Erection of porch gates

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6606 5 November 1987

Hart St Mary Magdalene

Introduction of bookcase

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6607 5 November 1987

Hart St Mary Magdalene

Removal of six elms and planting of oak saplings in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6608 12 November 1987

Kelloe

Long term loan to Cathedral treasury of chalice and paten

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6609 12 November 1987

Newbottle St Matthew

Introduction of cruets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6610 13 November 1987

Birtley St John the Evangelist

Installation of a burglar alarm system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6611 16 November 1987

Leam Lane St Andrew

Replacement of oak chest

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6612 16 November 1987

Jarrow St Paul

Installation of window guards

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6613 16 November 1987

Owton Manor St James

Reinstatement of floor in kitchen etc, replacement of coir mat

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6614 16 November 1987

Sadberge

Introduction of processional cross, disposal of oak tablet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6615 18 November 1987

Shildon St John

Introduction of prie-dieu, installation of railing and banner case

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6616 18 November 1987

Thornley St Bartholomew Wolsingham

Repair of stonework and stained glass

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6617 23 November 1987

Middleton St George St Laurence

Replacement of gutters, removal of pews, repairs and redecorating

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6618 23 November 1987

Burnmoor St Barnabas

Erection of porch gates

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6619 23 November 1987

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Introduction of carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6620 26 November 1987

Gateshead St Chad Bensham

Interior roofing of vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6621 30 November 1987

Sherburn St Mary

Installation of a toilet in the vestry and erection of a banner case

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6622 1 December 1987

Bishopton

Replacement of boiler liner and pump

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6623 3 December 1987

Preston-on-Tees All Saints

Rewiring and improvements to lighting, disposal of font and lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6624 9 December 1987

Escomb

Rewiring and electrical improvements

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6625 14 December 1987

Stockton-on-Tees St Chad

Repairs arising from quinquennial inspection

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6626 15 December 1987

Brandon St John the Evangelist

Repairs following quinquennial inspection

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6627 15 December 1987

Grangetown

Introduction of a brass sacristy bell

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6628 15 December 1987

Lobley Hill All Saints

Introduction of chalice, paten, oak table, repair to reredos

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6629 16 December 1987

Gainford St Mary

Replacement of main water pipe

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6630 17 December 1987

Longnewton St Mary

Removal of memorials and kerbstones from sections of churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6631 21 December 1987

Egglescliffe

Introduction of aumbry and lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6632 21 December 1987

Eldon St Mark

Re-roofing and re-pointing

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6633 21 December 1987

Haughton le Skerne

Replacement of lightning conductor

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6634 21 December 1987

Rowlands Gill

New lighting and rewiring

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6635 21 December 1987

Sildon St John

New floor and installation of pressurised warm air heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6636 22 December 1987

Coundon

Renewal of porch windows in vandal-proof material

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6637 22 December 1987

East Boldon St George

Installation of damp proof course and pointing of tower

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6638 30 December 1987

Auckland St Peter

Redecorating and new carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6639 30 December 1987

Hendon St Ignatius

Introduction of wooden statue of Christ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6640 30 December 1987

Ryhope St Paul

Re-surfacing of churchyard paths, restoration of churchyard wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6641 31 December 1987

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Introduction of two book cases and notice board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6642 31 December 1987

South Shields St Hilda

Erection of new main entrance and inner porch in nave

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6643 4 January 1988

Bishopwearmouth Hinds Bridge Cemetery

Laying out of two portions of disused burial ground (Hinds Bridge) for highway purposes

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6644 5 January 1988

Gainford St Mary

Introduction of aumbry and lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6645 5 January 1988

Redmarshall

Rewiring of lighting circuits, replacement of lights, conservation of effigy

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6646 5 January 1988

Ryhope St Paul

Introduction of a sound reinforcement system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6647 6 January 1988

Auckland St Andrew

Overglazing of stained glass with polycarbonate, introduction of two spotlights

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6648 6 January 1988

Newton Aycliffe St Clare

Introduction of electronic organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6649 6 January 1988

Shotton St Saviour

Introduction of two stained glass windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6650 7 January 1988

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Introduction of aumbry and lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6651 7 January 1988

Middleton St George St Laurence

Introduction of cross, candlesticks, crucifix and wafer box

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6652 7 January 1988

Houghton-le-Spring

Overglazing of stained glass windows in lexan

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6653 7 January 1988

Pittington St Laurence

Introduction of a pair of brass candle holders and ciborium

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6654 8 January 1988

Felling Christ Church

Repairs to spire and roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6655 8 January 1988

Hamsterley

Renewal of lead valley guttering

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6656 8 January 1988

Southwick St Columba

Cleaning and overhaul of organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6657 11 January 1988

Greenside St John

Addition of seven convactor heaters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6658 12 January 1988

Eppleton All Saints

Renewal of kitchen fittings, rewiring, removal of dampness and replastering

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6659 11 January 1988

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Rewiring and relighting of nave

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6660 13 January 1988

Chilton St Aidan

Repair of vestry doors and locks

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6661 13 January 1988

Spennymoor St Paul

Introduction of glass-topped book case and book

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6662 13 January 1988

Thornley St Bartholomew Wolsingham

Replacement of rainwater goods in cast iron, loose slate replacement

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6663 13 January 1988

Witton Park

Rewiring of parts of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6664 26 January 1988

Sockburn All Saints

Interior redecoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6665 2 February 1988

Leadgate

Introduction of new heating system

Document - Court papers

*Ownership history:* Kept with contested faculties

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6666 4 February 1988

Blackhill St Aidan

Introduction of a new oak altar in Lady chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6667 5 February 1988

Staindrop

Repair of stained glass

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6668 5 January 1988

Deaf Hill cum Langdale

Repair of churchyard boundary wall

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6668a 9 February 1988

Hartlepool St Paul

Restoration of floor and redecorating of ceiling

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6669 15 February 1988

Owton Manor St James

Renewal of chimney and roof flashings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6670 16 February 1988

Hartlepool St Luke

Renewal of lead in valley gutter on south aisle roof

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6670a 17 February 1988

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

Repair of gable coping

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6671 17 February 1988

Whickham

Removal of trees and replanting of replacements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6672 19 February 1988

Stillington St John

Introduction of chalice and paten for use in Manor House centre

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6673 22 February 1988

Harton St Peter

Introduction of a small lectern and handrail

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6674 29 February 1988

Birtley

Introduction of storage and display units and wrought iron gates

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6675 29 February 1988

Durham St Cuthbert

Introduction of an aumbry and lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6676 1 March 1988

Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield

Introduction of nave altar, platform, communion and red carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6677 2 March 1988

South Shields St Simon

Removal of existing leaded windows from vestry and replacement with polycarbonate

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6678 3 March 1988

Chilton St Aidan

Renewal of gutters and lead flashings, repointing

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6679 3 March 1988

Coundon

Confirming the provision of a flue liner and repairs to flue

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6680 3 March 1988

Pelton Holy Trinity

Overglazing and re-leading of windows and minor repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6681 3 March 1988

South Hylton

Replacement of cast iron downcomers, decorating and electrical work

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6682 7 March 1988

Grangetown

Introduction of four candlesticks and a crucifix

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6683 7 March 1988

Hedworth St Nicholas

Introduction of a red carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6684 8 March 1988

Preston-on-Tees All Saints

Introduction of a sound reinforcement system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6685 9 March 1988

Chilton Moor

Interior decorating

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6686 9 March 1988

Durham St Oswald

Reordering of church to facilitate nave altar worship

Document - Court papers

*Ownership history:* Kept with contested faculties

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6687 9 March 1988

Fatfield

Introduction of gas wall mounted boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6688 9 March 1988

Middleton in Teesdale

Redecorating of interior

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6689 9 March 1988

Ushaw Moor St Luke

Introduction of kneelers, brass flower vases, vestry cupboard and candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6690 16 March 1988

Pittington St Laurence

Introduction of missal and paschal candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6691 17 March 1988

South Shields St Hilda

Laying of sewer in disused churchyard and reinterment of any human remains

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6692 17 March 1988

Deaf Hill cum Langdale St Paul

Interior redecorating

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6693 23 March 1988

Cornforth Holy Trinity

Reservation of double grave space in churchyard for Mrs C M Duke and Mrs G Cain

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6694 23 March 1988

Cornforth Holy Trinity

Reservation of double grave space for J W Stokes (junior) and his wife

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6695 23 March 1988

Cornforth Holy Trinity

Reservation of double grave space for J W Stokes (senior) and his wife

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6696 25 March 1988

Ferryhill St Luke

Introduction of sound reinforcement system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6697 7 April 1988

Durham St Margaret

Replacement of aumbry lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6698 7 April 1988

Haughton le Skerne

Repainting of specified areas of the walls and parapets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6699 7 April 1988

Jarrow St Mark

Introduction of brass lamp bracket

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6700 7 April 1988

Jarrow St Paul

Removal and temporary display of Saxon stones in the British Museum

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6701 7 April 1988

Owton Manor St James

Replacement of downcomers with PVC

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6702 7 April 1988

Stockton-on-Tees St Mark

Introduction of sound reinforcement system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6703 6 April 1988

Deaf Hill cum Langdale

Introduction of new heaters, rewiring and lighting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6704 14 April 1988

Kelloe

Introduction of a wrought iron paschal candleholder

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6705 14 April 1988

Owton Manor St James

Removal of fixed book cases and cupboards from vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6706 14 April 1988

Stillington St John

Disinterment and reinterment of late Jennie Doreen Swales

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6707 14 April 1988

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Reupholstering of middle porch doors

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6708 15 April 1988

Middleton in Teesdale

Removal of kerbs, levelling of mounds, straightening of head stones in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6709 18 April 1988

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Establishing a visitors' centre

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6710 19 April 1988

Usworth Holy Trinity

Extension of the church at the west end to provide meeting rooms etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6711 16 April 1988

Cockerton St Mary

Replacement of a Mothers' Union banner

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6712 16 April 1988

Middleton St George

Redecorating of the chancel

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6713 20 April 1988  
Grindon St James  
Setting aside an area in churchyard for cremated remains  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6714 21 April 1988  
Witton Gilbert  
Reservation of grave space (Mr and Mrs H Miller)  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6715 27 April 1988  
Staindrop St Mary  
Introduction of two memorial Sicilian marble tablets  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6716 27 April 1988  
Tanfield  
Installation of a ring main power circuit  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6717 4 May 1988  
Gainford St Mary  
Internal redecorating  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6718 5 May 1988  
Jarrow Grange Christ Church  
Repairs to church spire  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6719 5 May 1988  
Silksworth  
Repair to heating system  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6720 5 May 1988  
Dinsdale St John the Baptist  
Repair to churchyard wall  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6721 5 May 1988  
Whickham  
Restoration of pews and choir stalls  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6722 5 May 1988  
Chilton St Aidan  
Repair of church roof  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6723 11 May 1988  
Monkwearmouth St Peter  
Introduction of sound reinforcement system and deaf loop  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6724 11 May 1988

Darlington Holy Trinity

Removal of twenty pews with a view to their sale

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6728 19 May 1988

Bishopton

Removal of kerbs in churchyard and renewal of gutters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6729 19 May 1988

Eighton Banks

Restoration of altar to position under east window, removal of platform and communion rail

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6730 27 May 1988

Middleton in Teesdale

Protection of church windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6731 27 May 1988

Greatham St John the Baptist

Protection of windows and redecoration of stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6732 27 May 1988

Ushaw Moor St Luke

Cleaning, repair and the resealing of nave, porch and aisle floors

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6733 27 May 1988

Lumley

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6734 27 May 1988

Stockton-on-Tees St Paul

Secondary glazing of east windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6735 27 May 1988

Hurworth All Saints

Repair of churchyard wall

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6736 31 May 1988

Langley Park All Saints

Interior redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6737 1 June 1988

Bearpark

Removal of three benches to provide display area with carpet and display board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6738 1 June 1988

Brancepeth

Restoration of stonework on north wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6739 1 June 1988

Auckland St Andrew

Restoration of the organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6740 8 June 1988

Stockton-on-Tees St Peter

Introduction of a mosaic of the head of Christ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6741 8 June 1988

Lobley Hill All Saints

Demolition of west porch and erection of two storey extension with meeting rooms, toilets and two offices

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6742 8 June 1988

Hartlepool St Paul

Replacement of existing nave altars

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6743 9 June 1988

Hurworth All Saints

Introduction of two column speakers for sound system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6744 9 June 1988

Gateshead St Helen Low Fell

Removal of pews and introduction of screen

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6745 9 June 1988

South Shields St Hilda

Confirming exterior floodlighting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6746 21 June 1988

South Hetton

Repair of churchyard wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6747 21 June 1988

Escomb

Repairs to porch roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6748 21 June 1988

Etherley

Repairs to tower roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6749 21 June 1988

Forest and Frith

Internal decorating and tidying churchyard

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6750 21 June 1988

Jarrow St Paul

Replacement of carpet

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6751 23 June 1988

Gateshead St Chad Bensham

Sale of Flemish armourie and two sets of Victorian chests of drawers

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6752 6 July 1988

Burnmoor

Removal of kerbs in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6753 6 July 1988

Hartlepool St Oswald

Installation of nave altar and platform

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6754 6 July 1988

Chilton Moor

Replacement of carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6755 7 July 1988

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Installation of four Temcana Kestrel gas heaters and two sets of electric tubular heaters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6756 7 July 1988

Gateshead St Chad Bensham

Removal and sale of pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6757 8 July 1988

Wolviston

External re-pointing

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6758 8 July 1988

Chilton St Aidan

Repair of baptistry roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6759 8 July 1988

Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield

Redecoration of interior of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6760 13 July 1988  
 Hartlepool St Oswald  
 Installation of pressurised warm air heating system  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6761 20 July 1988  
 Dalton-le-Dale  
 Pointing and general repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6762 20 July 1988  
 Cornforth Holy Trinity  
 Replacement of worn carpets  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6763 20 July 1988  
 Greenside St John  
 Renewal of roof coverings  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6764 22 July 1988  
 East Boldon St George  
 Introduction of set of stations of the cross, crucifix and statue  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6765 29 July 1988  
 Evenwood  
 Replacement of boiler timing clock and lightning conductor  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6766 18 July 1988  
 Pitlington St Laurence  
 Introduction of stud walling to create new vestry  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6767 2 August 1988  
 Gainford St Mary  
 Re-roofing in Westmorland slate  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6768 3 August 1988  
 Ryton  
 Restoration of the organ  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6769 3 August 1988  
 Monkwearmouth St Peter  
 Introduction of sidesman's table  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6770 5 August 1988  
 Dalton-le-Dale  
 Installation of water supply into vestry  
 Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6771 5 August 1988

Sadberge

New carpet

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6772 5 August 1988

Hartlepool Holy Trinity

Replacement of gas fired boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6773 9 August 1988

Tanfield

Removal of old heating system and replacement with Vulcana Kestrel gas fired heating

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6774 11 August 1988

Auckland St Andrew

Installation of new wet heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6775 12 August 1988

Dinsdale

Repairs to stonework of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6776 16 August 1988

Herrington St Aidan

Removal of kerbstones from churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6777 16 August 1988

Etherley

Rewiring in the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6778 19 August 1988

Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas

Introduction of portable oak font and four oak chairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6779 22 August 1988

Winston

Erection of wrought iron hand rail to the entrance steps of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6780 23 August 1988

South Westoe St Michael and All Angels

Cleaning and repair of the church following damage by fire, interior re-ordering and external repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6781 24 August 1988

Grindon St James

Introduction of link bar to close the opening in Communion rails

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6782 31 August 1988

Cockfield

Minor repairs to stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6783 5 September 1988

Langley Park All Saints

Introduction of incumbents' and curates' board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6784 5 September 1988

Darlington St Columba

Redecoration of interior

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6785 6 September 1988

Tanfield

Securing and redecoration of tower clock dial

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6786 12 August 1988

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Repairs to slating, redecoration of doors, gates, guards and testing lightning conductor

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6787 12 September 1988

Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel

Alterations to rainwater disposal system to roof of organ chamber

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6788 12 September 1988

Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas

Internal redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6789 14 September 1988

Cockerton St Mary

Internal re-decoration

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6790 14 September 1988

Swalwell

Replacement of doors to church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6791 14 September 1988

Witton-le-Wear

Internal re-wiring

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6792 14 September 1988

Witton Gilbert

Internal redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6793 15 September 1988  
Bishopwearmouth St Mary Magdalene Millfield  
Re-roofing flat roof areas  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6794 27 September 1988  
Lobley Hill All Saints  
Refelting of north aisle roof  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6795 28 September 1988  
Coxhoe  
Erection of wrought iron gates  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6796 4 October 1988  
Medomsley  
Electrical re-wiring and installation of a sunscreen heater, renewal of pump  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6797 5 October 1988  
Barnard Castle  
Repair of wall mounted monument in porch  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6798 5 October 1988  
Belmont  
Redecoration of interior  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6799 5 October 1988  
Coundon  
Internal redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6800 5 October 1988  
Haughton le Skerne  
Introduction of new alms dishes and disposal of old dishes  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6801 14 October 1988  
Annfield Plain  
Replacement of light fittings  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6802 14 October 1988  
Tudhoe  
External weatherproofing  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6803 19 October 1988  
Cockerton  
Introduction of icon of blessed Mary the Virgin and Holy child  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6804 19 October 1988

Coniscliffe

Introduction of a paschal candle holder

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6805 19 October 1988

Trimdon St Mary Magdalene

Erection of a notice board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6806 20 October 1988

Chopwell

Re-wiring, new lighting system and installation of sump pump

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6807 20 October 1988

Peterlee St Cuthbert

Introduction of sound reinforcement system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6808 20 October 1988

South Shields St Hilda

Erection of railings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6809 20 October 1988

Waterhouses

Interior redecorating

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6810 21 October 1988

Seaton Carew

Removal of Victorian chimneys

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6811 28 October 1988

Bishopwearmouth St Michael

Clearing out and relining of flue

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6812 28 October 1988

Leam Lane St Andrew

Introduction of memorial candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6813 1 November 1988

Barnard Castle

Replastering and replacement of roof timbers

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6814 1 November 1988

Newbottle

Overglazing of windows with polycarbonate

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6815 3 November 1988

South Hylton

Overglazing and restoration of east window

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6816 9 November 1988

Escomb

Installation of burglar alarm system and smoke alarm

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6817 9 November 1988

Felling Christ Church

Introduction of a sound system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6817a 9 November 1988

Shiney Row

Replacement of church doors

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6818 29 November 1988

Darlington St Matthew

Repainting of altar, new kneelers and altar curtains etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6819 15 November 1988

South Shields St Stephen

Roof and gutter repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6820 15 November 1988

Trimdon Station St Alban and St Paul

Repairs to roof and interior walls and redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6821 17 November 1988

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Introduction of carved oak memorial to Harold Macmillan and parachute regiment

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6822 23 November 1988

Waterhouses

Re-roofing of church, repositioning of side altars

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6823 24 November 1988

Auckland St Helen

Repairs to masonry and overglazing of Lady chapel windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6824 29 November 1988

Coundon

Introduction of stained glass window, overglazing of plain glass with Lexan

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6825 29 November 1988

Darlington St Matthew

Improvement to sound system

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6826 29 November 1988

Hunwick

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6827 1 December 1988

Gateshead St Chad Bensham

Dry rot treatment and replacement of gutter etc

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6828 2 December 1988

Middleton in Teesdale

Replacement of central heating system

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6829 6 December 1988

Fatfield

Repairs to roof, repointing and general repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6830 8 December 1988

Edmundbyers

Reconstruct French drain, repair of masonry, seal gutter stop etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6831 13 December 1988

Collierley

Re-wiring, re-lighting and re-decorating

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6832 13 December 1988

Southwick St Columba

Cleaning and repairing, repointing and repair of roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6833 13 December 1988

Sunderland St Chad

Repair of Lady chapel and organ, chamber roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6834 16 December 1988

Auckland St Anne

New heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6835 16 December 1988

Escomb

Floodlighting of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6836 21 December 1988

Wolviston St Peter

New heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6837 3 January 1989

Auckland St Peter

Restoration of organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6838 3 January 1989

Eldon

Removal of pine pulpit and plywood font cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6839 4 January 1989

Cleadon

Introduction of silver-plated ciborium

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6840 4 January 1989

Felling Christ Church

Removal and replacement of heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6841 4 January 1989

Hendon

Introduction of sound reinforcement system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6842 4 January 1989

Middleton St George

Introduction of two pitch pine book cases

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6843 4 January 1989

Sadberge

Replacement of floor tiles, lighting alterations, removal of cupboards, four new pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6844 10 January 1989

Bishopwearmouth The Good Shepherd

Renewal of asphalt roof covering

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6845 12 January 1989

Lynesack

Rebuilding of defective chimney

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6846 13 January 1989

Etherley

Construction and installation of Mothers' Union banner case

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6847 13 January 1989

Fatfield

Provision of car parking space in old churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6848 13 January 1989

Houghton-le-Spring

Repointing and repair of masonry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6849 18 January 1989

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Replacement of existing gas service pipes

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6850 18 January 1989

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Introduction of notice board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6851 18 January 1989

Trimdon St Mary Magdalene

Lowering of step, relocation of altar rail and provision of carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6852 10 January 1989

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Renewal of electric cables

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6853 21 January 1989

Shiney Row

Repair of roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6854 23 January 1989

Gateshead St Mary

Removal of Trotter memorial from churchyard to site in Saltwell Park cemetery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6855 26 January 1989

Darlington St Columba

Provision of iron palisade boundary fencing

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6856 26 January 1989

Harton St Peter

New extension, balcony, works to drainage etc, refurbishment of bells, bell tower etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6857 26 January 1989

Kelloe

Introduction of hanging pyre

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6858 26 January 1989

Merrington

Installation of propane gas tanks and supply pipe near churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6859 26 January 1989

Stanley Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of remains of late Mrs A M Davis

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6860 26 January 1989

West Rainton

Internal re-ordering and replacement of existing heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6861 31 January 1989

Jarrow St Mark

Roof repairs and provision of flashings

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6862 4 February 1989

Southwick St Columba

Introduction of flag-holder and construction of a porch

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6863 6 February 1989

Dunston St Nicholas

Fitting of carpet tiles, introduction of legilium, noticeboard and bookcase

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6864 7 February 1989

Belmont

Cleaning and overhaul of organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6865 13 February 1989

Horden St Mary

Repair of gutters

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6866 15 February 1989

Houghton-le-Spring

New carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6867 15 February 1989

Bishopwearmouth St Luke Pallion

New heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6868 15 February 1989

Staindrop

Restoration and relocation of heraldic panel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6869 15 February 1989

Trimdon

Lowering of chancel floor

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6870 16 February 1989

Stockton-on-Tees St Peter

Replacement of boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6871 20 February 1989

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

Repairs to stone walls and water tabling

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6872 20 February 1989

Waterhouses

Cleaning and overhaul of organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6873 22 February 1989

Middleton St George St Laurence

Redecoration of organ pipes

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6874 24 February 1989

Darlington Holy Trinity

Repairs to stonework, tower parapet, removal of redundant ironwork

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6875 28 February 1989

Darlington St Matthew

Reframing and rehangings of photographs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6876 28 February 1989

Etherley

Replacement of boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6877 28 February 1989

Etherley

Renewal of altar frontal

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6878 1 March 1989

Stanley St Thomas

Overhaul of organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6879 2 March 1989

Chilton Moor

Introduction of fourteen stations of the cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6880 2 March 1989

Sedgefield

Major restoration of the tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6881 1 March 1989

Benfieldside

Roofing repairs and gutter repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6882 3 March 1989

Hartlepool St Luke

Provision of fencing to boiler house steps

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6883 6 March 1989

Whorlton

Pointing of masonry, repair of rainwater goods and redecorating

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6884 6 March 1989

Witton Gilbert

Repointing, general roof repairs, internal redecorating

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6885 9 March 1989

Benfieldside

Introduction of memorial book display case

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6886 9 March 1989

Gateshead St Chad Bensham

Cleaning, restoration of stonework, repointing, redecorating etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6887 9 March 1989

High Spen St Patrick

Removal of fleche and spirelet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6888 9 March 1989

Winston

Setting aside of area in churchyard for interment of cremated remains

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6889 20 March 1989

Auckland St Helen

Replacement of stolen lead

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6890 20 March 1989

Southwick Holy Trinity

Reslating nave roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6891 29 March 1989

Ryhope

Removal and replacement of heating boiler and flue system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6892 31 March 1989

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Disinterment and reinterment in Diocese of St Edmondsbury and Ipswich of remains of late N P Lee

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6893 6 April 1989

Burnopfield

Elimination of dry rot and repairs to gutters

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6894 6 April 1989

Durham St Giles

Erection of east window security guards

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6895 6 April 1989

Southwick St Columba

Repairs to roof, slating, rainwater goods, wall plates etc

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6896 6 April 1989

Witton Park

Repairs to roof slating and replacement of rainwater goods

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6897 14 April 1989

Bishopwearmouth The Good Shepherd

Replacement of fillets with nuralite at junction of roofs and walls

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6898 14 April 1989

South Shields St Hilda

Cleaning of war memorial

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6899 14 April 1989

Tudhoe Grange

Cleaning of altar and re-staining of wooden furnishings

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6900 19 April 1989

Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas

Introduction of four stained glass windows, two in chancel and two in clerestory

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6901 19 April 1989

Hartlepool St Aidan

Introduction of statue of Blessed Virgin Mary and child

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6902 19 April 1989

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Introduction of brass flower vase in memory of former organist

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6903 19 April 1989

Sacriston St Peter

Repair of floor, removal of radiators, alteration of heating system, repair of roof

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6904 19 April 1989

Sacriston St Peter

Introduction of brass sacrament house in memory of George and Michael Smith

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6905 19 April 1989

South Shields All Saints

Introduction of sound reinforcement system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6906 19 April 1989

Whorlton St Mary

Removal and breaking up of kerbs in the churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6907 20 April 1989

Harton St Peter

Replacement of two notice-boards

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6908 26 April 1989

Stella St Cuthbert

Replacement of electric organ with electronic organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6909 4 May 1989

South Shields St Stephen

Landscaping churchyard, erection of railings, planting of shrubs and building of downfall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6910 3 May 1989

Gibside Chapel

Repairs and relaying of flagstones

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6911 10 May 1989

Monkwearmouth All Saints

Demolition and rebuilding churchyard wall, re-siting of gates, new access road, re-seeding and planting vegetation

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6912 11 May 1989

East Boldon St George

Introduction of icon, statue, baptismal and eucharistic emblem

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6913 12 May 1989

Whickham St Mary the Virgin

Introduction of aumbry lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6914 16 May 1989

Darlington St Columba

Introduction of statue

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6915 26 May 1989

Westgate

Repairs to glazing

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6916 1 June 1989

Hartlepool St Aidan

Repair of chimney, new flue liner and air duct

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6917 1 June 1989

Burnmoor

Removal of four pews, new carpet and introduction of plaque

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6918 6 June 1989

Lanchester

Replacement of two glass panels in clock

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6918a 6 June 1989

Evenwood

Replacement of west windows of nave and light in bell tower

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6919 7 June 1989

Lamesley

New electric wiring and light fittings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6920 8 June 1989

Belmont

Repositioning of chancel screen to create a narthex

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6921 9 June 1989

South Hylton

Introduction of a pair of brass candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6922 13 June 1989

South Shields St Simon

Removal of choir vestry to create information area

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6923 13 June 1989  
Heighington  
General repairs and redecorating  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6924 13 June 1989  
Heighington  
Fixing lexan guards  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6925 13 June 1989  
Bolam St Andrew  
General repairs and redecorating  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6926 27 June 1989  
Wolviston  
Introduction of ciborium  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6927 14 June 1989  
Dalton-le-Dale  
Making safe and renewal of hanging fittings of two bells  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6928 14 June 1989  
Sunderland Pennywell St Thomas  
Rebuilding of cupboards and altar frontal  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6929 22 June 1989  
Norton St Mary the Virgin  
Repair of churchyard wall  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6930 29 June 1989  
Burnmoor  
New gas-fired heating system using convector heaters  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6931 4 July 1989  
Newton Aycliffe St Clare  
Redecorating and light fittings  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6932 4 July 1989  
Chilton Moor  
Introduction of carpet and bookshelves  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6933 6 July 1989  
Castleside  
New heating system with gas service pipe to the church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6934 6 July 1989

Escomb

Conservation of stonework

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6935 6 July 1989

Shiney Row

Repairs to windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6936 7 July 1989

Silksworth

Introduction of fifteen stations of the cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6937 13 July 1989

Hunwick

Relighting and rewiring

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6938 13 July 1989

Sherburn St Mary

Introduction of modern lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6940 13 July 1989

Jarrow St Paul

Introduction of an alarm system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6941 14 July 1989

Sedgefield

Introduction of sound system and book display case

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6941a 13 July 1989

Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel

Repair and renewal of felt roof coverings

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6941b 13 July 1989

Hebburn St Cuthbert

Glazing repairs and overglazing with lexan

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6941C 13 July 1989

Pittington

Treatment of dry rot

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6942 13 July 1989

Annfield Plain

Dismantling of chimney

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6943 2 August 1989  
Aycliffe  
Repair of organ bellows  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6944 2 August 1989  
Bishopwearmouth The Good Shepherd  
Replastering and redecorating  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6945 2 August 1989  
Durham St Giles  
Repair of felt roof area  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6946 2 August 1989  
South Shields All Saints  
Repair of stained glass window  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6947 2 August 1989  
Witton Gilbert  
Overglazing of windows with polycarbonate  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6948 3 August 1989  
Cornforth  
Introduction of vestment chest and replacement of altar  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6949 7 August 1989  
Auckland St Anne  
Re-wiring and re-lighting of church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6950 4 August 1989  
Piercebridge St Mary  
Repairs to spire, lightning conductor and church roof  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6951 8 August 1989  
Lanchester  
Introduction of memorial book, book case and vase  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6952 11 August 1989  
Haughton le Skerne  
Introduction of a sound reinforcement system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6953 23 August 1989  
Frosterley St Michael and All Angels  
Introduction of font donated from Gainsborough, Lincoln  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6954 24 August 1989  
Jarrow St Mark  
Installation of chemical damp proof course and replastering  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6955 24 August 1989  
Ryhope  
Repairs to stonework  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6956 24 August 1989  
Ryhope  
Glazing repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6957 23 August 1989  
Bishopwearmouth St Michael  
Repairs to lead roofing and flashings  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6958 23 August 1989  
Hebburn St Oswald  
Treatment of dry rot  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6959 24 August 1989  
Coniscliffe  
Repairs to stonework  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6959a 24 August 1989  
Shotton  
Repairs to stonework, slating and replacement of gutters  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6960 24 August 1989  
Haughton le Skerne  
Re-pointing of tower, re-leading etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6961 30 August 1989  
Gateshead St Chad Bensham  
Electrification of clock winding mechanism and floodlighting tower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6962 31 August 1989  
Darlington St Hilda  
Introduction of sacrament house and lamp  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6963 31 August 1989  
Norton St Mary the Virgin  
Refurbishment of bells and repointing etc  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6964 31 August 1989  
 Beamish St Andrew  
 New crolla heating system in church  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6965 1 September 1989  
 Auckland St Helen  
 Repair to stained glass window  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6966 1 September 1989  
 Shildon St John  
 Replacement of tube lights with spot lights  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6967 7 September 1989  
 Bishopwearmouth St Michael  
 Introduction of three wall hangings and new frontal  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6968 7 September 1989  
 Sunderland St Chad  
 Replacement of oil fired boiler with gas  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6969 14 September 1989  
 Bishopwearmouth Christ Church  
 Re-roofing of side aisles, repair of stonework and glass, removal of chimney  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6970 15 September 1989  
 Southwick Holy Trinity  
 Reslating of chancel and vestry roofs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6971 18 September 1989  
 Rekendyke  
 Repairs arising from dry rot treatment and decorating  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6972 21 September 1989  
 Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham  
 Refurbishment of heating system  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6973 21 September 1989  
 Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham  
 Repair and replacement of gutters  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6974 21 September 1989  
 Spennymoor  
 Rewiring of church  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6975 28 September 1989  
South Shields All Saints  
Repair of chancel arch  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6976 28 September 1989  
South Shields St Stephen  
Restoration of stonework and minor repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6977 29 September 1989  
Tanfield  
Rewiring of light fittings  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6978 29 September 1989  
Hunwick  
Repair of bell and replacement of stone  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6979 12 October 1989  
Peterlee St Cuthbert  
Introduction of faldstool and lectern  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6980 12 October 1989  
Whitburn  
Enclosure of area for storage space by means of a screen with memorial plaque  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6981 13 October 1989  
Bishopwearmouth Christ Church  
Repair of roof finial crosses  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6982 25 October 1989  
Swalwell  
Overhaul of organ  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6983 30 October 1989  
Fir Tree  
Introduction of crucifix  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6984 31 October 1989  
Heworth St Mary  
Repair of north transept roof  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6985 31 October 1989  
Wingate Grange  
Repair of chancel roof  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6986 2 November 1989

Billingham St Aidan

Introduction of altar frontal

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6987 2 November 1989

Durham St Oswald

Introduction of embroidered kneelers for nave altar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6988 9 November 1989

Satley

Reservation of grave spaces for Mr and Mrs A Growder

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6989 10 November 1989

Redmarshall

Replacement of stolen lead

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6990 10 November 1989

Beamish St Andrew

Refurbishment of bells

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6991 16 November 1989

Egglescliffe

Major repairs to tower, re-roofing nave and re-leading gutters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6992 16 November 1989

Durham St Cuthbert

Extension of church to house kitchen, toilets and meeting room

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6993 22 November 1989

Hunwick St Paul

Introduction of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6995 28 November 1989

Brancepeth

Cleaning and restoring Frosterley marble font

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6996 28 November 1989

Cockfield St Mary

Repairs to leaded glass windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6997 28 November 1989

Bishopwearmouth St Luke Pallion

Repairs to stained glass windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6998 28 November 1989

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

Replacement of loose coping stones to pinnacle

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/6999 30 November 1989

Hartlepool St Luke

Re-ordering of east end of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7000 1 December 1989

Stockton-on-Tees St Paul

Installation of two 3 kilowatt Sovereign Quartz ray heaters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7001 4 December 1989

Sunderland St Chad

Installation of twenty-four stations of the cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7002 12 December 1989

Pelton Holy Trinity

Redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7003 13 December 1989

South Shields St Hilda

Creation of visitors' centre

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7004 18 December 1989

Cockfield St Mary

Removal of pews, lighting, carpets, curtain, houseling bench etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7005 19 December 1989

Shotton St Saviour

Repair of stained glass window and lexan guards

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7006 20 December 1989

Eggleston

Repairs to church roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7007 20 December 1989

Coxhoe St Mary

Introduction of memorial bench in porch

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7007a 20 December 1989

Great Stainton

Replacing flooring

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7008 21 December 1989

Ryhope

Replacement of rainwater gutters

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7009 21 December 1989

Whickham

Re-lighting the church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

## Faculties 1990-1999

*Access restrictions:* Faculty papers less than 30 years old can only be made available with written permission from staff of the Diocesan Registry.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7010 31 January 1990

New Shildon All Saints

Re-slating and renewal of eaves, gutters and carpet

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7011 5 January 1990

Lanchester

Introduction of two acolyte candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7012 9 January 1990

East Boldon St George

Introduction of sound reinforcement system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7013 9 January 1990

South Shields St Hilda

Temporary restraintment of leaning gate pier

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7014 9 January 1990

South Shields St Stephen

Redecorating, minor repairs and refurbishments

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7015 9 January 1990

Stockton-on-Tees St Paul

Repairs to cavity wall and concrete floor

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7016 10 January 1990

Gateshead St Chad Bensham

Repainting retro-chapel altering colour scheme

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7017 10 January 1990

Cleadon All Saints

Introduction of stained glass window on theme of The Good Shepherd

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7018 16 January 1990

Satley St Cuthbert

Replacement of carpet

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7019 25 January 1990

Jarrow St Paul

Laying cable and trench through churchyard

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7020 25 January 1990

Hartlepool St Hilda

Restoration of pipe organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7021 25 January 1990

Stockton-on-Tees St Paul

Construction of extension to house toilets, kitchen and rooms

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7022 26 January 1990

Chester-le-Street

Floodlighting of exterior of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7023 29 January 1990

Longnewton

Demolition of churchyard wall to 150 mm below ground

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7024 30 January 1990

Southwick Holy Trinity

Redecoration of interior of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7025 1 February 1990

Middleton in Teesdale

Lease of extension to churchyard as an Open Space to local authority

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7026 2 February 1990

Hurworth All Saints

Re-slating of south aisle roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7027 3 February 1990

Ferryhill

Repairs to roof, rainwater goods and tiles

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7028 7 February 1990

Shincliffe

Repair of clock mechanism

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7029 7 February 1990

Durham St Oswald

Installation of two video cameras and monitors

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7030 10 February 1990

Auckland St Helen

Replacement of stolen lead

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7031 15 February 1990

High Spennithurst St Patrick

Replacement of carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7032 19 February 1990

Brancepeth

Cleaning memorial plaques

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7033 20 February 1990

Boldon St Nicholas

Floodlighting of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7034 20 February 1990

Lanchester All Saints

Repair of clock

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7035 21 February 1990

Etherley

Redecoration of tower

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7036 21 February 1990

Norton St Michael and All Angels

Installation of nave altar and platform

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7037 22 February 1990

Tudhoe Grange

Introduction of candlesticks, carpet and replacement of pews with chairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7038 21 February 1990

Seaham St Mary the Virgin

Installation of Bainbridge memorial window and plaque

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7039 1 March 1990

Escomb

Repair of churchyard wall

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7040 5 March 1990

Gateshead St Chad Bensham

Glazing repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7041 5 March 1990

Lyons

Redecoration of interior

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7042 5 March 1990

Marley Hill

Glazing repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7043 5 March 1990

Penshaw

Repairs to nave roof, re-slating and removal of chimney

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7044 5 March 1990

South Shields All Saints

Internal redecorating

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7045 5 March 1990

Southwick St Columba

Internal redecorating

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7046 6 March 1990

Fir Tree

Glazing repairs, fixing window guards

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7047 8 March 1990

South Westoe St Michael and All Angels

Installation of pipe organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7048 8 March 1990

Gateshead St Chad Bensham

Construction of 2-storey structure housing community room etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7049 8 March 1990

South Shields St Hilda

Re-ordering of east end of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7050 12 March 1990

Bishopwearmouth St Luke Pallion

Redecorating nave ceiling

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7051 15 March 1990

Piercebridge St Mary

Redecorating

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7052 15 March 1990

Shiney Row

Raising of altar screen, hanging of drapes, new screen panel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7053 15 March 1990

Stockton-on-Tees St Chad

Provision of lamp to main porch, moving communion rail and new carpeting in sanctuary

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7054 15 March 1990

Witton Park

Installation of burglar alarm

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7055 20 March 1990

Brandon

Spire and lightning conductor and storm damage repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7056 20 March 1990

South Shields All Saints

Cleaning and overhaul of organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7057 22 March 1990

Sunderland Red House St Cuthbert

Construction of garage and driveway in curtilage

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7058 29 March 1990

Holmside

Overhaul of turret clock

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7059 28 March 1990

Stanley St Thomas

Roof and guttering repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7059a 5 April 1990

Hamsterley

Re-siting of incumbents' board and new notice board and plaque

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7060 5 April 1990

East Boldon St George

Introduction of oak-veneered movable altar in chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7061 5 April 1990

Hartlepool St Luke

Introduction of altar frontals, carpet and curtains

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7062 5 April 1990

South Shields St Hilda

Introduction of six display boards at west end of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7063 5 April 1990  
Trimdon Grange St Alban  
Introduction of brass candlesticks, Bishop's chair and cruets  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7064 5 April 1990  
Deaf Hill cum Langdale St Paul  
Introduction of vestments and cruets  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7065 6 April 1990  
Ryton  
Repairs to doors and frames and safe  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7066 12 April 1990  
Peterlee St Cuthbert  
Introduction of chalice and paten  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7067 12 April 1990  
Tanfield  
Construction of floor and access and redecorating and electrical work  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7068 12 April 1990  
Stella  
Construction of parish room as an extension to the church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7069 18 April 1990  
Hartlepool Holy Trinity  
Rewiring  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7070 18 April 1990  
Heatherycleugh  
Redecorating  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7071 18 April 1990  
St John's Chapel-in-Weardale  
Redecorating  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7072 18 April 1990  
Westgate  
Redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7073 25 April 1990  
Sunderland Pennywell St Thomas  
Repairs to roofing  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7074 27 April 1990

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Temporary shoring of No. 21 and 22 High Street Stockton, sinking borehole and movement of headstones in closed churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7075 26 April 1990

South Shields St Hilda

Introduction of miner's lamp and memorial plaque to miners killed in 1914 - 18 war

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7076 26 April 1990

Marley Hill

Introduction of two remembrance books and bookcase

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7078 1 May 1990

Crook

Moving stone altar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7079 3 May 1990

Coundon

Mounting of wall bracket for British Legion banner and plaque

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7080 4 May 1990

Darlington St Mark

Introduction of memorial plaques

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7081 9 May 1990

Durham St Giles

Revoicing of swell on organ etc

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7082 9 May 1990

Hamsterley

Internal redecorations and repainting external ironwork

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7083 10 May 1990

Fatfield

Provision of car parking space in north west corner of churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7084 10 May 1990

Fir Tree

Interment of cremated remains of late Mr T W Walton

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7085 10 May 1990

Thornley St Bartholomew Wolsingham

New lighting system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7086 11 May 1990

Eppleton

Repairs to roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7087 14 May 1990

Middleton St George

Introduction of brass plaque, teak memorial bench and sound proofing curtain

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7088 19 May 1990

Easington

Major structural repair of masonry and replacement of stones

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7089 29 May 1990

Harlow Green St Ninian

Refelting church and kitchen roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7090 29 May 1990

Hunwick

Releading of the east window and protection with lexan

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7091 30 May 1990

Bishopwearmouth The Good Shepherd

Confirming replacement of light fittings, boarding of walls, installation of safe and other free standing furniture in sacristy etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7092 31 May 1990

Whickham St Mary the Virgin

Removal of pews and screen from an area west of organ and coveclock display system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7093 1 June 1990

Benfieldside

Removal of one pew

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7094 7 June 1990

Darlington St James

Rebuilding of churchyard wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7095 7 June 1990

Chilton Moor

Re-glazing and renewal of window frames

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7096 7 June 1990

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Excavation of floor with trial holes

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7097 7 June 1990  
Rekendyke  
Reinstatement of lighting and new wall heater  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7098 8 June 1990  
Dipton  
Interior redecorations  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7099 12 June 1990  
Middleton St George  
Renewal of lightning conductor  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7100 18 June 1990  
Aycliffe  
Repair of leaded light window west of porch  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7101 18 June 1990  
Eighton Banks  
Internal redecorations  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7102 18 June 1990  
Stranton All Saints  
Repair of stained glass window and roof  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7104 21 June 1990  
Boldon St Nicholas  
Pointing of exterior stonework  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7105 21 June 1990  
Trimdon St Mary Magdalene  
Cleaning of Miners' memorial and its restoration  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7106 21 June 1990  
Whitburn  
Floodlighting of the exterior of church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7107 27 June 1990  
Eppleton  
Rewiring and relighting of the church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7108 2 July 1990  
South Westoe  
Grant of right of way over churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7109 5 July 1990

Gateshead St Chad Bensham

Resiting of the font to a position in south transept

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7110 5 July 1990

Collierley

Garden of remembrance and introduction of memorial book and case

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7111 5 July 1990

Jarrow St Mark

Redecoration of interior, painting gutters and doors

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7112 5 July 1990

Bishopwearmouth St Mary Magdalene Millfield

Roof repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7113 5 July 1990

Bishopwearmouth St Luke Pallion

Replacement of existing wiring and lighting system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7114 5 July 1990

Tanfield

Removal of wall panelling on south wall of sanctuary infected with dry rot, disposal of affected woodwork, inspection of east wall panelling and disposal of infected timber etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7115 6 July 1990

Byers Green St Peter

Reservation of blessed sacrament

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7116 13 July 1990

South Westoe

Installation of a Crolla CE355 Pressurair heating unit and installation of external floodlighting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7117 16 July 1990

Shiney Row St Oswald

Repairs to marble chancel steps

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7118 18 July 1990

Billingham St Aidan

Rewiring and re-using existing lighting units

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7119 20 July 1990

Southwick Holy Trinity

Replacement of east window hood moulding

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7120 20 July 1990

Durham St Margaret

Repairs to windows, lightning conductor, roofs and gullies

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7121 20 July 1990

Bearpark

Roof repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7122 26 July 1990

Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel

Rewiring church and undercroft, removal of gas heaters and replacement of existing oil-fired boiler with gas

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7123 26 July 1990

Lyons

New carpets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7123a 2 August 1990

Hebburn St Cuthbert

Introduction of stations of the cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7124 2 August 1990

Haughton le Skerne

Refurbishment of bells

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7125 14 August 1990

Darlington St James

Replacement of oil fired boiler with gas fired boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7125a 15 August 1990

Coniscliffe

Roof and gutter repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7126 15 August 1990

Stillington

Treatment of woodworm in organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7127 16 August 1990

Darlington St Cuthbert

Construction of music cupboard and removal of one short pew

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7128 16 August 1990  
Gainford St Mary  
Re-roofing of the tower and work to the west end external walls  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7129 16 August 1990  
Gateshead St Edmund's Chapel  
Reducing height of north boundary wall  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7130 16 August 1990  
Hamsterley St James  
New notice boards  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7131 29 August 1990  
Gateshead St Chad Bensham  
Installation of intruder alarm system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7132 30 August 1990  
Darlington Holy Trinity  
Internal redecoration of church  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7133 30 September 1990  
Ryton  
Repairs to electrical service to lighting standards  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7134 30 August 1990  
Trimdon St Mary Magdalene  
Repairs to vestry and boiler house roofs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7135 4 September 1990  
Annfield Plain  
Renewal of south transept entrance doors  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7136 4 September 1990  
Gateshead St Chad Bensham  
Renewal of lead parapet gutters  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7137 4 September 1990  
Eldon St Mark  
Renewal of damaged windows and wire guards  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7138 6 September 1990  
Monkwearmouth St Andrew  
Replacing carpet underlay  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7139 10 September 1990

Redmarshall

Introduction of electronic piano

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7140 11 September 1990

Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield

Construction of sound proof room for use as a creche

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7141 13 September 1990

Norton St Michael and All Angels

Introduction of Madonna and child

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7142 14 September 1990

Greatham

Archaeological investigation inside the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7142a 18 September 1990

Durham St Cuthbert

Cleaning and overhaul of organ with new swell

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7143 18 September 1990

Gainford

External floodlighting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7144 20 September 1990

Brancepeth

Replacement of roof members

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7145 20 September 1990

Brancepeth

Repairs to south side chancel windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7146 27 September 1990

Staindrop

Replacement of stolen lead

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7146a 3 October 1990

Spennymoor St Paul

Re-pointing of tower stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7147 4 October 1990

Gateshead St Chad Bensham

Installation of telephone system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7148 4 October 1990  
Gateshead St Chad Bensham  
Installation of nave altar platform and fixing of lectern  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7149 4 October 1990  
Gateshead St Chad Bensham  
Redecoration of high altar reredos  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7150 5 October 1990  
Etherley  
Introduction of cupboard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7151 9 October 1990  
Lobley Hill All Saints  
Roof repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7152 9 October 1990  
Monkwearmouth All Saints  
Re[airs to stained glass window and lexan guards  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7153 11 October 1990  
Gateshead St Chad Bensham  
New carpets  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7154 12 October 1990  
Durham St Oswald  
Restoration of three pinnacles on tower and erection of steel ladders  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7155 16 October 1990  
Hebburn St Oswald  
Removal and repair of leaded west windows, replacement of eroded stone mullions and protective shield  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7156 19 October 1990  
Haswell St Paul  
Restoration of Miners' memorial window  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7157 19 October 1990  
Ryhope St Paul  
Repair to church clock  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7158 19 October 1990  
Shiney Row St Oswald  
Interior redecorations  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7159 19 October 1990

Gateshead St Chad Bensham

Sound reinforcement system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7160 17 October 1990

South Shields St Stephen

Tree planting along foot paths in churchyard, planting shrubs, construction of pergola and floodlighting around church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7161 22 October 1990

Evenwood

Repairs to roof leadwork, replacement of safe, repairs to windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7162 22 October 1990

Bishopwearmouth St Luke Pallion

Redecoration of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7163 22 October 1990

Staindrop St Mary

Installation of heating taper to roof gutter of the chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7164 22 October 1990

Staindrop St Mary

Reglazing of 19th century stained glass window

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7165 23 October 1990

Stranton All Saints

Re-ordering of the chancel etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7166 29 October 1990

East Rainton

Repair to stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7167 29 October 1990

Peterlee St Cuthbert

Replacement of boiler

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7168 31 October 1990

Stockton-on-Tees St Chad

New candlesticks and processional cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7169 8 November 1990

Auckland St Andrew

Re-roofing of tower, south porch and south transept

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7170 8 November 1990  
 Auckland St Andrew  
 Floodlighting of church  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7171 16 November 1990  
 Durham St Cuthbert  
 New lighting and rewiring  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7172 8 November 1990  
 Great Stainton All Saints  
 Re-tiling of floor (with plaque)  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7173 8 November 1990  
 Harton St Peter  
 Repairs to windows and tracery stonework  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7174 8 November 1990  
 Heworth St Mary  
 Nave altar, sound reinforcement system and new carpet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7175 8 November 1990  
 Kelloe St Helen  
 Rewiring and relighting  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7176 8 November 1990  
 New Shildon All Saints  
 New heating system and lighting system  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7177 8 November 1990  
 Shiney Row St Oswald  
 New carpet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7178 8 November 1990  
 Stockton-on-Tees St Peter  
 Repairs to brickwork and renewal of eaves gutters  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7179 8 November 1990  
 Winlaton St Paul  
 New stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7180 9 November 1990  
 Aycliffe St Andrew  
 Repairs to stained glass window  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7181 9 November 1990

Tanfield St Margaret of Antioch

Replacement of oak panelling and re-fixing credence table

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7182 12 November 1990

Lynesack St John the Evangelist

Creation of open space in south west corner, removal of three pews, re-carpeting and new storage cupboards

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7183 14 November 1990

Darlington St Matthew

Conversion of vicar's vestry to dual purpose room

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7184 14 November 1990

Trimdon St Mary Magdalene

Setting aside area for interment of cremated remains

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7185 22 November 1990

Bishopwearmouth The Good Shepherd

Replacement of seated statue, blocking up of central window, the mounting of fourteen tableaux in fibreglass

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7186 22 November 1990

Holmside St John the Evangelist

New heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7187 22 November 1990

Norton St Mary the Virgin

New modern light facilities in the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7188 22 November 1990

West Pelton St Paul

Introduction of new metal notice board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7189 22 November 1990

West Rainton St Mary

New gas supply and conversion of heaters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7190 23 November 1990

Sunderland Pennywell St Thomas

Roof repairs and gutter repairs

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7191 26 November 1990

Burnopfield St James

Revision of heating system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7192 26 November 1990

Easington Colliery The Ascension

Replacement of chairs with pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7193 27 November 1990

Hendon St Ignatius

Repairs to stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7194 27 November 1990

Peterlee St Cuthbert

Repairs to flat roofing areas

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7195 28 November 1990

Wolviston St Peter

Introduction of polished brass baptismal jug and bowl

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7196 29 November 1990

Chilton St Aidan

Breaking up existing floor in chancel and sanctuary and relaying floor with carpet, installation of chemical damp proof course, renewal of electric wiring and re-decoration of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7197 29 November 1990

Gateshead St Edmund's Chapel

Repointing and repair of south wall boundary

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7198 29 November 1990

Great Stainton All Saints

Re-surfacing churchyard paths

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7199 29 November 1990

Hartlepool St Luke

Introduction of sanctuary chair, memorial plate, replacement of candlesticks and gold coloured ciborium for High Altar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7200 29 November 1990

Wingate Grange Holy Trinity

Introduction of a black granite memorial headstone in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7221 30 November 1990

Kimblesworth

Stripping and reslating south aisle roof, modifications of Lady chapel roof, removal of disused chimney stack, repair of all rainwater goods and general repairs to roofs of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7222 12 December 1990

Dalton-le-Dale St Andrew

Internal redecoration and cleaning organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7223 12 December 1990

Haswell St Paul

Repair of bell

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7224 13 December 1990

Bearpark St Edmund

Renewal of churchyard paths with timber edging

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7225 13 December 1990

Eighton Banks St Thomas

Introduction of new red carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7226 13 December 1990

Fatfield St George

Re-ordering of the church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7227 13 December 1990

Houghton-le-Spring St Michael and All Angels

Renewal of north aisle timbers and ceiling and north aisle gutters

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7228 13 December 1990

South Shields St Hilda

Introduction of new slate blue carpet and building of the floor in narthex area

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7229 13 December 1990

Spennymoor St Paul

Introduction of altar frontal and lectern hanging for Lady chapel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7230 14 December 1990

Castle Eden St James

New notice board in churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7231 20 December 1990

Sadberge St Andrew

Introduction of wrought iron flower pedestal

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7232 2 January 1991

Darlington St Matthew

Moving forward altar, making good back panelling, cleaning up of floor area

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7233 2 January 1991

Sedgefield

New floodlights to replace old in churchyard and digging of trench for electricity

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7234 2 January 1991

Stella

Conversion of vestry to contain toilet and washing facilities

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7235 3 January 1991

Wolviston

Setting aside an area in churchyard as garden of remembrance and memorial garden

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7236 4 January 1991

Darlington St Cuthbert

Re-bedding of paving

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7237 4 January 1991

Beamish St Andrew

Repairs to roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7238 9 January 1991

Coundon

Laying up of British Legion standard (mens section)

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7239 9 January 1991

Fatfield

Redecoration of interior

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7240 9 January 1991

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Cleaning of stonework and conservation of wall tablets

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7241 10 January 1991

Hartlepool St Aidan

Re-lighting of the church interior

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7242 10 January 1991

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Archaeological investigation of sub-floor of north transept as a preliminary to heating

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7243 10 January 1991

Beamish St Andrew

Introduction of votive candle stand

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7244 11 January 1991

East Rainton

Removal of and replacement of pews with those from Herrington

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7245 16 January 1991

Wolviston

Installation of gas supply, meter and balanced flue heater, replacement of boiler with gas fired boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7246 17 January 1991

Darlington St Matthew

Introduction of set of communion vessels and pew cushions

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7247 18 January 1991

Embleton St Mary

Licence for 21 years by incumbent to Mr J A Walsh to use portion of consecrated churchyard for a driveway to his adjoining land

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7248 23 January 1991

Durham St Giles

Removal of felt roof and making good all gutters

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7249 24 January 1991

Shadforth

Introduction of fifteen stations of the cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7250 29 January 1991

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Loan of balluster shaft to museum, disabled toilets and ramp, sign

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7251 29 January 1991

Monkwearmouth St Peter

Protection of Anglo-Saxon doorway and porch, placing of ancient grave covers in church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7252 7 February 1991

Fatfield

New lighting in interior of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7253 7 February 1991

Kelloe

Introduction of Minister's stall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7254 8 February 1991

Billingham St Aidan

New carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7255 8 February 1991

Jarrow St Paul

New window on chancel

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7256 11 February 1991

Durham St Mary the Less

Replacement of existing wooden cross and candlesticks with silver cross and candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7257 14 February 1991

Cornforth Holy Trinity

Introduction of paschal candlestick, portable font, baptismal flagon and Revised English bible

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7258 15 February 1991

Etherley St Cuthbert

Redecorations

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7259 15 February 1991

Hurworth All Saints

Overhaul of organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7260 18 February 1991

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

Re-wiring and new lighting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7261 19 February 1991

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Re-positioning of an effigy of a Knight, new heating system and laying stone paving

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7262 21 February 1991

Evenwood St Paul

Construction of wire guards to vestry and fitting security lights

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7263 25 February 1991  
Annfield Plain  
Confirming erection of two greenhouses and growing tunnels  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7264 25 February 1991  
Annfield Plain  
Erection of toilet block  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7265 26 February 1991  
Tanfield  
General repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7266 26 February 1991  
Trimdon Grange St Alban  
Roof repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7267 28 February 1991  
South Moor St George  
Introduction of four oak stools in the sanctuary  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7267a 2 March 1991  
Crook St Catherine  
Construction of meeting room, toilets and reordering  
Document - Court papers  
*Ownership history:* Not deposited: presumed retained in registry

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7268 7 March 1991  
Leadgate  
Repairs to east window  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7268a 7 March 1991  
Fatfield  
New carpets  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7269 7 March 1991  
Kelloe  
Repairs to churchyard wall  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7270 8 March 1991  
New Shildon All Saints  
Re-furbishing of church doors and redecorations  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7271 11 March 1991  
Coxhoe St Mary  
Introduction of black polished headstone in churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7272 11 March 1991

Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas

Sinking of investigatory boreholes

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7273 12 March 1991

Darlington West Cemetery

Disinterment and re-interment of cremated remains of Mrs NA Blewitt

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7274 12 March 1991

Darlington St Cuthbert

New noticeboard listing incumbents

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7275 14 March 1991

Auckland St Anne

Installation of upper floor in vestry, construction of access staircase, removal of plaster and replastering etc

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7276 14 March 1991

Darlington St Columba

Introduction of a set of fourteen fibreglass stations of the cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7277 14 March 1991

Jarrow St Paul

Granting loan of two Anglo Saxon stones to British Museum

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7278 14 March 1991

Sunderland Pennywell St Thomas

Removal of bell housing on west gable peak

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7279 14 March 1991

South Shields St Hilda

Introduction of Visitors' centre

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7280 14 March 1991

Whickham St Mary the Virgin

Installation of speech reinforcement system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7281 15 March 1991

Hartlepool St Hilda

Repairs to churchyard wall

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7282 19 March 1991

Darlington St Cuthbert

Repairs to stonework of west front

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7283 19 March 1991

Darlington St Cuthbert

Repair to lead roof

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7284 22 March 1991

Kelloe

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7285 26 March 1991

Stranton All Saints

Repair of Elizabethan chalice and paten

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7286 26 March 1991

Stranton All Saints

Disinterment and reinterment of remains of late Mrs M Shepherd

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7287 6 April 1991

Dalton-le-Dale Holy Trinity

Redecorating church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7288 6 April 1991

Durham St Cuthbert

Sanding and sealing of floor

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7289 6 April 1991

Jarrow St Mark

Cleaning and restoration of altar

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7290 6 April 1991

Norton St Mary the Virgin

Re-gilding of tower clock

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7291 11 April 1991

Bishopwearmouth The Good Shepherd

Introduction of an oak mensa

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7292 11 April 1991

Chester-le-Street

Installation of induction loop system with memorial plaque

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7293 11 April 1991

Norton St Michael and All Angels

Creation of garden of remembrance

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7294 11 April 1991

Pelton Holy Trinity

Re-arrangement of seating and new carpets

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7295 12 April 1991

Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas

Introduction of sound reinforcement system and induction loop

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7296 12 April 1991

Hartlepool St Hilda

Roof and gutter repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7297 15 April 1991

Auckland St Helen

Removal of one pew and extension of alarm system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7297a 15 April 1991

Cleadon All Saints

Repair of domed roof skylight

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7298 15 April 1991

Sunderland St Chad

Overhaul of pipe organ and additional works

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7299 16 April 1991

Ushaw Moor Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of late Mr S G Cator

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7300 16 April 1991

Bishopwearmouth Cemetery

Disintering the remains of late Mrs Elsie Nelson and reintering in Grave no. 15CC1269

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7301 17 April 1991

Longnewton

Re-roofing and guttering replacement

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7302 22 April 1991

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Boarding up of west window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7303 23 April 1991

Lanchester All Saints

Internal illumination of exterior clock face

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7304 24 April 1991

Gateshead St Chad Bensham

Installation of electronic locking and video monitoring systems

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7305 24 April 1991

Gateshead St Chad Bensham

Fitting of wall cupboard and notice boards for interior

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7306 26 April 1991

Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel

Redecoration of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7307 30 April 1991

Gateshead St Chad Bensham

Replacing of notice-board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7308 3 May 1991

South Shields St Hilda

Refurbishment of toilet facilities

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7309 7 May 1991

Greenside St John

Repairs to roof of church

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7310 9 May 1991

Fatfield St George

Replacement of existing prayer desk and two chairs, erection of new notice board and disposal of small prayer desk, two chairs and external notice board

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7311 9 May 1991

Middleton in Teesdale St Mary the Virgin

Fixing handrails to both sides of the church porch

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7312 9 May 1991

Redmarshall St Cuthbert

Introduction of telescopic flower stand

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7313 9 May 1991

Ryhope St Paul

Removal of old pipe organ, installation of new pipe organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7314 13 May 1991

Eppleton All Saints

Confirming redecoration of church interior

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7315 13 May 1991

Marley Hill St Cuthbert

Renewal of rainwater goods and redecoration of ceiling panel

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7316 15 May 1991

Heworth St Alban

Substitution of stained glass window with a stained glass memorial window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7317 22 May 1991

Auckland St Peter

Introduction of a hanging banner

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7318 23 May 1991

Darlington St Columba

Installation of infra-red security system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7319 23 May 1991

Hebburn St Cuthbert

Replacement of six chancel windows

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7320 30 May 1991

Cleadon All Saints

Reconstruction of gable and flue

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7321 31 May 1991

Whitworth

Repairs to windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7322 6 June 1991

Brandon St John the Evangelist

Sinking of test bore holes

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7323 13 June 1991

Billingham St Aidan

Provision of disabled toilet facilities

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7324 13 June 1991

Crook St Catherine

Raising the level of the path at side entrance door to lobby

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7325 13 June 1991

Langley Park All Saints

Introduction of aumbry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7326 13 June 1991

Hunwick St Paul

Installation of fifteen stations of the cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7327 13 June 1991

Monkwearmouth St Andrew

Restoration of mural painting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7328 13 June 1991

Southwick St Columba

Replacement of old carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7329 13 June 1991

Winston St Andrew

Introduction of cedar chair into churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7330 14 June 1991

Easington St Mary

Repairs to windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7331 15 June 1991

Wolviston St Peter

Repairs to extension roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7332 17 June 1991

Blackhall St Andrew

Replacement of notice board

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7333 21 June 1991

Durham St Giles

Introduction of carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7334 24 June 1991

Greatham St John the Baptist

Provision of upper room and installation of mezzanine floor

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7335 27 June 1991

Annfield Plain St Aidan

Replacement of door

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7336 27 June 1991

Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield

Repainting of bell cote

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7337 28 June 1991  
Penshaw All Saints  
Reconstruction of vestry chimney  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7338 5 July 1991  
Cornforth Holy Trinity  
Repair of windows, affixing of window protection  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7339 9 July 1991  
Birtley St John the Evangelist  
Repairs to gutters, reslating  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7340 9 July 1991  
Ryton Holy Cross  
Panel, door and silverware repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7341 11 July 1991  
Barnard Castle St Mary  
Re-roofing  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7342 11 July 1991  
Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas  
Introduction of two flower stands  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7343 11 July 1991  
Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas  
Introduction of paschal candle stand  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7344 11 July 1991  
Gainford St Mary  
New altar frontals  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7345 11 July 1991  
South Hetton Holy Trinity  
Introduction of sound reinforcement system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7346 18 July 1991  
Aycliffe St Andrew  
Repairs to glazing  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7347 18 July 1991  
Gateshead St Chad Bensham  
Over-glazing of east window  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7348 18 July 1991  
Penshaw All Saints  
Replacement of pews, introduction of fourteen stations of the cross  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7349 22 July 1991  
Castletown St Margaret  
Replacement of organ chamber floor  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7350 25 July 1991  
Benfieldside St Cuthbert  
New gas-fired boiler  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7351 25 July 1991  
East Rainton St Cuthbert  
Improvement and re-ordering of the church  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7352 29 July 1991  
Heworth St Alban  
Re-roofing  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7353 1 August 1991  
Seaton Carew Holy Trinity  
Repair of electrical installation  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7354 16 August 1991  
Cleadow All Saints  
Replacement of central heating boiler  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7355 16 August 1991  
Gateshead St Helen Low Fell  
Re-roofing  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7356 16 August 1991  
Hedgefield St Hilda  
Re-wiring  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7357 16 August 1991  
Lanchester All Saints  
Window repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7358 22 August 1991  
Cornforth Holy Trinity  
Introduction of garden of remembrance in churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7359 22 August 1991  
Kelloe St Helen  
Repair of tombs  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7360 22 August 1991  
Norton St Mary the Virgin  
Window protection  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7361 22 August 1991  
Sunderland Gill Cemetery  
Use of land for highway purposes  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7362 27 August 1991  
Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas  
Introduction of silver chalice  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7363 27 August 1991  
South Hetton Holy Trinity  
Damp proofing and internal redecoration  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7364 29 August 1991  
Durham St Oswald  
Refurbishment and refitting of clergy and choir vestries  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7365 29 August 1991  
Stockton-on-Tees St Peter  
Removal of pews  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7366 2 September 1991  
Owton Manor St James  
Vestry repair and security measures  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7367 2 September 1991  
Seaton Carew Holy Trinity  
Re-roofing  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7368 2 September 1991  
Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas  
Further boreholes around church, repair of T.S.B.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7369 3 September 1991  
Shildon St John  
Introduction of houseling benches and churchyard signs  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7370 5 September 1991  
Hartlepool St Aidan  
Floodlighting of tower  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7371 10 September 1991  
Redmarshall St Cuthbert  
Introduction of headstone into churchyard  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7372 12 September 1991  
Gateshead St Chad Bensham  
Interlocutory order - easement for drainage  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7373 12 September 1991  
Merrington St John the Evangelist  
New stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7374 12 September 1991  
Shiney Row St Oswald  
Introduction of bookcase  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7375 13 September 1991  
East Rainton St Cuthbert  
Replacement windows and window protection  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7376 13 September 1991  
Monkwearmouth St Peter  
Roof repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7377 13 September 1991  
Rekendyke St Jude  
Window repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7378 13 September 1991  
Thornley St Bartholomew Kelloe  
Grouting  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7379 13 September 1991  
West Rainton St Mary  
Repair of rainwater goods  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7380 17 September 1991  
Witton Park St Paul  
Conversion of central heating boiler to gas  
Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7380a 26 September 1991  
Stanley St Thomas  
Window repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7381 1 October 1991  
Harton St Peter  
Replacement of boiler, guttering and tracery  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7382 2 October 1991  
Coniscliffe St Edwin  
Roof repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7383 15 October 1991  
Durham St Margaret  
Repair/refurbishment of aumbry  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7384 17 October 1991  
Lumley Christ Church  
Provision of toilet facilities  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7385 21 October 1991  
Barnard Castle St Mary  
Conservation of window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7386 21 October 1991  
Darlington Holy Trinity  
Removal of pews  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7387 21 October 1991  
Darlington Holy Trinity  
Blocking up of two windows  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7388 21 October 1991  
Heighington St Michael  
Introduction of voice reinforcement system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7389 21 October 1991  
Lanchester All Saints  
Introduction of churchwardens' staves  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7390 21 October 1991  
Monkwearmouth St Peter  
Loan of statues  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7391 21 October 1991  
Sacriston St Peter  
Re-setting of kerbstones  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7392 21 October 1991  
Shildon St John  
Re-ordering  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7393 21 October 1991  
Ushaw Moor St Luke  
Re-lighting  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7394 21 October 1991  
Ushaw Moor St Luke  
Confirming rewiring  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7395 22 October 1991  
Lobley Hill All Saints  
Roof repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7396 24 October 1991  
Sedgefield St Edmund  
Refurbishment of rainwater goods  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7397 25 October 1991  
Satley  
Reservation of gravespace  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7398 29 October 1991  
Norton St Mary the Virgin  
Introduction of supplementary boiler  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7399 31 October 1991  
Sunderland St Michael  
Installation of new altar  
Document - Interlocutory Order papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7400 1 November 1991  
Greenside St John  
New heating system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7401 1 November 1991  
Stockton-on-Tees St Chad  
Introduction of painting  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7402 6 November 1991  
 Blackhall St Andrew  
 Organ overhaul  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7403 6 November 1991  
 St John's Chapel-in-Weardale  
 Roof repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7404 6 November 1991  
 South Shields St Aidan  
 Light repair, window repair and protection  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7405 6 November 1991  
 Staindrop St Mary  
 Window repair  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7406 7 November 1991  
 Heworth St Mary  
 Removal of pews  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7407 7 November 1991  
 Ryhope St Paul  
 Renovation of gravestone  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7408 7 November 1991  
 Tudhoe St David  
 Wall and roof repairs  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7409 11 November 1991  
 Lyons St Michael and All Angels  
 Introduction of tapestry  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7410 12 November 1991  
 South Shields All Saints  
 New ceiling in vestry  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7411 13 November 1991  
 Auckland St Helen  
 Church gate repair  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7412 13 November 1991  
 Sockburn All Saints  
 Window repair and protection  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7413 14 November 1991  
Auckland St Anne  
Introduction of aumbry and lamp  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7414 14 November 1991  
Gateshead St Chad Bensham  
Loan of silver  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7415 14 November 1991  
Hedgefield St Hilda  
Introduction of lectern  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7416 14 November 1991  
Lanchester All Saints  
Provision of outside light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7417 14 November 1991  
Winlaton St Paul  
Glazing and masonry repairs  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7418 15 November 1991  
Darlington St Cuthbert  
Repair of pinnacle  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7419 15 November 1991  
Hartlepool St Hilda  
Repair of churchyard wall  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7420 15 November 1991  
Monkwearmouth St Peter  
Repair of vandalised door  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7421 21 November 1991  
Crook St Catherine  
Introduction of carpets  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7422 21 November 1991  
Evenwood St Paul  
Renewal of electrical fittings  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7423 22 November 1991  
Whickham St Mary the Virgin  
Introduction of crucifix  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7424 27 November 1991  
Bearpark St Edmund  
Refurbishment of rainwater goods  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7425 27 November 1991  
Hebburn St Cuthbert  
Redecoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7426 28 November 1991  
Gibside Chapel  
Installation of experimental organ  
Document - Interlocutory Order papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7427 29 November 1991  
Aycliffe St Andrew  
Window repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7428 5 December 1991  
Auckland St Anne  
Introduction of statue  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7429 5 December 1991  
Blackhall St Andrew  
Introduction of candlesticks  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7430 5 December 1991  
Hartlepool Holy Trinity  
Window protection  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7431 9 December 1991  
Sedgefield St Edmund  
Restoration of transepts, organ chamber and roofs  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7432 9 December 1991  
Silksworth St Matthew  
Erection of dark grey granite headstone  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7433 12 December 1991  
Jarrow St Paul  
New lighting system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7434 12 December 1991  
Ryton Holy Cross  
Installation of security alarm system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7435 17 December 1991

Gateshead St Chad Bensham

Installation of pay telephone

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7436 17 December 1991

Longnewton St Mary

Repair of stonework

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7437 19 December 1991

Winston St Andrew

Installation of clear glass memorial window with inscription

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7438 19 December 1991

Greatham St John the Baptist

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7439 20 December 1991

Fir Tree St Mary the Virgin

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7440 23 December 1991

Darlington East

Rewiring

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7441 2 January 1992

Easington St Mary

Introduction of gas central heating system and gas supply

Document - Interlocutory Order papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7442 2 January 1992

Lobley Hill All Saints

Construction of plinth at front of nave; baptistry altar as nave altar; pew removal

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7443 2 January 1992

South Shields St Hilda

Re-paving of area of church land

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7444 8 January 1992

Auckland St Anne

Repair of vestry roof

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7445 8 January 1992

Middleton in Teesdale St Mary the Virgin

Organ overhaul

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7446 9 January 1992  
 Washington Holy Trinity  
 Provision of handrail  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7447 9 January 1992  
 Witton Gilbert St Michael and All Angels  
 Provision of gas supply, replacement of oil fired boiler with gas fired boiler  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7448 13 January 1992  
 Auckland St Helen  
 New notice board  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7449 13 January 1992  
 Auckland St Peter  
 Introduction of sound reinforcement system  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7450 15 January 1992  
 Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas  
 Installation of coloured lights  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7451 15 January 1992  
 Durham St Oswald  
 Window repair  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7452 16 January 1992  
 Stockton-on-Tees St Thomas  
 Introduction of sound reinforcement system  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7453 17 January 1992  
 Brancepeth St Brandon  
 New altar cross and candlesticks, loan of old cross and candlesticks  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7454 20 January 1992  
 Auckland St Anne  
 Demolition of redundant chimney  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7455 20 January 1992  
 Shiney Row St Oswald  
 Vestry wall repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7456 23 January 1992  
 Hendon St Ignatius  
 Masonry repairs and restorations  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7457 24 January 1992  
Great Stainton All Saints  
Replacement of cable  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7458 29 January 1992  
Gateshead St Chad Bensham  
Upgrading of choir vestry  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7459 30 January 1992  
Newbottle St Matthew  
Re-ordering  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7460 6 February 1992  
Hunwick St Paul  
Replacement of organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7461 6 February 1992  
Penshaw All Saints  
Creation of garden of remembrance  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7462 6 February 1992  
Shincliffe St Mary the Virgin  
Introduction of aumbry and light  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7463 6 February 1992  
Trimdon St Mary Magdalene  
Re-pointing  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7464 13 February 1992  
Annfield Plain St Aidan  
Use of unconsecrated churchyard for skill training  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7465 13 February 1992  
Bishopwearmouth St Mary Magdalene Millfield  
Replacement crucifix  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7466 13 February 1992  
Norton St Mary the Virgin  
Replacement seating  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7467 13 February 1992  
Redmarshall St Cuthbert  
Introduction of telescopic base  
Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7468 20 February 1992

Esh St Michael and All Angels

Introduction of credence table, aumbry and light

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7469 20 February 1992

South Shields St Hilda

Positioning of grave marker in church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7470 24 February 1992

Auckland St Helen

Repair and protection of sanctuary window

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7471 24 February 1992

Darlington St Matthew

Introduction of M U Tapestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7472 25 February 1992

Eppleton All Saints

Confirming repair of church roof, replacement of stone cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7473 3 March 1992

Sunderland St Chad

Re-pointing, repainting and refurbishment of rainwater goods

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7474 5 March 1992

Castletown St Margaret

Introduction of paschal candle stand

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7475 5 March 1992

Cockerton St Mary

Re-decoration of church exterior

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7476 5 March 1992

Darlington East

Upgrading of lighting

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7477 5 March 1992

Hamsterley St James

General improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7478 5 March 1992

Lamesley St Andrew

Installation of communion rail gates

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7479 5 March 1992  
 Pelton Holy Trinity  
 Introduction of electronic peal of bells  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7480 5 March 1992  
 Rowlands Gill St Barnabas  
 Vestry ceiling repair  
 Document - Interlocutory Order papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7481 11 March 1992  
 Norton St Mary the Virgin  
 Introduction of new altar table  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7482 13 March 1992  
 Aycliffe St Andrew  
 Roof repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7483 13 March 1992  
 Forest and Frith St James the Less  
 Roof repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7484 13 March 1992  
 Lynesack St John the Evangelist  
 Introduction of memorial plaque  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7485 17 March 1992  
 Darlington East  
 Redecoration  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7486 17 March 1992  
 Trimdon St Mary Magdalene  
 Introduction of memorial book stand  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7487 19 March 1992  
 Washington Holy Trinity  
 New heating system  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7488 20 March 1992  
 Merrington St John the Evangelist  
 Introduction of two safes  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7489 23 March 1992  
 Annfield Plain St Aidan  
 Window repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7490 26 March 1992

Consett Christ Church

Removal of boiler, use of vestry as parish office

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7491 27 March 1992

Staindrop, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Protection of Neville Tomb. The temporary protection to be removed within 12 months or within such extended period as the Chancellor may specify in writing.

See also faculty numbered 07697 - correspondence held with 07491.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7492 27 March 1992

Winston St Andrew

Window renewal

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7493 31 March 1992

Evenwood St Paul

Reinstatement of part of churchyard wall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7494 31 March 1992

Spennymoor St Paul

Redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7495 1 April 1992

Eppleton All Saints

Roof repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7496 2 April 1992

Bearpark St Edmund

Introduction of memorial book display case

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7497 2 April 1992

East Rainton St Cuthbert

Introduction of priest's desk, seat, pulpit, chair and prie-dieu

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7498 2 April 1992

Jarrow Grange Christ Church

Window repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7499 2 April 1992

Lumley Christ Church

Filling in of openings

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7500 2 April 1992  
Sadberge St Andrew  
Stonework replacement, window repair, extra lighting  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7501 3 April 1992  
Horden St Mary  
Refurbishment of rainwater goods, roof repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7502 6 April 1992  
Bearpark St Edmund  
Window cills replacement  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7503 9 April 1992  
Barnard Castle St Mary  
Repair of 17th century chalice  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7504 9 April 1992  
Bishopwearmouth The Good Shepherd  
Replacement of exterior doors  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7505 9 April 1992  
Ebchester St Ebba  
Replacement organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7506 9 April 1992  
Gainford St Mary  
Repair of churchyard path  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7507 9 April 1992  
Grangetown St Aidan  
Introduction of acolyte tapers  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7508 9 April 1992  
Tanfield St Margaret of Antioch  
Introduction of plaque  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7509 9 April 1992  
West Rainton St Mary  
Introduction of electronic peal of bells  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7510 14 April 1992  
Stanley St Thomas  
Demolition of outhouse, window protection  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7511 16 April 1992

Consett Christ Church

Introduction of memorial book, bookcase and Mothers' Union banner case

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7512 16 April 1992

Witton Park

Introduction of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7513 23 April 1992

Hamsterley St James

Levelling of churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7514 23 April 1992

South Shields St Hilda

Installation of two wall heaters, provision of sound reinforcement system, introduction of portable lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7515 11 May 1992

Aycliffe St Andrew

Introduction of bench seat to churchyard extension

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7516 11 May 1992

Collierley St Thomas Hare Law

Bell repair

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7517 11 May 1992

Kelloe St Helen

Introduction of font cover

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7518 14 May 1992

East Rainton St Cuthbert

Introduction of electronic organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7519 14 May 1992

Preston-on-Tees All Saints

Car park extension

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7520 18 May 1992

Fir Tree St Mary the Virgin

Introduction of fifteen stations of the cross

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7521 20 May 1992

Blackhall St Andrew

Re-roofing, bell repair

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7522 21 May 1992

Jarrow St Mark

Introduction of clergy desk and chair including plaque

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7523 21 May 1992

Trimdon St Mary Magdalene

Introduction of commemorative stone in east graveyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7524 27 May 1992

East Boldon St George

General repairs and upkeep

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7525 27 May 1992

Staindrop St Mary

Extension of anti-frost heating tapes

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7526 4 June 1992

Thornley St Bartholomew Kelloe

General alterations

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7527 4 June 1992

Trimdon Grange St Alban

Introduction of ciborium

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7528 10 June 1992

Sunderland Pennywell St Thomas

Confirming installation of vestry window bars

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7529 11 June 1992

Coxhoe St Mary

Replacement boiler and new gas service pipe

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7530 11 June 1992

Stranton All Saints

General repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7531 11 June 1992

Westgate St Andrew

Replacement boiler, asbestos removal, erection of oil storage tank

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7532 11 June 1992

Willington St Stephen

Introduction of plaque

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7533 17 June 1992  
Coniscliffe St Edwin  
Introduction of paschal candle stand  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7534 22 June 1992  
Bishopwearmouth St Mark Millfield  
Organ overhaul  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7535 24 June 1992  
Jarrow St Paul  
Re-decoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7536 24 June 1992  
Merrington St John the Evangelist  
Replacement of lead on tower roof; replacement of flag pole; repair of access stairs to roof  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7537 24 June 1992  
Preston-on-Tees All Saints  
Roof and rainwater goods repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7538 25 June 1992  
Preston-on-Tees All Saints  
Church extension  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7539 2 July 1992  
Durham St Giles  
To dig an exploratory hole in the south aisle  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7540 2 July 1992  
Harton St Peter  
Introduction of new carpets  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7541 2 July 1992  
Hebburn St Oswald  
Introduction of paschal candlestand and cruets  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7542 2 July 1992  
Staindrop St Mary  
Introduction of electronic organ  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7543 2 July 1992  
 Staindrop St Mary  
 Introduction of wrought iron paschal candleholder, wrought iron advent wreath stand  
 and two notice boards  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7544 6 July 1992  
 Haswell St Paul  
 Re-ordering  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7545 7 July 1992  
 Gateshead St Helen Low Fell  
 Repair to Joicey door  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7546 7 July 1992  
 Grangetown St Aidan  
 Roof repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7547 7 July 1992  
 Ryhope St Paul  
 Restoration of stonework  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7548 8 July 1992  
 Fir Tree St Mary the Virgin  
 Repairs to lighting  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7549 10 July 1992  
 Shadforth St Cuthbert  
 Re-ordering  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7550 14 July 1992  
 Swalwell Holy Trinity  
 Roof repairs  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7551 16 July 1992  
 Durham St Margaret  
 Repair of path and copings  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7552 16 July 1992  
 Monkwearmouth St Peter  
 Repair of broken windows  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7553 29 July 1992  
 Hebburn St John  
 Introduction of anti-intruder measures  
 Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7554 30 July 1992  
 Durham St Margaret  
 Repair to churchyard wall  
 Document - Interlocutory Order papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7555 30 July 1992  
 East Boldon St George  
 Introduction of fire alarm system  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7556 3 August 1992  
 Dunston St Nicholas  
 Construction of bookshelves  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7557 3 August 1992  
 Hartlepool St Hilda  
 Demolition of disused urinal  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7558 5 August 1992  
 South Westoe St Michael and All Angels  
 Panelling in balcony and lighting  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7559 6 August 1992  
 Southwick St Columba  
 General re-ordering  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7560 11 August 1992  
 Durham St Margaret  
 Repairs to path and wall  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7561 12 August 1992  
 Gateshead St Helen Low Fell  
 Vestry toilet repair  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7562 12 August 1992  
 Harton St Peter  
 Redecoration  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7563 12 August 1992  
 New Shildon All Saints  
 Repairs to windows  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7564 13 August 1992  
 Darlington St Mark  
 Electrical installation and sound reinforcement system  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7565 13 August 1992

Trimdon St Mary Magdalene

Re-lighting and re-wiring

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7566 14 August 1992

Leadgate St Ives

Repairs to windows

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7567 14 August 1992

South Shields St Hilda

Repairs to glazing and redecoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7568 17 August 1992

Jarrow St Paul

Display of Anglo-Saxon sculptures

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7569 17 August 1992

South Shields St Stephen

Introduction of two brass vases and a copper bowl

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7569a 18 August 1992

Darlington St Cuthbert

Repairs to stained glass

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7570 18 August 1992

Stella St Cuthbert

Restoration of processional cross

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7571 20 August 1992

Coxhoe St Mary

Reinforced flooring

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7572 20 August 1992

Tow Law St Philip and St James

Provision of gas supply, replacement of boiler

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7573 24 August 1992

Staindrop St Mary

Roof repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7574 25 August 1992

Norton St Michael and All Angels

Overhaul of organ

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7575 25 August 1992  
Silksworth St Matthew  
Introduction of representation of Madonna and Child  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7576 25 August 1992  
Wolviston  
Repair of fence  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7577 26 August 1992  
Bishopwearmouth The Good Shepherd  
Roof repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7578 26 August 1992  
Stranton All Saints  
Pipe repair  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7579 27 August 1992  
Lobley Hill All Saints  
Introduction of overhead screen  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7580 2 September 1992  
Bearpark St Edmund  
Provision of gas supply and gas meter  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7581  
Middleton in Teesdale St Mary the Virgin  
Window repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7582 4 September 1992  
Rekendyke St Jude  
Dry rot treatment  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7583 7 September 1992  
Whickham St Mary the Virgin  
Re-ordering  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7584 16 September 1992  
Blackhill St Aidan  
Redecoration of exterior doors  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7585 16 September 1992  
Cockfield St Mary  
Removal of asbestos lagging, replacement of defunct pipes  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7586 17 September 1992  
Durham St Margaret  
Railings repair, replacement of south door  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7587 23 September 1992  
Gateshead St Cuthbert Bensham  
Removal of altar and choir stalls  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7588 23 September 1992  
Stella St Cuthbert  
Chalice restoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7589 23 September 1992  
Winlaton St Paul  
Window protection  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7590 24 September 1992  
Brandon St John the Evangelist  
Re-roofing  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7591 24 September 1992  
Penshaw All Saints  
Introduction of altar and choir stalls  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7592 24 September 1992  
Stella St Cuthbert  
Introduction of piano  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7593 28 September 1992  
Sunderland Pennywell St Thomas  
Damp-proofing  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7594 1 October 1992  
Hartlepool St Aidan  
Repair of stained glass windows  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7595 1 October 1992  
Lanchester All Saints  
Church extension  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7596 1 October 1992  
Lanchester All Saints  
Introduction of Lady altar and altar ornaments; re-carpeting  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7597 1 October 1992  
Sedgefield St Edmund  
Creation of ramp  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7598 1 October 1992  
Whitburn  
Central heating boiler replacement and associated works  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7599 6 October 1992  
Sedgefield St Edmund  
Creation of meeting area  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7600 8 October 1992  
Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel  
Provision of sound reinforcement system and induction loop system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7601 8 October 1992  
Cleodon All Saints  
Provision of shelves for pews  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7602 8 October 1992  
Crook St Catherine  
Introduction of two cruets and lavabo bowl  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7603 8 October 1992  
Gateshead St Helen Low Fell  
Provision of sound reinforcement system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7604 8 October 1992  
Spennymoor St Paul  
Introduction of oak pedestal  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7605 15 October 1992  
Auckland St Anne  
Window and aumbry repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7606 15 October 1992  
Billingham St Aidan  
Introduction of tapestry, altar frontals and prayer corner  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7607 15 October 1992  
Hurworth All Saints  
Stonework restoration  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7608 20 October 1992  
 Southwick St Columba  
 Roof repairs and redecoration  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7609 22 October 1992  
 Auckland St Peter  
 Unknown  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7610 26 October 1992  
 Hunwick St Paul  
 Window repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7611 29 October 1992  
 Bearpark St Edmund  
 Renewal of window sills  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7612 29 October 1992  
 Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel  
 Provision of toilet facility etc  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7613 29 October 1992  
 Bishopwearmouth St Nicholas  
 Provision of gas supply and gas-fired boiler  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7614 29 October 1992  
 Felling Christ Church  
 Provision of creche and toilet facilities  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7615 29 October 1992  
 Redmarshall St Cuthbert  
 Refurbishment of rainwater goods  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7616 29 October 1992  
 Wingate Grange Holy Trinity  
 Conversion of heating system to mains natural gas  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7617 2 November 1992  
 Whitworth  
 Confirming introduction of carpet, chalice and paten  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7618 3 November 1992  
 Stranton All Saints  
 New carpet  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7619 4 November 1992

Hartlepool St Hilda

Churchyard wall repair

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7620 5 November 1992

Burnmoor St Barnabas

Disinterment and reinterment of the remains of the late Margaret Wilson

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7621 5 November 1992

Chilton Moor St Andrew

Introduction of electronic piano

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7622 5 November 1992

Collierley St Thomas Hare Law

Vestry roof repair

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7623 5 November 1992

Darlington St Cuthbert

Introduction of memorial plaque into churchyard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7624 5 November 1992

Grindon St James

Introduction of various movable items from the redundant church of Embleton

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7625 5 November 1992

Harton St Peter

Introduction of security gate

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7626 5 November 1992

Hunwick St Paul

Introduction of two stained glass windows and window protection

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7627 5 November 1992

Jarrow Grange Christ Church

Stonework repair

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7628 9 November 1992

Fatfield St George

Refurbishment and re-decoration of office and vestry

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7629 12 November 1992

Witton Park St Paul

Provision of steel gates

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7630 12 November 1992  
 Witton Park St Paul  
 Introduction of stained glass window  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7631 16 November 1992  
 Auckland St Andrew  
 Introduction of centre section for communion rail  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7632 16 November 1992  
 Auckland St Anne  
 Introduction of floodlighting  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7633 16 November 1992  
 Auckland St Anne  
 Introduction of matching bookcase  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7634 17 November 1992  
 Gateshead St Chad Bensham  
 Roof repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7635 17 November 1992  
 Gateshead Fell St John  
 Vestry ceiling repair  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7636 17 November 1992  
 Lanchester All Saints  
 Stonework and glass repair  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7637 19 November 1992  
 Aycliffe St Andrew  
 Re-wiring and re-lighting  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7638 19 November 1992  
 Harton St Peter  
 Introduction of pulpit staircase handrail  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7639 19 November 1992  
 Norton St Mary the Virgin  
 Stained glass window repair  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7640 28 November 1992  
 Witton Gilbert St Michael and All Angels  
 Introduction of sound reinforcement and loop system  
 Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7641 30 November 1992  
Witton-le-Wear St Philip and St James  
Replacement of defunct oil-fired boiler with new oil-fired boiler  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7642 9 December 1992  
Darlington St Cuthbert  
Repairs to the north east pinnacle  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7643 10 December 1992  
Eppleton All Saints  
Window repairs  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7644 5 January 1993  
Brancepeth St Brandon  
Conversion of heating system to gas and provision of gas supply  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7645 5 January 1993  
Easington St Mary  
Provision of cupboard to contain gas meter  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7646 5 January 1993  
Hunwick St Paul  
Laying of pipe through churchyard  
Document - Interlocutory Order papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7647 5 January 1993  
Sadberge St Andrew  
Removal of back of clergy stall  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7648 5 January 1993  
Stella St Cuthbert  
Introduction of memorial bookcase and tapestry  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7649 5 January 1993  
Deaf Hill cum Langdale St Paul  
Provision of gas supply  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7650 5 January 1993  
Whickham St Mary the Virgin  
Memorial bookcase  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7651 8 January 1993  
Seaton Carew Holy Trinity  
Redecoration and recarpeting  
Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7652 11 January 1993

Castle Eden St James

Removal of pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7653 11 January 1993

South Shields St Stephen

Relaying of churchyard paths

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7654 11 January 1993

Staindrop St Mary

Window protection

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7655 12 January 1993

Hebburn St Cuthbert

Change of heating system and re-ordering

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7656 12 January 1993

Merrington St John the Evangelist

Conversion of boiler to gas; provision of gas supply

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7657 13 January 1993

Newton Aycliffe St Clare

Introduction of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7658 14 January 1993

Dawdon St Hild and St Helen

Introduction of representation of Our Lady of Walsingham

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7659 19 January 1993

Wingate Grange Holy Trinity

Introduction of piano, credence table, safe and portable lectern

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7660 20 January 1993

Auckland St Anne

New heating system in north aisle

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7661 20 January 1993

Langley Park All Saints

Roof repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7662 20 January 1993

Jarrow St Paul

Upgrading of floodlighting system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7662a 20 January 1993  
 Stranton All Saints  
 Flagpole replacement  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7662b 20 January 1993  
 Whitworth  
 Stonework repairs  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7663 25 January 1993  
 Bishopwearmouth St Gabriel  
 Organ overhaul  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7664 26 January 1993  
 Auckland St Peter  
 Window protection  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7665 26 January 1993  
 Kimblesworth St Philip and St James  
 Internal re-decoration  
 Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7666 28 January 1993  
 Heworth St Mary  
 Confirming roof repairs  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7667 4 February 1993  
 Hartlepool St Luke  
 Provision of church extension and car parking facilities, vestry conversion  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7668 4 February 1993  
 Middleton St George St Laurence  
 Introduction of rules governing memorials in the garden of remembrance  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7669 8 February 1993  
 Croxdale St Bartholomew  
 Re-wiring  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7670 8 February 1993  
 Middleton St George St Laurence  
 Organ overhaul; introduction of free standing electronic piano  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7671 9 February 1993  
 Seaham St Mary the Virgin  
 New heating system  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7672 10 February 1993

Chilton Moor St Andrew

Roof repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7673 11 February 1993

Staindrop St Mary

Laying out of disused burial ground under the Open Spaces Act 1906

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7674 15 February 1993

Shadforth St Cuthbert

Introduction and disposal of various items

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7675 16 February 1993

Dipton St John the Evangelist

Vestry window repair

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7676 17 February 1993

Merrington St John the Evangelist

Internal re-decoration

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7677 18 February 1993

Bishopwearmouth Christ Church

Roof repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7678 18 February 1993

Darlington East St John

Storm damage repairs

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7679 18 February 1993

Fatfield St George

Removal of plastic fence from grave

Document - Court papers

*Ownership history:* Not deposited: presumed retained in registry

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7680 4 March 1993

Auckland St Anne

Window protection

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7681 4 March 1993

Gateshead St Chad Bensham

Introduction of Mothers' Union banner, disposal of old banners

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7682 4 March 1993

Chilton Moor St Andrew

Removal of metal gate and ironwork

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7683 4 March 1993

Darlington Holy Trinity

Blocking up of window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7684 4 March 1993

Easington St Mary

Masonry repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7685 4 March 1993

Evenwood St Paul

Window protection, removal of pews

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7686 8 March 1993

Collierley St Thomas Hare Law

Confirming window protection

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7687 8 March 1993

Staindrop St Mary

Conservation of hatchments

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7688 11 March 1993

Lyons St Michael and All Angels

Introduction of window protection and new door locks

Document - Archdeacon's certificate papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7689 11 March 1993

Lyons St Michael and All Angels

Confirming window repairs; extension to alarm system; new inner door lock

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7690 11 March 1993

Newbottle St Matthew

Introduction of new communion plate

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7691 11 March 1993

Shildon St John

Introduction of tapestries

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7692 15 March 1993

Auckland St Peter

Introduction of pulpit staircase handrail

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7693 16 March 1993

Aycliffe St Andrew

Sound reinforcement system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7694 16 March 1993

Harton St Peter

Introduction of security measures

Document - Interlocutory Order papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7695 19 March 1993

Lanchester All Saints

Confirming disinterment and re-interment of human remains

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7696 23 March 1993

Bishopwearmouth St Luke Pallion

External stonework repair

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7697 23 March 1993

Staindrop, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Protection of Neville Tomb. The temporary protection to be removed within 12 months or within such extended period as the Chancellor may specify in writing.

All correspondence kept with faculty numbered 07491

Document - Faculty papers

*Related material in other DUL collections: See also -*

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7491.: Staindrop, Church of St. Mary the Virgin, 27 March 1992

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7698 25 March 1993

Lobley Hill All Saints

Window protection

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7699 25 March 1993

Winlaton St Paul

Redecoration, replacement of doors leading from west end porch to church, introduction of memorial book display case

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7700 28 March 1993

Southwick Holy Trinity

Floodlighting of church

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7701 29 March 1993

Aycliffe St Andrew

Reservation of a grave space

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7702 31 March 1993

Coniscliffe St Edwin

Reservation of a gravespace

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7703 31 March 1993

Coniscliffe St Edwin

Reservation of a gravespace

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7704 31 March 1993  
Monkwearmouth St Peter  
Conservation of sculpture  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7705 1 April 1993  
Ferryhill St Luke  
Stonework repair  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7706 6 April 1993  
Eppleton All Saints  
Roof repairs  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7707 8 April 1993  
Norton St Mary the Virgin  
Introduction of two new servers' chairs  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7708 13 April 1993  
Witton-le-Wear St Philip and St James  
Internal redecoration  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7709 14 April 1993  
Sacriston St Peter  
Minor roof repairs  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7710 14 April 1993  
Shincliffe St Mary the Virgin  
Introduction of stained glass window  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7711 14 April 1993  
South Shields St Stephen  
Replacement of sound reinforcement system  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7712 15 April 1993  
Darlington East St John  
Introduction of ciborium, redecoration of notice board  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7713 15 April 1993  
Shadforth St Cuthbert  
Introduction of new notice-board  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7714 16 April 1993  
Spennymoor St Paul  
Introduction of altar frontal  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7715 20 April 1993

Seaham St Mary the Virgin

Window protection

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7716 26 April 1993

Durham St Nicholas

Extension of shop

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7717 26 April 1993

Esh St Michael and All Angels

New heating system, curtains, polycarbonate overglazing and window repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7718 29 April 1993

Castleside St John

Introduction of stained glass window

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7719 4 May 1993

Durham St Oswald

Upgrading of lightning conductor and provision of handrail to boilerhouse steps

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7720 4 May 1993

Shildon St John

Provision of fire escape

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7721 10 May 1993

Aycliffe St Andrew

Introduction of altar frontal cupboard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7722 13 May 1993

Stanley St Thomas

Repairs and alterations to the electrical installation

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7723 17 May 1993

Lumley Christ Church

Minor vestry improvements

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7724 18 May 1993

Sherburn St Mary

Major re-ordering and refurbishment

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7725 20 May 1993

Chester-le-Street St Mary and St Cuthbert

Introduction of joists to bell ringing chamber floor

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7726 20 May 1993

Hartlepool St Hilda

To introduce polycarbonate window protection and a security alarm system

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7727 20 May 1993

Spennymoor St Paul

To replace the north aisle carpet

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7728 20 May 1993

Spennymoor St Paul

To introduce a stained glass roundel, window protection and plaque

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7729 21 May 1993

Chopwell St John the Evangelist

Introduction of aumbry and aumbry lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7730 21 May 1993

Grangetown St Aidan

Introduction on a pair of carved oak candlesticks

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7731 21 May 1993

Winlaton St Paul

Replace the communion rail, introduce a carpet runner

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7732 1 June 1993

Eggleston Holy Trinity

Introduction of pewter communion plate

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7733 1 June 1993

Kelloe St Helen

Introduction of safe and communion plate

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7734 1 June 1993

Monkwearmouth St Peter

To introduce an aumbry and aumbry lamp

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7735 4 June 1993

Houghton-le-Spring St Michael and All Angels

To introduce new organ console doors and supporting rails

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7736 9 June 1993

Darlington St Cuthbert

Replacement of cupboard

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7737 11 June 1993

Croxdale St Bartholomew

Setting aside an area of land for the interment of cremated remains

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7738 14 June 1993

Middleton in Teesdale St Mary the Virgin

To introduce a Paschal candlestick and sanctuary chair

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7739 14 June 1993

Newbottle St Matthew

Removal of plywood cross, introduction of steel gates, window repairs and the provision of overglazing

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7740 17 June 1993

Darlington St James

Infilling of arches, removal of pipe organ, introduction of electronic organ

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7741 17 June 1993

Ryton Holy Cross

Introduction of mining disaster memorial

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7742 18 June 1993

Spennymoor, St. Paul, Church of St. Paul

Locate leak in heating system with possible excavation of floor in chancel & vestry areas.

Repair leak. Restore the floors.

Further Order granted on 20th August 1993.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7743 18 June 1993

Wingate Grange, Church of Holy Trinity

Introduction of electronic keyboard instrument.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Instrument will need to be insured.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7744 22 June 1993

Pelton, Church of Holy Trinity

Re-decorate church following smoke damage. Walls - soft white matt emulsion. Egg shell gloss on lower dado. Vestry walls - grey matt emulsion. Woodwork in vestry - matching grey gloss.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7745 23 June 1993

Chester-le-Street, Church of St. Mary & St. Cuth.

Re-wire the church. Re-design the lighting system in the church.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Cable runs out of sight or, if not poss - discreet & painted to match background

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7746 24 June 1993

Durham, St. Margaret, Church of St. Margaret

Introduction of Madonna statue and child to be fixed to SE pillar of nave adjoining Lady Chapel. To be bronze in colour.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Under supervision of inspecting architect. Is NOT to medieval stonework.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7747 24 June 1993

West Rainton, Church of St. Mary

Re-furbishment of W end of church. Remove existing areas of concrete flooring & cover area with new timber floor. Re-position font under W window. Cover whole floor with polypropylene contract carpet to match centre aisle carpet.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7748 25 June 1993

Stockton, Church of St. Thomas

Repair roof to S aisle. Restore weather vane. Replace pinnacle cap stone to SE corner of tower complete with the said restored weather vane.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7749 1 July 1993

Forest & Frith, Churchyard of St. James the Less

Taking down of NE churchyard wall & associated shed. Wall re-built on a line 25 feet further N. This is to enlarge existing churchyard to accommodate more burials.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Wall to be re-built as dry stone wall; coping stones may be set in mortar.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7750 1 July 1993

South Shields, Church of St. Aidan (Redundant)

Demolition of church hall. Clean & tidy E end after demolition. Protective window guards for E windows. Interlocutory Order for demolition of church hall. Order still leaves open their position vis a vis the local authority.

Modifications were required before this faculty was granted.

Protective wire guards-until further order. Leave to amend petition.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7751 12 July 1993

Washington, Church of Holy Trinity

Replacement of door between chancel & choir vestry to be hung in existing frame which has been sealed for some years. Door constructed to match original door. New steps & handrail to accommodate change in levels between vestry & chancel.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Faculty must specify which is the relevant door.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7752 15 July 1993

Darlington, St. Matt. & St. Luke, Church of St. Mat

Disposal of surplus communion plate to Lesotho. Said plate comprised of an altar cross, two candlesticks with loose tops, a alms dish, a flagon, a chalice, a wafer box and tops. If any items donated to St Lukes, the donors & relatives - specially cited.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7753 15 July 1993  
Dinsdale, Church of St. John the Baptist  
Overhaul & cleaning of organ.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7754 15 July 1993  
Sadberge, Church of St. Andrew  
Overhaul of pipe organ to include addition of rank of pipes inside existing organ case in order to extend pedal stop & substitutino of existing pedal board for second hand pedal board of similar age and dimensions.  
The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application  
Insurer's approval to be shown to Registrar.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7755 19 July 1993  
Ryhope, Church of St. Paul  
Temp removal of pews in S transept to back of church. Set aside floorboards, remove weakened joists etc & replace with sound treated timber. Re-lay floorboards & replace pews. Isolate from contact with walls by insertion of dpc.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7756 20 July 1993  
Consett, Church of Christ Church  
Introduction of internal storm porch into entrance porch on ground floor of tower - to be constructed in redwood & glass. Final finish to be grained & varnished to march existing finishes within entrance porch.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7757 22 July 1993  
Auckland, St. Helen, Church of St. Helen  
Polycarbonate overglazing to 15 window openings. Repair lead roof cover to S of nave by lead burning. Security ridge cover. Check flashing to N side. Investigate suspected leak in central heating pipework under nave floor & repair radiator.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7758 2 August 1993  
Egglescliffe, Church of St. John the Baptist  
Repair glazing. Provision of Lexan polycarbonate overglazing to all windows.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7759 8 August 1993  
Blackhall, Church of St. Andrew  
Re-slating of side aisles and porch.  
If scaffolding is to be used - Registrar to see insurer's letter of approval.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7760 8 August 1993

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Mary the Less

Re-build vestry. Improve altar floor expansion joint & crack in wall at SW corner of nave. New security grill to N facing chancel window. Interior re-decoration & external rainwater goods. Re-wire & re-light church.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Archaeological oversight of below floor works. Brick approved by DAC architect .

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7761 8 August 1993

Gateshead, Low Fell, Church of St. Helen

Repair plain leaded light in vestry of church. Provide protective overglazing. Provide replacement churchyard notice-board.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7762 8 August 1993

Grindon, Church of St. James

Provision of mains gas supply and mains water supply. Removal of existing oil tank.

Installation of gas fired boiler. Introduction of meter chamber in corner of churchyard.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7763 8 August 1993

High Spen & Rowlands Gill, Church of St. Patrick

Re-wiring of church. Re-lighting of church with wall mounted tungsten halogen floodlights & spots to replace pendant units.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7764 8 August 1993

St John's Chapel, Church of St. John the Baptist

Re-decoration of church interior. Replace two infra-red radiant heaters with fan convectors at lower level & to remove a 3rd radiant heater from vestry. Installation of 13 amp switched socket outlet.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7765 8 August 1993

South Hetton, Church of Holy Trinity

Introduction of new Mothers' Union banner.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7766 8 August 1993

Westgate, Church of St. Andrew

Re-decoration of church interior.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7767 13 August 1993

Eppleton, Church of All Saints

Introduction of sound reinforcement system.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7768 18 August 1993

Bishopwearmouth, St Gabriel, Bishopwearmouth Cemetery

Introduction of stone flagged area & memorial seat on right hand side of path leading to main door of church.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Any memorial inscription or plaque must be approved by Chancellor.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7769 18 August 1993

Hartlepool, Churchyard of St. Hilda

Repair of north east corner of churchyard wall.

Interlocutory Order granted on 20th May 1993.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7770 19 August 1993

Staindrop, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Authorisation of licence labelled "A". Confirm works carried out by Durham County

Council on land of adjacent to church. Re-paving area in York flags. Laying granite setts to form drive. Access and exit points controlled by chain & bollards

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7771 20 August 1993

South Shields, Church of St. Hilda

Introduction of Laudian carpet & seasonal throw-over frontals. Construction of WC cubicle within vestry for disabled persons & provide sink in the vestry.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7772 23 August 1993

Repair of W Rose window - erection & later removal of scaffolding. Remove wire mesh & to clean glass. Repair/replace metal cartwheel. Protective treatment of metalwork.

Repair stone tracery & glazing. 6mm polycarbonate lexan glazing.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Insurer's approval to be shown to Registrar.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7774 27 August 1993

Darlington, East, Church of St. John the Evan.

Replace the door to the below ground boilerhouse & to provide a safety security cage over access steps to said boiler house. Replace altar frontals with seasonal colours in gathered style brocade & include matching pulpit falls.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7775 2 September 1993

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Introduction of new carpet to cover that part of the floor of church shaded red on plan of church labelled "A".

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7776 9 September 1993

Bishopwearmouth, Millfield, Church of St. Mark

Disposal of choir & clergy stalls from chancel. Raise level of chancel floor. Introduce new seating & kneelers. Introduction of new carpetting.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7777 9 September 1993

Staindrop, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Conservation of monuments:- Ralph Neville Monument; Sophia Duchess of Cleveland Memorial; floor slab to the Third Duke of Cleveland. A full record (both written & photographic) must be made.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Archaeological supervision of Dr Cambridge or as DAC may nominate.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7778 13 September 1993

Stanley, Church of Beamish, St. Andrew

Re-decoration of church interior.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7779 22 September 1993

Auckland, St. Andrew w St. Anne, Church of St And

Provision of an iron panel to be fixed above gates to the porchway of the main entrance.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Modifications were required before this faculty was granted.

Sleeve anchors are altered to stainless steel sleeve anchors.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7780 22 September 1993

Darlington, St. Matt.& St. Luke, Church of St. Mat

Installation of intruder alarm system.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7781 22 September 1993

Gainford, Church of St. Mary

Convert S porch to WC. Remove pews & wood floor from W end behind arches full width & renew installing 2 joinery storage units & sink unit. Assoc heating, lighting & plumbing.

Renew lighting E of arches (as above) in N & S aisles.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Underground & underfloor works - supervision of archaeologist nominated by DAC.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7782 22 September 1993

Trimdon, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Introduction pair of glass cruets, an aumbry curtain & an altar frontal veil and burse in green Lichfield Rose design material with gold trim.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7783 22 September 1993

Trimdon, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Re-decoration of church interior.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7784 22 September 1993

Wolviston, Church of St. Peter

Re-position 15 slates S side; replace 5 missing. Re-seal 16 gutter joints on S. Re-lift downcomers on S & re-fix in opposing direction. Gutter bracket below bell tower. 4 eaves slates on N side. 6 slates on N side & re-point 1 on E parapet.

Also report on soakers.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7785 28 September 1993

Bishopwearmouth, Church of St. Nicholas

Introduction of altar frontal and fall.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7786 28 September 1993

Newbottle, Church of St. Matthew

Introduction of intruder alarm system.

If bars are required, petition will need amendment & DAC advice required.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7787 4 October 1993

Auckland, St. Helen, Church of St. Helen

Replace roof slates. Re-point ridge tiles & stonework. Re-plaster two small areas of interior.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Contractor to obtain approval of mortar mix from QI arch or from DAC Sec/Chair.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7788 4 October 1993

South Shields, Church of St. Hilda

Replace heating system with direct gas-fired system. New gas supply & meter to base of tower - existing one to be cut off. New system to include provision of 2 units situated in SW & NW corner of W gallery respectively.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7789 5 October 1993

Easington, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Re-wiring of church & to improve the lighting scheme & to replace & augment the power socket outlets. Re-decorate the interior of the church in limewash.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7790 5 October 1993

Stanley, Church of Craghead, St. Thomas (Redundant)

Re-decorate vestry interior in same colour.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7791 6 October 1993

Holmside, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Introduction of silver plated chalice & paten.

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7792 11 October 1993

Satley, Church of St. Cuthbert

Replacement of defective roofing felt on tower with mastic asphalt. Re-point weathered parapet stonework.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7793 14 October 1993

Hedgefield, Church of St. Hilda

Polycarbonate overglazing to E window; W window; all on N side including vestry & lower vestry windows. To be 6mm lexan sheet, fitted with brass clips & screws in external reveal, cut to shape to allow air gap all around.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7794 18 October 1993

Great Aycliffe, Church of Aycliffe, St. Andrew

Introduction of stained oak font lid with a wrought iron lifting ring & dedication plaque in brass.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7795 18 October 1993

Harton, Church of St. Peter

Introduction of polycarbonate overglazing.

Interlocutory Order granted on 20th August 1993.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7796 19 October 1993

Wolviston, Churchyard of St. Peter

Reservation of gravespace for sole burial place of Valerie Bunn & David John Bunn.

Plot is that shown on plan filed with petition. Plot to be reserved for a period of 100 years.

No need for Citation. Incumbent's consent required - then faculty to issue.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7797 25 October 1993

Easington Colliery, Church of The Ascension

Remove & brick up two windows in W gable & to reduce in height the central window in W gable. Replace the W entrance door with new doors of increased height.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7798 25 October 1993

Stanley, Church of Craghead, St. Thomas (Redundant)

Repair broken & damaged leaded light window in vestry. Replace damaged vestry door.

Replace damaged church safe. Replace damaged leaded light window in priest's vestry.

Repair broken & damaged leaded lights in nave.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7799 8 November 1993

Bensham, Church of St. Chad

Installation of wash hand basin in kitchen of the community project.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7800 8 November 1993

Cockerton, Church of St. Mary

Restoration of Makin electronic organ by replacement & modernisation of electronics in replacement console & removal of redundant tone-wheel generators & cabinet.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7801 8 November 1993

Eppleton, Church of All Saints

Introduction of stand for votive lights.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7802 8 November 1993

Hart, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Installation of sound reinforcement system & induction loop system.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7803 8 November 1993

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Churchyard of St. Paul

Carry out necessary pruning to mature lime tree & 2 cherry trees situate in churchyard & adjoining property of No1 Church Lane, Hunwick.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7804 9 November 1993

Bensham, Church of St. Chad

Re-glaze westernmost window of N side of worship area & the next window westwards & to protect with 6mm Lexan polycarbonate sheeting fixed with clips/screws sized so as to be unobtrusive.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Steel saddle bars tipped with bronze or st steel. Clips/screws non-ferrous.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7805 17 November 1993

Durham, St. Margaret, Church of St. Margaret

Re-ordering of sanctuary & choir. On con that, all work to present floor - archaeologist.

No plaster stripped from wall until archaeologist establishes surfaces are 19th or 20th century. Drawings agreed with DAC. Chanc to approve finances first

Temp/exp works - Chan's final direction sought within 12 months. Liberty to apply

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7806 23 November 1993

Stockton, St. Thomas, Churchyard of St. Thomas

Access for builders to rear of Darlington Building Society across S end. Erection of temp compound & security fence. Temp demolition & reinstatement of boundary next to Riverside Inn & temp rem of headstones. All returned to good order.

Modifications were required before this faculty was granted.

Notice to County Archaeologist with his supervision. Human remains - see Con Court .

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7807 26 November 1993

Bensham, Church of St. Chad

Extend gas supply to kitchen & install a gas cooking range.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7808 29 November 1993

Ferryhill, Church of St. Luke

Removal & disposal by gift of pipe organ to St Alban, Trimdon. New organ on balcony at W end. Fac first for removal of Brindley organ from St James, Derby. Storage of Nelson organ arranged prior to installing in St Alban, Trimdon.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Nelson organ insured prior to installing. Any refurb - in accord with DAC advice

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7809 29 November 1993

Sedgefield, Church of St. Edmund

Construct a ceiling to the bell ringing chamber in the tower. Said ceiling to incorporate rope guides.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7810 29 November 1993

West Rainton, Church of St. Mary

Clean and overhaul pipe organ including repair of the water damaged pedal open diapason soundboard.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Matching & traditional materials to be used for all replacements.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7811 30 November 1993

Hebburn, Church of St. John

Affix to interior wall a wooden plaque commemorating past incumbent of parish of St John, Hebburn.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7812 3 December 1993

Hartlepool, Church of St. Aidan

Repair by original designer/painter of a window in N aisle of church, E bay.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7813 7 December 1993

Ingleton, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Create more space around font - remove 2 pews; make good floor & panelling, new carpet; sell removed pews. Space front of nave - remove pew; re-site book rest, move heating pipe at N side. Scrap worn carpet; intro 20 chairs & notice-board.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7814 9 December 1993

Trimdon, Church of Trimdon Grange, St. Alban

Remove heating pipes from W end of church. Remove back pair of pews to storage.

Install a pipe organ in NW corner of nave. Remove to scrap old organ from organ loft - the fascia to be retained.

Plaque commemorating dead in Great War resited on retained fascia - DAC approval

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7815 13 December 1993

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Andrew

Introduce pair of pewter memorial candlesticks 4" tall for use on nave altar to be engraved on their bases. Introduce pair of pewter memorial flower bowls engraved on their bases.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7816 17 December 1993

Darlington, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Repair of 8 stained glass windows. Renew one leaded glass window. Overglaze two stained glass windows with lexan overglazing.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7817 22 December 1993

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Oswald

Re-glaze NW window in reamy glass following patter of existing. Two extra external bars to be fitted to window with new internal bars. Introduce fixings for three fire extinguishers near entrances.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7818 22 December 1993

Lobley Hill, Church of All Saints

Provision of railings fixed to front boundary wall. Fixing of anti-climb devices on parapet walls on S side of church. Introduction of chalice.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7819 4 January 1994

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Oswald

Introduction of memorial to restoration of church following fire of 7.3.1984. Incised on panel of ash wood 3ft 1" high x 2ft 6" wide. Placed on N wall of former organ chamber to W of window.

Faculty wording to show memorial is to the "restoration" not "the fire".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7820 6 January 1994

Easington, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Remove broken bell frame & replace with new to house 8 bells. Augment present 3 bells to 8, re-using existing 3 bells & their fittings. Sound proofed ceiling to be approved by architect.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Architect's supervision; archaeologist to examine tower stonework first.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7821 6 January 1994

Harton, St. Peter, Churchyard of St. Peter

Removal of diseased elm tree adjacent to N wall by felling.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7822 6 January 1994

Shadforth, Church of St. Cuthbert

Construct sub-soil land drain & silt collection chamber to the N side of parish church.

Remove a dwarf wall in red brick constructed within boilerhouse of church.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7823 19 January 1994

Hebburn, Church of St. Cuthbert

Disposal of 6 candlesticks at high altar & replace with 6 new fibreglass candlesticks. To the base of two are to be inscriptions on a plate.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7824 26 January 1994

Bensham, Church of St. Chad

Install 1 KLIX hot unplumbed drinks vendor & cabinet & 1 cool can chilled drinks vendor in Room 1 of the Community project.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7825 26 January 1994

Bensham, Church of St. Chad

Siting of two Portacabins on land beside church to provide creche.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Nothing done to damage trees; adhere to planning per; reinstate site in 3 months

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7826 26 January 1994

Staindrop, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

To overhaul & re-lead the glazing. Conserve & repair stonework to clerestory windows.

Re-point clerestory walls externally.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7827 2 February 1994

Gateshead, Harlow Green, Church of St. Ninian

Repair softwood window frames in sanctuary, replacing sections & treating new timber where necessary. Re-decorate said frames internally & externally in their existing colour - white.

Insurer's approval to be shown to Registrar.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7828 2 February 1994

South Shields, Church of St. Lawrence the Martyr

Introduction of 14 stations of the cross to be placed at regular intervals around interior walls. Carvings are to left plain wood coloured to match light oak woodwork used throughout the building.

On condition that none of the stations are put to superstitious uses.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7829 2 February 1994

Trimdon, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Introduction of book trolley for hymn books, silver plated ciborium & wafer box & given in memoray of deceased relatives. Inscribed on undersides with name & years of birth & death. Brass plaque on trolley 3" x 2 1/2".

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7830 9 February 1994

Stella, Church of St. Cuthbert

Remove asbestos from boilerhouse. Remove heating installation. Install 8 balanced flue heaters in church & 1 in vestry & committee room. Install electric fan heater. Disconnect pew heaters. Remove 3 pews in N aisle & modify some.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7831 14 February 1994

Shincliffe, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Execute minor repairs to internal plasterwork. Re-decorate internal walls of church. Prepare & re-decorate external rainwater goods & church doors.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7832 16 February 1994

Chopwell, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Introduction of figure of St Joseph to be 24 foot cast polyester half relief image designed to be suspended or hung from a mounting on the back. Introduce authentic miners' lamp engraved as described in letter of 7.2.94 & in diagram labelled "Z"

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7833 16 February 1994

Norton, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Repair of vandalised stained glass window indicated on plan marked "Z".

Artist employed is Mrs Edna Partridge.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7834 19 February 1994

Lanchester, Churchyard of All Saints

To fell & remove dead & dying trees. Carry out remedial surgery to healthy trees. Remove saplings causing damage to headstones.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Work under direction of Environmental Consultant & a Forester.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7835 19 February 1994

Lanchester, Church of All Saints

Introduction of silver plated chalice & paten. To be engraved on rim of foot "In memory of Edith Ellen Britton Lanchester Mothers Union 1947-1993.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7836 28 February 1994

Byers Green, Churchyard of St. Peter

Reservation of two adjacent gravespaces of double depth for William Thomson & Norma Thomson exclusive of all others for 100 years.

There should be the usual general citation.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7837 3 March 1994

Easington, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Overhaul of church organ including pedal board.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Modifications were required before this faculty was granted.

Spec to be agreed with DAC first. Work to be supervised by Organs Adviser.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7838 3 March 1994

Sunderland, Pennywell, Church of St. Thomas

Security fencing, anti-climb cacti & external PIR floodlights. Remove small crucifix hung on reredos & replace with risen Christ on wall above reredos. Redecorate Lady Chapel.

Quartzray heaters in Lady Chapel & up date night heaters in nave

Leave to amend.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7839 8 March 1994

Dalton-le-Dale, Church of St. Andrew

Introduction of closure to sanctuary rail. Said closure to be made in English oak stained & finished to match existing rail.

Chancellor wishes deletion of inactivated clauses.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7840 8 March 1994

Gainford, Churchyard of St. Mary

Set aside area 4.3m x 3m for cremated remains marked by stones set in ground at outer corners. Stone plaque built into boundary wall. Memorial book & case placed in church.

No indiv mems or vases. Only cut flowers in area. Dead flowers removed.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7841 14 March 1994

Coniscliffe, Churchyard of St. Edwin

Reservation of gravespace for Ronald Precious & Dorothy M Precious.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7842 16 March 1994

Coniscliffe, Church of St. Edwin

Repair & treat roof timber. Execution of work to stainless steel gutter lining & flat roofing.

Masonry work associated with the above work.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7843 16 March 1994

Merrington, St. John the Evan, Church of St John

Demolition of boiler house.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Archaeologist informed before commencement & before infill inspect nave N wall.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7844 18 March 1994

Darlington, Holy Trinity, Church of Holy Trinity

Install eleven heating panels in choir stalls.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7845 22 March 1994

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Re-wiring of building. New lighting scheme. Fire alarm system to cover vulnerable areas.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Neither phase 2 or 3 should be commenced without written consent of Chancellor.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7846 28 March 1994

Stranton, Church of All Saints

Upgrading of electrical installation in vestry. Replace rotten timber floor in concrete.

Provision & installation of replacement water heater. Installation of kitchen type cupboards & worktops. Provision of non-slip vinyl floor covering.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Archaeologist to examine and/or submit arch excav ground under timber floor.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7847 29 March 1994

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Peter

Introduction of Bomber Command memorial book & case to be positioned beside the existing parish mem book & case at W end of N aisle. Re-site existing bookcases & notice-board. New book & case to match existing case.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7848 6 April 1994

Stranton, Church of All Saints

Repair of stained glass window at E end of N wall/aisle. Provision of protective polycarbonate overglazing.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7849 19 April 1994

Gateshead, Christ Church, Church of Christ Church

Fix on steps in porch that lead to belfry - handrail 32" long on right side of upper flight (6 steps), gard 33" wide & 1100mm high on platform edge at top of first flight. Sloping handrail on first 3 steps & grab rail joining free end.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7850 19 April 1994

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Andrew

Introduction of electronic keyboard together with amplifier & two loudspeaker cabinets in order to supplement & complement existing organ. Said keyboard is for occasional use.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7851 19 April 1994

Ryhope, Church of St. Paul

Intro aluminium plaque 18" in dia on white limestone face of S wall of porch. Background colouring Oxford blue & lettering white. 3 threaded bosses cast on reverse of plaque with split steel peg screwed to each. Any gap filled with mortar.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7852 21 April 1994

Billingham, St. Aidan, Church of St. Aidan

Installation of sound reinforcement & loop system with one lectern microphone, two radio microphones, two column speakers in main church & one speaker in Lady Chapel plus loop.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7853 27 April 1994

Chester-le-Street, Courtyard of St Mary & St Cuthbert

Disinter Edith Coxon from grave K473 & re-inter in K474. Removal effected with decency. Fresh lime sprinkled on coffin or soil. Re-inter forthwith. Removed remains in well pitched shell surrounded by 4" of veg charcoal in powder or sawdust.

Citation dispensed with. Local Medical Officer of Health to be informed.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7854 27 April 1994

Durham, St. Margaret, Church of St. Margaret

Limewashing walls of Lady Chapel. Provision of metal handrail on E side of vestry steps.

Registrar to see consent of English Heritage.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7855 29 April 1994

Coxhoe, Churchyard of St. Mary

Reservation of double width gravespace for Mr J Shufflebottom & Mrs F M Shufflebottom exclusive of all others for a term not exceeding 100 years. Gravespace is that shown marked "Y" on plan filed with petition.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7856 4 May 1994

Owton Manor, Church of St. James

Create Garden of Rest for burial of cremated remains. Introduction of Book of Remembrance. Introduction into church a case to hold Book of Remembrance.

No indiv mems, vases etc; no artific/plastic flowers; all dead flowers removed.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7857 10 May 1994

Coniscliffe, Church of St. Edwin

Remove exterior luminaire at lychgate. Install 2.5mm, 3 core, PVC, SWA, PVC cable between junc box & lychgate light. New lampholder. Cable enter church by underground.

Thermostat in church & on boiler.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Excavations to be under supervision of archaeologist, John Picken.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7858 17 May 1994

Wolviston, Churchyard of St. Peter

Reservation of double depth gravespace for use of Henry Cox & Violet Cox exclusive of all others for a term not exceeding 100 years. Grave numbered 1C 18.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7859 18 May 1994

Hartlepool, Church of Holy Trinity

Removal of wooden aumbry safe irreparably damaged by thieves. Fit steel aumbry safe which is to be bolted into the wall. Cover the said steel with a veil suspended from a rail.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7860 25 May 1994

Darlington, St. Cuthbert, Churchyard of St Cuthber

Restoration of churchyard railings running alongside the River Skerne to replcate so far as praticable their original circa 1870s character and appearance.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7861 25 May 1994

Seaton Carew, Church of Holy Trinity

Repair to organ - remove pips to allow flooding of soundboard grid with scotch glue.

Re-leathering of pallets; removal of upperboards & planing boards to fit. Replacement of damaged leatherwork of pedal department.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7862 26 May 1994

Bishop Middleham, Church of St. Michael

To limewash interior walls of church.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7863 30 May 1994

Sedgefield, Church of St. Edmund

Memorial plaque to 7 members of Royal Canadian Air Force fixed to wall to right of & within confines of existing war memorial. To be green slate 2ft 6" wide x 1ft 6" deep x 2" thick. To show squadron badge & maple leaves & gilded Roman lettering.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7864 31 May 1994

Middleton-in-Teesdale, Church of St. Mary

Installation of memorial glass window in 3rd window from E on S wall of chancel. Stainless steel grid to exterior 3" x 1/2" aperture. Each light fitted individually.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7865 1 June 1994

Byers Green, St. Peter, Church of St. Peter

Introduction of memorial Paschal candlestand bearing a plaque on its base with following wording "To the Glory of God and in memory of Jack and Marian Bell 1993." In accordance with design labelled "A".

Chancellor directs letter be sent to DAC stating his position when granting fiat

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7866 6 June 1994

Wolviston, Church of St. Peter

Introduction of glazed oak cabinet to be fixed to W wall at SW corner. Cabinet to contain disused Mothers' Union banner. Lower edge of cabinet to be 5 feet from floor level.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7867 8 June 1994

Tudhoe Grange, St. Andrew, Church of St. Andrew

Introduction of reading desk. Design labelled "XY".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7868 13 June 1994

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Church of St. Mary

New gas fired boiler & gas pipe. Removal of oil boiler from porch. New boiler to be fitted in second vestry incorporating flue duct, electrics etc.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Current building regulations be complied with, especially those to do with fire.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7869 13 June 1994

Spennymoor, St. Paul, Church of St. Paul

To re-carpet the sanctuary wall to wall. Replace existing runner - altar width. Carpet to be laid on traditional felt underlay.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7870 14 June 1994

Cornforth, Churchyard of Holy Trinity

Reservation of gravespace for Thomas Edward Mitton & Georgina Mitton exclusive of all others for 100 years. Gravespace is that marked "X" on plan labelled "A".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7871 15 June 1994

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Churchyard of St. Mary

Demolition of church hall & to clear the site returning the said site to its original grassed condition.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7872 16 June 1994

Auckland, St. Andrew w St. Anne, Church of St And

To confirm the re-laying of existing churchyard paths with tarmacadam.

Chancellor grants fiat with great reluctance.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7873 16 June 1994

Stella, Church of St. Cuthbert

Re-wire with the addition of some lighting. Specification labelled "XY".

DAC memo must be brought to the petitioners attention.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7874 24 June 1994

Great Aycliffe, Church of Aycliffe, St. Andrew

Repair of organ.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7875 29 June 1994

Staindrop, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Provision of bookcase for storing hymn books & service books. Bookcase is to replace the table situated near the S door of the church & the 3 book racks at the tower area of the church.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7876 4 July 1994

Birtley, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Provide permanent opening in nave altar rail. Step included in kneeler. Removal of 8 wooden pews from transept. Some wood retained for repairs etc to other pews. Re-site 4 pews - this area of floor to be re-carpeted to match nave runner.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7877 4 July 1994

Coniscliffe, Church of St. Edwin

Replacement of memorial inscription in stained glass window marked W17 on plan labelled "X". Provide replacement polycarbonate window protection externally.

Registrar to see English Heritage's consent.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7878 4 July 1994

Wingate Grange, Church of Holy Trinity

Provide mains water to church. Create side chapel including disposal of 3 pews. Existing heater replaced with balanced flue type heater. Removal of pew & bench front. Credence shelf. Madonna & child statue. Memorial plaque.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7879 4 July 1994

Witton Gilbert, Church of St. Michael and A.A.

Restoration of electronic organ. To include replacement of wiring & all the electronics, provision of new amplifiers & addition of two new loudspeakers.

New speakers not to be visible externally.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7880 8 July 1994

Grangetown, Church of St. Aidan

Introduction of carved oak panelling to E wall & returns of high altar sanctuary. Raising of existing carved reredos to original height & introduce carved brackets similar to originals. Plasterboard rest of E gable wall.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7881 12 July 1994

Middleton-in-Teesdale, Church of St. Mary

Erect double iron gates at main S porch entrance. Frame 40mm x 10mm steel, infilling 16mm x 16mm steel spaced 3" in lower section & 6" in upper. Each gate hung on 3 hinges. To be fitted with 5 level mortice lock & lockable centre drop bolts.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7882 13 July 1994

Eighton Banks, Church of St. Thomas

Install screen wall & doors across entrance porch between existing inner & outer doors - to open outwards. Introduction of plaque in connection with installation of doors to be 8" x 10" in size.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7883 13 July 1994

Felling, Church of Christ Church

Underpinning of foundations of apse and vestries & to execute subsequent repairs to cracked walls and arches.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7884 13 July 1994

Stockton, Church of St. Thomas

Re-roofing of hall attached to parish church. Repair of minor cracks in lead of south parapet of the church. Replace & re-fix approximately 24 slates on main roof.

Insurer's approval to be shown to Registrar.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7885 13 July 1994

Erection of wire mesh fence with 2 access points. Security guards. Marquee & portable stage with sound & lighting. Provision for bar in marquee. Market type stalls. All in connection with Stockton International Riverside Festival 1994.

All works removed by 15.8.1994. Churchyard restored to proper state by 30.8.1994.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7886 14 July 1994

Gainford, Church of St. Mary

Disposal of heavy Eagle lectern in oak & replace the said lectern with wrought iron lectern. Introduction of wrought iron handrail to existing pulpit.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7887 19 July 1994

Lumley, Church of Christ Church

Introduction of 2 chairs to stand in sanctuary. Each to have commemorative plaque attached to rear of its bottom rail.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7888 23 July 1994

Pelton, Church of Holy Trinity

Introduction of book display cabinet in medium oak. Cabinet to be positioned next to and to the W of the organ. A Book of Remembrance is to be placed in the said cabinet.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7889 1 August 1994

Norton, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Introduction of small oak table bearing the logo of the Mothers' Union.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7890 3 August 1994

Dalton-le-Dale, Churchyard of St. Andrew

Repair churchyard boundary walls and fences. Remove diseased trees & plant subsequently replacement trees.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7891 3 August 1994

Monkwearmouth, Church of All Saints

Provide & install memorial notice-board in wood affixed to W end of N wall inside church.

"Given in memory of James Mackintosh 1947-1992".

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7892 3 August 1994

Great Aycliffe, Church of Newton Aycliffe St Clare

Introduction of 3 stained glass windows in centre of clerestory windows on N side of church. Windows to be set in wood double glazed unit with toughened glass. These are replacements for plain glass windows with metal frames.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7893 3 August 1994

Willington, St. Stephen, Church of St. Stephen

Introduction of votive candlestand & a gold cope.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7894 3 August 1994

Willington, St. Stephen, Church of St. Stephen

Introduction of brass war memorial from Oakenshaw church to be affixed to N wall opposite entrance doors.

Chancellor presumes no faculty is needed for removal of plaque from Oakenshaw.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7895 16 August 1994

Easington, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Replacement of worn brown nave carpet with a carpet to match chancel carpet.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7896 16 August 1994

South Hylton, Church of St. Mary

Removal of vandalised flue, oil boiler, pipework & rads. Re-site meter. Shorten 5-6 pews by 12" to accommodate new rads. Balanced flue heaters in vestry. 15 rads on 2 separate circuits & copper pipes. Electric convector heater in vestry.

Petitioners to submit insurer's approval to the Diocesan Registry.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7897 26 August 1994

South Shields, Church of St. Hilda

Introduction of Miners' Lodge banner.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7898 1 September 1994

Whickham, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Removal of baldacchino & 4 columns of Harry Clasper memorial. Replace said 4 columns with exact replicas in matching stone. Repair missing finials with exact replicas.

Reassemble memorial using large mobile crane in rectory yard.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7899 2 September 1994

Brancepeth, Church of St. Brandon

Restoration of gate piers. Restoration & protection of the Beaulaugh tomb. Schedule of Work marked "X".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7900 8 September 1994

Cleadon Park, Church of St. Mark and St. Cuthbert

Remove 4 ceiling to floor window & metal frames. Construct in their place a brick wall topped with timber framed window - brick 3m high. Woodwork which is to surround new window to reflect interior panelling of church in sympathetic manner.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7901 13 September 1994

Hartlepool, Church of St. Hilda

Introduction of grand piano in fiddle back mahogany case. Self adhesive silver plated plaque to be placed on keyboard fall bearing an inscription in memory of the Sivewright family.

PCC resolution to be shown to Registrar. Chancellor gives his fiat 25.8.94.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7902 15 September 1994

Byers Green, Churchyard of St. Peter

Removal of churchyard memorial to the late James Robinson who died in 1967. Chancellor queries who owns memorial. In light of Newsom p156 gives his fiat.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7903 15 September 1994

Frosterley, Churchyard of St. Michael & All Angels

To wall up permanently the opening between the former vicarage and the churchyard. PCC resolution to be shown to Registrar.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7904 15 September 1994

Hartlepool, Church of St. Hilda

2 gas fired boilers in Galilee chapel with fan flued dilution system. New feed & expansion tank, to supply new boilers. Circulating pump. 2 pipe distribution 1 1/2" dia steel pipe. 6 fan convectors. Re-form door at boilers.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7905 21 September 1994

Bishopwearmouth, Church St. Mary Magdalene

To replace the timber boarding to W gable of church with tile hanging. Carry out sundry repairs to the plain glazed windows. Provide polycarbonate overglazing to window of church.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7906 28 September 1994

Sadberge, Church of St. Andrew

Install roller blind to act as a projection screen to E wall of chancel arch. The roller blind is to be invisible from the nave.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7907 28 September 1994

Wolsingham, Church of St. Mary and St. Stephen

Replacement of existing central heating boiler with new boiler of higher capacity & re-pipe the existing heating system with additional panel radiators.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7908 3 October 1994

Bishopton, Church of St. Peter

Renew slates to organ chamber roof using re-claimed slates. Repair boiler house access stair wall & replace with timber screen around oil tank. Work to boiler house to exclude work to metal fence & gate to boiler house steps.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Insurer's approval to be shown to Registrar.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7909 3 October 1994

Newbottle, Church of St. Matthew

Re-slate S pitches of nave & chancel & E apse. Introduction of hanging cabinet for Mothers' Union banner fitted to S wall of Lady Chapel. Make permanent carpeted nave altar platform & dispose of pews removed to make space for platform.

Insurer's approval to be shown to Registrar.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7910 7 October 1994

Gainford, Church of St. Mary

Introduction of 15 church chairs, stained light oak & covered in Tweed fabric coloured "pampas". Introduction of 15 hassocks coloured similarly to the said Tweed fabric.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7911 17 October 1994

Byers Green, Churchyard of St. Peter

Reservation of double-depth gravespace for John Lynn & Nancy Lynn exclusive of all others for a period not exceeding one hundred years.

Citation may stand.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7912 17 October 1994

Durham, St. Cuthbert, Churchyard of St. Cuthbert

Sandstone plaque 250mm on W facing side of abutment at E end of informal garden plot on W wall of church. Reserve area at NW corner of churchyard 11m x 14m for interment of cremated remains. Paved area. Sandstone memorial.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7913 17 October 1994

Redmarshall, Church of St. Cuthbert

Intro of aumbry for reserving sacrament. To comprise of a safe bolted to E wall to right of window - safe to surmount an oak non-loadbearing shelf stained to match woodwork. Brass sanctuary lamp hanging from roof - to be lit by candle.

Until further order.

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7914 17 October 1994

Wolviston, Churchyard of St. Peter

Reservation of double gravespace for use of Mr D A B Evans & Mrs B Evans exclusive of all others for a period not exceeding 100 years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7915 25 October 1994

Darlington, St. Matt. & St. Luke, Church of St. Mat

Introduction of a pair of silver cruets to be inscribed as follows:- "A Thankoffering for the life of John L Lawrence 1912-1993".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7916 25 October 1994

Houghton-le-Spring, Church of St. Michael & A.A.

Overhaul & extend pipe organ including cleaning & selective re-leathering, the addition of pedal trombone, 16 feet, alteration to swell mixture and division of the great mixture.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7917 25 October 1994

Ryhope, Church of St. Paul

Replace, and where possible, repair the damaged coloured glass in centre and E lights of S transept window. Replacement glass is to resemble as closely as possible original glass. Re-lead broken panels of said window as necessary.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7918 25 October 1994

Witton-le-Wear, Church of St. Phillip & St. James

Laying of low voltage underground cable under footpath passing through churchyard at approx depth of 600mm & to include protective plastic duct. To follow route indicated on plan "XY". Existing overhead cable to be dismantled.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Trench under County Archaeologist's supervision. Human remains - work to stop.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7919 11 November 1994

Durham, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Introduction of sound reinforcement system together with an induction loop.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7920 15 November 1994

Consett, Churchyard of Christ Church

General improvements to churchyard including dismantling a wall; new stone steps; re-site war memorial; re-location lamp standards; stone paving; lay turf; shrub beds; cast iron seats; floodlighting; trees at street level in cast iron grilles.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7921 15 November 1994

Hebburn, Church of St. John

Fix razor rail above hall entrance & in 2 other places around the church hall roof. Security lighting to cover the passageway between church & church hall. Demolish lean-to at rear of church & cleaning of any exposed exterior stonework.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7922 16 November 1994

Lyons, Church of St. Michael and All Angels

Introduction of votive light stand which is to be sited at nave side of communion rail at S end adjacent to eagle lectern. Re-hang the church bell in new steel frame to be sited on S elevation outside the W end of the church.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7923 6 December 1994

Longnewton, Church of St. Mary

Restore a silver chalice dating from 1571.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7924 6 December 1994

Sunderland, Pennywell, Church of St. Thomas

Replace aumbry sited in N wall of Lady Chapel with sacrament house which is to be steel box on steel column all clad in wood. Sacrament house to be sited away from altar on S side of chapel.

A Consistory Court hearing was held for this application.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7925 9 December 1994

Easington, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

To carpet concreted areas of nave including the front left and right sections and rear left and right sections.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7926 9 December 1994

Ingleton, Churchyard of St. John the Evangelist

Introduction of seat on S side of church overlooking the graveyard. Said seat is to be bolted to the ground.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7927 14 December 1994

Fatfield, Church of St. George

Install 2 rooflights in N slope of roof. Form new access hatch to roof space. Repair roof slating etc. Repair rainwater goods etc. Repair eaves at NW corner of transept. Repaint S porch. Test electricity & lightning conductor. Minor repairs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7928 14 December 1994

Hebburn, Church of St. Cuthbert

Replacement Mothers' Union banner with embroidered panel attached to rear. Introduction of president's chair in oak & a replacement nave altar in oak to have small brass plate attached to rear at top in memory of William Arnold Nixon.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7929 15 December 1994

Usworth, Church of Holy Trinity

Introduction of sound reinforcement system together with an induction loop.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7930 17 December 1994

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Mary the Less

Re-decorate internally using masonry paint. Repair stained glass windows.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7931 19 December 1994

Darlington, Holy Trinity, Church of Holy Trinity

Confirm following:- replacement of floodlighting in the chancel & choir with suitably powered halogen floodlights, including moving slightly two floodlights behind chancel arch.

Incumbent to be advised about Interlocutory applications for the future.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7932 3 January 1995

Evenwood, Church of St. Paul

Repair a section of the stained glass window "The Good Shepherd" situated in the S side apse.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7933 3 January 1995

Frosterley, Church of St. Michael and All Angels

To confirm the replacement of the oil-fired boiler with a gas fired boiler. To authorise sale of the old oil tank.

Confirmatory faculty. Faculty should cover sale of old oil tank.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7934 10 January 1995

Hartlepool, Church of St. Luke

Install new Mothers' Union banner in the Lady Chapel. Existing Mothers' Union banner to be retained & is to remain in its existing display case.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7935 10 January 1995

South Hylton, Church of St. Mary

Introduction into the S wall of the nave a window in reamy antique glass with 2 roundels which are to display the arms of the Maling family and the arms of the Darwin family respectively. The existing window is to be removed.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7936 11 January 1995

Heworth, St. Mary, Church of St. Mary

Take out damaged stained glass, fix temporary glass, re-lead & replace broken stained pieces. Work to be carried out on window indicated as damaged on plan marked "X".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7937 11 January 1995

Stockton, St. Thomas, Churchyard of St. Thomas

Improve churchyard including paths & access improvements, trimming of shrubs, replacement & additional seats, tree removal & planting, replacement hedgerows, partial floodlighting, repair of street lights & entrance gate lights.

Modifications were required before this faculty was granted.

Any human remains discovered to be reinterred ASAP with suitable prayers.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7938 18 January 1995

Durham, St. Margaret, Church of St. Margaret

Provide gas supply. Remove existing oil fired boiler, tanks etc & fix new central heating boilers. New pump. Roof repairs. Repair stained glass of a clerestory window. 6mm polycarbonate overglazing to both clerestory windows that form pair.

Further Order granted 30th May 1995.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7939 18 January 1995

Etherley, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Erect on E face of inner wall of tower a Welsh slate tablet 25mm thick, 790mm high x 250mm wide bearing inscription in memory of Lilian Mason & Albert Mason & her parents.

Judge takes view - as L Mason was great benefactor, this relates to all members

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7940 18 January 1995

Hedworth, Church of St. Nicholas

To widen doorway into S transept. Introduction of a new pair of doors to fit into the wider aperture of said doorway.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7941 23 January 1995

South Shields, Church of St. Hilda

Installation of three hi-line ceiling sweep fans.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Receipt by Registrar of a further PCC resolution in accordance with note

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7942 23 January 1995

Witton Gilbert, Churchyard of St. Michael & AA

Reservation of gravespace for use of Hilda Gibson exclusive of all others for a term not exceeding one hundred years. Gravespace is that labelled "X" on plan filed with the petition.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7943 31 January 1995

Tudhoe Grange, St. Andrew, Church of St. Andrew

Installation of stained glass window in W end. Window is to bear following inscription.

"In memory of Elizabeth and George Thompson".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7944 1 February 1995

Auckland, St. Peter, Church of St. Peter

Introduction of an altar from church of St Michael, Sunderland. Said altar to be positioned in the side chapel.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7945 1 February 1995

Bishopwearmouth, Millfield, Church of St. Mark

Introduction of sound reinforcement system together with an induction loop.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7946 1 February 1995

Norton, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Introduction of credence table in English oak to have brass plate with inscription "In loving memory of Dennis Waite 1930 -1992 the gift of his wife Wendy".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7947 1 February 1995

Rowlands Gill & High Spen, Church of St. Barnabas

Replace plaster cast of Virgin Mary & Child in English lime, approx 13" high to stand on a semi-elliptical mahogany shelf supported by central bracket fixed to chancel wall approx 4 feet from floor. Plaque mounted horizontally with inscription.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7948 1 February 1995

Sunderland, Old Parish Church (Holy Trinity)

Reinstate gate piers, gates & railings. Renew or replace the paving to the area within the forecourt adjacent to the main entrance doors.

Chancellor has no queries as this is redundant church. No precedents set.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7949 1 February 1995

Tanfield, Church of St. Margaret of Antioch

Replace an unused door & frame with a sliding sash window to match existing window in organ chamber with match stone cill. Match gap below cill. Plaster inside around window & below ledge to blend with plaster. Any necessary decoration.

Chancellor queried petition for memorial in ringing chamber outstanding 14.3.92.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7950 1 February 1995

Whickham, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Re-arrangement of pews in SW corner. Replace existing service bookcases with new oak bookcases. To remove a radiator. To add a finned pipe.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7951 9 February 1995

Lobley Hill, Church of All Saints

Remove granwood floor. Lay chemical dpc & finish with epoxy screed. Cut out & make good cracked plaster in walls of side aisles & chancel. Re-decorate. Induction loop with ampetronic loop drive. Temp re-locate font. Plinth to be removed.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Modifications were required before this faculty was granted.

Registrar to be shown insurer's approval & amendment of petition.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7952 13 February 1995

Easington, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Introduction of display cabinet.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7953 13 February 1995

Westgate, Church of St. Andrew

Introduction of new carpet to nave and chancel.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7954 20 February 1995

South Hylton, Church of St. Mary

Introduction of free standing oak lectern.

If memorial plaque to be affixed, location, size, wording agreed with Chancellor

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7955 20 February 1995

Benfieldside, Church of St. Cuthbert

Re-slate the liturgical S aisle roof & the W slope of the S transept roof. Execute plumbing works associated with the said re-slating.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7956 22 February 1995

Trimdon, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Introduction of a brass vase ten and a half inches high. Vase to be inscribed in memory of Elsie McDonaugh.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7957 6 March 1995

Birtley, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Re-slating various roofs, Recovering tower roof. Re-pointing some stonework. New flue for central heating. Removal of sanctuary light - to be stored. Repair of water mains leak & re-alignment of water pipe to new main service to church hall

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7958 6 March 1995

Kelloe, Church of St. Helen

Provision of gas supply to the church.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

If human remains are found, stop work until directions from Chancellor or Reg.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7959 6 March 1995

Lamesley, Church of St. Andrew

Introduction of brass plaque on wall adjacent to font & main glazed entrance door.

Inscription on plaque "The re-gilding of the clock faces was funded by Lamesley Parish Council as part of its centenary celebration 1994".

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Modifications were required before this faculty was granted.

Plaque to be mounted on oak or the same timber as the glazed entrance doors.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7960 6 March 1995

Sadberge, Church of St. Andrew

Introduction of Paschal candlestick.

Chancellor spoke to vicar re: a removable metal drip tray with designer.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7961 6 March 1995

Shildon, St. John, Church of St. John

Completely clean the organ & to execute repairs to the said organ where necessary & to re-build the said organ to the original specification.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7962 6 March 1995

Westgate, Church of St. Andrew

Installation of organ from redundant worship centre of St George, Peases West in SE corner of nave. Re-site cast iron radiator where organ is to stand to wall half way down S side of church. Re-site front pew by W wall toward N side.

Check on whether organs adviser has had second through - letter 17.2.1995.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7963 8 March 1995

South Hylton, Church of St. Mary

To carpet the chancel with cord carpet.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7964 8 March 1995

Tudhoe Grange, St. Andrew, Church of St. Andrew

Stabilisation of spire including scaffolding. Remove slates for re-use. Temp supports; remove decayed timber; replace timber spire beams; splice in new rafters to re-align structure. Replace timber boarding. Re-slate. Remove scaffolding.

If there is any outstanding work, ensure they have the usual insurer's approval.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7965 9 March 1995

Lyons, Church of St. Michael and All Angels

Install a lightning conductor. Execute masonry repairs.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Architect to determine position of downtapes. Metal bell housing inc in system.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7966 14 March 1995

Eighton Banks, Church of St. Thomas

Introduction of 2 stained glass windows on N side of chancel. Said windows to depict the scene in St John's Gospel of the Risen Christ & St Thomas. Windows are to be in the style of William Wailes.

The amendments set out in the letter of 13th February 1995 are adopted.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7967 20 March 1995

Lumley, Church of Christ Church

Re-carpet the church using Wilton Yakam carpet. Design of said carpet is to be moot hall border. Colour is to be blue with gold markings. Said carpet to be laid on 56 ounce felt.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7968 21 March 1995

Bishopton, Church of St. Peter

Erect wrought iron fence around boiler house steps - entrance to be secured with locked gate. Introduction of Paschal candlestand in light oak. Brass plaque 1" x 4" on base of candlestand with inscription "John May 1931 - 1993".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7969 21 March 1995

Darlington, Holy Trinity, Church of Holy Trinity

Re-site 2 stained glass windows - moved from S aisle to the currently plain glazed window at W end of N aisle & the 2 single plain glazed lights at W end of N & S aisles. Said plain glazing to be installed into the vacated S aisle windows.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7970 21 March 1995

Etherley, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Fix to top rail of choir stalls on S side of chancel a small brass plaque bearing "In affectionate memory of William Gordon Franklin 1908-1993 Chorister and Cricketer". Modifications were required before this faculty was granted.

Leave to amend petition. Fiat given.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7971 21 March 1995

Gateshead, Chapel of St. Edmund

To confirm re-siting of notice-board so that it can be seen more easily from the High Street.

Confirmatory faculty.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7972 21 March 1995

Holmside, Churchyard of St. John the Evangelist

Repair of stop tap in churchyard.

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7973 27 March 1995

Hart, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Introduction of stained glass window depicting St Mary Magdalene into central panel of E facing window of the south transept. Design of said window is to be that labelled "T" filed with the petition.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7974 3 April 1995

Benfieldside, Church of St. Cuthbert

Repair the existing lightning conductor system. Upgrade lightning conductor system by the installation of one additional down conductor and earth electrode; two conductors are to be bonded at roof level.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7975 10 April 1995

Cockerton, Church of St. Mary

Dismantle & remove the pipe organ. The said organ is to be installed in the church of St Jude, Rekendyke.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7976 10 April 1995

Rekendyke, Church of St. Jude

Remove pews from W gallery & to level the raked floor. Install a two manual pipe organ presently situated in the church of St Mary, Cockerton.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7977 10 April 1995

Wheatley Hill, Church of All Saints

Re-roofing of S aisle & provide eaves gutters & fall pipes. Renew S aisle ceiling & provide improved lighting to S aisle. Execute minor works of repair.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7978 19 April 1995

Easington, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Plaque on tower W wall to commem gift of bell & plaque to comm 800th ann year of church restoration placed either side of existing plaque to measure 12"x18", brass on oak. Roman letters 6-7mm high. Marmaduke heraldry family shield & EC logo

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7979 25 April 1995

Benfieldside, Church of St. Cuthbert

Remove dry rot include removal of section of roof slates, strip timber roof spars & infected wall plates & infested timber shelf & store area. Replace timber & re-slate. Inject walls, make good plaster, new lead soakers & raking flashing.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7980 26 April 1995

Monkhesleden, Church of St. Mary w St. John

Repair of stained glass E window. Repair W gable window. Provide lexan polycarbonate overglazing to E window.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7981 26 April 1995

Staindrop, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Introduction of "drop-in" closure to the altar rails.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7982 26 April 1995

Wolsingham, Church of St. Mary and St. Stephen

Oak shelf to E wall of sanctuary immediately behind altar. Shelf to be 6 feet 4" long x 15" wide x 1¼" thick. Shelf to be on 3 brackets. To be oak with two coats of stain to be set at level slightly higher than the altar.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7983 28 April 1995

Coxhoe, Churchyard of St. Mary

Reservation of gravespace for use of Violet Ward & John Robert Ward exclusive of all others for a term not exceeding one hundred years. Gravespace is that shown on plan labelled "X".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7984 1 May 1995

Swalwell, Church of Holy Trinity

Replacement of existing notice-board with a perspex notice-board to be erected in same position as existing.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7985 2 May 1995

Great Stainton, Churchyard of All Saints

Introduction of churchyard mem in dark grey granite with fully-honed non-reflective surface. Head of mem 2 feet 3" x 1 foot 9" x 3"; base 2 feet 11" x 3". Central flower container. Inscription in memory of Pamela Winney.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7986 3 May 1995

Washington, Church of Holy Trinity

Modify W entrance. Erect partition in prep room. Replace kitchen units in entrance vestibule. Demolish & fill in redundant boilerhouse & oil tank. Re-build steps around boiler house. Drainage, concreting, joinery, elec, plumbing & decoratio

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7987 11 May 1995

Lanchester, Church of All Saints

Replace lead roof on N aisle with stainless steel.

Registrar to be satisfied that English Heritage's approval is not required.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7988 11 May 1995

Pelton, Church of Holy Trinity

Repair of church spire. Replacement of defective stonework inside belfry. Re-point stonework inside and out. Install cross bracing system to stabilise turret. Replace missing louvres & coating of all louvres with preservative.

Insurer's approval to be shown to Registrar.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7989 15 May 1995

Auckland, St. Andrew w St. Anne, Chapel of St Pete

Renewal of sub-surface drainage system in accordance with specification.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7990 15 May 1995

Hartlepool, Church of St. Luke

Installation of sound reinforcement system together with impedance loop.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7991 17 May 1995

Durham, St. Margaret, Church of St. Margaret

Investigate & repair a leak in the heating system adjacent to the high altar. Make good affected area once repair has been executed.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7992 17 May 1995

Great Stainton, Churchyard of All Saints

Installation of headstone in Edale granite in memory of John (Jack) Dent & his wife, Kathleen.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7993 17 May 1995

Hartlepool, Church of St. Aidan

Re-slating of S slope of roof of S aisle, the nave and the chancel. Renewal of rainwater goods. Point the watertabling.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7994 17 May 1995

Lobley Hill, Church of All Saints

Introduction of portable font for use at E end of nave. Existing font is to be retained in the baptistry.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7995 17 May 1995

Redmarshall, Church of St. Cuthbert

Replace existing plain glass window in N wall of chancel with a stained glass window.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7996 17 May 1995

South Hetton, Church of Holy Trinity

Erection of World War II plaque on W wall of nave.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7997 31 May 1995

Auckland, St. Andrew w St. Anne, Church of St Anne

General overhaul of organ.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

All work, except brushing stone walls to be under supervision of QI architect.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7998 31 May 1995

Sadberge, Church of St. Andrew

Execute repairs to stained glass in porch and chancel.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/7999 31 May 1995

Blaydon, Public Cemetery

Disinterment of remains of Lisa Horner who is interred in grave number 266 Division P & to re-inter the said remains in Durrington Cemetery, Worthing.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8000 6 June 1995

Witton Gilbert, Church of St. Michael and A.A.

Replacement carpet to the walkways & to introduce carpet to the pewed areas.

Introduction of steel security bars to the W entrance & vestry doors. Introduction of steel grilles to inside of vestry windows.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8001 8 June 1995

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Andrew

Provide a silver-plate ciborium. Provide portable oak font.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8002 13 June 1995

Wolviston, Churchyard of St. Peter

Reservation of double-depth gravespace for use of Richard Charles Turnock & Dorothy May Turnock exclusive of all others for a period not exceeding one hundred years.

Gravespace shown on plan labelled "F" filed with petition.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8003 16 June 1995

Hartlepool, Church of St. Luke

Introduction of President's chair to bear plaque two and a half inches x one and a half inches in memory of Harry Ramsey Faul and his daughter Helen Margaret Elliott and three small tables to be phased & subject to separate orders.

Modifications were required before this faculty was granted.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8004 20 June 1995

Stockton, Church of St. Peter

Installation of oak reredos in the Lady Chapel from the former Stockton Holy Trinity church panelling. Install oak screen across N aisle formed from panelling from said former church. Provide oak cross affixed to oak reredos.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8005 26 June 1995

Heatherycleugh, Church of St. Thomas

Install 6mm polycarbonate shields for windows on S wall fitted into ext reveal 50mm away from glass. Replace mortar around window marked "sIII" on plan "X". Works to hoppers on "sIII", "sI" & "nI" and "I".

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Only Lexan polycarbonate is used.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8006 26 June 1995

Sadberge, Churchyard of St. Andrew

Disinter ashes of the late Mrs Nancy Lewis prior to their reinterment in Oxbridge Lane Cemetery, Stockton on Tees.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8007 27 June 1995

Byers Green, Churchyard of St. Peter

Reservation of gravespace for the use of Mr T Lewis exclusive of all others for a period of one hundred years. Gravespace to be that shown on plan labelled "Y" filed with the petition.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8008 27 June 1995

Leadgate, Church of St. Ives

Refurbishment of the vestry. Storage of frontals behind the altar in the sanctuary.

Registrar to be shown insurer's approval.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8009 5 July 1995

Benfieldside, Church of St. Cuthbert

Re-decoration of the interior of the church - comprising decoration of main body of church, main entrance porch, organ chamber where visible & in clergy vestry together with cleaning down of existing timber surfaces to ceilings.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8010 7 July 1995

Birtley, Churchyard of St. John the Evangelist

Provide Garden of Remembrance in SW corner. Tarmac path along E boundary of garden linked to main path for laying of flowers & wreaths. Erect plaque on S wall of paving. Plaque in blue Welsh slate to match church roof.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

No interments individually marked, no flower etc-only paved area. Book of Remembrance & case.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8011 7 July 1995

Dipton, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Laying of carpet down the length of the nave aisle.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8012 7 July 1995

Jarrow, Church of St. Paul

Re-carpet the south nave.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8013 10 July 1995

Stranton, Churchyard of All Saints

Inter the ashes of the late Florence Ethel Hancock. Introduction of plaque made from green Cumbrian slate which is to be smooth, sawn & disced. Plaque to be cemented into foundation.

Leave to amend.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8014 11 July 1995

Brancepeth, Churchyard of St. Brandon

Reservation of gravespace for use of the Right Reverend A D Chesters & Mrs J Chesters exclusive of all others. Grave to be that shown on plan labelled "C" filed with the petition.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8015 12 July 1995

Coniscliffe, Church of St. Edwin

Introduction of chalice, paten, wafer box & a flagon in sterling silver.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8016 14 July 1995

Witton-le-Wear, Public Cemetery

Disinter remains of Dorothy Kenworth Banks from grave no 90 section A & reinter in grave 211 section B of St Andrew's Cem, Jesmond to be carried out under requirements of Local Health Authority. Any article with body placed in fresh shell.

Removal early AM, lime sprinkled over coffin, remains immediately to Jesmond

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8017 18 July 1995

Sunderland, Church of St. Chad

Installation of metal gates to NE porch.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8018 19 July 1995

Annfield Plain, Church of St. Aidan

Treat & replace or strengthen decaying timber floor. Install damp-proof course to selected walls. New air bricks to sub-floor void. Replace timber floor with concrete where practical.

Re-lay concrete paving & improve surface water drainage.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8019 19 July 1995

Lobley Hill, Church of All Saints

Insulation of roof space using 6" rockwool & a visqueen vapour trap. Work finished using three eighths of an inch oak faced plywood screwed to roof purlins & stained to match existing roof.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8020 19 July 1995

Norton, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Introduction of notice-board fixed to back of rear pew of N aisle in a manner that it can be easily removed when required. Notice-board is to be made of natural corkboard with an oak frame to match the existing furniture.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8021 19 July 1995

Shadforth, Church of St. Cuthbert

Repair 4 stained glass windows. Fix polycarbonate overglazing to 8 stained glass windows. Repairs to windows in N vestry including "vanderlite". Repairs to nave & W vestry windows & re-make 2 windows in S aisle including removal/re-fitting.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8022 19 July 1995

Stella, Church of St. Cuthbert

Interior redecoration. Re-carpet nave, chancel & sanctuary. Provision of ramp to main door eliminating steps for disabled & to replace cracked concrete path. Provision of plaque for those who gave their lives in 1939-1945 world war.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8023 27 July 1995

Chopwell, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Provision of dias & nave altar at foot of chancel steps. Thurible & stand. One set of 4 chime sanctuary bells. Two altar standards. Votive candlestands until further order. 7 branch candelabra. 2 holy water stoups, 1 vestry; 1 porch.

A Consistory Court hearing was held for this application.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8024 31 July 1995

Grangetown, Church of St. Aidan

Installation of dry-lining to E wall of Lady Chapel.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8025 3 August 1995

Gainford, Church of St. Mary

Introduction of altar for occasional use into the W end. Introduction of a pair of wrought iron candlesticks.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8026 30 August 1995

Bishopwearmouth, Church of St. Gabriel

Introduce oak display table to house existing mem book. Table to be 900mm high x 700mm wide x 570mm deep. Window on top of toughened glass. Upper frame of window to have memorial brass plaque. Plan labelled "X"; shows positioning of table.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Plaque no more than 4"x2" or as Chancellor directs. Wording-Chancellor's approv

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8027 30 August 1995

Hurworth, Church of All Saints

Remove the bells. Dismantle the wooden frame for the said bells. Tune said bells & re-fit bells with up-to-date fittings. Re-hang the bells in a steel frame.

Chief Clerk to be shown insurer's approval.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8028 30 August 1995

Witton-le-Wear, Church of St. Phillip & St. James

To renew the loan of the armourial sallet to the Royal Armouries, Her Majesty's Tower of London on terms set out in the loan agreement AL44 dated 27th March 1995 until 27th March 2004 filed with petition.

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Temporarily returned to the Diocesan Registry and not available

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8029 6 September 1995

Coxhoe, Churchyard of St. Mary

Demolition of the churchyard wall dividing the part of the said churchyard now in use and the new part consecrated in 1984.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8031 6 September 1995

Tudhoe Grange, St. Andrew, Church of St. Andrew

Repair the stonework and mullions of the east and west windows. Install polycarbonate window protection. Carry out repairs in accordance with quinquennial inspection report.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8032 10 September 1995

Egglescliffe, Churchyard of St. John the Baptist

Repair of churchyard wall.

A Consistory Court hearing was held for this application.

Archaeological supervision; Chancellor's directions on human remains.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8033 26 September 1995

Sadberge, Church of St. Andrew

Erection of brass plaque bearing names & dates of churchwardens of Sadberge from 1743. Plaque is to match existing brass plaque bearing the names of clergy of said parish which is located in the porch.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8034 3 October 1995

Durham, St. Oswald, Churchyard of St. Oswald

Repair and re-erect five gravestones and one monument.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8035 3 October 1995

Lumley, Church of Christ Church

Erection of steel fence around boiler house area of the church.

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8036 12 October 1995

Lanchester, Church of All Saints

Introduction of aumbry safe on N side of transept. Inside of outer door of aumbry is to have a plaque affixed which is to read: "In memory of Edith Annie Pentney who died 1st August 1986" or similarly. Lamp to N side of sanctuary.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8037 17 October 1995

Heighington, Church of St. Michael

Repair leadwork on tower roof. Re-slate the nave & N aisle roof. Replace flagpole installation. Refurbish existing external rainwater goods.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Modifications were required before this faculty was granted.

Leave to amend petition; no re-citation. Registrar to see insurer's approval.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8038 18 October 1995

Crook, Municipal Cemetery, Crook

To move the coffin containing the remains of the late George Irving Dixon a few inches sideways within its existing gravespace in order to bring the remains closure to the remains of his wife.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8039 18 October 1995

Durham, St. Margaret, Church of St. Margaret

Removal chemical WC. Fix new WC linked to water system. New drain laid to boundary wall with South Street Hall site to link up with hall drainage. 2 new manholes. Re-fix section of lightning conductor - galvanised capping to lower part.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Any digging in churchyard to be under supervision of Mr Martin Leyland.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8040 18 October 1995

Hedworth, Churchyard of St. Nicholas

Set aside an area adjacent to the S wall of church bounded by wall & path leading to main door & S transept door for burying cremated remains. Area is covered with gravel & shrubs. Erection of crucifix on wall adjacent to main door.

No indiv mems. Information of deceased to be recorded in book in church.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8041 18 October 1995

Medomsley, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Introduction of a brass memorial plaque to the "Old Boys" of a former "cottage home" who served/fell in World War I.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8042 23 October 1995

Norton, Church of St. Michael & All Angels

Upgrade the existing lightning conductor.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8043 23 October 1995

Wingate Grange, Church of Holy Trinity

Formation of meeting room & WCs at W end. If human remains are discovered in the course of excavation, they are to be re-interred in the presence of a clerk in holy orders after consultation with any known families.

No work to commence until Registrar is satisfied about financial situation.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8044 24 October 1995

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Andrew

Dismantle, overhaul & clean the pipe organ & then to reinstate the said organ.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8045 26 October 1995

Darlington, St. Matt. & St. Luke, Church of St. Mat

Introduction of youth organisation banner to stand in the SE corner of the sanctuary.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8046 26 October 1995

Jarrow, St. Paul, Churchyard of St. Paul

Introduction of two three-sided notice-boards. Existing notice-boards at the north & west entrances to churchyard to be repaired and re-painted or renewed.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

All excavations to be supervised by Ms Susan Mills, Archaeologist.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8047 27 October 1995

Haughton-le-Skerne, Church of St. Andrew

Add the name of Harry Innes to memorial board to the second world war dead.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8048 30 October 1995

Darlington, St. Cuthbert, Churchyard of St Cuthber

Restore masonry. Re-introduce stone finials to 6 ashlar piers. Extend 4 N piers to former height with addition of former S bay & pier. Re-create S pedes gate. Restore ironwork.

Re-int iron railing along wall, 2 gate & contemporary overthrow

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8049 30 October 1995

Staindrop, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Introduction of table, prayer desk, memorial bookcase & a cross for the purpose of creating a chapel to St Gregory.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8050 9 November 1995

Bearpark, Church of St. Edmund

Replacement existing aumbry lamp. Install brass plaque 3 1/2" x 2" alongside existing plaque under aumbry. Plaque to bear inscription in memory of Hails Shotton.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8051 9 November 1995

South Hylton, Church of St. Mary

Introduction of 25 chairs to replace the existing tubular steel & plywood chairs.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8052 20 November 1995

Billingham, St. Aidan, Church of St. Aidan

Provision of new notice-board to be re-sited from its existing free standing position to a wall mounted site in prominent location adjacent to church entrance doors as indicated on the diagram labelled "X" filed with the petition.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Amendment to schedule in red ink : only number 3 is applied for.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8053 20 November 1995

Castleside, Church of St. John

Re-hang bell. Only to be rung on special occasions of relig signif & national celebrations; never after 11pm. From 9.25am to 9.30am on Sundays. 2x3 rings at approx 10am on Sundays. Weddings & funerals by arrangement but not before 9.30am.

Liberty to apply.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8054 20 November 1995

South Shields, Church of All Saints

Dismantle existing W porch. Erection of 2 storey W end extension to include WCs, porch, lobby & coffee area, meeting room, kitchen, staircase & lift. Main hall suspended at 1st floor level within the W end of chancel. Hard & soft landscaping.

Registrar to be shown insurer's consent/cover.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8055 20 November 1995

Usworth, Church of Holy Trinity

Re-paint interior of church walls and ceiling the existing magnolia colour. Paint chancel ceiling in magnolia. Paint the W facing chancel arch wall in light primrose or gold. Re-paint window trims gold.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8056 22 November 1995

Coniscliffe, Churchyard of St. Edwin

Erect pole next to substation pole to form an H pole. Overlay the existing cable from substation with a new underground cable. Renew stay support wires. Pole & stays excavated by hand tools; underground by mini excavator. Cable 18" deep.

PCC resolution to be shown to Registrar.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8057 30 November 1995

Lamesley, Church of St. Andrew

Installation of sound reinforcement system.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8058 7 December 1995

Holmside, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Re-wiring and re-lighting of the church.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8059 7 December 1995

Ryhope, Church of St. Paul

Disposal of 3 pews from front of war memorial in Knights Chapel. Clean & stain floor exposed by removal with dark oak gloss stain. Lay small bordered carpet. Pair of wrought iron cup & loop brackets (black) for British Legion standards.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8060 13 December 1995

South Shields (South Westoe), St. Michael & A.A.

Re-construction of north aisle parapet gutter in stainless steel and the amendment of the rainwater fall pipes.

Subject to Registrar being shown insurer's approval.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8061 18 December 1995

Barnard Castle, Church of St. Mary

Removal of some pews from the SW corner of the church. Re-floor & to alter the panelling in the said corner. The said works are to create a children's area.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8062 18 December 1995

Hart, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Provision of an altar rail extension.

Registrar to be shown consent of English Heritage.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8063 18 December 1995

Monkwearmouth, Church of All Saints

Re-build the top of the spire and to execute other repairs.

Ensuring appropriate funds are available.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8064 18 December 1995

Newbottle, Church of St. Matthew

Introduction of Challen grand piano from the church of St Aidan, South Shields.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8065 20 December 1995

Ushaw Moor, Church of St. Luke

Introduction of Stations of the Cross 12" high figures in glass fibre with polychrome finish. Brass plaque 3 and a half inches high bearing an inscription to the late Ronald Watson Allison.

Chancellor gives fiat - date on plaque set out differently - liaise with DAC Sec

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8066 18 December 1995

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Authorise the execution of a licence in the terms of the draft labelled "XY" filed with the petition dated 18th July 1995.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8067 2 January 1996

Egglescliffe, Church of St. John the Baptist

Erection & installation of a lightning conductor to the tower.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8068 5 January 1996

South Shields, Church of St. Aidan (Redundant)

Disposal by sale of a Challen grand piano for use in the church of St Matthew, Newbottle.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8069 10 January 1996

Greatham, St. Mary & St Cuth, Greatham Hosp Chap

Provide a wrought iron lectern. Provide a new aumbry surround.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8071 11 January 1996

Collierley, Church of St. Thomas

Introduction of communion plate. Said plate is to be a silver chalice and paten, a silver flagon & standing paten in silver plate.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8072 15 January 1996

Denton, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Introduction of wooden seat to be located in NW corner of churchyard. Seat to be inscribed as follows: "Audrey Palmer 1995 Sadie Wooff".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8073 15 January 1996

Ryhope, Church of St. Paul

Renewal of church lighting.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8074 17 January 1996

Stockton, Church of St. Peter

Re-build clergy vestry & restore choir vestry. Underpin clergy vestry. Provide 2 WCs. 2 disable ramps for access to 2 vestries. Gate & path access to rear of clergy vestry. New drainage for WCs, sink & proposed kitchen. Sink & worktop.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8075 29 January 1996

Birtley, Church of St. John the Evangelist

New floor in tower space at W end to accommodate central heating boiler. Trap door in new floor. Font to be moved to SW corner to W side of entrance. Baptistry screen moved to baptistry. Glazed screen for Romanesque arch. New inner porch.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8076 6 February 1996

Pittington, Church of St. Laurence

Provision of galvanised metal cover over the entrance to the boiler room. Part of structure is to be fixed, with the remainder on hinges.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8077 12 February 1996

Hetton-le-Hole, Church of St. Nicholas

Repair of left hand side lancet window in the S transept. Removal of all existing glass protection to the three lancets of the S transept window & replace with lexan.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8078 12 February 1996

Stockton, Church of St. Thomas

Introduction of staging sections to supplement the existing nave platform.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8079 13 February 1996

Billingham, St. Aidan, Church of St. Aidan

Installation of Quartzray II wall heater to the external wall of the prayer corner.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8080 13 February 1996

Croxdale, St. Bartholomew, Church of St. Barth.

Re-lighting of church.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8081 15 February 1996

Witton Gilbert, Churchyard of St. Michael & AA

Reservation of gravespace for Mrs J E H Geddes exclusive of all others for a period of 100 years. Gravespace to be denoted as J2.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8082 21 February 1996

Wolviston, Churchyard of St. Peter

Reservation of double depth gravespace number V5 for the use of John Newman Lewis OBE and Nancy Lewis exclusive of all others for a period of 100 years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8083 21 February 1996

Wolviston, Churchyard of St. Peter

Reservation of gravespace number V4 for the use of Kenneth Hubback & Margaret Noddings Hubback exclusive of all others for a period of 100 years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8084 22 February 1996

Consett, Church of Christ Church

Renewal of lead roof, the valley gutter and to execute associated works.

The faculty does not include re-decoration.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8085 25 February 1996

Byers Green, Churchyard new (extension, St. Peter)

Reservation of gravespace for Violet Wigham exclusive of all others for a period of not exceeding one hundred years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8086 26 February 1996

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Peter

To permit the loan of items to Laing Museum & Art Gallery. (1) stone grave marker slab for Herebrict; (2) stone animal head terminal; (3) 2 lion plaques, furniture supports; (4) 2 turned stone balluster drums. Loan 20.5.1996 - 15.9.1996 inc

Loan to cover 20.5.1996 - 15.9.1996 inclusive.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8087 26 February 1996

Tow Law, Church of St. Philip and St. James

Removal of 3 pews from the N side & 3 pews from the S side of the nave at E end & to re-site book rests. To adapt pews on either side of nave to allow for wheelchair access. To sell the redundant pews.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8088 28 February 1996

Etherley, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Introduction of sterling silver chalice with a well paten. Inscription to read "St Cuthbert, Etherley in memory of Frances Baillie Ambrose who with her family worshipped here 1898-1995 R.I.P."

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8089 4 March 1996

Stockton, Church of St. Thomas

Replacement of asphalt roof covering over the existing vestry roof. The work is to include the demolition of the former organ blower chamber. Replacement of lead roof covering over the former organ loft.

Registrar to see agreement from insurers and English Heritage.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8090 5 March 1996

Norton, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Execution of repairs to stained glass & quarry leaded windows.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8091 6 March 1996

Shincliffe, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Re-pointing of external stonework.

Registrar to be satisfied as to how the scheme will be funded.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8092 8 March 1996

Darlington, St. Matt. & St. Luke, Church of St. Mat

Introduction of a home communion set.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8093 14 March 1996

Ebchester, Church of Low Westwood, Christ Church

Re-organisation of existing pews at NW corner. Provision of replacement carpet with a hessian back & felt underlay to cover area created by the said pew re-organisation, the aisle & the chancel.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8094 14 March 1996

Hedworth, Church of St. Nicholas

Introduction of silver plated chalice & silver-plated ciborium.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8095 14 March 1996

Great Aycliffe, Church of Newton Aycliffe St Clare

Introduction of 7 sacrament stained glass windows in N side of clerestory. Each is to comprise three panels & is to be enclosed in double glazed panels. Painting of church & vestibule. Re-lighting of church.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8096 15 March 1996

Ushaw Moor, Churchyard of St. Luke

Planting of hedge around church grounds. Hedge to consist of hawthorn, blackthorn & rambling rose.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8097 27 March 1996

Harton, Church of St. Peter

Insertion of glazed screen & door to enclose an area to form an office.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8098 27 March 1996

Pittington, Church of St. Laurence

Re-wiring & re-lighting. Installation of additional convactor heaters.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8099 29 March 1996

Kelloe, Church of St. Helen

Provision of mains water supply.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Churchyard excavation to be overseen by archaeologist approved by DAC.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8100 2 April 1996

Blackhall, Church of St. Andrew

Introduction of memorial stained glass window in memory of Evelyn Jackson 1931-1994.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8101 2 April 1996

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Oswald

Replace stone & re-point & to execute associated works on the roofs of the nave, aisles, the chancel, the vestry, the former organ chamber & the tower, also, at ground level, on the walls & the paving adjacent to the building.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Registrar to be shown insurer's approval.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8102 2 April 1996

Greatham, Churchyard of St. John the Baptist

To disinter the cremated remains of James Albert Hayes & subsequent reinterment.

Ashes to be re-interred in consecrated ground.

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8103 17 April 1996

Ingleton, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Installation of overhead heater in church. Installation of central heating time switch.

Removal of one redundant pew heating unit.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8104 19 April 1996

Seaton Carew, Church of Holy Trinity

Filling in of old boiler house & access thereto with hardcore.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8106 3 May 1996

Durham, St. Margaret, Church of St. Margaret

Repair of W window on the N side. Replacement of small window on the SW clerestory.

Repair new S outer door & fix metal strip. Fix polycarbonate overglazing. Fix extra clips on the wire guards on the E window of Lady Chapel.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8107 3 May 1996

Eldon, St. Mark, Church of St. Mark

Church extension including work to entrance, font, timber pews, aisles & ramp, communion rail, 2No memorials, fireplace, panelled, soakaways, kitchen & toilet, suspended ceiling, new door, new screen.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8108 3 May 1996

Greatham, Church of St. John the Baptist

Re-order the church to provide a nave altar, platform and sanctuary area.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8109 3 May 1996

Middleton-in-Teesdale, Churchyard of St. Mary

Place a fixed hardwood seat in SW corner. Concrete base for seat already exists from a former seat. Seat is 5 feet long & 22" wide & is to bear a memorial inscription.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8110 3 May 1996

West Rainton, Church of St. Mary

Comprehensive repair of external stonework. Upgrade of lightning protection installation.

Repair & replace severely eroded stonework to chancel arch. Repoint & render stonework to tower interior at clock chamber & ringing chamber levels.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8111 7 May 1996

Barnard Castle, Church of Whorlton, St. Mary

Introduction of silver chalice & a silver paten. Chalice & paten to be based on the design of an octagonal font.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8112 13 May 1996

Coniscliffe, Church of St. Edwin

Installation of a lectern from St John's College, Durham.

May be a misunderstanding as to payment/value. Can be sorted out amicably.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8113 13 May 1996

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Mary the Less

Disposal of unused lectern to the church of St Edwin, Coniscliffe.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8114 13 May 1996

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Andrew

Re-glaze with new leaded panels the 3 W windows numbered 20, 21 & 22 on plan labelled "X" filed with the petition.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8115 14 May 1996

Sedgefield, Church of St. Edmund

To lay up the standard of the local division of the British Legion. The said standard is to be sited near the CLB shield on the W wall.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8116 14 May 1996

Wolviston, Churchyard of St. Peter

Reservation of double-depth gravespace for use of Mr B F Agar & Mrs F Agar and is number "ID6".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8117 21 May 1996

Preston-on-Tees, Church of All Saints

Protection of all existing windows with lexan sheeting.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8118 21 May 1996

Shadforth, Church of St. Cuthbert

Redecoration of the nave. The walls of the nave are to be white but not brilliant white.

Beams of the nave are to be painted ember. Ceiling of nave to be painted in Verona green.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8119 21 May 1996

Wheatley Hill, Church of All Saints

Introduction of memorial book display cabinet in sapele wood with a hinged glass access door & lock. Introduction of memorial books to be kept in the said cabinet.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8120 3 June 1996

Trimdon, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Lay gas connection pipe across 10m of consecrated churchyard.

Installation-qualified installer, no remains disturbed no ancient stonework touched

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8121 4 June 1996

Heighington, Church of St. Michael

Introduction of silver ciborium 8" high bearing an inscription in memory of Peter Noel Crawford 1944-1994. Introduction of two cut crystal glass cruets 11" in height.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8122 5 June 1996

Billingham, Church of St. Cuthbert

Remove all existing church carpet. Re-carpet the church with carpet bearing St Cuthbert's cross design. Area to be carpeted is that shown on the plan labelled "X".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8123 6 June 1996

Ebchester, St. Ebba, Churchyard of St. Ebba

Inscription to be added to war memorial on right hand side of the base block in lettering consistent with that already existing in memory of Thomas Henry Raine, Sydney Ross, James Stratton Wardle.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8124 6 June 1996

Houghton-le-Spring, Church of St. Michael & A.A.

Isolate heating system in vestries. Install new system in vestries. To include provision of 2 rads in choir vestry; 2 in clergy vestry; 1 in toilet & two in upper vestry. Combo boiler in upper vestry on E wall with convent. flue & cowl.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8125 7 June 1996

Sherburn, Church of St. Mary

Installation of sound reinforcement system & impedance loop system with 4 ADS projector speakers in the nave & two column speakers in the narthex. Small housing unit for the amplification equipment to be built into & match American oak.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8126 18 June 1996

Auckland, St. Peter, Church of St. Peter

Introduction of memorial plaque in brass 3" x 5" at location indicated on plan labelled "X" & in memory of Lilian Hodgson.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8127 18 June 1996

Eastgate, Church of All Saints

Introduction of oak panelling to be set behind altar table in place of curtaining & to match existing panelling around the wall of the sanctuary.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Mason mitres to be used to turn moulding around corners surrounding panelling.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8128 18 June 1996

Lobley Hill, Church of All Saints

Removal of existing concrete font to N porch. New font to be kept in the baptistry when not in use.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8129 18 June 1996

Stockton, Church of St. Peter

Erection of security-safety fence & gate to the access wall on the stairway to the cellar boiler house at the rear of the church.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8130 20 June 1996

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Andrew

Re-glazing of new leaded panels the windows labelled 17, 18, 19 1 and 5 on plan labelled "X".

Confirmatory faculty.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8131 9 July 1996

Dinsdale, Church of St. John the Baptist

Renewal of electrical installation.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8132 9 July 1996

Middleton St George, Churchyard of St Laurence

Restoration of village war memorial.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8133 9 July 1996

Stranton, Church of All Saints

Alteration of choir vestry to incorporate creche facilities. Provision of toilet facilities & nappy changing area. Creation of small storage area.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8134 11 July 1996

Ryhope, Church of St. Paul

Replastering of W wall. Replacement of central heating radiator on SE side of nave.

Replace pew platform on the SE side of the nave.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8135 11 July 1996

Southwick, Church of St. Columba

Erection of brick pillar & provision of steel gates & fencing to enclose the entrance to the SW entrance. Introduction of a votive candlestand until further order.

Until further order for votive candlestand.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8136 15 July 1996

Staindrop, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Conversion of church clock to an auto-wind operation. Refurbishment of clock dial, works & spindles.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8137 16 July 1996

Stockton, Church of St. Peter

Re-roofing of main church. Removal of false ceiling & repair of plasterwork. Damp proofing to all walls. Repair of tower. Re-building and repair of boundary walls. Protection of W window. Cleaning of interior brickwork & stonework.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8138 30 July 1996

Hartlepool, Church of St. Hilda

Re-introduction of the "Jane Bell" memorial brass after conservation to be mounted on N wall at E end of nave.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8139 30 July 1996

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Peter

Re-inter fragments of skeletons unearthed during excavation of monastery site. Fragments are to be re-interred in the empty vault under the Visitor Centre.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8140 5 August 1996

Consett, Church of Christ Church

Removal of six pews from the rear of side chapel.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8141 8 August 1996

Chester-le-Street, Churchyard of St Mary & St Cuthbert

Disinterment of cremated remains of the Late Paul Charlton & to be re-interred in the Ropery Lane Cemetery, Chester-le-Street.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8142 16 August 1996

South Hylton, Church of St. Mary

Introduction of a wool carpet in nave walkway. Introduction of coir matting at the entrance & removal of old coir runner.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8143 27 August 1996

Brandon, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Repair of stained glass of the E window.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8144 27 August 1996

Durham, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Introduction of memorial bookcase, two memorial books and a Paschal Candlestand. The faculty includes 2 memorial books from SPCK.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8145 27 August 1996

Hartlepool, Church of St. Hilda

Introduction of Welsh slate memorial plaque in memory of Frederick Jacques. To be mounted by means of stainless steel dowels & located on N wall. Plaque to measure approximately 10" x 26".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8146 27 August 1996

Monkwearmouth, Church of All Saints

Transfer CETs shield, plaque in memory of Mr W Phayer, plaque recording those ordained to the ministry all these from parish hall to choir vestry. Transfer clock in memory of Mr J Dobbs from parish hall to church. Dispose of 1 piano.

Location of clock in memory of J Dobbs & plaque to be agreed in writing with DAC

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8147 27 August 1996

Wolviston, Church of St. Peter

Introduction of tapestry of the Last Supper. Said tapestry to be affixed to W wall of nave.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8148

Bensham, Church of St. Chad

Building of Family Centre on land adjacent to St Chad's Church on S side.

This faculty application was withdrawn.

Application withdrawn - replaced by 08157.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8149 29 August 1996

Witton Gilbert, Churchyard of St. Michael & AA

Reservation of gravespace for Mrs J Whitehead, Dr C Whitehead, Mrs M Kneeshaw exclusive of all others for a period of 100 years. Gravespace labelled J3 on the plan labelled "X".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8150 4 September 1996

Eldon, St. Mark, Church of St. Mark

Introduction of font. Intro of 100 chairs. Small brass plaques no larger than 3 and a half inches by 2 inches attached to chairs. Carpeting of church. Redecorate the church using magnolia emulsion paint.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8151 4 September 1996

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Church of St. Mary

Removal of front two rows of pews on either side of nave to create additional space for the nave altar.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8152 4 September 1996

Sacriston, Churchyard of St. Peter

Disinter remains of the late William James Elliot from Plot C306. Re-inter said remains with those of his late wife, Evelyn Elliot in Plot C412.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8153 6 September 1996

Annfield Plain, Church of St. Aidan

Introduction of memorial book & display case to bear brass plaque 95mm x 50mm in loving memory of John G H Kay.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8154 6 September 1996

Staindrop, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Provision & installation of sound enhancement system.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8155 9 September 1996

Easington, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Introduce rectors' board located on S side of tower arch. List of rectors' names corrected & re-painted. Erect notice-board in same location as existing in tower facing main church door. Notice board to measure 1.3m high x 2m wide.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Provision to be made for ventilation space behind each board.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8156 11 September 1996

Cleadon, Church of All Saints

Installation of 1 amplifier in vestry lobby. Installation of 4 loudspeakers on window reveals in the nave. Introduction of 1 portable radio-microphone.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8157 18 September 1996

Bensham, Church of St. Chad

Connect drainage from Family Centre which is to be built on land to the S of church, to existing main line sewer which runs E to W down S side of the church.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8158 18 September 1996

East Boldon, Church of St. George

Overhaul organ & pneumatic action. Replace organ blower with re-conditioned unit with larger output. Introduction of new clamp fitted to Gt Soundboard & 61 new pipes to make up Gt Fifteenth 2 foot scaled to Gt Principal chorus & new draw stop.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8159 18 September 1996

Fatfield, Church of St. George

Strip out existing central heating system including oil storage tank. Supply & install a new gas-fired central heating system with destratification fans. Installation of new replacement enlarged gas supply.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8160 18 September 1996

Heworth, St. Mary, Church of St. Mary

Restoration of 5 painted panels from reredos. After restoration, the panels are to be returned to said reredos. Liberty to apply.

Only reinstated when DAC has advised on damp and Chancellor given directions. Li

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8161 18 September 1996

Sedgefield, St Edmund, Churchyard of St Edmund

Erect temporary security screen approx 3m into churchyard around premises of Sedgefield Social Club. Remove on completion of building works to club and landscaping restored. To involve removal of 1 headstone & replacement thereafter.

Work within & beneath churchyard subject to supervision by County Archaeologist.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8162 18 September 1996

Silksworth, St Matthew, Churchyard of St Matthew

Erection of polished black granite memorial on grave of Daniel Edward Campbell with sandblasted carving in top centre, memorial measuring 3 feet 3" x 1 foot 9" x 3"; base 3" x 2 feet x 12"; sub-base 2" x 2 feet 6" x 14"

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8163 30 September 1996

Ushaw Moor, Church of St. Luke

Remove cast iron pipes and radiators & install 4 aquamatic fan convactor heaters. Install new gas pipework to existing boiler. Replace the feed & expansion tank. Insulate pipework in unheated areas.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8164 3 October 1996

Darlington, St. Cuthbert, Churchyard of St Cuthbert

Excavation of part of churchyard in order to locate, cut out and replace a length of defective sewer. To construct a manhole on the pipe for future access in said sewer. Sewer then to backfilled & grass reinstated.

Granted - as long as we have not misled them about fees.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8165 8 October 1996

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Oswald

Improvement of lighting, partly re-siting & re-directing existing fittings & some new fittings. Improvements are to benefit the choir in stalls a W end of nave, the area around piano a W end of S aisle, the organ case & stop keys of organ.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8166 10 October 1996

Jarrow, Church of St. Mark

Installation of sound enhancement system.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8167 11 October 1996

Brandon, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Creation of lobby, toilet, store, ramps & steps.

Any human remains found, work to stop pending directions from Reg or Chancellor.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8168 11 October 1996

Coxhoe, Church of St. Mary

Introduction of a memorial brass based vase with inscription.

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8169 23 October 1996

Chilton Moor, Church of St. Andrew

Introduce wrought iron handrail to pulpit steps. Affix a commemorative plaque to same surface of said pulpit as the said handrail fitting. The plaque to be in memory of the organist.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8170 23 October 1996

Darlington, East, Church of St. John the Evan.

Remove 5 pews from S door back towards W door. Remove 3 pews from N side to make both sides of church level. Sell 8 pews; £300 per pew to known buyer. Remove rad on back pew to back wall together with pipework.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8171 23 October 1996

Merrington, St. John the Evan, Church of St John

Installation of sound reinforcement system together with induction loop.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8172 28 October 1996

Shincliffe, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Provision of a pale timber gate in the boundary fence of the churchyard.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8173 30 October 1996

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

To renew electrical power circuit. Provision of window in the internal W wall. Removal of oak panelling at SW porch. Relocation of Wilson memorial plaque. Extension of bell wires. Relocation of 1887 commemorative plaque

Faculty amended by further Order - 15.10.97. FP 08326. 2 extensions granted.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8174 4 November 1996

Sadberge, Church of St. Andrew

Provide and fix sink unit in vestry with a cold water supply. Waste from sink to connect with the existing drainage.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8175 5 November 1996

Wolviston, Churchyard of St. Peter

Reservation of double-depth gravespace in Wolviston Churchyard for Mr E D Robinson & Mrs M J Robinson.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8176 6 November 1996

Coniscliffe, Church of St. Edwin

Upgrading of lightning conductor.

Chancellor gave EH 14 days to comment.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8177 8 November 1996

Hendon, Church of St. Ignatius

Introduction of two flagons and a lavabo bowl all manufactured in silver plate.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8178 8 November 1996

South Moor, Church of St. George

Introduction of free standing oak lectern & to bear brass plaque 4" x 1 and a half inches bearing memorial inscription.

Informed incumbent "law has moved on" in relation to holy water stoup

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8179 18 November 1996

Bishopwearmouth, Church of Christ Church

Execution of emergency repairs to secure loose masonry in spire in the interests of public safety.

Interlocutory Order issued.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8180 18 November 1996

Bishopwearmouth, Millfield, Church of St. Mark

Repair & restore a circular stained glass window situated in S transept.

Permission does not deal with window protection.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8181 18 November 1996

Coxhoe, Church of St. Mary

Introduction of memorial brass based flower vase to be 9" high and to bear an inscription.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8182 18 November 1996

Norton, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Re-site 2 wall memorials located in N transept. 1 is sited on lower part of N wall; the other the lower section of W wall. The 2 memorials are to be placed in a higher position on the W wall of the N transept. Introduction of oak bookcase.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8183 19 November 1996

Forest & Frith, Church of St. James the Less

Re-wire and install infra-red quartzray heaters.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8184 4 December 1996

Barnard Castle, Church of St. Mary

Installation of a sound reinforcement system.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8185 9 December 1996

Hedworth, Church of St. Nicholas

Introduce memorial book containing name of those who died at Boldon Colliery housed in glass topped oak case on S wall adj to high altar - miners lamp beside. Re-site statue of Risen Christ behind lectern; painted bronze; prov. lamp bracket.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8186 9 December 1996

Ingleton, Churchyard of St. John the Evangelist

Creation of Garden of Remembrance for disposal of cremated remains.

No indiv mems; no vases etc other than provided by PCC; flowers removed when dead

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8187 10 December 1996

Chester-le-Street, Church of St. Mary & St. Cuth.

To execute remedial works to the church floodlighting.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8188 10 December 1996

Darlington, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Replace notice-board & to complement recent wall & gate restoration to be situated at W end of the churchyard. Materials to be used are those used for gates and railings.

Lettering & colouring to be same as existing notice-board.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8189 10 December 1996

Sunderland, Church of St. Chad

Installation of sound reinforcement system.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8190 16 December 1996

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Creation of storage space above vestry by inserting new floor above existing false ceiling with access via a heavy duty oft ladder. To provide a movable font.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8191 16 December 1996

Blackhall, Church of St. Andrew

Introduction of portable lectern to match church panelling. Introduction of Book of Remembrance to stand on a table by church door to record names of those buried and cremated from the church.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8192 16 December 1996

Shildon, Churchyard of St. John

Construction of tarmac loop road 3m and 30cm wide to allow access from Church Street to church. Existing boundary wall to be re-sited at 2 points as indicated on plan "A" in order to accommodate the loop entry point.

Subject to terms of draft agreement hereby ratified & labelled "4" with petition

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8193 19 December 1996

Crook, Church of St. Catherine

Introduction of a tryptych to be hung on the W wall of the nave.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8194 19 December 1996

South Shields, Church of All Saints

Disposal by sale of a brass lectern.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8195 2 January 1997

Billingham, St. Aidan, Church of St. Aidan

Replacement of flat felt roof over lounge area with a fibreglass polyroof system.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8196 3 January 1997

Winston, Church of St. Andrew

Introduction of a paschal candlestick.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8197 7 January 1997

Coxhoe, Churchyard of St. Mary

Reservation of double-depth gravespace for Barry Ward and Tracey Cooper in Coxhoe Churchyard.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8198 7 January 1997

Hartlepool, Church of St. Oswald

Dispose of electronic organ console a& speakers on the Rood Beam. Install new Makin MT441 3 Manual Classical Organ & speakers. New console to be oak & occupy same site as current position.

The new speakers are not sited within the Hope Jones organ.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8199 10 January 1997

Preston-on-Tees, Church of All Saints

Erection of new notice-boards to replace the existing notice-boards. Erection of cycle stands.

Is local authority permission required for the notice-boards?

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8200 14 January 1997

Crook, Church of St. Catherine

Installation of two external floodlights.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8201 14 January 1997

Jarrow, Church of St. Paul

Erection of two replacement churchyard notice-boards to the N & W of church. Restore & renovate pipe organ & remove radiator in the organ loft.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8202 14 January 1997

Stanley, Church of St. Thomas

Introduction of silver-plated cruet.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8203 17 January 1997

Gateshead, Low Fell, Church of St. Helen

Raise the existing notice-board to facilitate the siting of a cupboard at the W end.

Introduction of a service book cupboard constructed in sapele and stained to match existing cupboard.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8204 24 January 1997  
 Bishop Middleham, Church of St. Michael  
 Erection of porch gates.  
 Registrar being shown planning permission.  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8205 24 January 1997  
 Haswell, Church of St. Paul  
 Fencing the site of the demolished church hall. Planting of a beech hedge. Planting a few decorative trees and shrubs.  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8206 24 January 1997  
 Jarrow, St. Paul, Churchyard of St. Paul  
 Disinterment of remains of late Irene Parker from plot 731 section 7 and to re-inter said remains in plot 683 section 7.  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8207 30 January 1997  
 Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael  
 Repair clear broken glass. Protect all windows with 6mm polycarbonate overglazing to include adaptation or provision of external ferramenta. Work in 2 phases - Phase 1 - lower windows; Phase 2 - upper windows.  
 Registrar must be satisfied as to the financial arrangements.  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8208 6 February 1997  
 Durham, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert  
 Introduction of credence table of English oak construction finished to light brown & wax polished. Table to bear bronze inscription plate approx 3" x 1".  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8209 6 February 1997  
 Gainford, Church of St. Mary  
 Removal of old boiler, heating pipes and rads. Renew and extend the heating system to include heat redeemer fans. Introduction of gas supply.  
 DAC condition as to electric cabling is adhered to.  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8210 6 February 1997  
 Lobley Hill, Church of All Saints  
 Erection of steel fence and pedestrian gate at the W end.  
 The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8211 11 February 1997  
 Haughton-le-Skerne, Church of St. Andrew  
 Introduction of keyboard. Removal of 2 pews from the N transept to the church hall.  
 Introduction of chairs of a reasonable quality to the area used by the music.  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8212 12 February 1997  
 To clean and overhaul pipe organ.  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8213 17 February 1997

Darlington, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Introduction of memorial ciborium - seven and a half inches high & in Old English style.

Dedication to be engraved on the underside of the ciborium.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8214 17 February 1997

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Oswald

Repair of vandalised stained glass window in the south side of the chancel.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8215 17 February 1997

Hamsterley, St. James, Church of St. James

Installation of 53 low wattage panel pew heaters.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8216 19 February 1997

Coxhoe, Churchyard of St. Mary

Introduction of black granite memorial 3 feet high x 3 feet wide & 4" thick. Decorative image at its top. Lettering Old English with remainder in upper and lower case seryphed letters.

A Consistory Court hearing was held for this application.

Modifications were required before this faculty was granted.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8217 19 February 1997

Croxdale, St. Bartholomew, Church of St. Barth.

Introduction of dedication panel on N wall in a recess half inch deep in a central position from the buttress eastwards. Panel 18" x 12" to bear following "This area is dedicated as a Garden of Rest." 1" high uppercase Roman lettering.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8218 22 February 1997

Stockton, Church of St. Paul

Drilling core samples from the church floor.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8219 26 February 1997

Durham, St. Giles, Church of St. Giles

Confirmation of removal from churchyard and deposit in Masons' yard of the D&C of Durham pursuant to Place of Safety Order of Maire headstone being exposed to danger, loss or damage. To be stored & repaired & returned to parish for display

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8220 27 February 1997

Billingham, Churchyard of St. Cuthbert

Demolition and removal of rubble from 2 areas of collapsed boundary wall and re-build.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Archaeological supervision. Human remains: Chancellor or Registrar directs

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8221 4 March 1997

Stanley, Church of Craghead, St. Thomas (Redundant)

Introduction of solid silver flagan to bear memorial inscription on its base.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8222 4 March 1997

Lanchester, Church of All Saints

Replace leaded glazing in S porch door with 6mm obscure lexan panels, perma leaded on both sides; diamond panes in E side window porch with clear lexan. Re-site headstone adjacent to NE corner of Chapter House at foot of same grave.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8223 7 March 1997

Auckland, St. Andrew w St. Anne, Chapel of St Pete

Interment of the remains of Margaret Ramsey with Bishop Ian Ramsey already interred in NE floor of chapel. Place and additional inscription on existing ledger stone in a style and manner to accord with the existing inscription.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8224 7 March 1997

Monkwearmouth, Church of All Saints

Introduction of brass plate at W end on window mullion on N wall in memory of Vincent Thompson Fenton. Introduction of silver cruet in memory of Margaret Dodsworth. Intro of bronze baptismal/paschal candleholder in memory of Albie Innes.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8225 7 March 1997

Peterlee, Church of St. Cuthbert

Introduction of an incised oak plaque depicting St Cuthbert. There is to be no plaque or memorial inscription on the said oak plaque.

final positioning of plaque to be approved by Chancellor.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8226 10 March 1997

South Shields, Church of St. Simon

Removal of gas boiler, piping and radiators. Installation of 6 Kestrel super economy heaters & 1 Kestrel 250R heater. Install pipework from existing gas meter. Install electricity to each appliance from mains position in vestry.

Registrar seeing the PCC resolution.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8227 20 March 1997

Harton, St. Peter, Churchyard of St. Peter

Pruning of churchyard trees adjacent to the houses on St Peter's Avenue Removal of dying elm tree by Sunderland Road entrance to the churchyard.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8228 20 March 1997

Great Aycliffe, Church of Aycliffe, St. Andrew

Repair and re-point stonework.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8229 20 March 1997

Winston, Church of St. Andrew

Reglaze with new leaded panels - five window marked yellow on the plan labelled "X".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8230 11 April 1997

Castleside, Church of St. John

Re-decoration of ceiling of nave and chancel

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8231 11 April 1997

Evenwood, Churchyard of St. Paul

The felling of two trees and remedial work to rest of trees in churchyard.

No objection from Teesdale District Council

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8232 15 April 1997

Bensham, Church of St. Chad

Repair of stained glass of east window. Repair to north transept window. Polycarbonate overglazing to north transept window.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8233 15 April 1997

Sedgefield, Church of St. Edmund

Repair of bells including new cast iron headstocks. New ringing fittings. Casting of 2 new bells and re-siting of the tenor for swing chiming.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8234 22 April 1997

Darlington, Holy Trinity, Church of Holy Trinity

Minor repairs to the stained glass in first and third windows from E in the N aisle.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8235 22 April 1997

Darlington, St. Matt. & St. Luke, Church of St. Mat

Introduction of processional cross.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8236 22 April 1997

Lobley Hill, Church of All Saints

Construction of ramp at W end of church to replace concrete steps.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8237 22 April 1997

Rekendyke, Church of St. Jude

Removal and re-sale of redundant organ. Infil organ screen with oak faced panels and sliding door. Paint brick walls. Removal of vestment presses & wardrobes to old organ chamber to create clergy vestry. New vestry carpets.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8238 22 April 1997

Stockton, Church of St. Chad, Roseworth

Re-wiring and re-lighting of church.

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8239 22 April 1997

Witton Gilbert, Church of St. Michael and A.A.

Pointing of external stonework to N, S and E gable walls of church.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8240 23 April 1997

Ryhope, Church of St. Paul

Installation of lexan protection to clear glass panels in the W window in the N aisle of the church.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8241 24 April 1997

Grindon, Church of St. James

Introduction of incumbents' board to hang on W wall of church.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8242 24 April 1997

Wolviston, Church of St. Peter

Introduction of lexan polycarbonate protection over the stained glass in the E window & the eastern most N nave window.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8243 2 May 1997

Brancepeth, Church of St. Brandon

Investigation of electrical circuits for the boiler house with necessary remedial action to upgrade the electrical installation using MICC cable.

See interlocutory order enclosures. No schedule on faculty copy.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8244 6 May 1997

Jarrow, Church of St. Paul

Renewal of protective overglazing to stained glass windows & for the removal of existing mastic from stonework.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8245 12 May 1997

Monkwearmouth, Church of All Saints

Erection of wrought iron security gate at entrance of passageway to side door of choir vestry.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8246 12 May 1997

Sedgefield, Church of St. Edmund

Provide 6mm polycarbonate overglazing using non-ferrous fittings.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

RDHB states any difficulty then work to be staged.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8247 16 May 1997

Southwick, Church of Holy Trinity

Removal of wire screen window protection. Introduction of lexan polycarbonate overglazing.

Satisfactory completion will lead to consideration of further window work.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8248 22 May 1997

Bishopwearmouth, Pallion, Church of St. Luke  
Erection of replacement churchyard notice-board.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8249 22 May 1997

Peterlee, Church of St. Cuthbert  
Re-wiring and re-lighting of church.  
Registrar to be satisfied as to funding - achieved.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8250 28 May 1997

Bishopwearmouth, Millfield, Church of St. Mark  
Erection of replacement churchyard notice-board.  
Subject to Registrar being shown relevant planning permission.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8251 27 May 1997

Washington, Church of Holy Trinity  
Repair of plain leaded glazing and window protection with stipolite and polycarbonate.  
Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8252 27 May 1997

Bearpark, Church of St. Edmund  
Replacement of remaining eroded stone window cills; undertaken by L Morgan, Craftsman, who has already replaced 7 cills.  
Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8253 2 June 1997

Durham, St Margaret, Churchyard of St Margaret  
To improve bottom flight of steps at main access to the churchyard. Provide new steps at the said access in York stone. Introduction of galvanised handrails at the said access.  
Subject to the Registrar seeing a copy of the PCC resolution.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8254 9 June 1997

Wolsingham, Church of St. Mary and St. Stephen  
Conversion of clock to electric auto-wind mechanism.  
on condition that all removed parts are retained for possible re-use.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8255 9 June 1997

Wolsingham, Church of St. Mary and St. Stephen  
Introduction of sound reinforcement system together with induction loop.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8256 10 June 1997

Grindon, Church of St. James  
Introduction of a leather bound book of remembrance. Introduction of a free standing bookcase in English oak to be positioned in the centre of the west wall to house the book of remembrance.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8257 10 June 1997

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Peter

Remove perspex sheeting, ferramenta, ironwork from 16 windows. Repair broken panes - 4 windows S side of nave. Replacement of ferramenta in all S aisle windows including central light most easterly window S aisle. Liberty to apply.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

A Consistory Court hearing was held for this application.

Modifications were required before this faculty was granted.

Pursuant to interlocutory order. English Heritage involved.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8258 10 June 1997

Houghton-le-Spring, Church of St. Michael & A.A.

Repair of a silver chalice dating from 1847. Repair of silver plated chalice dating from circa 1960.

Suggest that chalices be photoed before & after repair for ins & hist purposes

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8259 10 June 1997

Auckland, St. Andrew w St. Anne, Chapel of St Pete

Erection of free standing shop units in the part of the corridor outside the chapel known as the robing room.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8260 16 June 1997

Wolviston, Church of St. Peter

To introduce a banner on the S wall of the church commemorating the Diocesan Millennium 1995. The banner is currently placed in St Mary, Mag, Billingham but is desired to be re-sited prior to the proposed division of Wolviston

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8261 17 June 1997

Hamsteels, Church of St. John the Baptist

Re-wiring and re-lighting of church.

The Registrar being satisfied as to funding.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8262 13 June 1997

Whitworth

To renew the felt weathering to the roof of the church vestry at a cost of £698.00 plus VAT as per specification from Gordon Fletcher & Sons

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8263 16 June 1997

Cornforth, Church of Holy Trinity

To protect the plain glass windows with 6mm lexan sheeting over the existing ferramenta, to be undertaken by Kymes Stained Glass.

Suggestion - re-fit protection fitted without authorisation to stained glass win

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8264 16 June 1997

Benfieldside, Church of St. Cuthbert

To re-build a section of the retaining wall along the south side of the church as indicated on the church plan.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8265 19 June 1997

Grangetown, Church of St. Aidan

Installation of wrought iron gates with memorial plaque bearing:- This gate is the gift of the parishioners to commemorate the 90th birthday on 31st January 1994 of Mr Norman Tough lifelong member and benefactor of St Aidan's Church.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8266 19 June 1997

Forest & Frith, Church of St. James the Less

Execute repairs to stained glass windows.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8267 19 June 1997

Harton, Church of St. Peter

Installation of a stained glass window depicting scenes from the life of St Peter details of any dedication are agreed by Chancellor.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8268 19 June 1997

Sedgefield, Church of St. Edmund

Introduction of cordless telephone together with concomitant cable installation.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8269 19 June 1997

Staindrop, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Alter 2 rainwater pipes using scaffolding. Remove hopper heads swan-necks & sloping pipes from rainwater pipes. Provide & fix new Code 7 lead hopper. Provide & fix new cast iron vertical pipe sections. Crest of Lord Barnard on hoppers.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8270 19 June 1997

Sunderland, Church of St. Chad

Provide new carpet. Re-arrange the furniture. Introduction of votive candle stand. Disposal of nave altar rails.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8271 20 June 1997

Wolsingham, Church of St. Mary and St. Stephen

Replace existing unmatched glass cruets and lavabo bowl with matched set of cruets together with a silver plated tray, lavabo bowl and jug.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8272 25 June 1997

Forest & Frith, Church of St. James the Less

Replacement of 2 west end lancet windows with uPVC dark oak timber effect frames. To be double glazed with plain glass.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8273 1 July 1997

Satley, Church of St. Cuthbert

Renewal of oil fired church heating boiler. Install an oil fired pipe of 2" dia protected by denso tape from E boundary to existing oil storage tank. Pipe to be buried at a depth of three hundred millimetres along the S boundary wall.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

County Archaeologist to have general supervision of pipe trench.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8274 1 July 1997

Greatham, St. Mary & St Cuth, Greatham Hosp Chap

Replacement of a wooden gate in the boundary wall with a wrought iron gate. To replace the Hammond A-100 with an Allen AP-3 organ.

Items not to be disposed of without the authorisation of a faculty.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8275 3 July 1997

Willington, St. Stephen, Church of St. Stephen

The felling of a storm damaged tree in the NE area of churchyard as agreed with the local authority.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8276 8 July 1997

Gainford, Church of St. Mary

Introduction of sound reinforcement system together with induction loop. Re-carpet the west end of the church.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8277 4 July 1997

Washington, Church of Holy Trinity

Replastering of lower levels (below window cill) of the N transept and part W wall to specification prepared by C Downs; work to be undertaken by Head Plastering Co Ltd.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8278 4 July 1997

Durham, St. Margaret, Church of St. Margaret

Repair of the pipe organ as detailed in report and quotation from Harrison and Harrison.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8279 4 July 1997

Benfieldside, Church of St. Cuthbert

Remedial works to the central heating system to be carried out by Norstead Ltd.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8280 16 July 1997

Wolviston, Churchyard of St. Peter

Reservation of a double depth gravespace number IE6 on the plan for the exclusive use of the petitioners - Mr A & Mrs M Shepherd.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8281 22 July 1997

Southwick, Church of Holy Trinity

Replace boiler & flue system; to be re-sited in clergy vestry on N. To include re-planning & re-structuring feed-pipe system from boiler to rads. Flue system re-sited in existing f/place & chimney or vestry N wall. Empty & seal boiler house

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8282 30 July 1997

Durham, St Margaret, Churchyard of St Margaret

Grant of licence to occupants of 4 Crossgate over a part of churchyard as means of access; with authority to make gateway in S wall. Blocking up of unauthorised gateway in E wall of churchyard made by the occupants of 4 Crossgate.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Petition opposed: 3 other petitions dismissed on settlement of case out of court

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8283 4 August 1997

Shiney Row, Church of St. Oswald

Repair of leaking central heating pipe for the necessary work to be done to rectify damage.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8284 31 July 1997

Lanchester, Church of All Saints

Re-limewashing those parts of the interior of All Saints Church previously treated with limewash subject to: whole of work be under architect's supervision; and architect to be satisfied with said work.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8285 4 August 1997

Stanley, Churchyard of St. Thomas

Removal of a tree suffering from Dutch Elm disease which is overhanging the public footpath & is dangerous. Work to be carried out by local council.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8286 4 August 1997

Monkwearmouth, Churchyard of St. Andrew

Root pruning an Ash Tree which is causing structural damage to property of 1 Claremount Road & placing of a root barrier to prevent root invasion re-occurring.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8287 5 August 1997

Spennymoor, St. Paul, Church of St. Paul

Installation of a sound reinforcement system & installation of an induction loop system.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8288 5 August 1997

Easington Colliery, Church of The Ascension

New metal railings to church frontage approx 1.8 high with backstays & posts set in concrete. New hedge. Reinstate shrub bed to church frontage removing roses. 3 new trees on corner site. Reinstatement of semi-circular shrub bed.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Bottom rail of fencing to be high enough to permit painting underneath.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8289 5 August 1997

Darlington, East, Church of St. John the Evan.

Lower pew platforms to provide level floor at W end of nave. Re-carpet where necessary with carpet of same colour and quality as existing.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Underfloor ventilation checked & improved if necc. DPC inserted under floor joists.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8290 5 August 1997

Witton-le-Wear, Church of St. Phillip & St. James

Re-roof S elevation of chancel and nave.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8291 5 August 1997

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Installation of a memorial plaque previously in the office of Bishopwearmouth Flour Mill.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8292 5 August 1997

Egglescliffe, Churchyard of St. John the Baptist

Inter cremated remains of Eleanor Gibson Kinnell & Elizabeth Margaret Kinnell in plot 1276C at appropriate time. Move existing headstone to parents to central position between 1276B & 1276C & add additional bronze plaque at appropriate time

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8293 18 August 1997

Heworth, St. Alban, Church of St. Alban

Provision of 6mm Lexan sheet protection to the windows of the church by Kymes Stained Glass.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8294 18 August 1997

Darlington, St. Hilda & St. Col, Church of St Col.

Repair & decoration of external woodwork of church by Glyn Carter.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8295 20 August 1997

Kelloe, Church of St. Helen

Introduction of replacement carved figure of St Helen.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8296 21 August 1997

Whitworth

Repair & overhaul of bell mounting. Repair & re-point stone bell-cote.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8297 21 August 1997

Lobley Hill, Church of All Saints

Erection of steel gates & security fence between the church hall and the top of the boiler house steps.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8298 21 August 1997

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Oswald

Vestry roof - repair timber roof boarding, renew all leadwork excepting lead flashings, install insulation & vapour barrier with new ventilated roof boarding over. Disposal of six pews & two kneeling rails.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8299 28 August 1997

To wall up the external west end vestry door and to remove the steps from the outside of the said door.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8300 4 September 1997

Hartlepool, Church of St. Aidan

Alterations to the heating installation as detailed in the quotation from Complete Energy Services.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8301 9 September 1997

Etherley, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Remove existing flue lining from flue in tower of church & insert new 6" stainless steel flexible lining & reconnect to existing external flue pipe as detailed in estimate.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8302 12 September 1997

Winlaton, Church of St. Paul

Replacement churchyard notice-board. Repair masonry & glazing of second window from the W in the N wall of the N aisle.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8303 12 September 1997

Hartlepool, Church of St. Aidan

Re-slating of N pitch roofs & organ roofs. Renew rainwater goods. Renew & re-point localised stonework. Re-decorate the cross on the organ chamber roof.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8304 12 September 1997

Crook, Church of St. Catherine

Repair stained glass window labelled SVii on the plan labelled "A".

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8305 12 September 1997

Darlington, St. Matt. & St. Luke, Church of St. Mat

Introduction of new carpet.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8306 12 September 1997

Byers Green, St. Peter, Church of St. Peter

Confirm replacement of heating pipe in 1995 & provision of a damp proof course.

Confirmatory Faculty

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8307 12 September 1997

Bishopwearmouth, Church of St. Nicholas

Introduce home communion set - silver cross 4 1/2" high, two silver candlesticks 2" high and a viaticum plus carrying case. 4 burses & veils. Each burse to measure 6" x 6". Each veil 18" x 18". Veils - white, red, green & purple.

Jesse window relates to Bishopwearmouth, St Nicholas also.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8308 12 September 1997

Annfield Plain, Church of St. Aidan

Introduction of small dark grey granite memorial to mineworkers lost in the local pit disaster on 23rd August 1947.

Chancellor gives his Fiat.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8309 19 September 1997

Hamsteels, Church of St. John the Baptist

Repair roof including renewal of lead flashings joining nave roof with chancel, belfry & vestry & replacement of damaged, missing or undersized slates. Repair of internal plasterwork to nave and chancel.

All ladders to be safely stowed away when work is not in progress.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8310 21 September 1997

Ryton, Church of Holy Cross

To shorten two pews & to make the said pews movable.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8311 21 September 1997

Sedgefield, Church of St. Edmund

Introduction of additional Rectors' Board a bevelled edged sandstone tablet measuring 61cmx110cmx5cm with brass plate - 42cmx91cmx3mm, to bear "Rectors of Ryton (continued)" & memorial inscription in memory of two churchwardens.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8312 23 September 1997

Brancepeth, Church of St. Brandon

Provision of floodlighting on the aisle roofs switched by P.I.R. detectors.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Details to be agreed with the church architect.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8313 23 September 1997

Stanley, Church of Beamish, St. Andrew

Installation of an intruder alarm system by CDS Security.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8314 24 September 1997

Darlington, St. Matt.& St. Luke, Church of St. Mat

Pointing of brickwork; architect to approve small section before main work to ensure specified mix is being used. Mortar - 1 pt cement, 2 pts lime to 9 pts sand. Waterproof if needed - clear liquid applied equally to bricks & mortar.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8315 1 October 1997

Bishopwearmouth, Church of St. Nicholas

Introduction of an oak flower stand. Introduction of silver ciborium bearing memorial inscription "In Memory of Audrey Price".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8316 1 October 1997

Easington, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Introduction of small wall safe in internal west wall of tower.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8317 3 October 1997

Gateshead, Low Fell, Church of St. Helen

Dry rot treatment in the vicar's vestry as outlined in estimate submitted by Rentokil & necessary roof repairs connected with this work.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8318 9 October 1997

Peterlee, Church of St. Cuthbert

Redecoration of church.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8319 10 October 1997

Preston-on-Tees, Church of All Saints

Updating of sound system within church in accordance with original faculty dated 8.3.88 in accordance with specification submitted to DAC Secretary.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8320 10 October 1997

Darlington, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Redecoration of sundial & replacement of the gnomon as advised by Christopher Downs.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8321 15 October 1997

Consett, Church of Blackhill, St Aidan (Redundant)

Removal of various items: 1 altar & 2 lecterns to St Mary, Longnewton, 1 safe to St Mary & St Stephen, Wolsingham, 1 safe to St Bartholomew, Thornley, 1 frontal chest with 4 frontals, 1 silver chalice & 2 patens to St Mary, Easington.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8322 15 October 1997

Wolsingham, Church of St. Mary and St. Stephen

Introduction of a secured safe from redundant church of St Aidan, Blackhill.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8323 15 October 1997

Thornley, Church of St. Bartholomew

Introduction of a secured safe to the vestry from the redundant church of St Aidan, Blackhill.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8324 15 October 1997

Easington, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Introduction of a frontal chest, 4 altar frontals, a silver chalice & 2 patens from the redundant church of Blackhill, St Aidan.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8325 15 October 1997

Longnewton, Church of St. Mary

Introduction of an altar and two lecterns from the redundant church of St Aidan, Blackhill.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8326 15 October 1997

Birtley, Church of St. John the Evangelist

To strip and renew the MICC wiring to the lighting circuit throughout - further order

Document - Faculty papers

*Related material in other DUL collections:* See also -

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8173.: Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael, 30 October 1996

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8327 16 October 1997

Silksworth, Church of St. Matthew

Addition of name of the late Joyce Wardle to Roll of Honour - de minimis by order of the Chancellor.

De Minimis approval given by Chancellor rather than an archdeacon.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8328 17 October 1997

Chopwell, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Replace an existing stained glass window with a window depicting Our Lady of Walsingham to bear an inscription in loving memory of Jean Wren, Our Lady of Walsingham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8329 27 October 1997

Ryton, Churchyard of Holy Cross

Substitute a 15m linear drain following centre line of old path at depth of 1/2m having 1st section of 3m of plain pipe from existing gully following by further 12m of perforated 110mm plastic pipe bedded in gravel. Path to be reinstated.

Works to be supervised by Mr Peter Ryder, Archaeologist.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8330 21 October 1997

Heighington, Churchyard of St. Michael

Refurbishment of side of Surtees tomb commemorating the Surtees family. Work to include the removal of existing concrete skim & approx 4" of hardcore. A Geo-textile membrane to be laid & covered with gravel to existing surface height.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8331 27 October 1997

Darlington, St. James, Church of St. James

Confirm the upgrading of electrical installation. To include earth bonding, the installation of an independent circuit for organ's electric supply. The replacement of 2 outside lights with weatherproof fittings & circuit & general tidying.

Confirmatory Faculty.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8332 27 October 1997

Whitburn, Parish Church

Renewal of existing defective heating system. Work to include the provision of stone flooring to replace some cast iron grilles.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8333 28 October 1997

Stockton, Church of St. Paul

Replacement of the roof to the clergy vestry with stainless steel.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8334 3 November 1997

Satley, Church of St. Cuthbert

Schedule of electrical repairs to be carried out by R Lightfoot NICEIC approved contractor.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8335 7 November 1997

Southwick, Church of St. Columba

Replacement of 7 Vulcan EPF 19A heaters with 7 Vulcan Kestrel 55 heaters. On the understanding that the heaters are similar to those being removed, to make good areas affected by the removal of the old heaters.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8336 10 November 1997

Sadberge, Church of St. Andrew

Replacement of boiler flue to be carried out by Moody Boiler Maintenance.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8337 10 November 1997

Boldon, Church of St. Nicholas

Fitting of a replacement boiler - part of the restoration programme but expedited because of the failure of the existing unit. All relevant permission having been granted by other bodies connected with restoration programme.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8338 13 November 1997

Middleton-in-Teesdale, Churchyard of St. Mary

Replacement planting of felled trees. Like for like for a Norway Spruce, a Rowan, two Hollies, a Scots Pine & a Lime; planting to be near original position of each trees. The Sycamore to be replaced by a Beech but in new position.

Certificate to be retained with parish records.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8339 14 November 1997

Monkwearmouth, Church of All Saints

Undertake repairs to vestry window of All Saints, Monkwearmouth & protect the repaired window with Lexan polycarbonate sheeting. Work to be carried out by Abbey Stained Glass.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8340 14 November 1997

Ryhope, Church of St. Paul

Shoring up of metal bell frame in tower with timber posts for support following architect's inspection - Mr J W Samson. Work to be carried out urgently. PCC's approval for remedial works are noted in resolution dated 14.7.1997.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8341 14 November 1997

Willington, St Stephen, Churchyard of St Stephen

Planting of proposed Oak, Copper Beech, Silver Birch. Sycamores shown on plan to be changed for Common Beech & also 2 Himalayan Birch to be included. Tree number 41 is to be felled & removed - dangerous to churchyard wall, power lines & road.

Certificate to be retained with parish records.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8342 17 November 1997

Durham, St. Margaret, Church of St. Margaret

To install new electrical and lighting installations.

The Registrar being shown the insurer's consent.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8343 19 November 1997

Heatherycleugh, Church of St. Thomas

Removal of cast iron boiler from boilerhouse. Install new boiler in vestry. To couple oil supply from existing tanks to new boiler via filter, a KBB type firevalve & tigerloop. Alter electrical wiring to accom new timer. Froststat & lagging

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8344 19 November 1997

Sherburn, Churchyard of St. Mary

To restore the fencing largely destroyed by vandals which is encouraging the use of "desire lines" paths across the churchyard.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8345 19 November 1997

Satley, Churchyard of St. Cuthbert

Reservation of double-depth gravespace at Row 34 Space 5 for the use of Janice Irene Gould & Raymond Hopper Gould exclusive of all others for a period of one hundred years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8346 20 November 1997

Willington, St. Stephen, Sunnybrow Closed Churchyard

Interment of cremated remains of the late Joseph Genner in grave of late Joseph & Gladys Genner, father & mother respectively of the late Joseph Genner. Add inscription "Also Joseph Genner their son died 26th July 1997 Aged 70."

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8347 21 November 1997

Eldon, St. Mark, Churchyard of St. Mark

Reservation of gravespace for Ernest Metcalfe exclusive of all others for one hundred years. Gravespace to be that indicated on plan and forming part of the schedule to the petition.

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Temporarily returned to the Diocesan Registry and not available

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8348

Silksworth, St Matthew, Churchyard of St Matthew

Disinterment of ashes of the late Kingsley Fairley.

This faculty application was withdrawn.

Faculty application withdrawn.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8349 26 November 1997

Wolviston, Churchyard of St. Peter

Opening of gravespace Q2 to remove plate of coffin containing Joan Atherton & replace with plate of like size and material to the original but with name of deceased spelled correctly. Gravespace to be repaired to condition prior to opening.

Ensure that all usual precautions are taken.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8350 28 November 1997

Barnard Castle, Churchyard of St. Mary

Construction of manhole cover for storm water drainage at point marked "X2" on plan labelled "A". Authorise execution of draft licence granted by the incumbent & successors in title to Northumbrian Water Limited labelled "X1".

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Chancellor directs no Church Comms involvement. £247 extra corres fee authorised

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8351 1 December 1997

Heworth, St. Alban, Church of St. Alban

To repair stained glass windows in the chancel and south aisle/nave.

This permission does not include protection of the windows.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8352 1 December 1997

Hebburn, Church of St. John

Blocking up of entrance doorway dividing the church flower room from Marley Munro Villas.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8353 1 December 1997

Hebburn, St. John, Churchyard of St. John

Confirmation of authorisation of grant of right of egress in favour of David & Sheila McKenna & successors in title & lawful visitors over unconsecrated churchyard for emergency only exercised in accordance with rider to agreement for sale.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8354 2 December 1997

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Upgrading of 2 meeting rooms on 1st floor of N wing to acc Information Technology Unit & to authorise use of rooms by City of Sunderland College. Authorise execution of draft licence between incumbent, PCC & college labelled "X".

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Oral fiat given on 26th November 1997 & confirmed on 1st December 1997.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8355 4 December 1997

Sedgefield, Church of St. Edmund

Enhancement to sound system - de minimis by order of the Chancellor

De minimis approval given by Chancellor rather than an archdeacon.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8356 12 December 1997

Hamsterley, Churchyard of St. James

Planting of a Copper Beech tree & a Cedar tree positioned as shown on the incumbent's plan.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8357 12 December 1997

Stockton, Church of St. Paul

Treatment of roof timbers to vestry at St Paul's & renewal of rotted timber where necessary & to replace the suspended plaster ceiling badly damaged by rain ingress & minor alteration to roof water drainage.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8358 22 December 1997

Dawdon, Church of St. Hild & St. Helen

To hang the Dawdon Miners' Lodge banner above the liturgical west door.

Faculty granted by Archdeacon rather than Chancellor

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8359 22 December 1997

Hartlepool, Church of St. Aidan

Replacement of iron cross on the apex of the organ chamber roof.

PCC resolution to be shown to Registrar.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8360 22 December 1997

Middleton-in-Teesdale, Church of St. Mary

Replacement of window from plain glass to memorial stained glass to Richard Watson, Teesdale poet in 2nd window light from E end & in S wall of chancel. Wording on lower right hand section of said light.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Modifications were required before this faculty was granted.

Chancellor required amendment of memorial wording.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8361 22 December 1997

Stockton, Church of St. Peter

Replacement of drainage to south side of church.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8362 22 December 1997

Tanfield, Church of St. Margaret of Antioch

Permanent ventilation to the window on the E wall of vestry. Installation of a humidstat-controlled mechanical extract fan to the ceiling.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8363 5 January 1998

Winlaton, Church of St. Paul

Introduction of memorial stained glass window in memory of Cllr V H Elliot and his wife Mabel Elliot JP.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8364 9 January 1998

Shildon, St. John, Church of St. John

Introduction of weaving 7 and a half feet x 4 and a half feet to W wall of N aisle depicting Sunday congregation. Arrange in form of "Rose" window 8 computer generated roundels on W wall of S aisles. Explanatory A4 booklet in Lady Chapel.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8365 9 January 1998

Burnopfield, Churchyard of St. James

Garden of Remembrance. Pathway with steps. Slate sign to identify garden. Memorial area at E end of side S aisle. Mem cab & book. Removing 2 pews in side S aisle. Move existing mem cab. Return prayer/hymn book holder in S side aisle.

No indiv memorials. No vases or receptacles. Flowers/wreaths removed when dead.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8366 9 January 1998

Hartlepool, Church of St. Aidan

Replace locally lead sheets to tower with lead patches. Open lead roof in order to renew bolt, repair & make good. Re-paint stonework to pinnacle & open joints to SE corner parapet wall. Re-dec flagpole & renewal of lanyard, cord & pulley.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8367 12 January 1998

Collierley, Church of St. Thomas

Introduction of brass flower bowl inscribed at rim in memorial of Susan Beckham.

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8368 9 January 1998

Durham, St. Giles, Church of St. Giles

Introduction of replacement green altar frontal with single gold design. Work to be undertaken by The Greatham Sewing Group.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8369 9 January 1998

Rowlands Gill & High Spen, Church of St. Barnabas

Renewal of tarmacadam covering to pathway.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8370 9 January 1998

Monkwearmouth, Church of All Saints

Repair small section of glass damaged by vandals & protect with polycarbonate sheet the small W end window.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8371 16 January 1998

Burnmoor, Churchyard of St. Barnabas

Create Garden of Remembrance & memorial plaque at W elevation of church. Memorial book & case in church. No vases etc. Indiv mems to be sandstone plaques 450mm x 450mm set horizontally & slightly below surface. Wording approved by inc or RD

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Direct committal only. No caskets etc. Bookcase design agreed with DAC.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8372 19 January 1998

South Shields, Church of St. Hilda

Create pressure relief venting at low level around the church.

Further attempt at heating system improvement see faculty 07941.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8373 19 January 1998

Norton, Church of St. Michael & All Angels

Re-point brickwork of the tower.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8374 19 January 1998

Durham, St. Margaret, Church of St. Margaret

Re-sealing of woodblock flooring. Internal re-decoration as outlined in specification & schedule of work.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8375 21 January 1998

Greenside, Church of St. John

Repainting work to parish church as specified in quotation through Hayton, Lee & Braddock Architects from Classic Masonry Ltd. Work specified following approval of PCC in resolution dated 14th January 1998.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8376 21 January 1998

South Hylton, Church of St. Mary

Repair of north door of church following damage by vandals.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8377 22 January 1998

Shincliffe, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Reservation of double-depth gravespace for Stephen Christopher Seymour & Lesley Jane Seymour exclusive of all others for a period of one hundred years. Plan labelled "X" marks grave in question.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8378 22 January 1998

Shincliffe, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Reservation of double-depth gravespace for John Samuel Thorp & Muriel Jane Thorp exclusive of all others for a period of one hundred years. Plan labelled "X" marks grave in question.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8379 22 January 1998

Shincliffe, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Reservation of double-depth gravespace for the use of Charles Reading Robinson & Barbara Veronica Robinson exclusive of all others for a period of one hundred years. Plan labelled "X" marks grave in question.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8380 22 January 1998

Darlington, East, Church of St. John the Evan.

Overhaul the pipe organ.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

All repairs/replacements to be "like for like" in both design & material.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8381 28 January 1998

Bishopwearmouth, Millfield, Church of St. Mark

Carry out re-pointing of 3 dormer windows on N elevation of church and 3 dormer windows on S elevation of church with the front gable (N transept) & to re-point the vestry.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8382 6 February 1998

Whickham, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Introduction of oak altar table to replace the existing table which is to be retained in the vestry.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8383 6 February 1998

Monkwearmouth, Church of All Saints

Erect wrought iron security gate at bottom of steps leading to boilerhouse approx 1820mm high x 600mm wide. Fit mild steel bar grille over timber louvre fresh air inlet to boilerhouse 950mm high x 500mm wide.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8384 6 February 1998

Consett, Church of Christ Church

Installation of closed circuit TV camera on the outside of the tower with a mounting bracket.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8385 6 February 1998

Swalwell, Church of Holy Trinity

Form new vestry, WC & lobby within W end of church making good S wall & entrance to the church following demolition of adjacent church hall & vestry structures. Work to include formation of approach ramp to S door for disabled access.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8386 6 February 1998

Darlington, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Repair and maintenance of church bells as detailed in specification from Pembletons.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8387 6 February 1998

Sadberge, Church of St. Andrew

Fitting of replacement light unit on organ.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8388 6 February 1998

Haswell, Church of St. Paul

Re-pointing & repairs/renewal of rainwater goods.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8389 9 February 1998

Houghton-le-Spring, Church of St. Michael & A.A.

Cover 4 sets of stained glass windows on N side of nave & 2 sets of decorative plain glass in W wall of N transept with 6mm Lexan polycarbonate protection. Polycarbonate cut to shape of window reveal & fitted with non-ferrous fixings.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8390 12 February 1998

Bishopwearmouth, Millfield, Church of St. Mark

Replacement of wire guards on clergy vestry windows to effect repair of plain glazed windows damaged by vandals & to replace the wire guards with Lexan polycarbonate and suitable fixings.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8391 12 February 1998

Darlington, St. Hilda & St. Col, Church of St Col.

Re-paint plaster figure of the Blessed Virgin Mary by Hayes & Finch.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8392 16 February 1998

Houghton-le-Spring, Church of St. Michael & A.A.

Replacement of main entrance steps with ramp & reinstatement of metal railings & gates to approach. Replacement of lighting along main pedestrian concourse in churchyard with 8 Sugg Harbone Mark 3 cast iron lighting columns.

Registrar to see copy of insurer's approval as electricity is involved.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8393 16 February 1998

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Andrew

Repair & replacement of 10 external window to N & S sides of nave & window over each entrance porch at W of nave. Repair of damaged stone tracery of 1st nave window a W of S frontage & such window as may be found to require repair.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Registrar to see insurer's approval. Faculty for pilot scheme only.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8394 16 February 1998

Wolsingham, Churchyard of St Mary and St Stephen

Introduction into the churchyard of Wolsingham parish church of a wooden bench with a commemorative plaque to the late Margaret Young.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8395 16 February 1998

Wolsingham, Church of St. Mary and St. Stephen

Introduction of additional bookcase in antique oak with small plaque attached to read "In memory of Dorothy Wilkinson 1917-1995".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8396 13 February 1998

Cornforth, Church of Holy Trinity

Re-painting the walls in matt emulsion.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8397 17 February 1998

Preston-on-Tees, Church of All Saints

Brackets for overhead projector - de minimis by order of the Chancellor.

De minimis approval given by Chancellor rather than archdeacon.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8398

Southwick, Church of Holy Trinity

Fixing of lexan polycarbonate sheeting to windows after damage by vandals 6mm thick with brass clips and bolts. One polycarbonate sheet with metal inlay also to be repaired.

This faculty application was withdrawn.

Leave to withdraw given.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8399

Shincliffe, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Designation of an area of graveyard for the burial of cremated remains. This area to occupy two grave spaces adjacent to the main road.

This faculty application was withdrawn.

Leave to withdraw given.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8400 18 February 1998

Darlington, St. Hilda & St. Col, Church of St Col.

Erect an additional external notice-board to be located on the Park Crescent side of the church grounds.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8401 18 February 1998

Southwick, Church of Holy Trinity

To confirm authorisation for repair of two stained glass windows, the provision of lexan polycarbonate sheeting to all such windows & repair/replacement of two nave windows with plain frosted leaded glass.

Confirmatory Faculty.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8402 18 February 1998

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Create narthex room from W window to W wall. Double glazed doors & screen.

Suspended ceiling. Small WC & kitchen between entrance lobby & screen & drainage through churchyard. Size, wording & location of pew plaque agreed with Chancellor.

Font burial (in tact) outside in recorded place; new font in prominent position.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8403 18 February 1998

Bishop Middleham, Church of St. Michael

Restore & repair gutters, replace & treat roof timbers, relining & dec of gutters, dec or masonry, replace slates. Restore stonework with mullion repairs, remove iron saddle bars & associated work. Repair & interior wood panelling restoration

As to items 1, 2, and 4 only.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8404 19 February 1998

Staindrop, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

To add further inscription to existing memorial to Lt Col William Dale Chaytor Trotter JP below the line 1939-1995 as follows "and of his devoted wife, Gladys Mona Trotter born 17th August 1904 died 22nd August 1996.

Modifications were required before this faculty was granted.

Leave to amend.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8405 19 February 1998

South Moor, Church of St. George

Introduction of holy water stoup 9" high and 7" wide to be placed in porch to the right of the door into the nave.

3No objections received but were later withdrawn.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8406 20 February 1998

Hart, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Install a pipe organ in a position adjacent to the choir and chancel.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8407 23 February 1998

Ushaw Moor, Church of St. Luke

Repairs to the small chimney stack to be carried out by Revite. Lead used will be Code 4, 20.4kgs per square metre. I note that the chimney stack has a flue lining for the gas central heating boiler.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8408 27 February 1998

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

To re-decorate internally. Sand & polish the floor beneath the pews.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8409 3 March 1998

Winston, Churchyard of St. Andrew

The felling of two trees, number 6 & 7 as shown on parish's plan & for the planing of two limes to replace them in the Autumn. Survey of trees carried out by Mr Guy Beadon on recommendation from DAC.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8410 3 March 1998

Whitworth

Re-decoration of the walls of the nave & chancel re-painted exactly as before in white matt emulsion.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8411 3 March 1998

Norton, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Removal of wrought iron gate in wall between churchyard and vicarage garden & to brick up the opening with antique brick to match existing wall.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8412 9 March 1998

Fatfield, Church of St. George

To overhaul the organ.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8413 10 March 1998

Barnard Castle, Churchyard of St. Mary

Construction and erection of church notice-board to be located at the position shown on the plan labelled "A" filed with the petition. Removal of existing notice-board.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8414 11 March 1998

Shiney Row, Church of St. Oswald

To replace existing water supply pipe with new 25mm plastic water pipe over 25 metres of church garden to a depth of 30" and to back-fill.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8415 11 March 1998

Durham, St. Giles, Church of St. Giles

Introduction of portable holy table in oak with small inscribed plate in memory of Don Kay.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8416 11 March 1998

East Boldon, Church of St. George

Intro of 5 liturgical hangings behind high altar depicting lit seasons - Star for Advent/Christmas; Lenten symbols; Resurrection; Pentecost; Gen purposes. Erect notice-board in churchyard, 6 feet x 4 feet of adonised aluminium with posts set in concrete

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8417 11 March 1998

Dunston, St Nich w Christ Church, Church of St Nic

Provide steel fencing and an access gate to the area surrounding the boilerhouse.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8418 11 March 1998

Consett, Church of Blackhill, St Aidan (Redundant)

Remove from the tower, eight bells and associated framework for introduction into the church of St Hilda, South Shields.

Faculty to issue when petition for intro of bells to St Hilda SS has fiat.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8419 11 March 1998

South Shields, Church of St. Hilda

Remove present bells etc & replace with bells from St Aidan, Blackhill (redundant) which are to be refurbished & assembled into new/modified frame adapted to bell tower. Include restoration work & storage of removed bells at Pembletons.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8420 14 March 1998

Denton, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Installation of new access gate to allow improved access to the churchyard.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8421 16 March 1998

Hartlepool, Church of St. Luke

Conversion of central heating boiler to gas.

Faculty granted by Deputy Chancellor - T A C Coningsby.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8422 17 March 1998

Houghton-le-Spring, Churchyard of St. Michael & All Angels

Further churchyard improvements - replace various areas of tarmac; install 3 bollards; replace steps, handrail & paths & defective pavement around war memorial. underpin foundations; replace defective fencing; lighting columns, re-pointing.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8423 15 March 1998

South Shields, Church of St. Simon

Installation of induction loop system in church. Application for faculty to be applied for at a later date for a sound reinforcement system to be installed to work in association with loop system.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8424 16 March 1998

High Spenn & Rowlands Gill, Church of St. Patrick

Replacement of plain glass & associated leadwork in windows damaged following vandalism.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8425 13 March 1998

Sherburn, Church of St. Mary

Repair of church drive.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8426 13 March 1998

Ushaw Moor, Church of St. Luke

Provision of PIR external floodlight.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8427 17 March 1998

Benfieldside, Church of St. Cuthbert

Routine maintenance work on tower clock.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8428 17 March 1998

Lyons, Church of St. Michael and All Angels

Provision of polycarbonate protection for window in W end, The Rose Window and E end of the parish church. Polycarbonate sheeting to be 6mm thick with brass clips fixed to stonework.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8429 24 March 1998

Wolsingham, Church of St. Mary and St. Stephen

Introduction of stone plaque to tower commemorating Sir James and Lady Steel. "In loving memory of Sir James Steel (1909-1994) Churchwarden and his wife Margaret (1912-1987) members and benefactors of this church. Prudentia et Animis."

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8430 26 March 1998

Redmarshall, Church of St. Cuthbert

Remove decayed plaster from and to decorate several lower wall areas inside the church and to replace with lime plaster and limewash.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8431 30 March 1998

Stockton, Church of St. Paul

To wall up high level window in the vestry.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8432 2 April 1998

Gateshead, Harlow Green, Church of St. Ninian

To transfer a lectern to the church of St Peter, Byers Green.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8433 2 April 1998

Byers Green, St. Peter, Church of St. Peter

Introduction of lectern from the church of St Ninian, Harlow Green.

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8434 2 April 1998

Monkwearmouth, Church of All Saints

Repair of plain glass window in chancel & fit polycarbonate protection on 6 windows.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8435 3 April 1998

Hartlepool, Church of St. Hilda

Fit Lexan window protection to main lights of windows which are not yet protected.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8436 6 April 1998

Hartlepool, Church of Holy Trinity

Replacement boiler like for like.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8437 6 April 1998

Ebchester, Church of Low Westwood, Christ Church

Repairs to fleche & valleys over vestry.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8438 22 April 1998

Hebburn, Church of St. Oswald

Renovation of roof section & underlying structures at W end including eradication of some dry rot and consequent making good of interior plaster work.

Registrar to see insurer's approval.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8439 22 April 1998

Haughton-le-Skerne, Churchyard of St. Andrew

Regulations for Garden of Remembrance:- all mems to be cuboid of vase & base type already present; no mems mirror polished, or granite or black or white. No vase more than 12"x8"x8". All flowers etc removed when dead or withered.

Leave to amend.

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Temporarily returned to the Diocesan Registry and not available

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8440 22 April 1998

Bishopwearmouth, Church of Christ Church

Removal of unsafe pinnacles.

Interlocutory Order issued on 23rd February 1998.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8441 22 April 1998

Hartlepool, Church of St. Aidan

Replace stained glass depicting Revd A F Sim in westernmost window of S aisle of nave with tinted plain glass from 2nd window from W end of N aisle of nave. Said st glass to be moved to 2nd window from W of N aisle of nave. Small repairs.

Also provision of non-ferrous tips to window bars.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8442 22 April 1998

Dawdon, Church of St. Hild & St. Helen

Inter ashes of late Reverend Harold Tilney Rushford in floor of sanctuary of Lady Chapel on S side. To be marked by stone of similar style to that in floor of N side of Lady Chapel.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8443 22 April 1998

Felling, Church of Christ Church

Repair section of damaged masonry to NE corner of vestry including the re-fixing of door frame & door & the re-plastering of a section of internal plaster work. This petition is a follow-up to earlier petition numbered 07883.

Incumbent to be informed that court's sanction is required.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8444 23 April 1998

Egglescliffe, Church of St. John the Baptist

Installation of sound reinforcement system including an impedance loop.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8445 23 April 1998

Hendon, Church of St. Ignatius

Installation of a stained glass window in memory of the Reverend N Moses.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8446 23 April 1998

Shadforth, Church of St. Cuthbert

Provide WC (for disabled). Kitchen & fittings. Full height partition with door to form meeting room. Door & frame to create sacristy. Replace inner porch door to with clear safety glass, draught proofing, floor springs, hold open facility.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8447 23 April 1998

Shildon, Churchyard of St. John

Reinstatement of railings in boundary wall adjacent to Church Street.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8448 27 April 1998

Stockton, Churchyard of St. Peter

Resurfacing of tarmaced areas of curtilage which have been disturbed through the relaying of the drainage system.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8449 27 April 1998

Stockton, Church of St. Peter

Replacement of rotten timber flagpole on tower.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8450 7 May 1998

Ushaw Moor, Church of St. Luke

Contractor should adhere to advice contained in letter from DAC Secretary in regard to raking out depth & type of mortar. Use of silicone waterproofer unnecessary. Contractors emulsion for 2 interior church walls, to allow walls to breathe

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8451 13 May 1998

Hartlepool, Church of St. Luke

Install aumbry to include memorial plate on inside of door "To the glory of God and in memory of Margaret Agnes Weddle 1919-1994. Re-wiring of boiler room. Installation of lectern.

Permission for the aumbry stands until further order.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8452 13 May 1998

West Auckland Cemetery

Disinter human remains of Mrs Patricia Lewis from grave C109 in West Auckland Cemetery & to re-inter said remains in Stranton Grange Cemetery, Hartlepool.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8453 13 May 1998

South Shields, Church of St. Simon

Installation of 4 wall mounted column pattern loudspeakers within the nave to provide sound reinforcement. To connect loudspeakers to an existing amplifier.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8454 13 May 1998

Brancepeth, Church of St. Brandon

Restoration of external masonry to the tower. Repair of leadwork to roofs & the paving to the nave floor.

Leave to amend - only various items. Phase 2 sep pet. Reg to see insurer's appro

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8455 13 May 1998

Boldon, Church of St. Nicholas

Introduction of new lighting scheme. Repair of heating system & replacement of boiler. Repair of fabric. Extend & replace the lightning protection.

No work to lightning conductor without order. Gen arch supervision - Peter Ryder

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8456 14 May 1998

South Shields, Church of St. Aidan (Redundant)

Removal of war memorial to the church of St Stephen, South Shields.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8457 14 May 1998

South Shields (The Lawe), Church of St. Stephen

Introduction to west wall of the south porch a war memorial from the redundant church of St Aidan, South Shields.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8458

Ryton, Church of Holy Cross

Provision of polycarbonate overglazing on various windows.

This faculty application was withdrawn.

Leave to withdraw - 15th May 1998 - replaced by new petition "Petition 2"

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8459 19 May 1998  
Easington Colliery, Church of The Ascension  
Renewal of gas central heating radiators.  
Interlocutory Order granted on 23rd April 1998  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8460 19 May 1998  
Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Oswald  
Renew heating system using radiators throughout with new pipework. Existing boiler to be retained. Installation of sound system & loop. Introduce wooden, glass fronted cabinet for Book of Remembrance to be on oak table under Coat of Arms.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8461 19 May 1998  
Cockerton, Church of St. Mary  
Replace oil fired central heating system with gas fired system. Replace the seating. Re-light & re-decorate. Re-surface the driveway. To clad chancel step in oak so as to include access for wheelchairs.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8462 19 May 1998  
Jarrow, Church of St. Paul  
Install replacement gates to north porch.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8463 19 May 1998  
Great Aycliffe, Church of Newton Aycliffe St Clare  
Introduction of chalice.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8464 20 May 1998  
Byers Green, St. Peter, Church of St. Peter  
To execute repairs to the storm damaged roof.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8465 20 May 1998  
Byers Green, St. Peter, Church of St. Peter  
To confirm stripping out gas installation & disused electrical conduits, re-wire lighting installation, install mem distribution circuits breakers boards with RCD prot, install 4 double switch sockets & 4 switch fuse spurs & organ motor.  
Confirmatory Faculty.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8466 21 May 1998  
Willington, St. Stephen, Church of St. Stephen  
Introduction of silver plated ciborium, two silver plated cruets & a silver plated tray. Any inscriptions must be on the bases (ie not the top of the tray).  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8467 19 May 1998

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Churchyard of St. Paul

One Acer Palmatum Douglasii in accordance with request from Mrs Jane Gilmore, planted roughly halfway between two established ornamental trees to N side of nave & at least 15 feet from church wall.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8468 22 May 1998

Monkhesleden, Church of St. Mary w St. John

To investigate and repair the lead flashing defect.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8469 28 May 1998

Cleadon, Church of All Saints

Removal of 2 rows of slates to middle valley & defective lead. Fix new Code 7 lead.

Remove defective benching behind 4 apex parapets, repoint approx 36m linear. Valley S end - new lead soakers etc. New plastic vents. Point up hexagon end.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Registrar to see insurer's approval. Code 7 lead must be used.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8470 27 May 1998

Cornforth, Church of Holy Trinity

Repairs to the bell-cote summit. Re-pointing of copings of nave/chancel south and north east corner watertables.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8471 1 June 1998

Bishopwearmouth, Millfield, Church of St. Mark

To carry out second stage of re-pointing which will include re-pointing of the Rose Window gable end (S transept of church) and main entrance (W gable of church).

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8472

Stockton, Church of Hartburn, All Saints

Completely re-tile roof with new slates. Re-decorate exterior after re-roofing.

This faculty application was withdrawn.

Faculty withdrawn on 1st June 1998.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8473 3 June 1998

Greenside, Churchyard of St. John

Felling of dead and dangerous mature Elm tree in churchyard

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8474 8 June 1998

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Church of St. Paul

To restore roof truss & to eradicate dry rot and wet rot.

Interlocutory Order granted on 27th February 1998.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8475

Horden, Church of St. Mary

Stripping & re-laying slate roof to faceted apse end of church re-using slates, reinstating closed mitred hips & including new lead soakers & re-leading of parapet wall gutter to apse.

This faculty application was withdrawn.

Chancellor's Striking Out Order granted on 4th June 1998

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8476 10 June 1998

Bishopwearmouth, Church of St. Nicholas

Installation of stained glass window designed by Leonard Evetts & modified by Phyllis Evetts in accordance with design labelled "A". Window to bear inscription:- "In memory of Fred Hawker 1931-1995".

Modifications were required before this faculty was granted.

Leave to amend 4th June 1998.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8477 11 June 1998

Greenside, Church of St. John

Repair of west window - stained glass. Contractor : Iona Art Glass.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8478 11 June 1998

Great Aycliffe, Church of Newton Aycliffe St Clare

Replacement of three of the four existing windows on the N side of the nave. Artist : Denise Miller

Modifications were required before this faculty was granted.

Chancellor hopes to see these windows in situ.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8479 11 June 1998

Great Aycliffe, Churchyard of Aycliffe St. Andrew

Creation of Garden of Remembrance in NW corner 40 feet x 40 feet with sandstone notice 36"x 20" reading "Garden of Remembrance". Grid/noticeboard kept in vestry indicating name & location of cremated remains with short tribute.

No indiv mems; no vases etc; all flowers etc removed when withered or dead.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8480 17 June 1998

Southwick, Church of Holy Trinity

Dig out cavity in N wall of sanctuary 14"x10"x7" & place over it a brass plaque mounted on wood 24" x 18" with inscription to commemorate the 150th Anniversary Year of Holy Trinity, Southwick & prayer book & scroll in cavity.

Modifications were required before this faculty was granted.

Wording of plaque to be amended as Latin would have been gramatically wrong.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8481 17 June 1998

Durham, St. Margaret, Church of St. Margaret

To supply and fix 6mm polycarbonate protection.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8482 17 June 1998

Hartlepool, Church of St. Hilda

Provision of polycarbonate protection to tracery lights of N and S aisle windows.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8483 16 June 1998

Whickham, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Felling of Cherry Tree & to thin out other trees in the area. Question raised as to whether planting another tree in the same place would be a good idea.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8484 16 June 1998

Greenside, Church of St. John

Supply & fit a safe for the strong room in church for the safe storage of parish records of St John's, Greenside and Holy Spirit, Crawcrook.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8485 22 June 1998

Ryton, Church of Holy Cross

Repair broken glass - plain & stained. Install stainless steel mesh window protection.

To conserve the windows.

Architect : Peter Brown, Gosforth; Contractor : Henry Lewis & Son, Bradford.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8486 22 June 1998

Ryton, Church of Holy Cross

Construction of new rainwater chute above choir vestry.

Architect : Peter Brown, Gosforth; Contractor : Anthony Smith, Gateshead.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8487

Newbottle, Church of St. Matthew

Display case for Mothers' Union banner to be made and attached to wall in nave between windows at height above seven feet.

This faculty application was withdrawn.

Leave to withdraw 18th June 1998

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8488 22 June 1998

Auckland, St. Peter, Church of St. Peter

Supply and fit 6mm lexan sheet protection to the 2 remaining nave windows facing away from Princes Street.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8489 22 June 1998

Staindrop, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Installation of new heating boiler & a radiator in lower vestry of church.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8490 24 June 1998

Lynesack, St. John the Evangelist

Re-wire electrical installation. Install new lighting system consisting of sixteen 300 watt halogen fittings & five par spotlight fittings. Contractor : Stephen Fry.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8491 24 June 1998

Auckland, St. Helen, Church of St. Helen

Repair of broken stained glass by Kymes Stained Glass.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8492 25 June 1998

Auckland, St. Helen, Church of St. Helen

Erection of 15 stations of the cross. Artist : Roman Stuffer, Art Studio Demetz.

Until further order.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8493 3 July 1998

Durham, St. Margaret, Church of St. Margaret

Installation of sound reinforcement system & induction loop. Contractor : Tony Atkinson & Associates, Teesside Airport.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8494 3 July 1998

Bishopwearmouth, Church of St. Nicholas

Provision of additional lighting to church interior. Contractor : J Bosanko (Electrical) Ltd, Sunderland.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8495 3 July 1998

Egglescliffe, Church of St. John the Baptist

Overhaul and augmentation of existing pipe organ. Contractor : J R Lightbown, Morpeth.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8496 3 July 1998

Hartlepool, Church of St. Aidan

Provision of WC with lobby at W end of S aisle. Architect : J B Kendall, HLB Architects, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8497 3 July 1998

Stranton, Church of All Saints

To confirm permission for erection of security bars in the choir vestry.

Confirmatory faculty.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8498 3 July 1998

Stranton, Church of All Saints

To confirm permission for erection of railings around steps to cellar. Fit padlock to gate.

Erection of notice-board with oak surround - the surface to be of cork tiles.

Confirmatory faculty.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8499 6 July 1998

Bishop Middleham, Church of St. Michael

Re-slate N aisle roof & repair roof timbers. Replace flashing & repoint where N aisle roof joins nave. Re-build N buttress on W gable. New rainwater goods. Re-slate S aisle, nave & N & S slopes of chancel, vestry & porch. New lead flashings

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8500 6 July 1998

Sherburn, Church of St. Mary

Repair of defective kneelers to NE and NW corners. Cornice repairs to N and S sides. Minor re-pointing to W & E ends.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8501 13 July 1998

Witton Gilbert, Churchyard of St. Michael & AA

Reservation of gravespace J5 for Mrs E Patterson & Mr K Patterson exclusive of all others for a period of one hundred years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8502 13 July 1998

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Execute emergency repairs to the wiring system in kitchen of church/coffee shop.

Contractor : J R Wood, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Registrar to see copy of PCC Resolution.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8503 13 July 1998

Norton, Church of St. Michael & All Angels

Introduction of memorial book and bookcase in Lady Chapel. Manufacturer of bookcase : Mr J Young, Norton.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8504 9 July 1998

Marley Hill, Churchyard of St. Cuthbert

Replacement notice-board onto existing supports & being same size as previously. Said notice-board to be re-painted in same colours & include perspex hinged from top & approx A2 in size to protect notices from weather.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8505 15 July 1998

Haughton-le-Skerne, Church of St. Andrew

Insert floor & access stairway in clergy vestry. Refurbish & provide internal access to church WC. Repair stained glass window in S transept & provide lexan protection to said window. Architect: Martin Stancliffe; Kymes; J Evans, Builders.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8506 13 July 1998

Pelton, Church of Holy Trinity

Protection of windows in E end of S chancel, vestry & belfry with polycarbonate screening 6mm thick & fastened to stone with brass clips & screws.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8507 16 July 1998

Southwick, Church of St. Columba

Renovation of Lady Chapel screen. Painting is to be "basically" "like for like".

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8508 17 July 1998

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Church of St. Paul

Repair damage to boundary wall and pathway between vicarage and churchyard.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8509 20 July 1998

Hartlepool, Church of St. Aidan

Replace spiral stair in tower with a fixed galvanised steel ladder. Architect : J B Kendall, HLB Architects, Durham. Contractors : H Q Engineering Limited, Hartlepool.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8510 22 July 1998

Hebburn, Church of St. Oswald

To offer an organ for sale by auction.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8511 24 July 1998

Cornforth, Churchyard of Holy Trinity

Reservation of double-depth gravespace for Mr George Hepple and Mrs June Hepple exclusive of all others for a period of 100 years. Gravespace is numbered GH/VII/28.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8512 24 July 1998

Holmside, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Repairs to lead valleys and adjacent slate. General slate repairs. Clay ridges. Cast iron rainwater goods.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8513 24 July 1998

Stockton-on-Tees, Churchyard of Holy Trinity (Redundant)

Erection of various tent structures/portable stage etc to enable Stockton Riverside International Festival to be held on churchyard ground including bar facility.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8514 23 July 1998

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Peter

Extension of existing intruder & fire alarm system installed under faculty. To include hand-held radio transmitter personal alarms. Installation of a receiving antenna, out of sight of church, to enable alarm to be connected to main control

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8515 28 July 1998

Gateshead, Low Fell, Church of St. Helen

In preparation for major work in replacing boiler. Lead gas pipe through large bore redundant gas line to boiler house. Upgrade lighting circuit in boilerhouse with new wiring. To use MICC cable & three bulk-head fittings in boilerhouse.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8516 30 July 1998

Darlington, St. James, Churchyard of St. James

Re-surfacing of church pathway with tarmac.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8517 3 August 1998

Hebburn, St. Cuthbert, Churchyard of St. Cuthbert

Felling of 3 Poplar trees in church grounds. Advice also recommended in relation to sequence of removal of trees & also suggestion of re-planting in same area & also the type of trees to be planted.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8518 4 August 1998

Gateshead, Low Fell, Church of St. Helen

Replace central heating boiler & associated oil tank with new gas fired boiler. Boiler - Ideal Concord CX 40/100 supplied with meter & lining to existing flue to supply church through existing pipework. Boiler room to be re-decorated.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8519 13 August 1998

Evenwood, Church of St. Paul

To drain down heating system in church & to repair damaged heating pipes.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8520 19 August 1998

Ebchester, Church of Low Westwood, Christ Church

Move the free-standing altar forward & to remove the surrounding curtain and frame.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8521 19 August 1998

Lanchester, Churchyard of All Saints

Removal of kerbs & chippings from grave of the late John and Sarah Waller & to re-turf the said area.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8522 19 August 1998

Staindrop, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Repair of stained glass window & repair of plain glass windows. Contractor : Simon Harvey, York.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8523 19 August 1998

Auckland, St. Andrew w St. Anne, Church of St And

Interment at relevant time of cremated remains of Miss Parry-Evans with her father's remains in chancel. Lift 1 stone & plaque, full name of Miss Parry-Evans added to plaque. To be carried out within 18 months of death of Miss Parry-Evans.

Five conditions attached to faculty.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8524 17 August 1998

Brandon, Church of New Brancepeth, St. Catherine

Dry rot treatment to walls and roof structure/lobby/WC area.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8525 19 August 1998

Seaham Harbour, Church of St. John

Replace boiler like for like connected to existing flue. Remove existing plinth at basement level & position boiler on new area of concrete beam & block floor at ground floor in boilerhouse. Move gas meter inside the boilerhouse.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8526 8 August 1998

Monkwearmouth, Church of All Saints

Augmentation of radio microphone with extra unit. Repair of vestry window with matching stonework in W wall. Repair plain glass window panes to N nave wall following vandalism also with polycarbonate sheeting & fixing.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8527 3 September 1998

Chilton Moor, Church of St. Andrew

Replace 2 Vulcana gas heaters with Kestral 55 Vulcana heaters. Removal of 3 gas heaters in chancel area & capping off the gas to those outlets.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8528 4 September 1998

South Hetton, Church of Holy Trinity

Repairs to guttering on S side of church.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8529 8 September 1998

Wingate Grange, Church of Holy Trinity

Renewal of gas central heating radiators.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8530 9 September 1998

South Hylton, Church of St. Mary

Repair of roof following vandalism.

Enquiries made of how best to protect downcomer from unauthorised access.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8531 17 September 1998

Coniscliffe, Church of St. Edwin

Replacement of slates on N aisle roof with stainless steel.

Registrar to see insurer's consent.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8532 18 September 1998

Barnard Castle, Church of St. Mary

Remove 2 oak lintels above N transept affected by dry rot fungus. Replace said lintels with concrete faced with oak to replicate original appearance & treat surrounding area to prevent dry rot contamination.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8533 21 September 1998

Crook, Church of St. Catherine

To lay red wool carpet in centre aisle from back pew to chancel step to be secured on all exposed edges with sinbrass metal edges.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8534 21 September 1998

Bearpark, Church of St. Edmund

Introduction of votive candlestand in memory of the late James Carter. Provider : Hayes & Finch Ltd.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8535 21 September 1998

Evenwood, Church of St. Paul

Erection of notice-board on N side of the apse. Removal of redundant water tank chamber from above boiler house.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8536 21 September 1998

Gainford, Church of St. Mary

Introduction of ash shelving fixed to NW pillar.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8537 21 September 1998

Bishopwearmouth, Millfield, Church of St. Mark

Remove pews from N & S transepts & introduce carpets, table, cross & kneeling bench to create quiet area & prayer corner with plaque.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8538 21 September 1998

South Shields, Church of St. Hilda

Refurbish & restore the roof, stonework, windows & courtyard entrance.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8539 21 September 1998

Darlington, St. James, Church of St. James

Dismantle & remove from site existing cast iron guttering. Erect scaffolding. Supply & fix aluminium guttering including wall plates, flashing & to remove timber, slates etc found to be necessary. Dismantle scaffolding.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8540 21 September 1998

Cleadon Park, Church of St. Mark and St. Cuthbert

To repair roof to vicar's vestry & choir vestry.

Interlocutory Order granted on 20th July 1998.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8541 21 September 1998

South Shields, Church of St. Simon

Installation of intruder alarm system. Install hinged metal grille in order to seal the cellar drop.

Interlocutory Order granted on 20th July 1998.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8542 21 September 1998

Lumley, Church of Christ Church

To re-roof. Replace existing plastic rainwater goods with cast iron. Repair stonework.

Replace existing plastic window protection with lexan polycarbonate overglazing.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8543 22 September 1998

Bishopwearmouth, Church of St. Gabriel

Introduction of maroon calf skin memorial book. Introduction of chalice.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8544 28 September 1998

South Shields, Church of St. Aidan (Redundant)

Removal of trumpet from organ for use in church of St Stephen, South Shields.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8545 28 September 1998

South Shields (The Lawe), Church of St. Stephen

Introduction of trumpet from the organ of the redundant church of St Aidan, South Shields to be used in organ.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8546

Brancepeth, Church of St. Brandon

Installation of sound reinforcement system & hearing aid loop.

This faculty application was withdrawn.

Leave to withdraw given.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8547 29 September 1998

Houghton-le-Spring, Church of St. Michael & A.A.

Replacement of central heating system with new low pressure hot water system.

Contractor : Dunphy Ecclesiastical Heating.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8548 29 September 1998

Sadberge, Church of St. Andrew

Repair roof including watertables, ridge tiles & support quoins. Repair stonework to E and W gables. Contractor, Taylor Hastwell Steeplejack Services.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8549 2 October 1998

Cockerton, Church of St. Mary

Supply and fit window guards to 9 arched windows & 3 rectangular windows with 12G-2.5mm galvanised wire with 6mm wire frame, painted black or white. Screw fittings to be brass or SS into plastic plugs into mortar joints where possible.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8550 6 October 1998

Houghton-le-Spring, Church of St. Michael & A.A.

Introduction of Book of Remembrance & display cabinet to be placed adjacent to E wall of S transept.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8551 6 October 1998

Marley Hill, Churchyard of St. Cuthbert

Creation of Garden of Remembrance. A number of conditions apply to this faculty.

A number of conditions apply to this faculty.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8552 6 October 1998

Darlington, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Re-roof the clergy and choir vestries in stainless steel. Architect : C J Downs, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8553 28 September 1998

Shiney Row, Church of St. Oswald

Repair of plaster damaged and removed in the E end of church. Necessitated by failure of pointing on outside wall & to be repaired according to specification of mortar mix in QI inspection report.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8554 13 October 1998

Lamesley, Churchyard of St. Andrew

Create Garden of Remembrance. Memorials to be of York stone 450mm x 450mm.

Inscriptions to be uniform in content & style. No vases or similar. No flowers etc save in designated area by bench. Flowers etc to be removed when dead or withered.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Chancellor's conditions as above in "title".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8555 8 October 1998

Frosterley, Church of St. Michael and All Angels

Electrical Installation - compliance with IEE Regulations.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8556 8 October 1998

Etherley, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

To check and repair roof covering as advised by QI architect, Mr C Downs.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8557 8 October 1998

Etherley, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

To re-point bell tower as advised by QI Architect, Mr C Downs.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8558 14 October 1998

Crook, Church of St. Catherine

Installation of sound reinforcement system together with induction loop.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8559 15 October 1998

Monkhesleden, Church of St. Mary w St. John

To replace the existing single bar electrical wall heaters & portable gas heaters with ceramic halogen heaters. Contractor : Northern Electric & Gas Ltd.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8560 15 October 1998

Tudhoe Grange, St. Andrew, Church of St. Andrew

Installation of stained glass window in NW aisle of church. Designer : Sep Waugh, York.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8561 15 October 1998

Ryton, Church of Holy Cross

Augment existing ring of 4 bells to a ring of 8 bells & new bell frame. Existing 18th century bell frame to be recorded & re-built on floor of spire above belfry. Contractor : Pembletons Bellhangers & Engineers, Chesterfield.

Modifications were required before this faculty was granted.

Chancellor's leave to amend petition schedule.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8562 15 October 1998

Sherburn, Hospital Chapel E.P.

Re-pointing of nave & tower. Replace some worn slates/lead valley gutters & downpipes.

Re-wedge & repair tower flashings. Overhaul existing bell housing. Decorate externally.

Clean parts of internal stonework. Repairs to floor. New drainage

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

On condition that any human remains found be reverently re-buried where found.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8563 21 October 1998

Kimbleworth, Church of St. Phillip & St. James

Repairs to electrical installation. Repairs to heating system. Joinery repairs. Repairs to damaged windows. Repairs to be carried out under supervision of the Inspecting Architect, Mr Christopher Downs.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8564 15 October 1998

Southwick, Church of St. Columba

Re-painting of screen in St Aidan's Chapel in parish church of Southwick, St Columba using similar materials & colours as existing.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8565 30 October 1998

Darlington, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

The addition of a loop system to the existing sound reinforcement system.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8566 2 November 1998

Hebburn, Church of St. John

Introduction of plaque to "The Hebburn Welcome Home Fund" for servicemen from World War II. The plaque to be placed next to existing Royal Legions Roll of Honour in the sanctuary.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8567 3 November 1998

Consett, Church of Blackhill, St Aidan (Redundant)

Removal of pipe organ to be introduced into the church of St John the Evangelist, Gateshead Fell.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8568 3 November 1998

Gateshead Fell, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Installation of pipe organ obtained from redundant church of St Aidan, Blackhill together with new caseworks. Contractor : Harrison & Harrison Ltd, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8569 3 November 1998

Eldon, St. Mark, Churchyard of St. Mark

Reservation of gravespace for use of Mrs Joan Howe exclusive of all others for a period of one hundred years.

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Temporarily returned to the Diocesan Registry and not available

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8570 3 November 1998

Eldon, St. Mark, Churchyard of St. Mark

Reservation of gravespace for use of Mrs Dorothy Peacock exclusive of all others for a period of one hundred years.

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Temporarily returned to the Diocesan Registry and not available

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8571 3 November 1998

Lamesley, Church of St. Andrew

Introduction of commemorative board listing the names of priests of Lamesley.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8572 3 November 1998

Darlington, East, Church of St. John the Evan.

Execute repairs & restorations to tower to include stonework repair, work to parapet gutter and lead roof and provision of scaffolding. Architect : M R Cundick, Middlesbrough.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8573 4 November 1998

Stanley, Churchyard of St. Thomas

The felling of a Sycamore tree which has five trunks and is dangerously close to the church building.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8574 4 November 1998

Stockton-on-Tees, Churchyard of Holy Trinity (Redundant)

Removal of existing loose surfaced paths that currently serve no useful purpose.

Upgrading & repair of existing tarmac routes. To "gap up" the line of standard trees along Parliament Street with planting of 5 Lime trees.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8575 9 November 1998

South Moor, Church of St. George

Roof repairs.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8576 9 November 1998

South Hetton, Church of Holy Trinity

Sub-main cable replacement - emergency electrical works.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8577 12 November 1998

Stockton, Church of St. Peter

Replacement of spalled brickwork internally with the proviso that inspecting architect should agree proper mortar mix & replacement brick selection & oversee the work.

Architect to agree mortar mix & replacement brick selection & oversee work.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8578 18 November 1998

Cornforth, Churchyard of Holy Trinity

Reservation of double depth gravespace number GH V123 for use of William Walton & Rita Walton exclusive of all others for a period of one hundred years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8579 18 November 1998

Coxhoe, Churchyard of St. Mary

Reservation of double depth gravespace for use of Arnold Stoker & Susannah Stoker exclusive of all others for a period of one hundred years. Gravespace shown on plan labelled "A" filed with petition.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8580 23 November 1998

Stockton, Church of St. Mark

Remove existing felt on flat roof of the Lady Chapel Re-felt roof with 3 layers. To cover roof with chippings. Contractor : Mr N Hogarth, Stockton-on-Tees.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8581 24 November 1998

Coxhoe, Church of St. Mary

Amendment of inscription on plaque on memorial seat in church.

De minimis approval given by Chancellor rather than an archdeacon.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8582 26 November 1998

Willington, St. Stephen, Sunnybrow Closed Churchyard

Interment of ashes of the late Alma Carlton in the grave of the late James Bailes Carlton.

Addition of name of Alma Carlton & a small inscription to the existing memorial.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8583 26 November 1998

Darlington, St. Matt. & St. Luke, Church of St. Mat

Demolish boundary wall, remove gate piers, dispose of wrought iron gates. Replace said boundary wall with iron railings plus gates. Ramp to all entrances. Replace small brick wall to E boundary with closed type fencing.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8584 1 December 1998

Durham, St. Nicholas, Church of St. Nicholas

Install 10 "NEXT TWO" Sub 500T-DL speakers. Provision of cabling to existing mobile sound desk. Contractor : FWA (Systems) Ltd, North Shields.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8585 1 December 1998

Stockton, Church of St. Thomas

Repair the S pitch of the nave roof slating & leadwork. Architect : T Garland, Yarm; Contractor : Richmond Roofing Ltd.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8586 8 December 1998

Winlaton, Church of St. Paul

Introduction of World War One memorial relating to former pupils of Blaydon Secondary School. Introduction of display case for Mothers' Union banner to be fixed to W wall of S aisle.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8587 8 December 1998

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Church of St. Paul

Remove 2 front pews. Remove pews in chapel & replace with 12 wooden seats. Install stained glass window in 2nd W light in S wall. Window Designers : Sep Waugh, York.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8588 8 December 1998

Spennymoor, St. Paul, Church of St. Paul

Repair and restore stonework of S porch. Architect : J Niven, West Auckland. Contractor : D France, Darlington.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8589 8 December 1998

West Pelton, Church of St. Paul

Execute roof repairs to S transept, N transept & vestry including the valley & pitched valley gutters and rainwater goods. Architect : Jeremy Kendall, HLB Architects, Durham.

Contractor : Hewitson Roof Surveys Ltd, Newcastle upon Tyne.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8590 8 December 1998

Monkhesleden, Church of St. Mary w St. John

Installation of electric warm air door curtain at the door indicated on plan labelled "XY"  
- further order.

Document - Faculty papers

*Related material in other DUL collections:* See also -

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8559.: Monkhesleden, Church of St. Mary w St. John, 15 October 1998

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8591 9 December 1998

Gateshead, Chapel of St. Edmund

Repair of roof. Repair of stonework. Improvements to drainage. Protection to windows.  
Provide gate to passage. Provide security gate to boilerhouse. Re-decorate the main  
doors.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8592 14 December 1998

Cockerton, Churchyard of St. Mary

Felling of a Sycamore tree in church grounds which has three trunks & is dangerously  
close to a house. Approval for removal has been given by Darlington Borough Council.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8593 17 December 1998

Kelloe, Church of St. Helen

Introduction of carved oak chair in memory of the late Gladys Amelia Taylor. Chair to  
bear a commemorative plaque.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8594 22 December 1998

Witton Gilbert, Churchyard of St. Michael & AA

Reservation of gravespace number K3 for use of Enid Swinbank and Audrey Lawson  
exclusive of all others for a period of one hundred years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8595 23 December 1998

Bearpark, Churchyard of St. Edmund

Replace existing notice-board with notice/map board at the site of the existing board.

Contractor : W D S Signs Limited, Kent.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8596 23 December 1998

Crook, Church of St. Catherine

Fix to S wall of side aisle by means of metal bolts a flag mounting bracket made of steel,  
painted black. Fixed at height of 6 feet 6" from floor at E end of S wall. British Legion  
flag in said bracket. Contractor : Mr J Holmes, Crook.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8597 23 December 1998

Tanfield, Churchyard of St Margaret of Antioch

Inter cremated remains of late Donald Allan Whalley & late Sylvia Hunter Cheeseman & Marjorie Etta Whalley in plot adjacent to grave of Esther Jane Parkin Craven. Inter body of George Frederick J Craven in grave of Esther Jane Parkin Craven

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8598 8 January 1999

Houghton-le-Spring, Church of St. Michael & A.A.

To replace the existing wooden porch gates with full length metal gates. Contractor : Brian Russell, Little Newsham, County Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8599 8 January 1999

Great Aycliffe, Church of Aycliffe, St. Andrew

Circuits for new electric heaters & heaters in various areas of church.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8600 14 January 1999

Waterhouses, Church of St. Paul

Laying up of Esh Winning women's section British Legion standard & fix holder to SW corner of nave. Position icon of crucifixion with stand on sill of W window of S nave wall.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8601 14 January 1999

Ryhope, Church of St. Paul

Remove pews at front of nave & to re-site the pew desk. Construct in timber a nave altar platform.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8602 15 January 1999

Lanchester, Church of All Saints

Clean, re-frame & re-mount 4 panels of medieval stained glass: Annunciation of the Shepherds; Adoration of the Magi; a Flight into Egypt; remnants of re-ordering of panels.

Repair glass of E window of N nave aisle & E window of S nave aisle

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8603 18 January 1999

Durham, St. Oswald, Churchyard of St. Oswald

Repairs to the boundary wall on S side of churchyard. Any NEW stone to be scattered throughout the wall. The work to be overseen by City Council's Conservation Architect.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8604 18 January 1999

Durham, St. Margaret, Church of St. Margaret

New altar frontals/vestments.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8605 20 January 1999

Seaham, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Reservation of double-depth gravespace number 186 for use of Edward Colin Snowdon and Mary Elizabeth Snowdon exclusive of all others for a period of one hundred years. Gravespace is that labelled "XY" on plan filed with petition.

Chancellor reminds petitioners that faculty does not authorise any headstone.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8606 22 January 1999

Durham, St. Oswald, Ch/yard of St. Mary the Less

To inter cremated remains of the late Reverend Michael Richard Vasey.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8607 21 January 1999

Sunderland, Church of St. Chad

Re-cover Lady Chapel flat roof with Sarnafil G410-12EL light grey felt, and extend the felt onto the link roof of church hall.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8608 22 January 1999

Ushaw Moor, Church of St. Luke

Repairs to ceiling at W end of church near the bell. Re-pointing to the W gable.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8609 26 January 1999

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Andrew

To restore the weathering roof of the tower together with the execution of ancillary work.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8610 2 February 1999

Winston, Church of St. Andrew

Clear S aisle by removing pews, cast iron pipes on S & W sides, surround industrial heater by wood panelling; enclose space between heater & organ to create cupboard, infilling stone passage in S aisle on S side of nave; ramp entrances.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8611 8 February 1999

Barnard Castle with Whorlton, Detached Burial Ground Victoria Road

Felling of two Beech trees. Beech No1 against wall & its major stems leaning heavily towards chapel; trunk showing signs of infection. Beech No2 stands between chapel & house on housing estate & could fall at any time. Severely infected.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8612 9 February 1999

Gateshead Fell, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Alter W end internally & externally in 2 phases. Phase 1 - demolish boilerhouse & construct new boilerhouse & WC. Phase 2 - re-model gallery to form meeting rooms beneath gallery.

Phase 2 not to be commenced until Registrar satisfied as to finance.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8613 9 February 1999

Hamsteels, Churchyard of St. John the Baptist

Erect and display a replacement church notice-board.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8614 9 February 1999

Houghton-le-Spring, Churchyard of St. Michael & All Angels

Improvements to war memorial - remove two S facing corners of base with eroded foundations. Vehicle passing bay on church side parallel with S boundary of churchyard. Said bay to be constructed in reinforced grass.

Any human remains are re-buried where found as soon as reasonably practicable.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8615 10 February 1999

Norton, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Overhaul of gutters & downpipes.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8616 11 February 1999

Croxdale, St. Bartholomew, Church of St. Barth.

The weatherproofing of the bell chamber floor to prevent water penetration, the de-rusting & re-painting of bell hangings and fitting of anti-bird wire mesh to belfry openings.

Re-painting of W wall of S aisle when frosts are over.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8617 11 February 1999

Merrington, St. John the Evan, Church of St John

Damp-proofing, re-plastering & pointing where required as detailed in Protim's estimate & repairs to W side of N transept roof & main roof abutment to tower (W side of N transept).

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8618 9 February 1999

Stella, Churchyard of St. Cuthbert

Replacement of outside notice-board for church on a like for like basis.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8619 12 February 1999

Sherburn, Church of St. Mary

Repairs to church bell.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8620 15 February 1999

Shadforth, Church of St. Cuthbert

Provision of Lexan protection to remaining unprotected windows of church. Replacement of eroded stone at base of the RH jamb of the chancel/vestry door.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8621 15 February 1999

Coniscliffe, Churchyard of St. Edwin

Fell Sycamore tree overhanging church hall kitchen with roots under boundary wall.

Prune Sycamore tree, power line to church runs through branches. Remove overhanging branches of Sycamore which overhangs path to hall against N boundary wall

Work carried out by accredited tree surgeon. Council have been informed.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8622 16 February 1999

Darlington, St. Mark w St Paul, Church of St. Mark

Introduction of votive candlestand with commemorative plaque set in rim of candlestand measuring 4cm x 13cm with following wording - "Given in memory of my beloved husband Raymond Lee, by his devoted wife Gwen."

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8623 16 February 1999

Bensham, Church of St. Chad

Re-furbish and re-equip the kitchen.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8624 16 February 1999

Bishopwearmouth, Church of St. Nicholas

Introduction of two polished oak lockable storage cupboards.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8625 16 February 1999

Stella, Church of St. Cuthbert

Restore the stonework to S elevation of tower. Repair & to conserve stained glass of E window. Contractor : Kymes Stained Glass, Middlesbrough.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Any hoods over carved label stops undercut so rain falls clear of sculptures.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8626 16 February 1999

West Pelton, Church of St. Paul

Cover windows of church with Polycarbonate held in place by brass clips. Windows covered at this stage are W window; all on N side and the vestry on the S wall.

The remainder of the windows will need to be completed at another stage.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8627 18 February 1999

Egglescliffe, Church of St. John the Baptist

Remove temporary mineral felt roof covering. Re-roof above areas in stainless steel with lead parapet gutters & outlets. Architect : Mr R G Sims, Contractor : J T C Roofing Contractors Ltd.

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8628 19 February 1999

Stockton, St. Thomas, Churchyard of St. Thomas

York stone paths. Improve ramp to disabled access. Restore stone pillars & boundary to Church Road. Re-instate railings to boundary. Re-grade central grassed area. Thin tall shrubs. Remove seat bays & install seat near grass. Remove 4 trees

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8629 19 February 1999

Wolviston, Church of St. Peter

Introduction of table, chair and cruet set in memory of the late Conrad Dobinson.

Contractors : Old Mill Furniture, Thirsk, North Yorkshire & Kevin Mayhew, Stowmarket, Suffolk.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8630 22 February 1999

Croxdale, St. Bartholomew, Church of St. Barth.

New boiler, twin lined flue to W wall of Lady Chapel. Flue boxed in and decorated to existing colour. Remove hardboard screen from around boiler & dispose of. New stud wall screen using wood, plasterboard & skimmed.

Architect : Mr J B Kendall, Durham; Contractor - John Willetts, Spennymoor

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8631 26 February 1999

Coxhoe, Church of St. Mary

Decorate church interior with emulsion paint. Body of Church - magnolia; Chancel - magnolia; Screen Wall - Mary Blue or nearest; East Wall - Mary Blue or nearest.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Modifications were required before this faculty was granted.

Chancellor's Leave to Amend given on 16th February 1999.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8632 3 March 1999

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Introduction of standard of the Dunkirk Veterans Association to tower wall. Plaque in EPNS bearing wording below the standard "1940 Dunkirk Veterans Association, Wearside Branch They shall grow not old . . ."

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8633 3 March 1999

Stockton, Church of St. Peter

Construct in SW corner, two cupboards built in oak to match existing woodwork.

Contractor : D Carter, Norton.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8634 3 March 1999

Stranton, Church of All Saints

Re-wire church to include replacement light fittings and sockets. Architect : Hewertson Jenkinson Partnership, Stockton-on-Tees; Contractor : G Robinson, Hartlepool.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8635 2 March 1999

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Church of St. Paul

Provision of 6mm Merlon FSX polycarbonate to windows sV (2 lights) sVI, sVII, sVIII, sVIX, nXIII and NVIII indicated on plan & to the trefoil tracery in N transept.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8636 5 March 1999

Sherburn, Church of St. Mary

Replace damaged and fallen roof slates caused by storm damage. Re-point section of ridge tiles. Re-point gable end coping stones.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8637 5 March 1999

Langley Park, Church of All Saints

Replacement central heating boiler. This work to be carried out with the oversight of Mr Christopher Downs, quinquennial architect.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8638 11 March 1999

Cockfield, St. Mary the Virgin, Church of St. Mary

Repairs to cast iron rainwater system. Renew all joints, bends, shoes and ears as necessary and finish in black paint. Clean out and apply sealant to all gutter joints & apply 2No coats of paint to internal face - full length.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8639 11 March 1999

Cockfield, St. Mary the Virgin, Church of St. Mary

Repairs to bellcote - to erect a lying head scaffold, to renew as necessary the failing stoneworks, to rake out and re-point the bell-cote, & to install new stainless steel corbels and headstocks, complete with bearings, leavers & wires.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8640 1 March 1999

Ryton, Churchyard of Holy Cross

Authority is given to carry out work to trees - mainly pruning, but also removal of a number of dead trees or trees already fallen. To keep churchyard tidy and to maintain proper conservation of existing healthy trees.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8641 10 March 1999

Greenside, Churchyard of St. John

Felling & removal of Portugal Laurel tree alongside church porch; any replacement to follow instructions in letter from Gateshead MBC following advice from arboricultural officer. Horse Chestnut overhanging lychgate to be pruned.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8642 10 March 1999

South Shields, Church of St. Hilda

Re-glaze the nine north, south and west gallery windows with 6mm polycarbonate.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8643 10 March 1999

Houghton-le-Spring, Church of St. Michael & A.A.

Remove existing wooden flagpole on tower and replace with fibreglass pole 8m high, along with supporting mechanisms and flag-flying gear.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8644 12 March 1999

Chilton, Church of St. Aidan

To refix and renew broken slates following storm damage.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8645 12 March 1999

Boldon, Churchyard of St. Nicholas

Renovation of N boundary of churchyard & re-building, re-facing or re-pointing sections as appropriate. Pruning of five trees and felling of four trees in churchyard.

Re-building kept to min, arch oversight; remains reinterred; nothing be removed.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8646

Silksworth, Church of St. Matthew

Provision of new entrance doors etc.

This faculty application was withdrawn.

Leave to withdraw given.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8647 19 March 1999

Castleside, Church of St. John

Introduction of new church notice-board. Contractor : Northumbrian Sign and Design Company Limited, Corbridge

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8648 19 March 1999

Sadberge, Church of St. Andrew

Replacement of lightning conductor. Contractor : Taylor Hastwell, Bishop Auckland.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8649 19 March 1999

South Shields (The Lawe), Church of St. Stephen

Independent heating system in coffee lounge, rector's office, rear entrance lobby and committee room. Replace existing which is combined with main church heating. New wall mounted flue gas boiler in rector's room.

Architect : J W Samson, S Shields; Contractor : D Gardiner & Son, Murton

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8650 19 March 1999

Egglescliffe, Churchyard of St. John the Baptist

General repairs to boundary wall and repair of footpath and grass verge as necessary.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

brick skin to be built with lime mortar using the agreed County Durham brick.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8651 23 March 1999

Darlington, St. Cuthbert, Churchyard of St Cuthber

Excavate within the grounds of churchyard in order to repair a cable fault relating to public lights. Contractor : Darlington Borough Council Contract Services Department.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8652 22 March 1999

West Pelton, Church of St. Paul

Re-leading main lights W window (not tracery panels); replace broken/ damaged/ repaired glass with "Cathedral glass" to match. This follows emergency permission in Archdeacon's letter of 15.3.99 to remove existing panels to ensure safety.

Permission already granted under Schedule B for polycarbonate protection.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8653 7 April 1999

Billingham, St. Aidan, Church of St. Aidan

Repair of fleche - remove felt tiles from wooden panels & replace with louvred design made in copper. Subject to recommendation from architect to repair copper covering upper part of spire. HLB Architects; Contractor: K Lydiatt & Co Ltd.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8654 7 April 1999

Houghton-le-Spring, Churchyard of St. Michael & A.A.

Introduction of free-standing handrail adjacent to wall prescribing the N limit of pathway from W boundary entrance to churchyard to stone column delimiting the railings around the church approach.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8655 8 April 1999

Sherburn, Church of St. Mary

Organ restoration - de minimis by order of the Chancellor.

De minimis approval given by Chancellor rather than an archdeacon.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8656 13 April 1999

South Shields, Church of St. Hilda

Installation of new lightning protection system. Overhaul of existing mechanics of tower clock & to renew/renovate existing faces of clock. Contractors - Lightning Con: Taylor Hastwell Steeplejack Services; Clock: Cumbria Clock Company.

Registrar to see consent of EIG as to the lightning conductor.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8657 14 April 1999

Shincliffe, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Reservation of gravespace number 8 row 38 for use of Yvonne Kathryn Willis exclusive of all others for a period of one hundred years.

Chancellor content with method of marking gravespace. Fiat on that basis.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8658 14 April 1999

Sherburn, Church of St. Mary

Restoration work to the organ.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8659 14 April 1999

Stanley, Church of Beamish, St. Andrew

Protective overglazing to the windows as detailed in estimate from Abbey Stained Glass.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8660 20 April 1999

Seaham Harbour, Church of St. John

Urgent repairs to one or more underfloor cast iron heating pipes in the church.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8661 23 April 1999

Burnmoor, Church of St. Barnabas

Repair of stained glass E windows and plain glass to vestry. Provision of polycarbonate overglazing. Contractor : Iona Art Glass, Warkworth, Northumberland.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8662 26 April 1999

Darlington, East, Church of St. John the Evan.

Execute external repairs and restoration of the roof. Repair stonework to include stone cross. Architect : Mr M Cundick; Contractors : Ken Wilson & Sons, Hartlepool; David France, Darlington.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8663 26 April 1999

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Introduction of president's chair, 2 flanking chairs, 2 stools & a credence table placed in area of nave altar. Memorial plaque on rear of chair commemorating the late Josephine Newton. Craftsman : A Newton.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8664 26 April 1999

South Shields, Church of St. Hilda

Fit wire mesh window protection (similar to elsewhere on church) which will be galvanised & painted black to lower level windows. Contractor : Abbey Stained Glass.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8665 26 April 1999

Bensham, Church of St. Chad

Re-painting W end of church in the area mainly occupied by St Chad's Community Project. Colours as existing. Cost & paint to be additional to sum for labour. Contractor : Halls Painters & Decorators, Gateshead.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8666 27 April 1999

Bensham, Church of St. Chad

Provision of 6mm polycarbonate sheeting to windows in Lady Chapel. Contractor : Iona Art Glass.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8667 29 April 1999

Marley Hill, Church of St. Cuthbert

Removal of 2 gas fired wall heaters in vestry & removal of water heater & blanking off of supply pipework. Supply & fit pressure relief valve to boiler unit for central heating system & all tests to comply regulations.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8668 10 May 1999

Felling, Church of Christ Church

Tarmac area of grass land to W end. Extend tarmac to S for car parking. Stone wall to N and to W between play area & car park. Fence above walling. Basketball posts at N & S of play area. Mark tarmac for games & sports.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Chancellor's fiat only applies if area is unconsecrated ground.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8669 6 May 1999

Coniscliffe, Church of St. Edwin

Re-pointing of church spire as detailed in amended specification from Christopher Downs Architect.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8670 12 May 1999

Billingham, Churchyard of St. Cuthbert

Remove badly weathered supporting stonework from 2 table-top tombs which are considered dangerously unsafe. Lay flat the top slabs of said tombs.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8671 12 May 1999

Southwick, Church of Holy Trinity

Replace existing sanctuary lamp with lamp in memory of the late Margaret Wright. Fix bracket for new lamp. Existing lamp re-sited adjacent to war memorial on N wall. Erect new notice-board next to churchyard main gate.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8672 12 May 1999

Redmarshall, Church of St. Cuthbert

Re-building of chancel porch. Architect : C J Downs, Durham; Contractor : Laing Stonemasonry Ltd, Carlisle.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8673 12 May 1999

Hedgefield, Church of St. Hilda

Replace flower stand in turned oak made by Mr Spruce; broadly similar size to existing but broken stand. Provision of Paschal Candle Stand in wrought iron made by Paul Elliott to replace existing, inadequate, flower stand used for purpose.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8674 12 May 1999

Bishopwearmouth, Church St. Mary Magdalene

Replace guttering at E end of apse with powder coated aluminium gutter. Re-paint apse ceiling; colouring to match present decoration of apse.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8675 13 May 1999

Pelton, Church of Holy Trinity

Installation of induction loop system & radio microphones. It is understood that the amplification equipment will be housed with that existing at W end of church.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8676 13 May 1999

Chilton Moor, Church of St. Andrew

In the store & boiler rooms of parish church, cut back old render & re-render.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8677 24 April 1996

Durham, St. Giles, Church of St. Giles

Re-ordering of church & provision of meeting rooms, kitchen & toilet in S aisle. Provision of access door & approach at SW corner.

A Consistory Court hearing was held for this application.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8678

Gateshead, Chapel of St. Edmund

Introduction of commemorative plaque to the late John Ingram, Martyr.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

A Consistory Court hearing was held for this application.

This faculty application was refused.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8679 13 May 1999

Auckland, St. Helen, Church of St. Helen

Temporary minor re-ordering. Provision of free standing altar for Holy Eucharist in chancel area, remove 4 choir stalls to near organ, existing altar moved back to E wall of chancel for, in the first instance, one year.

Various conditions apply to this Archdeacon's licence.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8680 18 May 1999

Dinsdale, Church of St. John the Baptist

Re-lining of valley gutter in stainless steel.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8681 18 May 1999

Middleton, St. George, Church of St. Laurence

Roof repairs as detailed in specification from H S Roofing.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8682 17 May 1999

Silksworth, Church of St. Matthew

Supply and fix 6mm polycarbonate window protection with brass clips fixed to stonework of 8 Clerestory windows on N and 8 on the S side of church.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8683 19 May 1999

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Andrew

Repair floor of bell chamber & ceiling in ringing chamber in tower. The work is like for like basis using scaffolding in places and follows work authorised by faculty for the main tower roof.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8684 24 May 1999

South Shields (The Lawe), Church of St. Stephen

Emergency repairs to roof of N and S side. Repair electrical equipment & rainwater goods where necessary. Renew ceiling in coffee lounge & carry out consequential repairs. Contractor : J & W Lowry, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8685 24 May 1999

Easington Colliery, Churchyard of The Ascension

To sell a small area of unconsecrated churchyard in order to facilitate the sale of the vicarage.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8686 24 May 1999

Wolsingham, Churchyard of St Mary and St Stephen

To remove a pile of soil.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8687 24 May 1999

Sherburn, Church of St. Mary

Remove, clean & replace pipework from swell organ & great organ. Clean interior & exterior of swellbox. Clean & repair drawstops & pedalboard. Contractor : John Ollett, Location Organ Services, Thornley.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8688 24 May 1999

Houghton-le-Spring, Church of St. Michael & A.A.

Introduction of votive candlestand in Gilpin Transept. To carpet the Gilpin Transept and Lady Chapel with carpet of same design & quality as main body of church. Contractor : Tudor Gateways, Houghton le Spring.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8689 24 May 1999

Gateshead Fell, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Repair the spire & the tower. Architect : Mr C J Downs, Durham; Contractor : Taylor Hastwell Steeplejack Services.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8690 24 May 1999

Seaham Harbour, Church of St. John

Overcover aisle internal gutter. Re-slate aisle south slope. Repair aisle rainwater goods. Re-decorate interior excepting chancel. Architect : Mr I Ness, Newcastle upon Tyne; Contractor : Wensley Roofing Ltd, Chester le Street.

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8691 24 May 1999

Birtley, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Re-roof choir & organ chamber. Re-point & indent new stone. Introduce 2 benches in Garden of Remembrance. Commission water colour painting of exterior view of church to be hung in inner porch. Provision of bracket to hang banner.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8692 3 June 1999

Esh, Church of St. Michael & All Angels

Roof Repairs - West valley lining to be Code 6. Soakers to be Code 4. Flashings to be Code 5.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8693 7 June 1999

Bishop Middleham, Church of St. Michael

Installation of sound reinforcement system together with induction loop. Contractor : Tony Atkinson & Associates, Cleveland.

Faculty permission granted by archdeacon.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8694 7 June 1999

Stockton, Church of St. Peter

Re-lighting of church. Contractor : Catchpole Wallace Associates; Riverside Electrical Limited, Billingham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8695 14 June 1999

South Shields, Churchyard of St. Hilda

Remove certain footpaths to be grass seeded. Old brick steps to be replaced with stone steps with handrail. Replace old shrubs. Repair sundial. Re-surface paths in church boundary to include re-laying path kerbs.

Contractor : South Tyneside MBC.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8696 14 June 1999

Trimdon, Church of Trimdon Grange, St. Alban

Roof repairs to church & entrance porch. Re-decoration. New heating system in church. New windows. Demolish boiler house. New entrance & heating for church hall. Re-order church hall. Minor work to lighting in church & hall.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Architect : J Niven, West Auckland.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8697 10 June 1999

Seaham Harbour, Church of St. John

Like for like repair of the chancel floor.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8698 10 June 1999

Middleton-in-Teesdale, Churchyard of St. Mary

Removal of dead Cypress tree in churchyard and trimming of large branches of an Ash near E window by tree specialist, Mr P Nellist.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8699 14 June 1999  
 Darlington, St. James, Church of St. James  
 Refurbishment of rainwater goods.  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8700 17 June 1999  
 Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Church of St. Mary  
 Re-pointing of exterior walls by Paul Maddison, Builder. Proviso to rake out and re-point small area to be approved by inspecting architect & to confirm his approval with archdeacon before main body of work is carried out.  
 Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8701 18 June 1999  
 Coundon, St James, Churchyard of St. James  
 Felling of dead Ash position as detailed on plan. Cutting away dead wood on Sycamore which is overhanging Collingwood Street also detailed on enclosed plan. Work carried out under direction of Wear Valley District Council.  
 Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8702 22 June 1999  
 Medomsley, Church of St. Mary Magdalene  
 Protection of windows.  
 Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8703 25 June 1999  
 Wolsingham, Churchyard of St Mary and St Stephen  
 Reservation of double-depth gravespace J50 for Michael Victor Boyd and Elizabeth Bewick Boyd exclusive of all others for a period of one hundred years.  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8704 25 June 1999  
 Lanchester, Church of All Saints  
 External floodlighting. Consultant : Mr M Phillips, Wolsingham, Bishop Auckland;  
 Contractor : Robson Walker, Spennymoor.  
 Archaeology supervision. Any remains reverently reinterred by incumbent.  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8705 25 June 1999  
 Darlington, St. Matt.& St. Luke, Church of St. Mat  
 Improve north side entrance & provide WC to accommodate able and disabled. To re-decorate. Contractor : Edwin Pye, Bishop Auckland.  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8706 25 June 1999  
 Hedworth, Church of St. Nicholas  
 Introduction of processional cross.  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8707  
 Auckland, St. Andrew w St. Anne, Church of St And  
 Entrance porch and lobby.  
 This faculty application was withdrawn.  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8708 30 June 1999

Bensham, Church of St. Chad

Repair a panel of stained glass of Thomas More. Contractor : Iona Art Glass.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8709 30 June 1999

Darlington, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Make safety improvements to high level balustrades. Architect : Mr C J Downs.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8710 30 June 1999

Satley, Church of St. Cuthbert

Introduction of sound reinforcement system. Contractor : F W A (Systems) North Shields, Tyne & Wear.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8711 30 June 1999

Monkwearmouth, Church of All Saints

Stained bookshelves at SW corner above bookcase with inscription in Roman caps 13mm high. Double door safe on N wall. Silver chalice & paten & 2nd World War mem plaque below 1st World War mem. Communion rail. Redecorate.

Amendment of details of commemorative plaque authorised by Chancellor.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8712 7 July 1999

Birtley, Church of St. John the Evangelist

As part of faculty permission works for re-roofing of choir & organ chamber. To protect organ during these works. Organs Adviser will be consulted about restorative action.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8713 12 July 1999

Castle Eden, Church of St. James

Repair damaged stained glass in the second and third windows from W door in S nave and the porch door panel. Contractor : Kymes Stained Glass, Middlesbrough.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8714 9 July 1999

Stockton, Church of St. Thomas

Installation of new boiler Concord CXi 160 including a fan in the flue.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8715 13 July 1999

Eastgate, Church of All Saints

Dry rot eradication to ensure integrity of roofing & wall head gutters. Contractor : F Pulford & Co Ltd. Architect : Mr J Kendall.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8716 13 July 1999

Norton, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Repairs to roof lead of church. Contractor : Ken Wilson & Sons. Architect : Mr J Kendall.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8717 13 July 1999

Staindrop, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Re-coating of chancel walls with lime wash. Contractor : P Farrell.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8718 26 July 1999

Byers Green, St. Peter, Church of St. Peter

Introduction of stained glass window at W end above main door. Introduction of plaque commemorating the late Thomas Wright, astronomer - wording and design detailed on plan labelled "X". Polycarbonate window protection of said window.

Chancellor's leave to amend to include plaque.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8719 13 July 1999

Cleadon, Church of All Saints

Replace current carpet runner on "like for like" basis with carpet specified as "Favorit" (felt backed) as detailed in estimate from Storey Carpets of Castletown.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8720 21 July 1999

Silksworth, Church of St. Matthew

Supply & fix 6mm polycarbonate window protection with brass clips & screws to E end windows, the chancel wall, the Lady Chapel, S wall, N wall, NW corner, W end. Repair lead panels & windows in S side & W end.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8721 21 July 1999

Rekendyke, Church of St. Jude

Protection of windows according to estimate from Traditional Stained Glass (Lead window specialists) for windows in vestry, S aisle, on E wall & on upper N wall. Lexan 6mm protective screening to be fixed using brass clips & screws.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8722 21 July 1999

Rekendyke, Church of St. Jude

Remove & repair church bell as necessary according to estimate from Taylor Hastwell Steeplejack Services. Work to include remedial works & foundry repairs to bell.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8723 26 July 1999

Stockton-on-Tees, Churchyard of Holy Trinity (Redundant)

Erection of various tent structures to enable Stockton Riverside Festival to be held on churchyard ground including bar facility.

All structures to be removed by 15th August 1999.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8724 26 July 1999

Stockton, St. Thomas, Churchyard of St. Thomas

Erection of various tent structures, stage and grandstand etc to enable Stockton Riverside Festival to be held on churchyard ground.

All structures to be removed by 15th August 1999.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8725 26 July 1999

Stockton, Church of St. Peter

Construction of storage area in rear N aisle to be made of oak panelling similar to that in Lady Chapel.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8726 26 July 1999

Stockton, Church of St. Peter

Construct cupboard of 1/4 sawn solid oak to match hymn book cupboard in SW corner. Cupboard to be positioned in S aisle to house water boiler, sinks, crockery & act as server. Remove rear two rows of pews from S aisle. Move radiator.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8727 26 July 1999

St John's Chapel, Church of St. John the Baptist

Re-wiring & work to heating to include, new heaters, distribution board, wall lights, pendant lights, power sockets, timer for electrical heating, 1No earth electrode & cabling, all using fire resistant cable. Test notices on completion.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8728 30 July 1999

Dalton-le-Dale, Church of St. Andrew

To renew the lighting system. Install an intruder alarm device.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8729 2 August 1999

Owton Manor, Church of St. James

Removal of existing cast iron radiators. Installation of a new heating system. Contractor : Dunphy Ecclesiastical Heating Ltd.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8730 2 August 1999

Consett, Church of Christ Church

Eradication of dry rot. Architect : Mr J Kendall, Durham. Contractor : B H Nelson & Co Ltd, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8731 4 August 1999

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Introduction of Derby design votive candlestand by Ormsby of Scarisbrick Ltd to be positioned at the south side of the Lady Chapel. Supplier : Kevin Mayhew.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

To be positioned at south side of Lady Chapel - RDHB direction.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8732 4 August 1999

Hetton-le-Hole, Church of St. Nicholas

Confirming the sinking of test borings and pits around the church to investigate the stability of the building.

Interlocutory Order dated 16th April 1999.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8733 4 August 1999

Durham, St. Oswald, Ch/yard of St. Mary the Less

Investigation of foundation of former parsonage in grounds of church by sinking 3 trial pits; 1 of which to be external. No work to commence until County Archaeologist is consulted. Work under supervision of Durham Cathedral archaeologist.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8734 9 August 1999

Middleton-in-Teesdale, Church of St. Mary

Repair and re-making of vestry lights and repair in situ of broken leaded glass panes in four other windows and the fitting of 6mm Lexan Excell polycarbonate protection to 8 windows on N and W end of church.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8735 13 August 1999

Shadforth, Church of St. Cuthbert

Overhaul, repair & cleaning of James Nicholson pipe organ on condition that work be monitored by Diocesan Organs Adviser and only reclaimed ivory to be used to recover keys. Contractor : John Ollett, Durham.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8736 13 August 1999

Castleside, Church of St. John

Restoration of pipe organ including cleaning & overhaul. Any replacement parts on like for like basis. Introduction of votive candlestand. Contractor : Brian Brighton, Organ Builder.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8737 4 August 1999

Shincliffe, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Provision of handrail to boiler room steps leading to heating chamber.

De Minimis approval given by Chancellor rather than an archdeacon.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8738 18 August 1999

Ebchester, Church of Low Westwood, Christ Church

Lexan polycarbonate protection. Mounting screws to be solid brass. Completed work to be inspected before any further permission is granted.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8739 19 August 1999

Middleton-in-Teesdale, Church of St. Mary

Remove and re-make vestry lights & repair in-situ other broken leaded panels in 4 other windows. Fit 6mm lexan polycarbonate protection to 8 windows to N side and W end.

Contractor : Kymes Stained Glass, Middlesbrough.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8740 24 August 1999

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Form No7 to grant permission to move the oak altar forward temporarily.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8741 26 August 1999

Easington, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Remove top step within sanctuary to permit lowering of altar. Carpet sanctuary to match existing carpet. Alter heating system to make pipework accessible above ground level.

Contractor : J & A Moody Ltd, Boiler Maintenance, Blackhill.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8742 26 August 1999

Pittington, Church of St. Laurence

Recover chancel roof & re-organise/re-line gutters. Repair external masonry. Any human remains found to be reverently reinterred as soon as possible. Architect : C J Downs,

Durham, Contractor : Laing Stonemasonry & Matthew Charlton, Hexham

Any human remains to be reverently reinterred as soon as possible.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8743 26 August 1999

South Hylton, Church of St. Mary

To restore a section of the Bartram memorial stained glass window. Contractor : Abbey Stained Glass.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8744 26 August 1999

Darlington, St. Matt. & St. Luke, Church of St. Mat

Introduction of turned oak Paschal candlestand.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8745 26 August 1999

Ebchester, Church of St. Ebba

To re-wire. Replace light fittings in nave & chancel with halogen lights at eaves level in nave & halogen in chancel. Sanctuary area to be highlighted. Install fire alarm with internal & external sounders. Contractor : McNally & Thompson.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8746 26 August 1999

Stanley, Church of St. Thomas

Install kitchen & WC facilities. External ramp for disabled access/egress. Remove selected pews. Re-locate font. Repair damaged plasterwork. Re-decorate. Execute partial heating installation. Contractor : Beacon Builders, Gateshead.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8747 28 August 1999

Crook, Church of St. Catherine

Replacement of wire mesh window screens with 6mm polycarbonate sheeting as detailed in specification from Abbey Stained Glass.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8748 1 September 1999

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Introduction of 2No banner brackets to be fixed to W wall of worship space on condition that the brackets are painted to match the colour of the wall on which they are fixed.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Brackets to be painted to match colour of wall by order of Chancellor.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8749 5 August 1999

Birtley, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Further to work authorised by Schedule B & after consultation with DAC Organs Adviser - re-erection work specified in estimate from Mr D Tindale. Work additional to that which was specified in faculty granted on 24th May 1999.

Organs Adviser to be invited to inspect work when complete & report to DAC.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8750 26 August 1999

Marley Hill, Church of St. Cuthbert

To build into vestry a cupboard to box in electrical meters etc. Replace 2No single pendant light fittings in vestry with fluorescent tube lights, suspended at same 2 points. Recommended work be carried out by NICEIC electrical contractor.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8751 9 September 1999

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Replacement sound system.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8752 16 September 1999

Greatham, St. Mary & St Cuth, Greatham Hosp Chap

To place a stone carving in the E window attached to present brick surface.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8753 22 September 1999

Greenside, Church of St. John

Repoint and provide some additional support under flagstones in the nave and chancel of church according to specification provided by Hayton, Lee & Braddock, Architects.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8754 23 September 1999

Staindrop, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Repointing the north wall of the north aisle at the W end according to specification submitted by Alan Frost, Architect for Donald Insall Associates Ltd & estimate from F & R Jackson Ltd.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8755 23 September 1999

Wolsingham, Church of St. Mary and St. Stephen

Roof repairs as specified in quotation from Deerness Roofing.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8756 30 September 1999

Lyons, Churchyard of St Michael & All Angels

Environmental improvement programme - creation of car park & concomitant improvements. New entrance gateway along High Street & improvements. Architect : Sunderland City Consultancy Services; Contractor : City of Sunderland.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8757 30 September 1999

Trimdon, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Provision of Lexan overglazing as per quote received from Abbey Stained Glass.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8758 30 September 1999

South Hetton, Churchyard of Holy Trinity

Resurfacing of footpath as per quotation from Geo Ritchie & Son.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8759 5 October 1999

Castleside, Church of St. John

Form No7 to grant permission for removal of the altar Baldachino and temporary storage at All Saints Church, Shildon.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8760 11 October 1999

Hetton-le-Hole, Churchyard of St Nicholas

To excavate the drain immediately inside the western curtilage to allow for inspection, repair and cleaning of the said drain. Contractor : Sunderland City Works Department.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8761 11 October 1999

Darlington, St. Mark w St Paul, Church of St. Mark

Introduction of set of Stations of the Cross fixed to various pillars and walls.

Book left in the window does not form part of the faculty.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8762 11 October 1999

Darlington, St. Matt.& St. Luke, Church of St. Mat

Introduction of moveable lectern. Disposal of existing lectern.

Chancellor's leave to amend. Re-citation required.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8763 11 October 1999

Shincliffe, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Erection of memorial plaque in naturally seasoned English oak measuring 12" x 6" bearing inscription: "In Fond Memory of Col N M Dillon MC, RTR 1896 - 1997.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8764 11 October 1999

Houghton-le-Spring, Church of St. Michael & A.A.

Alter W end. Remove pew bases & construct toilet & lobby in SW corner. Served in NW corner. Ground floor storage cupboards. Bookshelves for library. Eye level pigeonholes for internal mail. Cover exposed aisle flooring with carpet.

Any human remains discovered are reverently re-buried where found ASAP.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8765 11 October 1999

Heworth, St. Mary, Church of St. Mary

Refurbish Lady Chapel. Move 5 pews. Replace said pews with 31 oak chairs in blue fabric. Replace red carpet with blue. Replace fixed altar rail with portable rail. Replace existing lighting with creative. Replace hangings. Redecorate.

No plaque until DAC advise & Chancellor's approval. See also 09007.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8766 11 October 1999

Hartlepool, Church of St. Hilda

Church floodlighting. On condition that; ground disturbance to have supervision of archaeologist. Any articulated remains excavated by archaeologist. No remains removed without Chancellor's permission. Remains reburied as soon as possible.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

See above. Further Order issued 6th June 2000.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8767 13 October 1999

Stockton, Church of St. Peter

Replace 2 plain windows in S aisle (Lady Chapel) with new stained glass windows in memory of Dorothy Dixon. Designer : Bridget Jones, Newcastle-upon-Tyne.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8768 10 October 1999

Darlington, East, Church of St. John the Evan.

A "like for like" boiler replacement. Work to be carried out by Gas Services Northern Ltd.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8769 13 October 1999

Hartlepool, Church of St. Hilda

Replace damaged sandstone slate S side porch. Re-lay sandstone flags under grand piano - Lanstone Conservation. Replace cast iron gutter to annex roof on S of tower.

Replace slates to church roof - second hand Westmoreland & annex to S.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8770 19 October 1999

Durham, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Window protection by Abbey Stained Glass.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8771 18 October 1999

Darlington, St. James, Church of St. James

Remedial work to restore integrity to water-tabling to W gable, to N transept & S transept gable. Re-point eroded areas of stonework to the above gable ends. Architect : A A B

Todd, Darlington; Contractor : G R W Builders, Bishop Auckland

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8772 20 October 1999

Coundon, Coundon Cemetery

At the time of the death of Mr Brian Woodfine, disinter remains of the late Daryl Woodfine from grave D10 Section 1 & re-inter said remains in double grave of Mr Brian Woodfine and the late Mrs N Woodfine.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8773 20 October 1999

Stockton, Church of St. Peter

Remove 2No lengths of pews forming the third row at the rear.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8774 20 October 1999

Belmont, Churchyard of St. Mary Magdalene

Small planting scheme for churchyard - de minimis by order of the Chancellor.

De minimis approval given by Chancellor rather than an archdeacon.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8775 20 October 1999

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Installation of loop system from redundant church of Christ Church, Bishopwearmouth.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8776 20 October 1999

Rekendyke, Church of St. Jude

Renewal of central heating boiler & introduction of natural gas supply and meter. Architect : Mr I Ness, Contractor : British Gas Trading; W H Dunn & Co, South Shields.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Chancellor's leave to amend para 2 of Schedule without re-Citation.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8777 21 October 1999

Sherburn, Church of St. Mary

Lexan polycarbonate glazing on S and N aisles of church; 2 windows in chancel; 2 windows in clergy vestry. Work carried out by Kymes Stained Glass.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8778 21 October 1999

South Hetton, Church of Holy Trinity

Repairs to bell cote. Re-pointing to boundary wall.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8779 28 October 1999

Eastgate, Church of All Saints

To confirm treatment of dry rot outbreak in nave and vestry. Repair roof & down comers to eliminate the possibility of future outbreaks.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8780 28 October 1999

Wolsingham, Church of St. Mary and St. Stephen

Replace rotting external vestry door with like for like using pressure treated softwood of equal or better dimensions than existing. Re-render internal porch walls. Supervision of architect & his approval forwarded on completion of work.

Supervision of architect & his approval forwarded on completion of the work.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8781 1 November 1999

Cockfield, St. Mary the Virgin, Church of St. Mary

Introduction of replacement churchyard notice-board. Introduction of lacquered brass memorial plaque. Renewal of lead lining to valley gutter.

Further Order issued 17th December 1999.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8782 2 November 1999

Chester-le-Street, Church of St. Mary & St. Cuth.

To repair a stained glass window.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8783 2 November 1999

Sadberge, Church of St. Andrew

Display of Mayoral Medallions of Beatrice Cuthbertson on W wall with a plaque. Display of letter from a lady-in-waiting of Her Majesty Queen Elizabeth II & photograph relating to the 1988 Flower Festival.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8784 2 November 1999

Shincliffe, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Insertion of stained glass window to replace plain glass window in the westernmost window of N aisle. Designer: The Revd R C Wardale; Maker: Cate Watkinson, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Installer: Langley Moor Glazing Company.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8785 3 November 1999

Bishopwearmouth, Church of Christ Church

Removal of 8 chandeliers; sound system; 1 large ewer; 1 former school roll of honour; one pair of cruets - glass & silver; 1 silver flagon; 1 picture of Virgin & Child; stock of oil; 1 alms dish.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8786 3 November 1999

Grangetown, Church of St. Aidan

Re-wiring & re-lighting completely to include introduction of 11 chandeliers from redundant church of Christ Church, Bishopwearmouth. Contractor : C P S Electrical, Sunderland

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8787 3 November 1999

Stockton, Church of St. Thomas

Replacement of stolen lead on church hall roof with stainless steel. Contractor : K Lydiatt & Co Ltd, Houghton le Spring.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8788 3 November 1999

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Andrew

Introduction onto nave altar of 2 No brass candlesticks approx six and a half inches in diameter and three inches high.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8789 3 November 1999  
 Redmarshall, Churchyard of St. Cuthbert  
 Introduction of churchyard bench.  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8790 5 November 1999  
 Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Church of St. Paul  
 Removal of pew attached to W wall & to execute concomitant works of making good.  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8791 29 November 1999  
 Tudhoe Grange, St. Andrew, Church of St. Andrew  
 Introduction of font ewer; pair of cruets of glass & silver; a silver chalice; a paten; a silver flagon; a picture of Virgin and Child; an oil stock and a alms dish.  
 Subject to no response indicating a wish to continue from objectors.  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8792 11 November 1999  
 Coniscliffe, Church of St. Edwin  
 Re-pointing of the ridge & verges of the Lychgate in compliance with specification for re-pointing of spire etc under architect's supervision.  
 Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8793 12 November 1999  
 Coundon, St. James, Church of St. James  
 Internal decoration (ceiling & walls) with 2 coats of Brolac Contract Flat Emulsion to areas damaged by water ingress, one coat of aluminium stop bleed primer.  
 Archdeacon trusts that the water ingress has been corrected.  
 Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8794  
 Carpet; Secondary glazing; Transfer of stained glass window.  
 This faculty application was withdrawn.  
 Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8795 16 November 1999  
 Lobley Hill, Church of All Saints  
 Resurfacing of driveway to church. Parsonages Committee is responsible for one third of area & has given go-ahead for the area which relates to Parsonage. Another part relates to church hall & another for parking for the church.  
 Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8796 22 November 1999  
 Ferryhill, Church of St. Luke  
 Fixing of polycarbonate glazing to stone with brass clips and screws cut to shape on site as per quotation from Abbey Stained Glass.  
 Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8797 26 November 1999  
 Darlington, St. Mark w St Paul, Church of St. Mark  
 Roof repairs as detailed in specification from E P Services.  
 Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8798 29 November 1999

Pittington, Church of St. Laurence

Installation of gas supply & gas central heating boilers. Contractors : British Gas & R Thirlwall, Plumbing and Heating, Pittington.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Excavation of pipe route to be under supervision of P Ryder, archaeologist.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8799 29 November 1999

Gateshead, St. George, Church of St. George

To re-slate the roof, to renew the rainwater system & to point the stonework. To overhaul the pipe organ. Architect : D Jones Esq, Middlesbrough.

Faculty issued in relation to amended petition. RDHB's leave to amend 18.11.99

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8800 29 November 1999

Sildon, St. John, Church of St. John

To renew the internal lighting. Contractor : Bell Electrical & Security Systems, Bishop Auckland.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8801 29 November 1999

Longnewton, Churchyard of St. Mary

Reservation of gravespace adjacent to grave of the late Thomas Anthony Calvert for use of Lynda Mary Calvert exclusive of all others for a period of one hundred years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8802 30 November 1999

Dalton-le-Dale, Church of St. Andrew

Introduction of bench and stone paved standing. Contractor : Easington District Council

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8803 24 November 1999

Durham, St. Nicholas, Church of St. Nicholas

Like for like replacement gas fired boiler as per quotation from T W Steam & Heating Services Ltd.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8804 29 November 1999

Durham, St. Margaret, Church of St. Margaret

Minor repairs to the two stone pillars at the entrance of the church as per quotation from Classic Masonry.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8805 29 November 1999

Durham, St. Margaret, Church of St. Margaret

Replacement gate hinges as per quotation from T W Steam & Heating Services Ltd.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8806 29 November 1999

Hartlepool, Church of St. Aidan

Supply and installation of new light fitting on access to the ringing chamber as per quotation from G Robinson Developments Ltd.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8807 6 December 1999

Greatham, Church of St. John the Baptist

To install new stained glass window on north wall portraying the nativity of Christ and historical events in the village of Greatham. Designer : Sep Waugh, York.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8808 6 December 1999

Middleton-in-Teesdale, Churchyard of St. Mary

To remove, repair and return the three bells to the detached bell house situated on the NE corner of the churchyard for swing chiming. Contractor : C D S Building Contractors, Barnard Castle.

Chancellor's leave to amend schedule.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8809 7 December 1999

Gainford, Churchyard of St. Mary

Improvement of footpath to allow access for disabled - widening path to 1 1/2 metres.

Reduction of gradient & widening in one area of churchyard & removal of steps.

Contractor : British Trust for Conservation Volunteers.

Any human remains reinterred immediately & reverently. Arch excavation in part.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8810 9 December 1999

Hartlepool, Church of St. Luke

Introduction of silver ciborium for use in aumbry & to be engraved beneath its foot "To the glory of God and in loving memory of Frederick James Bowley 1931-1997"

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8811 3 December 1999

Billingham, St. Aidan, Churchyard of St. Aidan

Removal of two Almond trees in accordance with quotation from MF Tree Specialists.

Letter of approval from Archdeacon required when any replanting is decided.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8812 3 December 1999

Stanhope, Church of St. Thomas

Replacement of sound reinforcement system as detailed in quotation from Tony Atkinson Associates.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8813 13 December 1999

Durham, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Installation of security bolts to the main W doors. Installation of door curtains to S door.

Introduction of Laudian frontal for use on the main altar.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8814 13 December 1999

Redmarshall, Church of St. Cuthbert

Installation of floodlighting to exterior. Refurbishment of gate lights.

Any human remains discovered to be reburied reverently and immediately.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8815 13 December 1999

Dinsdale, Church of St. John the Baptist

To remove and dispose of pews & frontal storage cupboard. Remove dado from N side to use for repairs to dado on S side. To build new frontal storage cupboard fixed to N side wall in order to match dado on S side. Re-carpet affected area.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8816 13 December 1999

Seaham Harbour, Church of St. John

Re-wiring & new lights. Supply & fit carpet in aisle & renew carpet at nave altar platform and Lady Chapel. Insulate & plaster ceilings in parish room & Lady Chapel. Contractors : J T Turner, Electrical Services; Beacon Builders Ltd.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8817 15 December 1999

Chester-le-Street, Church of St. Mary & St. Cuth.

Installation of external architectural floodlighting scheme. Designer : M Phillips Esq, Wolsingham; Contractor : R Walker, Spennymoor.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8818 17 December 1999

Kimblesworth, Church of St. Phillip & St. James

Introduction of stained glass window and to protect the said glass with six millimetre polycarbonate overglazing fixed using brass clips and screws. Commemorative plaque below glass. Contractor : Traditional Stained Glass, Winlaton.  
details of plaque to be agreed by Chancellor.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8819 21 December 1999

Lobley Hill, Church of All Saints

To glaze the chapel arches with double glazed units in clear glass in UPVC frames in oak finish. Introduce doors from N aisle and into the chancel and sanctuary.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8820 3 December 1999

Sildon, St. John, Church of St. John

Sanding and re-sealing of the nave floor as detailed in quotation from H Adamson Flooring Co Ltd.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8821 20 December 1999

Grangetown, Church of St. Aidan

Replacement of rainwater guttering on N elevation of church on a like for like basis with new cast iron guttering according to estimate from E P Services (E P Steeplejacks).

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8822 22 December 1999

Haswell, Church of St. Paul

Repair an E facing stained glass window.

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8823 22 December 1999

Southwick, Church of Holy Trinity

Restore pictures. Repair & repainting of reredos. Repaint sanctuary & chancel roof & walls. Extend chancel floor into nave - max of 5 feet. Extension of carpet. Statue of Our Lady of Walsingham. Prickett stand. Stations of the Cross.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8824 14 December 1999

Sherburn, Church of St. Mary

Roof repairs as per quotation from Gilesgate Building & Roofing Contractors.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8825 21 December 1999

Ebchester, Church of St. Ebba

Installation of burglar alarm system by Nacoss approved installer.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8826 21 December 1999

Ebchester, Church of Low Westwood, Christ Church

Like for like renewal of cast iron rainwater gutters & downcomers to S elevation of church, to E of vestry & N side of the chancel as per quotation from Garnett Roofing.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8827 22 December 1999

Ebchester, Church of St. Ebba

To replace existing external luminaries with infra-red security lamps.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8828 22 December 1999

Ebchester, Church of St. Ebba

Supply and fix 6mm polycarbonate to stone with brass clips & screws cut to shape on site as per quotation from Abbey Stained Glass.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8829 24 December 1999

Fatfield, Church of St. George

Replace churchyard paths. Execute various works as a result of QI except items involving "plastic" repairs to spalling stonework. Contractor : Brown Developments Ltd, Tyne & Wear.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8830 24 December 1999

Bishopwearmouth, Pallion, Church of St. Luke

Introduction of floodlighting scheme together with concomitant cabling. Contractor : City of Sunderland Council.

Document - Faculty papers

## Faculties 2000-2009

*Access restrictions:* Faculty papers less than 30 years old can only be made available with written permission from staff of the Diocesan Registry.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8831 5 January 2000

Owton Manor, Church of St. James

Re-decoration of main church building. Contractor : Avenue Decorators, Hartlepool.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8832 7 January 2000

Etherley, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Internal redecoration of the bell tower, nave, chancel, vestry & choir stalls & exterior of front church doors and clock numerals as specified in estimate from Michael Paylor.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8833 12 January 2000

Trimdon, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Installation of sound reinforcement system & loop system. Contractor : F W A Systems (Ltd), North Shields

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8834 12 January 2000

Lanchester, Church of All Saints

Oak notice-board & cupboard at W end of N aisle. External oak notice-board next to N gate of churchyard. Stainless steel cruets. Silver-gilt ciborium for use in aumbry.

Contractors : Treske Station Works, Thirsk; Keswick Metal Craft, Keswick.

on condition that the cruets & ciborium are inscribed on their undersides.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8835 12 January 2000

Darlington, St. Cuthbert, Churchyard of St Cuthber

Strewing of ashes of the late Hilary Margaret Kenyon.

on condition that ashes are funnelled reverently into earth then covered.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8836 18 January 2000

Cleadon, Church of All Saints

To repair the fleche.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8837 25 January 2000

Collierley, Church of St. Thomas

Remove 2 rearmost pews to NW corner. Re-position radiator to balance that on S. Raise level of main aisle to level of floor of pews to meet chancel step. Architect : C J Downs, Durham.

Contractors : G W Plumbing & Heating; Mr R Rutherford.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8838 24 January 2000

Thornley, Church of St. Bartholomew

Pruning of all trees in churchyard as detailed in report from Oliver's Tree Services. The work is to be authorised by Wear Valley District Council.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8839 2 February 2000

South Shields, Church of St. Hilda

Laying of up Standard of the South Shields Branch of the Durham Light Infantry to be hung on the W gallery wall by suitably fixed brackets.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8840 2 February 2000

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Church of St. Mary

To remove three pews surrounding the font to create a large baptistry area. To remove the back pew on the N side.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8841 2 February 2000

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Introduction of mobile display unit.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8842 2 February 2000

Sadberge, Church of St. Andrew

Loop system with sound reinforcement. Execution of work to floor around organ & chancel step. Removal & disposal of clergy stall on N side of chancel & front pew on either side of nave. Contractors : F W A Systems; D Neil Foody.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8843 2 February 2000

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Phase 2 of lighting scheme authorised by faculty in 1995. Implement Phase 2 of polycarbonate window protection scheme authorised by faculty in 1997.

This petition follows those numbered 07845 and 08207.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8844 2 February 2000

Grangetown, Church of St. Aidan

Replace existing heating system with low pressure hot water system. Contractor : Dunphy Ecclesiastical Limited, Rochdale.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8845 3 February 2000

Tudhoe Grange, St. Andrew, Church of St. Andrew

Memorial area in N aisle. Remove up to 20 pews to create space at W end of N aisle.

Oak panelling between windows. Memorial bookcase with pair of iron candlesticks either side. Carpet. 1 choir front & 3 pew fronts. 3 choir stall pews.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8846 27 January 2000

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Provision of fire exit bolts to N porch exit door according to specification supplied by City of Sunderland College. Bolts to be wired to existing alarm system or otherwise separately alarmed.

Further consultation with QI architect as to final details for fire door bolts.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8847 4 February 2000

South Hetton, Church of Holy Trinity

Installation of new concrete floor to boiler room & store room together with concomitant works of repair and replacement of the fabric and fittings. Contractors : Modern Builders, Tyne and Wear; J & A Moody, Consett.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8848 4 February 2000

Wolsingham, Churchyard of St Mary and St Stephen

Reservation of gravespace to accommodate the cremated remains of Elsie Palmer, Eva Alice Gibbins, Elizabeth Cooper and Jan Idsikowski exclusive of all others for 100 years. Gravespace numbered J57.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8849 3 February 2000

Shildon, Churchyard of St. John

Felling and removal and the appropriate lopping and trimming of trees as described in report from Houghall Enterprises Ltd.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8850 3 February 2000

Auckland, St. Andrew with St. Anne, Churchyard of St Andrew

Felling and removal and the appropriate lopping and trimming of trees as detailed in tree survey supplied by Oliver's Tree Services. Local authority approval relating to any tree subject to Preservation Order or in conservation area.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8851 3 February 2000

Shildon, Churchyard of St. John

Re-planting of trees as detailed in report from Houghall Enterprises with exception of tree to be planted between T23 and T24 on plan. Permission for this must be sought when clear specification for this particular tree planting.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8852 8 February 2000

Darlington, St. Mark w St Paul, Church of St. Mark

Installation of stained glass window in N aisle bearing inscription in memory of Mary Adams and Mary Perks. Designer : S D Collins Esq, Thirsk.  
Inscription to omit the word "given".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8853 8 February 2000

Bishopwearmouth, Church of St. Gabriel

Removal and disposal of five pews from rear of each side.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8854 8 February 2000

Hart, Churchyard of St. Mary Magdalene

Introduction and implementation of regulations to govern interments in the garden of remembrance and introduction of stone memorials.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8855 8 February 2000

Croxdale, St. Bartholomew, Church of St. Barth.

Replace eroded stone & to re-point 2 south facing panels of Lady Chapel. Remove all stone in 3rd panel & re-build with matching stone S wall of Lady Chapel. Remove eroded stone from W wall of Lady Chapel & re-point.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8856 8 February 2000

West Pelton, Church of St. Paul

Installation of Vulcana heating system & removal of redundant pipes. 8 new gas convector heaters. Removal of redundant pews at rear of nave & modification of pews. Repairs to flooring where pews are removed.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8857 8 February 2000

Stockton, Church of St. Thomas

Repair W doors. Replace stonework to W front. Repair crack in W end of N aisle.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8858 8 February 2000

Stillington, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Internal re-decoration of the church according to specification from Nick Hughes, Decorators.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8859 8 February 2000

Shildon, St. John, Church of St. John

Internal re-decoration of church.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8860 13 February 2000

To remove three choir stall pews.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8861 10 February 2000

Haswell, Church of St. Paul

Like for like boiler replacement as per quotation from F Mills of Esh Winning.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8862 14 February 2000

Durham, Nevilles X, St John, Church of St. John

Installation of letter box in the vestry door of the church.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8863 14 February 2000

Castle Eden, Church of St. James

Installation of 8mm Lexan sheet window protection to the stained glass windows of the nave & remaining windows of church with exception of the 2 W gable windows. Work carried out by Kymes Stained Glass.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8864 17 February 2000

Hartlepool, Church of Holy Trinity

Replacement fence to church and house as per quotation received from J Dinsley & Son.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8865 14 February 2000

Dalton-le-Dale, Church of St. Andrew

Like for like replacement of a shelf positioned behind the communion table as per quotation from Coutts and Findlater Ltd.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8866 14 February 2000

Hawthorn, Church of St. Michael and A.A.

Like for like replacement of floor boarding in E end of nave as per quotation from Atkinson Joiners and Builders.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8867 17 February 2000

Darlington, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Refurbishment of the St Cuthbert Cross situated above the inside of the W door according to specification from S M & A Short.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8868 18 February 2000

Ferryhill, Church of St. Luke

Introduction of votive candlestand.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8869 29 February 2000

Durham, St. Giles, Church of St. Giles

Replacement burner for church boiler as per quotation from Moody's.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8870 2 March 2000

Durham, St. Nicholas, Church of St. Nicholas

To overhaul the organ completely. To convert the electronics from analogue to digital.

Contractor : Copeman Hart, Northamptonshire.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8871 2 March 2000

Harton, St. Peter, Churchyard of St. Peter

Replace existing footpath with concrete path to match other paths in the churchyard.

Contractor : Mr N Robinson, South Shields.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8872 22 February 2000

Grangetown, Church of St. Aidan

To replace the rainwater gutters and brackets on the south elevation to match the work already completed on N. Work to be completed according to estimate from E P Services of Crook. Work to be considered by church architect, Mr Ian Ness.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8873 3 March 2000

Sadberge, Church of St. Andrew

Repair of electrical defects as detailed in specification from C M Laycock which is subject to approval of church insurers which must be obtained.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8874 3 March 2000

Monkhesleden, Church of St. Mary w St. John

Repair to roof and rainwater goods as per quotation from E P Services.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8875 7 March 2000

Sacriston, Church of St. Peter

Removal of pews from S aisle.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8876 8 March 2000

Etherley, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Overhaul of pipe organ. Contractor : Brian Brighton, Belmont.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8877 11 March 2000

Whitburn, Whitburn Cemetery

Exhumation of remains of the late Alfred Prince from grave 1833 within Section B & reinterment of said remains in grave 1810 in same section.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8878 13 March 2000

Wolviston, Churchyard of St. Peter

Reservation of triple depth gravespace 1F7 for use of Peter Dennis Ryder, Julie Ryder and Ashley Claire Ryder exclusive of all others for 100 years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8879 13 March 2000

Dalton-le-Dale, Church of Murton, Holy Trinity

Major Re-ordering. Portable font to be kept at all times in a prominent position in the church. Any human remains discovered to be reverently reinterred as soon as possible

Two conditions - see above.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8880 16 March 2000

Penshaw, Churchyard of All Saints

Repair dangerous graves; divide into groups of 8; infill with dolomite where necessary; grass over said graves if no kerbstones. Repair/re-erect fallen headstones; repair broken kerbstones. Remove broken non-memorial kerbstones & grass over.

No permission for work to wall granted-new faculty needed if still intended.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8881 20 March 2000

Hartlepool, Church of St. Luke

Introduction of memorial book & display case. Supplier : Kevin Mayhew, Stowmarket, Suffolk.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8882 21 March 2000

Bearpark, Church of St. Edmund

Slate and roof repairs as per quotation from R & B H Alderson Ltd.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8883 22 March 2000

Durham, St. Nicholas, Church of St. Nicholas

Replacement headstock as per report from Mr David Hird.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8884 24 March 2000

Hart, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Restoration of the main Robert Postill organ. To remove the temporary house organ on completion of the said restoration. Contractor : J R Lightbown.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Works to be under general supervision of Diocesan Organs Adviser.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8885 24 March 2000

Tudhoe, St. David, Church of St. David

Restore fully the pipe organ. To affix a brass plate to front outer case approx 30cm x 20cm bearing inscription. Wording of commemorative plaque inscription amended by Further Order.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Work to be under general supervision of Diocesan Organs Adviser.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8886 24 March 2000

Elwick Hall, Church of St. Peter

Introduction of lockable steel gates to entrance to the porch.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8887 24 March 2000

Staindrop, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Repair N and N transept roofs.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8888 24 March 2000

Sunderland, Red House, Church of St. Cuthbert

Install security gate to main entrance. Erect screen around Walsingham Chapel to create quiet area & to display stained glass panels depicting life of St Cuthbert. Contractor :

Iron Elegance, Washington, Tyne & Wear

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8889 24 March 2000

Darlington, St. James, Church of St. James

Restoration of S transept window to include replacement of certain sections of damaged stone tracery and mullins & works relating thereto. Re-glazing in new quarry leaded glazing in white antique reamy glass & polycarbonate overglazing.

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8890 24 March 2000

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Church of St. Paul

Removal of pipe organ & dispose of said organ as scrap.

the whole of the organ to be disposed of.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8891 24 March 2000

Brandon, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Introduction of vestry wardrobe. Contractor : Peal Furniture (Durham) Ltd.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8892 24 March 2000

Brandon, Churchyard of St. John the Evangelist

Improvement works to churchyard including the making safe of unsafe memorials.

Remove internal wall & re-grade & level relevant area and sow with grass seed.

Contractor : Durham City Council.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

*Ownership history:* Temporarily returned to the Diocesan Registry and not available

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8893 3 March 2000

Staindrop, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Renewal of window guards for 3 S windows & provision of new guard for an E end S side window using galvanised steel as described in specification from Donald Insall Associates.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8894 3 March 2000

Stanhope, Church of St. Thomas

Repainting and masonry repairs to S parapet tower chimney stack & replacement of internal bird mesh & external wire bird deterrent as specified by John Niven in quotation received from E P Services.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8895 23 March 2000

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Church of St. Paul

Replacement of stonework as detailed in specification from Michael Bourne on condition that mortar mixes are agreed on site with inspector before work starts. Stone replacement will be full depth. 1 small porch window temporarily removed.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8896 27 March 2000

Collierley, Church of St. Thomas

A replacement water pump.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8897 27 March 2000

Cornforth, Churchyard of Holy Trinity

Churchyard wall repairs.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8898 30 March 2000

Norton, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Repairs to boundary gate. Rechasing and repointing of lead flashings to tower abutment & to nave roof abutment. Both works to be completed under supervision of architect, Mr J Kendall.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8899 31 March 2000

Heastherycleugh, Churchyard of St. Thomas

Planting of small flowering tree such as Cherry or Almond in churchyard position as detailed on plan supplied on that side of the church and far enough away from the path so that it will not cause problems.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8900 5 April 2000

Bishop Middleham, Church of St. Michael

Following receipt of advice from Hayton, Lee & Braddock, Architects in their investigation of the inner masonry condition of the flue stack.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8901 7 April 2000

Norton, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Fixing of brass memorial plate to the late Ken Robertson to existing bookcase in the north transept as detailed in specification from Jeremy Kendall, inspecting architect.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8902 10 April 2000

Darlington, Holy Trinity, Church of Holy Trinity

Demolition of organ blower chamber - on condition that the quinquennial inspector has oversight over the making good of the church walls & to decide what materials can be saved for future use. Architect : A Todd, Darlington.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

see above in "Title"

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8903 11 April 2000

Shincliffe, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Repair of western boundary wall. Contractor : Classic Masonry Ltd, North Shields, Tyne & Wear.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8904 11 April 2000

Hedworth, Church of St. Nicholas

To remove, break up and bury original stone font in church grounds. Make good the floor with carpet at existing location of said font.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8905 11 April 2000

Great Aycliffe, Church of Newton Aycliffe St Clare

To improve the land in front of the church in order to create a Millennium Garden.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8906 12 April 2000

Castletown, Church of St. Margaret

To erect a notice-board in accordance with the wording, design and other details filed with the petition.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8907 25 April 2000

Bearpark, Church of St. Edmund

Polycarbonate overglazing to E and W windows.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8908 17 April 2000

Cornforth, Churchyard of Holy Trinity

Churchyard wall repairs.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8909 26 April 2000

Consett, Church of Blackhill, St Aidan (Redundant)

To dispose of two churchwardens' wands to the church of St Margaret, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8910 26 April 2000

Durham, St. Margaret, Church of St. Margaret

Introduction of chalice and paten from redundant church of Christ Church,

Bishopwearmouth. To introduce 2 churchwardens' wands from the redundant church of St Aidan, Blackhill.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8911 26 April 2000

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Andrew

Completion of work to tower roof authorised by faculty in 1999 by lining inside of roof outlet pipe with 62mm aluminium (approx 6 feet) to cure leak. Contractor : Matthew Charlton & Sons. Architect recommended this work.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8912 27 April 2000

Witton Gilbert, Churchyard of St. Michael & AA

Reservation of gravespace L5 for use of Michael Lawrence Jones exclusive of all others for a period of one hundred years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8913 30 April 2000

Shadforth, Church of St. Cuthbert

Introduction of sound reinforcement system together with induction loop system.

Contractor : Tony Atkinson, Cleveland.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8914 2 May 2000

Witton Park, St. Paul, Churchyard of St. Paul

Removal of an Ash tree growing dangerously close to the NE sanctuary wall of the church.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8915 2 May 2000

Stanhope, Church of St. Thomas

Temporary minor re-ordering. Provision of votive candlestand for experimental period of 1 year.

Various conditions apply to this Archdeacon's licence.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8916 3 May 2000

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Churchyard of St. Paul

Planting of Millennium Yew to be planted sufficiently far away from vicarage wall & churchyard to cause no disturbance should it remain there for 100 years.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8917 3 May 2000

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Churchyard of St. Mary

Planting of Millennium Yew. To be planted some distance away from church and walls to avoid any damage.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8918 15 May 2000

Middleton-in-Teesdale, Church of St. Mary

Erect galvanised railing along wall top edging of staircase to old fuel boilerhouse in NE corner with lockable galvanised gate at head of staircase. All metalwork to be painted black. Contractor : Ian & Stuart Wallace, Middleton-in-Teesdale

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8919 15 May 2000

Sherburn, Hospital Chapel E.P.

Conservation of sedilia and piscina. Contractor : Hanna Conservation, York.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8920 15 May 2000

Grangetown, Church of St. Aidan

To re-decorate internally. To re-decorate externally at the doors, gates and rainwater goods. Contractor : Dunningham, Sunderland.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8921 15 May 2000

Grangetown, Church of St. Aidan

Introduction of carved canopy over the statue of Our Lady of Walsingham and to replace the bracket support. Contractor : Mr K Lakey, Ponteland.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8922 15 May 2000

Grangetown, Church of St. Aidan

Introduction of additional name to World War Two war memorial. Contractor : Phoenix Signs, Sunderland.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8923 8 May 2000

Durham, Nevilles X, St John, Church of St. John

Investigations into structural crackings & the load bearing capacity of the sub-strata (for the proposed church hall). Stonework repairs. Work to the lightning conductor system.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8924 7 May 2000

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Replace organ humidifier identified as such by Allfab Engineering following routine inspection. They recommend replacement as soon as possible - only working at around 10% efficiency. Reconditioned replacement like for like.

Any other work will require separate authorisation.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8925 25 May 2000

Bensham, Church of St. Chad

Installation of cable to service closed circuit television. Contractor : Gateshead

Metropolitan Borough Council.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8926 25 May 2000

Stockton, Church of St. Thomas

Erection of flagpole approx 5m from W end in small triangle of land between entrance from High Street and Cenotaph. Contractor ; Harrison Bros (Steeplejacks), Darlington.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8927 25 May 2000

Stanhope, Church of St. Thomas

Installation of stained glass panel from the redundant church of St Aidan, Roker.

Contractor : Kymes Stained Glass.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8928 25 May 2000

Middleton-in-Teesdale, Churchyard of St. Mary

Repair oak bell frame; re-point externally; clear laminated glass; new entrance; rail to staircase; repair upper floor timbers & clean down; install lighting and power; re-set roof; renew ground floor timbers; louvres & meshing to openings.

There should be full recording of the crown staples.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8929 30 May 2000

Swalwell, Church of Holy Trinity

Installation of three high output radiators to supplement the existing central heating system.

Work to be carried out by a competent professional contractor/person.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8930

Egglescliffe, Churchyard of St. John the Baptist

Disinterment of the cremated remains of the late Mr G Kirton plot no. 607H to be moved to Egglescliffe Council Cemetery.

This faculty application was withdrawn.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8931 5 June 2000

Haswell, Church of St. Paul

Fix polycarbonate overglazing to E end window of church as per quotation from Abbey Stained Glass.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8932 6 June 2000

South Shields, Church of All Saints

Restoration of plain glazed windows using white kokomo glass & to provide lexan polycarbonate sheet protection. Contractor : Traditional Stained Glass, Tyne & Wear.

Architect : J Samson Esq, South Shields.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8933 6 June 2000

East Boldon, Church of St. George

Renew & extend access driveway. Contractor : Debmatt Surfacing, Ryton. Architect : C Downs Esq, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8934 6 June 2000

Newbottle, Church of St. Matthew

Restore & repair stonework. Polycarbonate overglazing. Repair damaged leaded lights.

Re-position 4 leaded lights. Cover boilerhouse steps. Disabled access & WC. Cont:

Historic Property Restoration Ltd, Tyne & Wear. Arch: R T Bulmer, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8935 8 June 2000

Auckland, St. Andrew w St. Anne, Chapel of St Pete

Introduction of new altar frontal, burse and veil.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8936 7 June 2000

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Oswald

Renew the nave roof throughout in lead to include ventilated deck & 50mm of extruded polythene insulation. Chalk wash to underside of lead bays before fitting. Contractor : Matthew Charlton Slaters, Hexham. Architect : J Kendall, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8937 7 June 2000

Durham, St. Giles, Churchyard of St. Giles

Execute licence - to remove 2 ash trees; re-build N boundary wall; plant four ash trees; any necessary re-grading & re-seeding; wrought iron railings to E boundary wall & making good stone wall around gate giving access to track to cemetery

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8938 12 June 2000

Auckland, St. Andrew with St. Anne, Churchyard of St Andrew

To sink an 8m deep mini-rig borehole to determine geotechnical parameters.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Oversight by DCC archaeologist; any human remains reverently re-interred.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8939 8 June 2000

Darlington, Holy Trinity, Churchyard of Holy Trinity

Planting of Millennium Yew Tree as detailed in parish's plan which shows it approx 12 feet from boundary wall to SE corner of churchyard. Approval obtained from the local authority Parks & Cemeteries Department.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8940 8 June 2000

Sadberge, Churchyard of St. Andrew

Planting of Millennium Yew Tree approximately 9 metres from boundary wall of churchyard.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8941 8 June 2000

Winston, Churchyard of St. Andrew

Planting of Millennium Yew Tree approximately 36 feet due N of NW corner of church.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8942 9 June 2000

Barnard Castle, Churchyard of Whorlton, St. Mary

Planting of Millennium Yew Tree approximately 6 and a half yards from SE corner of church porch, 8 and a half yards from S wall of church, 5 and a half feet from N gravestone and 6 and a half feet from S gravestone.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8943 14 June 2000

Holmside, Churchyard of St. John the Evangelist

Repair memorial headstones/kerbstones/graves between E wall & path. Remove non-memorial kerbstones in said area. Fill in & level areas of subsidence in said area between E wall and path.

graves & mems referred to in letters of 12.12.99 & 14.12.99 to be excluded.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8944 14 June 2000

Bishop Middleham, Churchyard of St. Michael

To repair a portion of the dry stone wall adjoining the public footpath adjoining the churchyard. Work to be carried out by Sedgfield Borough Council under direction of Bill Kataký, the Conservation Officer.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8945 15 June 2000

Sacriston, Church of St. Peter

Replace and fix loose slates on S side of the nave.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8946 15 June 2000

Grindon, Churchyard of St. James

Planting of Millennium Yew Tree as detailed on parish's plan which shows it to be 6m away from churchyard wall & 30m away from church. Existing trees and graves have been taken into consideration.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8947 15 June 2000

Stanley, Churchyard of St. Thomas

Planting of Millennium Yew Tree as detailed on parish's plan which shows it to be 180 feet from N side of church & 36 feet from boundary wall.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8948 15 June 2000

Westgate, Churchyard of St. Andrew

Planting of Millennium Yew Tree as detailed on parish's plan which shows it to be 10m away from church on sloping ground to E of church path.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8949 16 June 2000

Merrington, St. John the Evan, Church of St John

Plaster repair following discussion with archaeologist Mr P Ryder as detailed in estimate from Snowdon Brothers and sent to architect, Mr Jeremy Kendall.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8950 16 June 2000

Spennymoor, St. Paul, Church of St. Paul

Replacement of slipped and dislodged slates as detailed in estimate from Gordon Fletcher & Sons.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8951 16 June 2000

Croxdale, St. Bartholomew, Church of St. Barth.

Repainting of interior walls of church on like for like basis. Contractor to ensure protection & covering of interior fittings & furnishings including organ. Architect to be informed & any special directions given by him to be followed.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8952 19 June 2000

Hartlepool, Church of St. Hilda

Check & refit all Lexan to the E window. Fit Lexan to protect the trefoil tracery light & inhibit bird fowling. Fit Lexan to the arched quarry leaded window. Glass repair as quotation from Kymes Stained Glass.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8953 19 June 2000

Ebchester, Church of St. Ebba

Installation of replacement safe.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8954 19 June 2000

Medomsley, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Installation of replacement safe.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8955 19 June 2000

Ebchester, Church of Low Westwood, Christ Church

Installation of replacement safe.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8956 19 June 2000

Seaham Harbour, Church of Deneside, All Saints

Installation of safe.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8957 29 June 2000

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Lower vestry - remove cupboards, gas heater, curtain rail. Make good plaster & step, improve door lock, radiator guard, new cupboard, double socket, light fitting, decoration. Contractor: Jopling Bros; Mr P Holroyd, T W Steam & Heating.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8958 29 June 2000

Greatham, Church of St. John the Baptist

Place an aumbry in the side wall of N aisle. Place hanging lamp over said aumbry.

Contractor : S E Watson, Hartlepool; Architect : Mr I Ness.

Faculty authorised until Further Order.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8959 11 July 2000

Usworth, Church of Holy Trinity

Installation of prickett stand. Installation of memorial bookstand. Installation of bookshelves & cupboards. Replacement of central heating system. Alteration of front of nave & to carpet aisle & front nave.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8960 12 July 2000

Stockton, St. Thomas, Churchyard of St .Thomas

Erection of security fence, stage, grandstand, tent & WC facilities to enable Stockton International Riverside Festival to take place.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8961 12 July 2000

Stockton-on-Tees, Churchyard of Holy Trinity (Redundant)

Erection of security fence and various tent structures to enable Stockton International Riverside Festival to be held on churchyard ground including bar facilities.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8962 14 July 2000

Brancepeth, Church of St. Brandon

To reinstall the tower roof and to execute masonry repairs to the said tower. Architect :

C J Downs Esq, Durham

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8963

Darlington, North Road Cemetery

Disinterment and reinterment of the cremated remains of the late Keith Curtis Lax

This faculty application was withdrawn.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8964 18 July 2000

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Oswald

To re-decorate selected areas in a like for like lime wash under the direction of the Inspecting Architect.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8965 21 July 2000

Sadberge, Churchyard of St. Andrew

Felling of 1 Laburnum T2, 1 Ash T3, 1 Sycamore of group of 3. Investigation & possible felling of Sycamore T23 (to be carried out before Spring 2001). Removal of growth and dead wood from bases of various & smaller trunk. Fell 2 conifers.

Work carried out over 3 year period. Investigate any Tree Preservation Orders.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8966 26 July 2000

Hawthorn, Church of St. Michael and A.A.

New heating system:- remove tubular heaters & redundant switchgear. Install 8 HSE 3000 Elite heaters in main church and 1 HSE 1000 heater in vestry. Install an 8 gang grid switch fitted at mains position.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8967 27 July 2000

Blackhall, Church of St. Andrew

Introduction of small mobile baptismal oak font with memorial brass plaque not more than 6cm x 4cm on condition that, when not in use, the portable font is kept in the choir vestry.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8968 27 July 2000

Tudhoe Grange, St. Andrew, Church of St. Andrew

Introduction of aumbry safe to fit into existing unused tabernacle in altar in Lady Chapel for reservation of the Sacrament. Introduction of paschal candlestand. Provision of bookstall from redundant church of Christ Church, Bishopwearmouth

Authorised until Further Order.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8969 27 July 2000

Stockton-on-Tees, Churchyard of Holy Trinity (Redundant)

Erection of security fence 2.1 metres high to the perimeter of the church for a period not exceeding two years from the date of this Order.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8970 27 July 2000

Heworth, St Alban, Churchyard of St Alban

Erection of carved elm cross in memory of three priests. Cross to be treated with teak oil & exterior wood preservative & located 1m within curtilage of churchyard of Windy Nook Road & Carr Hill Road & to bear inscription.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8971 27 July 2000

Sedgefield, Church of St. Edmund

To brush down & redecorate the E wall of the N transept under the direction of the Consulting Architect, Mr Christopher Downs.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8972 1 August 2000

Great Aycliffe, Church of Newton Aycliffe St Clare

Replace S glass window with stained glass. Designer: Denise Miller, Lewes, East Sussex, Contractor: Heritage Stained Glass, Sowerby Bridge, West Yorkshire.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8973 1 August 2000

Shincliffe, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Installation of stained glass window in memory of Alice Chapelow in W wall of entrance vestibule. Designer: The Revd R C Wardale, Darlington.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8974 1 August 2000

Southwick, Church of St. Columba

Introduction into Lady Chapel of a carpet down the centre of the chapel from the entrance up to and on top of the one step into the sanctuary. Contractor: L & H Carpet Fitting Services, South Moor.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8975 4 August 2000

Penshaw, Churchyard of All Saints

Interment of cremated remains of Mrs Mary Cornish in double grave of Mr John Thomas Cornish. Addition of inscription to headstone - "Also his loving wife Mary who died 29 May 2000, aged 93 years."

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8976 3 August 2000

Rookhope, Churchyard of St John the Evangelist

Planting of Millennium Yew Tree as detailed on parish's plan which shows it to be 31 feet from church, 18 feet from churchyard and 23 feet from footpath & that existing trees & graves have been taken into consideration.

Permission to be retained with church records.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8977 21 August 2000

Winston, Church of St. Andrew

Erection of memorial tablet to the seven men from the parish of Winston who lost their lives in World War II. Contractor : Nelsons Sculptors, Darlington.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8978 21 August 2000

Wolviston, Church of St. Peter

New lighting installation. Contractor : Lima Engineering Ltd, Darlington.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8979 7 August 2000

Sadberge, Churchyard of St. Andrew

To fell a Chestnut tree *Aesculus hippocastanum* situated 3.60m N of S boundary which abuts footpath to Church Lane & 2m W of wall where it returns adjacent to garages. This tree has bacterial wetwood. Tree under Preservation Order.

Tree under Preservation Order & authority from local authority must be obtained.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8980 7 August 2000

Stockton, Church of St. Thomas

Archdeacon's licence to grant permission for temporary minor re-ordering - to erect a partition in Lady Chapel which will reduce chapel by one third. Some additional lighting will be provided to illuminate focal point.

Various conditions apply to this Licence.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8981 21 August 2000

Auckland, St. Andrew with St. Anne, Churchyard of St Andrew

Sheet piled retaining wall. Reconstruction of stone wall. Removal of temporary propping & shoring. Dismantling & rebuilding damaged palisade fence & wall. Making good adjacent ground in churchyard & enclosed garden.

Any human remains reverently reinterred. Supervision by DCC archaeologist.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8982 24 August 2000

Barnard Castle, Church of St. Mary

Repairs to belfry openings as detailed in specification from C Downs, Architect & estimate from P & S Coverdale Masonry Contractors.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8983 24 August 2000

Crook, Church of St. Catherine

Removal of damaged lead from valley above vestry, making necessary repairs to timber. Supplying and fitting Code 8 lead to same, refitting the slates & removing all waste materials. Contractor : John Holmes, builder.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8984 6 September 2000

Burnopfield, Church of St. James

Electrical repairs as detailed in the quotation from Sneddon and Richardson.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8985 6 September 2000

Hamsteels, Church of St. John the Baptist

Replacement boiler as per quotation from NWD Heating and Building Services.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8986 6 September 2000

Consett, Church of Christ Church

Patch repairs to ceiling area in porch adjacent to vestry as per quotation from I Fairless, Building Contractor. Minor roof repairs as detailed in quotation from James Herdman Roofing Contractor.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8987 11 September 2000

Stockton, Church of St. Thomas

Replace slates over nave & N&S aisle & associated leadwork. Refurbish lead hoppers & rainwater goods & rooflights over aisle. Remove access ladders & metal access trap. Install Velux windows. Roof insulation. Ladder. Lightning protection.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8988 11 September 2000

Seaham Harbour, Church of St. John

Introduction of Mothers' Union plaque bearing the names of enrolling members for parish of Seaham Harbour 1901-1999 to be wall mounted. A brass plaque commemorating the Reverend & Mrs Leslie Hood is to be attached to base of plaque.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8989 11 September 2000

Durham, St. Giles, Church of St. Giles

To replace the wooden tie bars to the feet of the pews with similar tie bars of better quality wood. Replace nailed pads on the feet of the pews with similar glued pads.

Contractor : J & W Lowry Ltd, Newcastle upon Tyne.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8990 11 September 2000

Burnmoor, Church of St. Barnabas

To re-cover the N aisle roof in stainless steel. Contractor : K Lydiatt & Co Ltd, Houghton-le-Spring. Architect : R T Bulmer, HLB Architects, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8991 11 September 2000

Durham, St. Giles, Churchyard of St. Giles

To take down a section of 1870 churchyard wall deemed to be in a dangerous condition.

Contractor; Batchelor Builders, South Shields.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8992 11 September 2000

Seaham, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Reservation of gravespace number 187 for use of Margaret Elizabeth Robson exclusive of all others for a period of one hundred years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8993 11 September 2000

Hurworth, Church of All Saints

Re-slate the N and S transept roofs to include the appropriate renewal and repair of the gutters. Contractor : Matthew Charlton, Hexham. Architect : Mr K Oxley, Darlington.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8994 6 September 2000

Shadforth, Church of St. Cuthbert

Re-pointing and masonry repairs as per specification by John Niven Architects.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8995 14 September 2000

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Partial rewiring of the organ as per quotation from R Lightfoot and in accordance with the regulations for electrical installations.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8996 18 September 2000

Easington, Churchyard of St Mary the Virgin

Provision of replacement external church notice-board. Contractor : Bob Gorman, Gateshead.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8997 18 September 2000

Barnard Castle, Church of St. Mary

Repair and re-fixing of 16 dangerously loose crenellations around the church roof according to the architect's instructions and under his supervision.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8998 20 September 2000

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

To indent stone mullions to certain windows, to re-point the east elevation and to replace mullions to two windows. Contractor : Classic Masonry Limited, North Shields. Architect : C J Downs, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/8999 20 September 2000

Whickham, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Re-roof S porch with salvaged stone slates. Re-roof nave with new Westmorland green slates & S aisle, chancel, organ, vestry & Lady Chapel with salvaged Westmorland.

Pitched roof to N with Westmorland slates. Disabled ramp to N access.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9000 21 September 2000

Bishopton, Church of St. Peter

Re-slating of N aisle and vestry. Contractor : Matthew Charlton & Sons, Hexham. Architect : J B Kendall, Durham

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9001 25 September 2000

Rowlands Gill & High Spen, Churchyard of St Barnabas

Erection of hardwood seat in memory of the late Richard Peacock to be secured to existing asphalt path by 4 brackets/bolts & to rear using 2 brackets. Contractor : F Peart and Co, Hartlepool.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9002 25 September 2000

Monkwearmouth, Church of All Saints

Replace 4 light fittings in chancel area with 4 x 250 watt low bay metal halide fittings.

Introduction of various items from redundant church of St Aidan, Roker (detailed in faculty). Contractor : David Hall, Sunderland.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9003 27 September 2000

Sunderland, Churchyard of St. Chad

Pruning trees nos 1, 3 and 8 in specification from Olivers Tree Services. Felling to ground level of Whitebeam tree marked no 2 on specification. Remainder of spec relates to trees in grounds of hall - City of Sunderland to be consulted.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9004 27 September 2000

Stella, Church of St. Cuthbert

Temporary minor re-ordering. Removal of pew in the choir to enable the organ console to be moved enabling access for the church organist. Period of permission - one year. See conditions attaching to this Archdeacon's Licence.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9005 4 October 2000

Benfieldside, Church of St. Cuthbert

Re-building of disrupted masonry of chimney breast on W gable of clergy vestry & re-bedding of bottom stone of N slope of gable watertabling. Contractor : Alan Taylor, Builder under supervision of Inspecting Architect, Christopher Downs.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9006 5 October 2000

Marley Hill, Church of St. Cuthbert

Remove & dispose of four rows of pews & other short pew lengths from the W end of the nave and porch. Place carpet in the area created by the said pew removal.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9007 5 October 2000

Heworth, St. Mary, Church of St. Mary

Dispose by sale of: 3, 14 foot oak pews; one oak rail; one teak altar on castors. Architect : Mr I Ness.

See also 08765.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9008 5 October 2000

Jarrow, Church of St. Paul

Latex casts of 2 fragments of Jarrow Cross & one interlaced to produce replicas for Bede's World. Loan 2 balusters - same terms as agreement in 1996. Contractor for casting : Mr C Owens of Museum Casts. Initial loan period up to 30.11.2001

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Agreements via C Court every 5 years. Also see 7568, 7277 & 5562 & "encs"

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9009 2 October 2000

South Shields, Church of St. Lawrence the Martyr

Strip & revarnish the external oak joinery according to specification from Architect : Mr I Ness, following church QI. Technical advice received & to be acted on from Sadolin in order that the finish to joinery can be completed as specified

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9010 7 October 2000

Coniscliffe, Church of Piercebridge, St. Mary

Repairs to roof & rainwater goods & gullies, provision of wire guards to opening vents in windows, and electrical work on the insulated cable serving the lamp above churchyard entrance gateway. Work to be under architect's supervision.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9011 11 October 2000

Easington, Churchyard of St Mary the Virgin

Erection of five interpretation boards. Contractor : Durham County Council.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9012 11 October 2000

To dispose by sale of twenty-eight pine pews and two pine pew fronts.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9013 11 October 2000

Durham, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Repairs to chancel roof & chimney:- new flue liner; capping open chimney & add appropriate ventilation; new pots to both chimneys; re-building top of stack with some new stonework; re-pointing chimney stack area.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9014 12 October 2000

Consett, Church of Christ Church

Minor works to vestry lobby; external corner of SE end of main body of church; church hall rainwater goods, churchyard between church and church hall according to schedule and advice from DAC.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9015 13 October 2000

Darlington, East, Church of St. John the Evan.

To introduce a memorial book, display case and votive candlestand.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9016 16 October 2000

Chilton, Church of St. Aidan

Installation of a loop system according to specification received from Tony Atkinson & Associates.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9017 16 October 2000

Langley Park, Church of All Saints

Provision of an additional electrical socket as per advice received from the DAC.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9018 24 October 2000

Witton Gilbert, Churchyard of St. Michael & AA

Reservation of gravespace number 1A for the use of Mavis Nattress and Paul Nattress exclusive of all others for a period of twenty years.

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9019 26 October 2000

Shincliffe, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

To reserve the gravespace number 2 in row 39 for the use of William John Copplestone exclusive of all others for a period of twenty years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9020 26 October 2000

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Church of St. Paul

Installation of new lighting system. Contractor : Sneddon and Richardson, Durham.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9021 26 October 2000

Chilton, Church of St. Aidan

Replace lead guttering to N side of entrance porch as per quotation received from Barclay Roofing Ltd.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9022 3 November 2000

Stanley, Church of Beamish, St. Andrew

Installation of porch gates. Contractor : Mr W Ferguson, Stanley. Architect : Mr C J

Downs, Durham

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9023 3 November 2000

Shincliffe, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Installation of floodlighting scheme to illuminate the spire. Contractor : Robson Walker, Hexham. Designer : Michael Phillips, Wolsingham. Any human remains to be reverently reinterred within twenty-four hours.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Registrar to see copy of relevant planning permission.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9024 2 November 2000

Bearpark, Church of St. Edmund

To supply and fix additional polycarbonate protection as per estimate from Abbey Stained Glass Ltd.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9025 2 November 2000

Bearpark, Church of St. Edmund

Repair to damaged glass as per estimate from Abbey Stained Glass Ltd.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9026 9 November 2000

Hartlepool, Church of St. Hilda

Inter remains of Saxon nun in S side of sanctuary covered with inscribed stone: "Beneath this stone are interred the remains of a nun of the C7th monastery of which St Hilda was Abbess. The feast of St Hilda 2000"

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9027 9 November 2000

South Hetton, Church of Holy Trinity

Erection of notice-board and "wayside pulpit". Architect : J Niven, West Auckland.

Contractor : D Wheatley, South Hetton.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9028 9 November 2000

South Hylton, Church of St. Mary

Conserve external stonework on E of nave. Restore & reinstall Doxford memorial window & to protect. Clean & restore 2 brasses on W wall of nave. External notice-board on face of tower above porch door. Architect : C J Downs.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Chancellor will amend faculty when funds are raised for "stabilisation".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9029 25 July 2000

Sadberge, Churchyard of St. Andrew

Reservation of double depth gravespace for use of Mr G H And Mrs A E Welch next to their son.

This faculty application was refused.

Refused on written reps. Date issued (above) in this case means date refused.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9030 8 November 2000

Durham, St. Giles, Church of St. Giles

Introduction of new vestments.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9031 17 November 2000

New Seaham, Church of Christ Church

South aisle & porch - renew slate roofing; internal plasterwork & stone repairs; new cast iron guttering and downpipes. Chancel arch & E end - repair lead flashings & water table; repoint E gable & associated internal plasterwork (Phase 1)

Architect : Mr A Barnes.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9032 17 November 2000

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Re-felt the flat roofs. Re-slate W porch & to replace its lead valley with stainless steel.

Replace odd slates on the main roof. Contractor : Wensley Roofing Ltd. Architect : C Downs, Esq, Durham.

RDHB states that insurers should be informed.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9033 17 November 2000

Escomb, Saxon Church

Introduction of replacement door curtain. Textile Artist : Ann Clare, Bishop Auckland.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9034 20 November 2000

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Move communion table approximately 2 feet 2 inches from E wall & making good. Supply and fit 2 corner posts to said communion table & insert an oak strip into the top of table.

Contractor : Jopling Brothers, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9035 9 November 2000

Jarrow, St. Paul, Churchyard of St. Paul

Repair & restore on like for like basis the small sections of churchyard which are damaged or vandalised or have been removed to ensure public safety, mostly on the E side of the church. Work to be undertaken by South Tyneside MBC.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9036 15 November 2000

Chilton Moor, Church of St. Andrew

Attach a prayer board 27" x 21" to an approximately sized recess in wall panelling near to raised plinth in the circulation area by the font. Board covered in green felt with wooden batten below painted grey to match panelling.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9037 16 November 2000

Merrington, St. John the Evan, Church of St John

Redecoration on the understanding that the redecoration will be in the same areas and the same colours and same specification as previous decoration.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9038 16 November 2000

Tudhoe, St David, Churchyard of St. David

Planting of Millennium Yew tree as detailed on parish's plan.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9039 22 November 2000

Birtley, Churchyard of St. John the Evangelist

Interment of cremated remains of the late Hugh T Heslington with the remains of the late Catherine Heslington already interred on the N side of the church.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9040 23 November 2000

Usworth, Church of Holy Trinity

Restoration of basement floor to include rendering of walls with Protim 5 water resistant render to form a tanked unit and replastering of walls with re-decoration. Re-fix electrical outlets and surface fixed boxes. Make good floor covering

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9041 20 November 2000

Easington, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Replacement of light fittings as per estimate from C R Bond Contracting Services.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9042 20 November 2000

Durham, Nevilles X, St John, Church of St. John

To carry out limited coring investigation to ascertain the nature of ground heave in choir as per recommendation from Mr R Daniels Archaeological Adviser in the Diocese.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9043 21 November 2000

Burnopfield, Church of St. James

To renew existing light fittings as per quotation from Sneddon and Richardson.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9044 29 November 2000

Chilton Moor, Church of St. Andrew

Supply and fit 4 electrical heaters complete with angle brackets. Each heater to be controlled via a switch and indicator fitted remote from each heater. Contractor : G S C Electrical Services, Houghton-le-Spring.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9045 30 November 2000

Tanfield, Church of St. Margaret of Antioch

Introduction of remembrance book and bookcase. Contractors : Book - F G Marshall Ltd; Bookcase - A Barnaby, Whickham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9046 30 November 2000

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Church of St. Mary

Redecoration of church with emulsion paint on the understanding that the redecoration will be to the same areas which have previously been painted in this way and in repeat colours.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9047 5 December 2000

Evenwood, Church of St. Paul

Sound reinforcement system and induction loop.

Further Order granted 19th July 2002.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9048 6 December 2000

South Shields, Church of St. Hilda

Installation of gas fuelled heating system into St Hilda's Visitors Centre comprising of a gas boiler, feed pipes and fan assisted ceiling vents. Contractor: Compac Services (NE) Ltd. Architect : J W Samson, South Shields.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Fiat given only if Visitors Centre is separate to church.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9049

Bensham, Church of St. Chad

Stained glass window repairs.

This faculty application was withdrawn.

Leave to withdraw petition 1.12.2000

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9050 6 December 2000

Darlington, St. James, Church of St. James

Replace drainage system - lay 110mm dia plastic pipes to min gradient of 1 in 80; lay pipes under tarmac on a 150mm concrete bed & surround; lay pipes under garden on & surrounded by 150mm gravel; new gullies; new manholes; make good.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9051 6 December 2000

Etherley, Churchyard of St. Cuthbert

New notice-board adjacent to gate. Craftsman: D Stelling Esq, High Etherley.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9052 6 December 2000

Ryton, Church of Holy Cross

Completion of work required to box gutters, sumps, flashings & slates on the church on a like for like basis except that the felt which was previously lining the box gutter which requires replacement will be renewed in Code 6 lead.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9053 13 December 2000

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Church of St. Paul

Removal of existing churchyard gates & their replacement with new metal gates designed by Graeme Hopper of Hunwick. Free standing limewood statue of Madonna and child designed by Ken Lakey of Ponteland.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9054 13 December 2000

Burnopfield, Church of St. James

Introduction of loop system & high specification sound reinforcement system. Contractor : F W A (Systems) Ltd, North Shields. Architect : Mr C Downs, Durham.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9055 13 December 2000

Durham, St. Nicholas, Church of St. Nicholas

To carry out a complete overhaul of the clock based on the estimate supplied by William Potts and Sons of Leeds.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9056 19 December 2000

Dalton-le-Dale, Church of St. Andrew

Introduction of sound reinforcement system and induction loop. Contractor : Blaydon Communications Ltd. Architect : Christopher Downs.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9057 21 December 2000

Trimdon, Church of Trimdon Grange, St. Alban

To lay up by its crossbar the Trimdon Grange Lodge Banner on the N nave wall. Architect : J Niven, West Auckland.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9058 21 December 2000

Escomb, Saxon Church

To re-lay porch floor on condition that all works are monitored by Tees Archaeology or their approved contractor. Architect : J Kendall, Durham City.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

All works to be monitored by Tees Archaeology or their approved contractor.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9059 21 December 2000

Felling, Church of Christ Church

Disposal of pews from main body of church. Use chairs already available. Carpet the floor. Replace gas convectors with Vulcana Kestrel 55 on a rolling programme of replacement. Extend platform to N and S walls.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9060 21 December 2000

Felling, Church of Christ Church

Re-site font on S aisle. Introduce hanging behind the font, as re-sited, to be in a light plain material.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9061 21 December 2000

Burnmoor, Church of St. Barnabas

Renew & re-point localised stonework & new string courses to N aisle E end & porch.

Restore damaged glass & overlay protection to N aisle & W end. Vestry ceiling. Re-lay floor tiles & standpaving. Cut out hand moulding & fix new sections.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9062 11 January 2001

Seaham, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Reservation of double-depth gravespace (number 192) for use of Alexander Thomas Jones and Joan Jones exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

No permission for headstone at this stage.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9063 11 January 2001

Seaham, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Reservation of double-depth gravespace (number 190) for use of Arthur Keen and Mary Margaret Keen exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

No permission for headstone at this stage.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9064 11 January 2001

Seaham, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Reservation of double-depth gravespace (number 194) for use of Alan Clark Davidson and Maureen Davidson exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

No permission for headstone at present.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9065 11 January 2001

Seaham, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Reservation of double-depth gravespace (number 195) for use of Noel Francis Lundgren and Winifred Ellen Lundgren exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

No permission for headstone at this stage.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9066 11 January 2001

Seaham, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Reservation of double-depth gravespace (number 193) for use of June Payne and Kenneth Payne exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

No permission for headstone at present.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9067 12 January 2001

Norton, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Re-fixing of seven loose merlons in accordance with architect's instructions and under his supervision.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9068 9 January 2001

Marley Hill, Church of St. Cuthbert

Replace a number of individual floorboards and timber joists according to estimate from A Cockburn, Joiner. Work undertaken on a "like for like" basis.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9069 18 January 2001

Bishopwearmouth, St Gabriel, Bishopwearmouth Cemetery

To disinter the remains of Shannon Louise Ellen Robson and to reinter those remains in Plot 42 ABCCB Grave 1699 in same cemetery.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9070 18 January 2001

Durham, St. Nicholas, Church of St. Nicholas

Repair and re-point the W and N walls of the church hall and to overhaul the rainwater gutters and fall pipes. Contractor : P Coverdale Esq. Architect : D Jones Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9071 15 January 2001

Jarrow, St. Paul, Churchyard of St. Paul

Position a plaque 12" x 8" on a wooden plinth 18" from ground next to the Oak tree planted on Holocaust Memorial Day 27/1/01 bearing inscription - HOLOCAUST MEMORIAL DAY 27/01/01 In remembrance of all victims of genocide.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9072 15 January 2001

Jarrow, St. Paul, Churchyard of St. Paul

Plant Oak tree as memorial for 1st Annual Holocaust Memorial Day on 27th January 2001. South Tyneside MBC have found the best site for Oak tree indicated on plan supplied with application that tree roots will not disturb graves or buildings

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9073 24 January 2001

Sedgefield, Church of St. Edmund

Introduction of coloured glass window. Contractor : Kymes Stained Glass, Middlesbrough.

Architect : C J Downs, Esq

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9074 24 January 2001

Durham, St. Nicholas, Church of St. Nicholas

To relocate temporarily black plastic chairs to the church hall. Introduction of 200 stackable chairs. Contractor : Church Furnishings (UK) Ltd. Architect : Mr D Jones.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9075 24 January 2001

Norton, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Introduction of sound reinforcement system and induction loop. Replace existing intruder alarm system with new facility. Contractors : Tony Atkinson Associates, Stockton on Tees; ADT Fire and Security plc. Architect : J B Kendall Esq.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9076 24 January 2001

Kimblesworth, Church of St. Phillip & St. James

Like for like replacement notice-board. Re-decoration of the community room.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9077 31 January 2001

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Oak board of Roll of Rectors of Sunderland on S wall of narthex adjacent to existing Roll. Oak notice-board with appropriate fibre board panel on N wall of narthex. Contractor : Andrew Newton; Architect : Christopher Downs, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9078 31 January 2001

Horden, Church of St. Mary

Repair of roof. Removal, overhaul and re-hanging of bells in new frame. Contractors : Pembletons (Bells); Matthew Charlton (Roof). Architect : HLB Architects, Durham.

Chancellor questions if finance is available - Registry confirms it is.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9079 31 January 2001

Hartlepool, Church of Holy Trinity

Repair of roof and rainwater goods. Contractors : John O'Conner, Roofing Services, Hartlepool. Architect : Christopher Downs, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9080 31 January 2001

Lanchester, Church of All Saints

Re-lighting of chancel & renewal of cable. Installation of 8m flagpole with external halyard on tower roof. Installation of commemorative plaque approx 6" x 8". Contractors : C M Laycock, Harrison's Flagpoles. Architect, Christopher Downs.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9081 31 January 2001

Chilton, Church of St. Aidan

Introduction of sound reinforcement system with induction loop. Contractor : Tony Atkinson.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9082 31 January 2001

Eppleton, Church of All Saints

Re-decoration of Festival Room (which is a vestry in the church) on a like for like basis & to re-paint the main door of the church, on a like for like basis, to cover problems caused by vandalism.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9083 1 February 2001

Egglescliffe, Churchyard of St. John the Baptist

Arboricultural work in churchyard as detailed on specification 1082 dated 6th November 2000 from Stockton Borough Council. Copy of specification filed with church records.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9084 8 February 2001

Sadberge, Church of St. Andrew

Westmorland carved font top with inscription from Revelation 21 plus additional inscription around edge of top. Inscribed baptismal bowl in blue glass with cross. Inscribed baptismal jug in blue glass.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9085 9 February 2001

Darlington, St. James, Church of St. James

Install sound reinforcement system to include: mixer amplifier, loop, 6 loudspeakers, 3 lavalier UHF radio microphones, slimline radio gooseneck microphone, single CD deck, 4 remote radio microphone receiver aerials, loop tester & headset.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9086 13 February 2001

Hartlepool, Church of St. Hilda

Re-glazing of tower windows to include the provision of nylon covered stainless steel guards. Contractor : Joseph Burton, York. Architect : R G Sims, York.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9087 13 February 2001

Trimdon, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

New stained glass window on S side of chancel in memory of Councillor G W Terrans OBE. Memorial plaque to be brass on wooden mount not more than 5" square. Contractor : Kymes Stained Glass, Designer : Bridget Jones. Architect : C Downs.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9088 13 February 2001

Great Aycliffe, Stephenson Way Cemetery

Proposed disinterment and reinterment of cremated remains of the late Mrs J M Cameron. This faculty application was refused.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9089 14 February 2001

Dunston, St Nich w Christ Church, Church of St Nic

Complete re-wiring and new lighting throughout. New fire alarm system & emergency lighting. Sound induction loop system. Installation of digital bell system. Redecoration of church interior.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9090 14 February 2001

Elton, Church of St. John

Repair and protect 2 stained glass windows on E & circular tracery light above. Protect 1 stained glass window on N; two stained glass windows on S; 1 stained glass window facing W. Contractor: Kymes Stained Glass, Middlesbrough.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9091 14 February 2001

Hartlepool, Church of St. Luke

Roof repairs. Contractor : Quadriga Concepts Limited, South Shields.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9092 14 February 2001

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Place in narthex the West Park School War Memorial book and tablet. Also in narthex memorial board bearing names of men in the former parish of Christ Church, Bishopwearmouth who died in the 1914-1918 war. Contractor: Andrew Newton Esq.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9093 14 February 2001

Whickham, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Redecoration of church on condition that : if any trace of a wall painting is discovered, all work in that area will cease until further directions from the court.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application  
see above.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9094 14 February 2001

Kimbleworth, Church of St. Phillip & St. James

Like for like replacement and the introduction of an additional free-standing gas heater.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9095 14 February 2001

Sacrison, Church of St. Peter

Introduction of seven automatic air vents to the heating pipework as per quotation from Dunelm Plumbing and Heating Services.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9096 21 February 2001

Lamesley, Church of St. Andrew

Stabilise and underpin S chancel wall & mini pile structure. Stonework repairs. Surface treatment to roof slab using cold-applied bitumen based proprietary product. Stabilise over 20 unsafe gravestones/monuments. Repair tracery.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9097 26 February 2001

Witton Gilbert, Church of St. Michael and A.A.

Replace existing hand basin in W vestry with Belfast sink & modify pipework to suit.  
Install new stop tap on the incoming cold water main. Contractor: D Chapman Esq, Lanchester.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9098 28 February 2001

Bishopwearmouth, Millfield, Church of St. Mark

Minor repair of windows & protection of windows with polycarbonate. Contractor: Kyme's Stained Glass Studio. Architect : Niven and Niven, West Auckland.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9099 28 February 2001

Holmside, Churchyard of St. John the Evangelist

Remove and refurbish gates & associated ironwork. Prepare site for return of gates including removal of a tree, repair of wall and path. Re-install gate in original position. Replacement gate at far end of churchyard.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9100 28 February 2001

Marley Hill, Church of St. Cuthbert

Re-decoration of inside of church according to specification from Community Services. Near as possible colours on like for like basis following Macpherson's colour card. Non-painted surfaces to be protected.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9101 27 February 2001

Hartlepool, Church of St. Hilda

Form No7 granting temporary removal and storage of 17 pews; 2 large book rests; and the portable font; all to be stored in the Diocesan Furniture Store.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9102 1 March 2001

Crook, Church of St. Catherine

Re-paint the vestry in similar colours to previous decoration.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9103 8 March 2001

Removal of the following stained glass windows - "Christ in Majesty" & Tillotson memorial window. Replacement of stained glass windows with vandalite.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9104 8 March 2001

Hedworth, Church of St. Nicholas

Replacement light fittings in nave and chancel & the introduction of 3 new light fittings. Contractor: G B Carnegie & Co Ltd, Newcastle upon Tyne. Architect : Christopher Downs.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9105 9 March 2001

Barnard Castle, Church of St. Mary

Installation of loop system for the deaf as detailed in updated specification from Tony Atkinson Associates.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9106 12 March 2001

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Installation of emergency lighting and fire alarm system. Contractor : J R Wood, Westerhope, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Architect : Christopher Downs, Durham.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9107 12 March 2001

Medomsley, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Provision of polycarbonate protection subject to general oversight of the inspecting architect.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9108 13 March 2001

Coniscliffe, Church of St. Edwin

Introduction of sound reinforcement system and loop system. Contractor : F W A System, North Shields. Architect : Christopher Downs.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9109 1 March 2001

Whickham, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Repair cast iron gutter on front S side of church using materials of the kind already in place.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9110 14 March 2001

Langley Park, Church of All Saints

Introduction of sound reinforcement system. Contractor: Damascus Sound & Lighting, Darlington. Architect : Christopher Downs, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9111 19 March 2001

Seaham, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Reservation of gravespace number 196 exclusive of all others for a period of 50 years for Mary Edith Dow.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9112 19 March 2001

Bishopton, Church of St. Peter

Partial renewal of nave gable wall & re-lining of chimney. Contractors : CICO Chimney Linings, Penshaw; D France, Stonemason, Darlington. Architect : Mr J Kendall, HLB Architects.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9113 19 March 2001

Redmarshall, Church of St. Cuthbert

Repairs to masonry, slating and leadwork and specialist conservation of masonry.

Contractors : Classic Masonry Ltd, North Tyneside; Hanna Conservation, York. Architect : Christopher Downs, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9114 19 March 2001

Stanhope, Church of St. Thomas

Renewal & upgrading of lightning conductor. Contractor : E P Steeplejack Services, Crook. Architect : J Niven, West Auckland.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9115 19 March 2001

Lumley, Church of Christ Church

Restoration & repair of steeple of the church in accordance with specification SP1.

Contractor : E P Steeplejack Services, Crook. Architect : Mr C Winskell, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9116 19 March 2001

Lobley Hill, Church of All Saints

Introduction of equipment to provide computer/video generated images into the church comprising a ceiling mounted media projector, a screen and computer console. Architect : Mr J Kendall, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9117 19 March 2001

Seaham Harbour, Church of St. John

Provision of walkway lighting on approach to the church. Contractor : Durham County Council. Architect : Ian Ness.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9118 19 March 2001

Trimdon, Church of Deaf Hill, St. Paul

Installation of railings on top of existing wall & installation of entrance gates to church.

Contractor : Northern Training Trust, Peterlee. Architect : John Niven, West Auckland.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9119 20 March 2001

Sacriston, Church of St. Peter

Like for like replacement of cast iron gutter and bracket.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9120 22 March 2001

Barnard Castle, Churchyard of St. Mary

Work to trees.

Making safe of trees is the responsibility of the local authority.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9121 22 March 2001

Barnard Castle with Whorlton, Detached Burial Ground Victoria Road

Felling and pruning of various trees. Crown lift of Sycamore tree interfering with telephone lines and encroaching on adjacent property.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9122 26 March 2001

Hebburn, Church of St. Cuthbert

Repair and resurface tarmac paths (without resort to alterations requested under faculty application currently under consideration). Grant aid to cover work is to be available subject to completion before the end of 2000/01 financial year.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9123 26 March 2001

Monkwearmouth, Churchyard of All Saints

Removal of Black Poplar tree near W porch. Remove 8 Sycamore trees from along W boundary & 3 from SW corner of churchyard. Crown thinning remaining 4 Sycamores.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9124 5 April 2001

Bishopton, Church of St. Peter

Repair 3 broken quarries in N aisle window in white antique glass. Contractor : Kymes Stained Glass.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9125 5 April 2001

Stockton, Church of St. Thomas

Alterations to change church library into learning centre for Stockton-on-line. Work to be carried out by Stockton Borough Council who will also provide funding.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9126 11 April 2001

Great Aycliffe, Church of Newton Aycliffe St Clare

Remove existing altar & replace with free standing altar table. Close main sanctuary cupboard as aumbry & re-site aumbry & sanctuary light in Lady Chapel. Architect : J B Kendall Esq, Durham.

Various conditions apply to this faculty.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9127 11 April 2001

Billingham, St. Mary Mag, Church of St Mary Mag

Repair of structural concrete. Contractor : HCL Contracts Ltd, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9128 11 April 2001

Belmont, Churchyard of St. Mary Magdalene

To lift and turn over 17 memorial stones currently lying face down. Contractor : William Scott & Sons Ltd, Seaham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9129 11 April 2001

Durham, St. Giles, Churchyard of St. Giles

Repair W wall of the 1870 churchyard & reinstatement following demolition in the interest of public safety under a faculty dated 11th September 2000. Architect : J B Kendall, HLB Architects, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9130 12 April 2001

Auckland, St. Helen, Church of St. Helen

New floor; new heating system; renew pews in new oak; rood screen figures; conserve & mount Frosterley marble cross slab into wall by organ; set Eden memorials into S aisle floor; redecorate in limewash; clean & repair brasses.

no works to be commenced on monumental brasses without further order.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9131 12 April 2001

Cornforth, Church of Holy Trinity

Roof and rainwater goods repairs as per papers from Mr J Kendall of HLB Architects.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9132 12 April 2001

Horden, Church of St. Mary

Flue re-lining as per papers from Mr J Kendall, HLB Architects.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9133 18 April 2001

Wolviston, Church of St. Peter

Sound reinforcement system & induction loop. Contractor : F W A Systems, Ltd, North Shields. Architect : Tony Garland.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9134 4 April 2001

Whitburn, Parish Church

Re-roofing on S aisle of church on a like for like basis under the supervision of the church architect. Contractor : Wensley Roofing Ltd, Chester-le-Street; Architect : Mr Christopher Downs.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9135 9 April 2001

Lumley, Church of Christ Church

Re-decoration of interior of church. Colours on a like for like basis using Dulux Heritage Colours Victorian range of products. Contractor : Mr Ralph Heywood.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9136 23 April 2001

Shincliffe, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

To install in choir vestry - fixed wardrobe/shelving units & fixed electric fire. Vestry ceiling, walls and wardrobes etc to be painted. Contractors : P Clark, High Shincliffe; G C Edmondson Esq, Brandon. Architect : C J Downs.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9137 23 April 2001

Shincliffe, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

To remove oak panelling in porch, inspect for dry rot and replace or renew as appropriate. Contractor : Jopling Brothers, Durham. Architect : C J Downs, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9138 23 April 2001

Shotton, Church of St. Saviour

Installation of sound reinforcement system. Contractor : F W A (Systems) Ltd. Architect : J Niven, West Auckland.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9139 24 April 2001

Castleside, Church of St. John

Removal and permanent disposal of baldachinno from the sanctuary of the church.

Architect : Mr C Downs, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9140 23 April 2001

Lumley, Churchyard of Christ Church

Planting of 3 trees - namely a Mountain Ash, Wild Cherry and Silver Birch. Guidance of Paul Gyll of local council to be strictly followed particularly as to the proximity of trees to structures. Planting of Millennium Yew.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9141 25 April 2001

Consett, Church of Christ Church

Temporary scaffolding around church exterior. Replace damaged gutters. Realign guttering on S face. Realign valley hoppers. Upgrade electrical installation. Contractors: Waltons (NE); Matthew Charlton & Sons. Architect : HLB, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9142 25 April 2001

Sherburn, Church of St. Mary

Replace a triple light plain glass window on the S aisle with a coloured glass central light & some tinted diamond panes in the adjoining lights. Contractor : Kymes Stained Glass, Middlesbrough. Architect : J Niven, West Auckland.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9143 25 April 2001

Easington Colliery, Churchyard of The Ascension

Erection of notice-board within church grounds. Contractor : Bob Gorman, Gateshead.

Architect : Ian Ness Esq.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9144 26 April 2001

Stranton, Church of All Saints

Provision of steel gate & widening of opening in N boundary wall & provision of steel fencing to N boundary wall top. Contractor : The Leadwork Partnership, Hartlepool.

Architect : Christopher Downs.

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9145 2 May 2001

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Installation of CCTV camera in W porch above tower doorway behind perspex panel. A visual display unit to be positioned on desk in church office. Contractor : J R Wood, Electrical Contractor, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Architect : C J Downs.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9146 2 May 2001

Durham, St. Giles, Churchyard of St. Giles

To set aside an area to the W of the church for the interment of cremated remains.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9147 2 May 2001

Merrington, St. John the Evan, Church of St John

Repairs to water tabling, guttering and roof tiles. Contractor : Ken Wilson & Sons.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9148 2 May 2001

Merrington, St. John the Evan, Church of St John

Re-pointing external stonework above gutter level up to apex including water table joints. Re-pointing 5 sq metres of stonework on N wall of circular staircase to tower. Scaffolding provided in both these cases. Contractor : David France.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9149 4 May 2001

Crook, Church of St. Catherine

Erection of glass fronted notice-board in same position as existing wooden notice-board. Contractor : Silvercases, West Sussex.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9150 9 May 2001

Rekendyke, Church of St. Jude

Repaint the guttering and downpipes according to estimate from Shaun Matthias, Decorator. Colour to be black as it is at present.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9151 14 May 2001

Greenside, Church of St. John

Roofing repairs to the vestry kitchen and store room. Contractor : W S Roofing. Architect : Hayton, Lee and Braddock, Durham.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9152 17 May 2001

Thornley, Churchyard of St. Bartholomew

Installation of new hardwood garden seat to incorporate brass plaque 2" x 4" bearing inscription "In loving memory of Tom and Helen Stephenson".

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9153 21 May 2001

Silksworth, Church of St. Matthew

Introduction of sound reinforcement and loop system. Contractor : Stephen Welsh, Blairgowrie, Perthshire.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9154 21 May 2001

Consett, Church of Christ Church

Like for like replacement of light fittings as per quotation from Waltons (NE) Ltd.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9155 24 May 2001

Barnard Castle with Whorlton, Detached Burial Ground Victoria Road

Felling of a self-seeded Sycamore which overhangs 8 Richardson Fields. This authorisation is subject to necessary permission from Local Authority.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9156 23 May 2001

Fatfield, Churchyard of St. George

Shrubs & replacement trees on boundary of church and St George's Nursing Home involving planting of various short growing shrubs (Aubretha Type). 5 dead trees removed & replaced with Pollard Cherry trees. City of Sunderland advice received.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9157 23 May 2001

Burnmoor, Church of St. Barnabas

Temporary works in respect of stone arch over organ area - re-pointing, restemming & telltale placed across new joint to monitor future movement. Contractor : Quadriga Concepts Ltd. In the foreseeable future, the organ will be overhauled.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9158 30 May 2001

Hartlepool, Church of Holy Trinity

Like for like redecoration following advice from architect, Mr Christopher Downs.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9159 31 May 2001

Middleton St George, Churchyard of St Laurence

Aboricultural work in churchyard in accordance with plans and specification from Batson Landscape. Relevant permission received from local authority.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9160 31 May 2001

Willington, St. Stephen, Church of St. Stephen

Chancel floor heave investigation by Armstrong Site Investigation recommended by Jeremy Kendall, architect.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9161 1 June 2001

Shincliffe, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

The grant of a licence in the form of a draft to vouchsafe the beneficial occupation of the former parsonage house and glebe cottage adjoining consecrated churchyard of parish church.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9162 1 June 2001

Crook, Church of St. Catherine

Upgrading of sound system with 2 choir monitor speakers as detailed in estimate from Tony Atkinson Associates dated 20th April 2001.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9163 6 June 2001

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Oswald

Roof/gutter & stone pointing between the vestry and former organ chamber. Repairs to cast iron rainwater pipes as per details received from HLB Architects and quotation from Matthew Charlton Slaters.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9164 6 June 2001

Coxhoe, Church of St. Mary

Repainting of chancel roof. The technique & mortar mix as agreed with the quinquennial inspector.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9165 18 June 2001

Bishopwearmouth, Church of St. Nicholas

To remove one row of seats from the nave and Lady Chapel. To dispose of the said seats and those in storage. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9166 18 June 2001

Dawdon, Church of St. Hild & St. Helen

Inter cremated remains of Henrietta Maria Rushford in sanctuary of Lady Chapel adjacent to those of her husband. The remains sealed in a casket under slab of polished York stone with inscription in gold lettering.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9167 18 June 2001

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Church of St. Paul

Remove choir and clergy stalls from chancel, re-tile exposed floor to create new sanctuary. Close up arches in chancel and to transept (old organ chamber). Create new sacristy. Move "High Grange War Memorial" to nave S wall.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9168 18 June 2001

Brancepeth, Church of St. Brandon

Execute works of stabilisation. Repair arcades and clerestories. Reinstate roofs of nave and aisles. Architect : C J Downs, Durham.

Chancellor's leave to amend Schedule dated 19th April 2001.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9169 20 June 2001

Birtley, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Introduction of votive candlestand. Architect : Mr I Ness.

Registrar to see insurer's approval.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9170 18 June 2001

Jarrow, Church of St. Mark

Repair church hall roof - Sarnafil G410-12EL felt (light grey). Hall attached to S side of nave & requires removal of 3 rooflights, new timber upstands, prep & overlaying of hall roof with single ply membrane. New patent glazed rooflight.

Architect : Mr I Ness.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9171 21 June 2001

Stockton, St. Thomas, Churchyard of St. Thomas

Erection of security fence, stage, grandstand, tent and WC facilities to enable Stockton International Riverside Festival 2001 to take place.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9172 21 June 2001

Stanley, Church of Beamish, St. Andrew

Re-slate church roof and execute associated repairs. Repair clock faces. Architect : C J Downs Esq, Durham City.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9173 22 June 2001

Seaham, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Re-point the S wall. Re-slate the S side of the church roof and to change to lead cover flashings at the parapet gutters. Architect : Mr I Ness, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9174 25 June 2001

Ryhope, Church of St. Paul

Re-decoration of church.

De minimis authorisation granted by Chancellor.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9175 3 July 2001

Chilton, Church of St. Aidan

Repair quarry leaded windows and 2 stained glass windows. Replace window protection over said stained glass windows. Contractor : Kymes Stained Glass Studio. Architect : Mr J Kendall, Durham City.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9176 16 July 2001

Brandon, Church of St. John the Evangelist

To re-cover flat roof. Contractor : R C Ayres, Middlesbrough. Architect : J B Kendall Esq, Durham City.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9177 16 July 2001

Bishopwearmouth, Millfield, Church of St. Mark

Refurbish the roof & replace rainwater goods. Provide a handrail to external steps.

Contractor : J Dinsley & Son, Bishop Auckland. Architect : J Niven Esq, West Auckland.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9178 10 July 2001

Annfield Plain, Church of St. Aidan

Re-point E side of church. Reform the flat roof above the toilets. Renew toilet ceilings. Work to be carried out in consultation with inspecting architect particularly with regard to specification for mortar used in re-pointing.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9179 11 July 2001

Lamesley, Churchyard of St. Andrew

Felling of Poplar tree. Crown lifting of various trees plus other routine maintenance. Arboricultural Officer from Gateshead MBC has been consulted. Contractor : Olivers Tree Services.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9180 11 July 2001

Penshaw, Church of All Saints

Installation of additional safe in vestry. Safe supplied by Northern Locksmiths & Safe Company model 3050. Safe to be used for register & documents following recommendation of Archdeacon. Safe anchored in place on N wall of vestry.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9181 12 July 2001

Barnard Castle with Whorlton, Detached Burial Ground Victoria Road

Work to trees as detailed in specification from Hamserley Tree Surgeons.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9182 18 July 2001

Stockton, Church of St. Mark

To re-cover church roofs. Contractor : W B Robinson & Sons, Middlesbrough. Architect : J B Kendall, HLB Architects, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9183 16 July 2001

West Rainton, Churchyard of St. Mary

Felling of Ash tree identified on plan from Durham City Council together with recommendation for felling because of danger to the public. To be removed as a matter of priority.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9184 17 July 2001

Hartlepool, Church of St. Hilda

Application of anti climb paint to parapet & ledge below Galilee Chapel as per permission granted in the Amending Order to the floodlighting faculty.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9185 20 July 2001

Tanfield, Church of St. Margaret of Antioch

To restore the organ. Mr R Hird's recommendations are to be followed. Contractor : John Ollett, Thornley, Durham. Architect : Ian Ness Esq.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application condition attached - Mr Hird's recommendations to be followed.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9186 18 July 2001

Sedgefield, Church of St. Edmund

To remove existing wall plaster and, where appropriate, re-plaster area to the W wall of the S aisle under the direction of Mr Christopher Downs.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9187 31 March 2001

Satley, Church of St. Cuthbert

Form No7 to grant permission for the introduction of 3 wooden statues - Christ the King, St Cuthbert and St Aidan removed from St Aidan, Blackhill for experimental period to ascertain best siting after consultation with new incumbent.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9188 19 July 2001

Stockton, Church of St. Thomas

Form No7 to grant permission for re-ordering experimentation of layout of furniture.

Extension granted up to 31.12.2002

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9189 9 July 2001

Shincliffe, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Construction of temporary alternative path to provide services to the former rectory and glebe field etc. Damage to be made good on completion.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application de minimis authorised by Chancellor rather than an archdeacon.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9190 2 August 2001

Escomb, Saxon Church

Confirmatory faculty for removal of Lexan sheeting from porch windows & to reinstate the screw holes & pointing under supervision of architect, Mr J B Kendall.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9191 2 August 2001

Lumley, Church of Christ Church

One external electromagnetic hammer controlled clock operated by C120 electronic controller on W facing elevation. Black aluminium hands driven by self-starter with polycarbonate cover. Unit & tower weatherproofed.

Size & location of any plaque to be agreed with Chancellor.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9192 2 August 2001

Marley Hill, Church of St. Cuthbert

New carpet & underlay. Remove wall cupboard above vestment chest & obsolete robe hanger units. Make good plaster. New kitchen/sink unit & tile around. Repaint walls & woodwork.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9193 2 August 2001

Benfieldside, Church of St. Cuthbert

Re-point the spire. Re-furbish belfry louvres. Contractor : Taylor Hastwell Steeplejack Services. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9194 2 August 2001

Benfieldside, Churchyard of St. Cuthbert

Creation of Garden of Remembrance for interment of cremated remains. Creation of designated area for floral tributes. On condition that, all flowers and wreaths are removed when withered or dead.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9195 2 August 2001

Darlington, St. Mark w St Paul, Church of St. Mark

Affix holy water stoup to wall of church porch. Architect M A Cundick Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9196 3 August 2001

Darlington, St. James, Church of St. James

Restore 2 stained glass windows on S side of nave - 1) to remove stained glass where necessary & renovate the whole. 2) Restore & clean internal stonework faces.

Contractors: D France - Stonework, Kymes Stained Glass, Architect: A A B Todd

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9197 20 August 2001

Stockton, Church of St. Chad, Roseworth

Complete stripping of old tiles, lath & felt & renew with Spanflex felt, tanalized laths, tiling with concrete tiles & ridging off to complete. Install lead flashing around chimney & step to lower roof. Repair bell turret & renew cladding.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9198 20 August 2001

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Two new notice-boards - one to be 6 feet x 4 feet with small poster frame located to left of entrance from Low Row car park. One to be 4 feet x 1 foot 6" located to left of entrance opposite Mowbray almshouses. Contractor: Bob Gorman. Architect: C J Downs.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9199 20 August 2001

Stanhope, Church of St. Thomas

Install on a regular, though not permanent basis, a votive candlestand. Architect : J Niven, West Auckland.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9200 20 August 2001

Houghton-le-Spring, Churchyard of St. Michael & All Angels

Erection of central memorial in existing Garden of Remembrance on which names of those whose cremated remains are interred therein may be recorded. Contractors: Scott Memorials, Seaham; Peter Furlonger, Gateshead. Architect: J Niven.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9201 15 August 2001

Kelloe, Church of St. Helen

Replacement of old cinder track with a hardcore base & tarmac top with timber edgings. Said replacement to be 8 feet wide. Contractor : Youll Construction. Architect: C J Downs, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9202 20 August 2001

South Shields (South Westoe), St. Michael & A.A.

Quinquennial repairs. Execute work to lead flashings. Contractor: Kymes Stained Glass; Matthew Charlton; R Batchelor. Architect; C J Downs.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9203 14 August 2001

Tanfield, Church of St. Margaret of Antioch

Like for like redecoration of the outer church doors.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9204 17 August 2001

Norton, Churchyard of St. Michael & All Angels

Arboricultural work to trees at E end of church in accordance with recommendations made by Acorn Tree Services & subject to restrictions from the Borough Council.

Subject to local authority permission. Docs to be retained with church records.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9205 22 August 2001

Ebchester, Church of Low Westwood, Christ Church

Like for like replacement boiler together with 2 perished radiators as per quotation from F Peart & Co Ltd.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9206 26 August 2001

Shincliffe, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Reservation of double-depth gravespace at Row 38 Grave 5 for use of The Reverend S M Sandham & Mrs S L Sandham exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9207 5 September 2001

Norton, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Archaeological evaluation by excavating two trial trenches in the churchyard to the north of the church building. There are three conditions attached to this faculty. Architect : J B Kendall Esq, Durham.

Three conditions attached to this faculty.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9208 5 September 2001

Grindon, Church of St. James

Restoration of stained glass window in S nave to original condition using new glass and, where appropriate, original glass. Contactor : Kymes Stained Glass, Middlesbrough.

Architect : J B Kendall Esq, Durham

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9209 5 September 2001

Houghton-le-Spring, Churchyard of St. Michael & All Angels

Garden of Remembrance using grass on S wall of S aisle, W wall of S transept, footpath running parallel to church on S side & memorial rose garden adjacent to main entrance.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9210 11 September 2001

Jarrow, Church of St. Mark

Form No7 to authorise temporary minor re-ordering of free standing pews in nave & re-arrangement of chancel area furniture to ascertain the best ordering of this area and in due time to make this the main worship area subject to faculty.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9211 13 September 2001

Haswell, Church of St. Paul

Installation of sound reinforcement system. Contractor : F W A (Systems) Ltd

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9212 14 September 2001

Greatham, St. Mary & St Cuth, Greatham Hosp Chap

Interment of cremated remains and casket of the late George Rowland Bull in the chamber under the chapel of Greatham Hospital.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9213 17 September 2001

Lanchester, Church of All Saints

To replace the sound system and induction loop. To introduce a new altar frontal for the Lady Altar. Contractor: F W A (Systems) Ltd, Tyne & Wear. Architect : C J Downs Esq, Durham.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9214 17 September 2001

Witton Gilbert, Churchyard of St. Michael & AA

Introduction of hardwood seat with memorial plaque in memory of Mrs Jean Richardson (including dates) to be sited at E of church near existing seat & is to be secured in cement foundations.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9215 17 September 2001

Whitburn, Parish Church

Re-ordering N aisle and re-positioning refurbished pipe organ. Contractor : Geoffrey Coffin, York. Architect : C J Downs Esq, Durham.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9216 19 September 2001

Chester-le-Street, Church of St. Mary & St. Cuth.

To re-slate N and S aisle roofs. Execute masonry repairs to belfry (tower/spire) & S porch. Provide protection for those windows on N elevation of Ankers House. This faculty does not include work to choir vestry.

Chancellor's leave to amend petition dated 12th September 2001.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9217 24 September 2001

Middleton, St. George, Church of St. Laurence

High specification sound reinforcement and loop system. Contractor: F W A (Systems) Ltd, Tyne & Wear.

Registrar to see insurer's approval.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9218 24 September 2001

Willington, St. Stephen, Church of St. Stephen

Icon of St Stephen to hang to left of chancel screen at location of war memorial plaques.

Plaques moved to N wall. Introduction of shelf for votive light. Artist: Sister Maria.

Contractor: Mr T Middleton. Architect: J B Kendall Esq, Durham.

Until further notice.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9219 24 September 2001

Barnard Castle, Church of St. Mary

Repairs to the "Hullock" Memorial in the porch. Contractor: Coverdale, Bowes. Architect: C J Downs, Durham.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9220 24 September 2001

Stanley, Church of St. Thomas

Restore/replace window. Contractor : Iona Art Glass, Northumberland. Architect : J Niven Esq, West Auckland.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9221 24 September 2001

Norton, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Conservation of 12th century quoin stones located: 5th, 6th and 8th courses up on NE corner of N transept; 5th course up on the NW corner of N transept. Contractor: Hanna Conservation, York. Architect, J B Kendall, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9222 24 September 2001

Hartlepool, Church of St. Paul

Replace existing heating system with similar updated ducted air system. Contractors:

Garbutt Heaters Ltd, Redcar; G Abbott & Co Ltd, Hartlepool. Architect : C J Downs Esq, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9223 24 September 2001

Durham, St. Giles, Church of St. Giles

To receive from redundant church of Bishopwearmouth, Christ Church a brass altar cross & candlesticks; a vestment chest; 2 carved prayer desks; a flag holder; a wooden font (by Thompson of Kilburn); a portable table font.

Thompson font to be kept in SW corner of chapel area when not in use.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9224 27 September 2001

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Oswald

Introduction of damp proof course in choir vestry & in the adjoining areas of the WC and small kitchen. Contractor : B H Nelson & Co Ltd, Langley Moor. Architect: J B Kendall Esq, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9225 27 September 2001

Jarrow, Church of St. Paul

To "thin-section" analyse two small sherds of pottery excavated from the monastic site.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9226 27 September 2001

Shildon, St. John, Church of St. John

Improvements to Timothy Hackworth's grave. Install "Christ in Majesty" stained glass window from All Saints, New Shildon. Two embroidered panels in Baptistry with designs associated with baptism. Architect : J Niven Esq, West Auckland.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9227 27 September 2001

Durham, St. Nicholas, Church of St. Nicholas

Re-pointing and plaster repairs as per schedule provided by P&S Coverdale Masonry Contractors and approved by Mr Dennis Jones, the Inspecting Architect.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9228 1 October 2001

Shincliffe, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Reservation of double-depth gravespace at Row 39 Plot 7 for the use of Robert P Wallace & Valerie Wallace exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9229 3 October 2001

Escomb, Saxon Church

Replace the existing exhibition in the porch. Re-paint the porch walls white & to re-stain the roof timbers. Introduce new lighting for the exhibition. Architect : J B Kendall Esq, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9230 8 October 2001

Billingham, St. Aidan, Church of St. Aidan

Replace existing cast iron guttering to church, vestry and lounge roof with aluminium coated gutter. Clean, prime & paint the downpipes to match the new guttering. Contractor : Ken Wilson & Sons, Hartlepool. Architect: J B Kendall Esq.

Registrar to see insurer's approval.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9231 9 October 2001

Houghton-le-Spring, Church of St. Michael & A.A.

York stone plaque measuring 24"x9"x2" above the Trinity window of W elevation of entrance porch to commemorate Henry and Linda Jackson. Inscription to be hand cut in black enamel. Contractors : Scott Memorials & Peter Furlonger.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9232 11 October 2001

Bishopwearmouth, Church of Christ Church

To dispose of the E window by Morris & Co for insertion in Sunderland Minster.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9233 11 October 2001

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Install William Morris Panels from the redundant church of Christ Church, Bishopwearmouth.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9234 12 October 2001

South Hetton, Church of Holy Trinity

Introduction of memorial bookcase.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9235 12 October 2001

Durham, St. Giles, Church of St. Giles

Investigation to an area of floor heave to include further investigations as per incumbent's letter dated 28.9.2001. Architect : J B Kendall Esq, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9236 12 October 2001

High Spen & Rowlands Gill, Church of St. Patrick

To repair the leaded and stained glass windows. Contractor : Iona Art Glass, Northumberland. Architect, C J Downs Esq, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9237 12 October 2001

High Spen & Rowlands Gill, Church of St. Patrick

Provision of polycarbonate overglazing to all the windows. Contractor : Iona Art Glass, Northumberland. Architect : C J Downs Esq, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9238 12 October 2001

Barnard Castle with Whorlton, Detached Burial Ground Victoria Road

Removal of Horse Chestnut tree as indicated on plan provided by Hamsterley Tree Surgeons. Subject to necessary permission from local authority in the event of tree being in conservation area or under Tree Preservation Order.

Permission to be kept with photograph of tree with church records.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9239 14 October 2001

Gateshead, Chapel of St. Edmund

Form No7 authorising temporary minor re-ordering.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9240 15 October 2001

South Shields, Church of St. Hilda

Re-decoration of apse on like for like basis. Specification supplied by C & I Painters, North Shields.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9241 15 October 2001

Penshaw, Church of All Saints

Repair bell turret according to specification from Taylor Hastwell Steeplejack Services. Work to be undertaken in consultation with church architect & is to repair damaged turret. Church insurer to be consulted re: erection of scaffolding.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9242 15 October 2001

Gateshead, Low Fell, Church of St. Helen

Replace 2 faulty light fittings in porch using existing wiring. Qualified electrician from congregation will carry out the work.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9243 17 October 2001

Stanley, Church of Beamish, St. Andrew

Renewal of church gates on like for like basis.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9244 18 October 2001

Stockton, Churchyard of St. Peter

Transfer part of unconsecrated churchyard in accordance with plan labelled "Y" to hold land as part of parsonage site. Erect close boarded fence - 5 feet high along new boundary.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9245 29 October 2001

Castleside, Church of St. John

Installation of additional panelling behind the altar. Contractor : Mr C Stobie, Consett.

Architect : C J Downs Esq, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9246 29 October 2001

Stockton, Church of St. Thomas

To erect an engraved bronze plaque to the memory of the late Edwin Matthew Raymond to the small panel in the E face of the SE pillar of the nave. Contractor : Stockton Engraving.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9247 29 October 2001

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Alterations to Narthex to include replacement of lightweight suspended ceiling with sound insulated heavy ceiling; improve sound insulation properties of Narthex screen and doors; remove temporary suspended notice-boards & provide permanent

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9248 24 October 2001

Lanchester, Church of All Saints

Form No7 to authorise the temporary introduction of a lectern from the diocesan store for a period not exceeding twelve months.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9249 25 October 2001

Barnard Castle, Church of St. Mary

Introduction of key safe in vestry on S inner wall.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9250 21 October 2001

Ebchester, Church of Low Westwood, Christ Church

Polycarbonate overglazing.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9251 31 October 2001

Birtley, Church of St. John the Evangelist

To prepare and redecorate (excluding painted roof woodwork), and to repair plasterwork.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9252 7 November 2001

South Shields (South Westoe), St. Michael & A.A.

Upgrade sound proofing to meeting halls. Architect : C J Downs Esq, Durham. Contractors : R Batchelor, South Shields; K L Electrics, South Shields.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9253 7 November 2001

Easington, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Replace wrought iron gates to E and N of churchyard. Introduce votive candlestand in wrought iron.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9254 6 November 2001

Barnard Castle with Whorlton, Detached Burial Ground Victoria Road

Repairs to headstone in memory of Maria Stevenson and Davison Stevenson.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9255 7 November 2001

Kimbleworth, Church of St. Phillip & St. James

Small brass memorial plaque on end rear pew on S side of nave. Two small brass memorial plaques to chairs to E of font at rear of church to match existing plaques on 8 identical chairs.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9256 8 November 2001

Stella, Church of St. Cuthbert

Re-ordering of W end of church and provision of 2 notice-boards and the removal of a single choir pew. Architect : Jeremy Kendall, HLB Architects, Durham.

Amending Order issued on 5th March 2002.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9257 8 November 2001

Consett, Church of Christ Church

To strip existing varnish and apply preservative to external doors.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9258 12 November 2001

Wolviston, Churchyard of St. Peter

Reservation of double-depth gravespace plot number 1F No4 for the exclusive use of John Patrick and Kathleen Gertrude Patrick exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9259 8 November 2001

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Oswald

Handrail for tower stairs as detailed on HLB Architects drawing number 0112/BO1.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9260 14 November 2001

Heworth, St. Mary, Churchyard of St. Mary

Interment of cremated remains of Mrs Gwendoline Jean Hirst in family grave numbered 206.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9261 9 November 2001

Ryhope, Church of St. Paul

To replace the boiler following quotation from Modec after discovery of a leak in the heat exchanger.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9262 13 November 2001

Bishopton, Church of St. Peter

Repair a quarry leaded window (north aisle) damaged by a football.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9263 15 November 2001

Barnard Castle, Church of Whorlton, St. Mary

Introduction of frost stat and time clock in vestry.

Schedule B procedure authorised by Chancellor rather than archdeacon.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9264 26 November 2001

Heworth, St. Mary, Church of St. Mary

Roof repairs and window repairs. Contractors : Chemplas Ltd, Newcastle-upon-Tyne; Kymes Stained Glass Studio. Architect : I Ness Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9265 26 November 2001

Egglescliffe, Church of St. John the Baptist

Pointing and masonry repairs. Introduction of Bishop's Chair. Donate to Tees

Archaeology, sundry archaeological artefacts. Contractor : Ebor Stone Co Ltd. Architect : R G Sims Esq.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9266 26 November 2001

Pittington, Church of St. Laurence

Masonry repairs and glazing repairs to south side of church. Contractors: Classic Masonry Ltd, North Shields; Kymes Stained Glass. Architect: C J Downs Esq, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9267 26 November 2001

Willington, St. Stephen, Sunnybrow Closed Churchyard

Inter the ashes of the late Isabella Wilson in the grave of the late Richard Wilson. Erect a memorial stone over the said grave.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9268 28 November 2001

Middleton-in-Teesdale, St Mary, New Churchyard

Reservation of gravespace number G50 for Lorna Elizabeth Brough and Lorna Ann Elizabeth Brough exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9269 4 December 2001

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Oswald

Revision of permission dated 8th November 2001 following further advice from DAC.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9270 5 December 2001

Heighington, Church of St. Michael

Remove pews to create exhibition area at rear of nave. Re-locate font & medieval grave covers to enable re-fitting of tower for a meeting area. Architect: G Stastny Esq, Barnard Castle.

Chair design - DAC agreement. Font cover renovation - before RDHB 3months.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9271 12 December 2001

Seaham, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

To reserve gravespace number 197 for use of Patricia Lindsay and Catherine Elizabeth Lindsay exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9272 3 December 2001

Whickham, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Re-pointing work to clergy vestry, walls and parapet according to quotation from David France, Stone Masonry, Darlington. This is remedial work following major restoration of the church roofs and other works authorised by faculty.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9273 18 December 2001

Darlington, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Carry out high level remedial works as detailed in specification from Taylor Hastwell Steeplejack Services under schedule provided by Christopher Downs, Architect.

Recommended that work be carried out as a single operation.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9274 20 December 2001

Auckland, St And w St Anne, Sth Church, New Chyd

Reservation of gravespace No1B for use of Elizabeth Jean Cook exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9275 20 December 2001

Kelloe, Church of St. Helen

To introduce a memorial chair to the memory of Cornelius Luke Taylor. Supplier : Robert Thompson Craftsmen Ltd.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9276 20 December 2001

Hartlepool, Church of St. Luke

Installation of sanctuary lamp above aumbry safe bearing the inscription "To the Glory of God and in memory of Eileen Marion Bjorkerth 1912 - 1997". Architect : J Taylor Esq.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9277 20 December 2001

Bishopwearmouth, Pallion, Church of St. Luke

To replace the rainwater goods on the nave. Contractor : Deesee Property Services, Sunderland. Architect : J F Burns Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9278 20 December 2001

Leadgate, Church of St. Ives

To install toilet facilities. Architect : D Elliott Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9279 21 December 2001

Gateshead Fell, Churchyard of St John

Interment of the cremated remains of the late Gordon Carroll in a standard casket in the family plot.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9280 2 January 2002

Chilton, Church of St. Aidan

Replace external notice-board. Brass dedication plaque on rear of choir pew. Removal of 4 rusting metal roof plaques & infill with matching slates.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9281 2 January 2002

Barnard Castle, Church of Whorlton, St. Mary

The scraping down and treating with stabilising solution and internal redecoration of the walls of the church in the same colour. Contractor : Peter Farrell.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9282 21 April 2000

Longnewton, Church of St. Mary

Re-ordering of church in accordance with revised scheme by W S Atkins to incorporate such amendments as have been agreed with the court's consent.

A Consistory Court hearing was held for this application.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9283 7 January 2002

Egglescliffe, Churchyard of St. John the Baptist

Designation of area to the SE for the disposal of cremated remains. Five conditions are attached to this faculty.

Five conditions are attached to this faculty.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9284 7 January 2002

Wolsingham, Churchyard of St Mary and St Stephen

Reservation of double-depth gravespace number J72 for the use of Christopher Preen and Jean Preen exclusive of all others for a period of thirty years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9285 7 January 2002

Stockton, Church of St. Thomas

Removal of existing platform arrangement at the front of the chancel steps.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9286 2 January 2002

Lyons, Church of St. Michael and All Angels

Repair local storm and incidental damage to church roof.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9287 10 January 2002

Southwick, Holy Trinity, Closed Churchyard

Re-model part of churchyard to provide level mini soccer pitch. All human remains to be cremated after exhumation & then interred in Holy Trinity, Closed Churchyard. Works subject to archaeological supervision.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9288 14 January 2002

Spennymoor, St. Paul, Churchyard of St. Paul

Felling of 2 dying Hawthorns on condition that 5 new Hawthorn trees be planted; to replace these 2 fellings and 3 previously removed.

Permission to be kept with church records with Town Council permission.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9289 17 January 2002

Middleton-in-Teesdale, Churchyard of St. Mary

Seat in churchyard. Re-surface path with Tegular Driveset small blocks. Area to be paved leads from main entrance churchyard gates to church south porch. Contractors : Mr & Mrs Ward; Mr Shann. Architect : J Niven Esq, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9290 17 January 2002

Hartlepool, Church of Holy Trinity

Modify paving at main entrance to provide graded approach for wheelchair access.

Replace solid upper panels of inner entrance doors with glazing. Contractor : Gus Robinson Developments, Hartlepool. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9291 17 January 2002

Monkwearmouth, Church of All Saints

Alter and extend vestry. If any human remains are discovered, they must be reverently reburied as soon as possible. Contractor : Stephen Easten Ltd, Newcastle-upon-Tyne. Architect : P Brown Esq, Darbyshire Architects, Gosforth.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9292 21 January 2002

Elton, Church of St. John

Repair of NE facing window damaged by a break-in as detailed in quotation from Kymes Stained Glass Studio.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9293 23 January 2002

Bishopwearmouth, St Gabriel, Bishopwearmouth Cemetery

Disinterment of remains of the late Dionne Jade Lyall from grave 3AE 18. The said remains are to be re-interred in the Roman Catholic section of said cemetery.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9294 24 January 2002

Seaton Carew, Church of Holy Trinity

Sound reinforcement system & induction loop system. Work to internal face of east gable roof void. Contractors: P & S Coverdale, Barnard Castle; FWS (Systems) Ltd, North Shields. Architect : Mr A I Barnes, Castle Eden.

Registrar to see insurer's approval.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9295 21 January 2002

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Addition of two small loudspeakers in the chancel area.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9296 21 January 2002

Durham, St. Giles, Church of St. Giles

Investigation of drains.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9297 21 January 2002

Durham, St. Giles, Church of St. Giles

Inspection and removal of iron bars in parapet as per report from HLB Architects.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9298 21 January 2002

Witton Gilbert, Church of St. Michael and A.A.

Pointing to boundary wall. To access, investigate and carry out minor roof repair.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9299 24 January 2002

Great Stainton, Church of All Saints

Replacement of lightning conductor. Contractor : T & T Steeplejacks, Middlesbrough.

Architect : J Niven, West Auckland.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9300 24 January 2002

South Hetton, Churchyard of Holy Trinity

Replace short section of wooden boundary fence by wrought iron fencing at the SE corner of churchyard.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9301 28 January 2002

Brancepeth, Church of St. Brandon

To reinstate the roofs of the chancel and chapel. To continue the floor structure. To repair the window surrounds.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9302 28 January 2002

Darlington, St. Hilda & St. Col, Church of St Col.

Extend, re-model & re-furbish church centre to create new hall, Lady Chapel, meeting & counselling rooms, creche, kitchen, toilets, office, entrance foyer & enlarged worship area. Architect : Mr M R Cundick.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9303 28 January 2002

Thornley, Church of St. Bartholomew

Minor electrical repairs (rewiring of heaters, circuit isolators etc) as detailed in estimate & specification from Joe Dobson. On completion, the work will be tested and certified by an NICEIC approved contractor.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9304 30 January 2002

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Church of St. Paul

Interment of cremated remains of the late George White Wragg in grave of John White Wearmouth. Contractor : Gordon Fletcher and Sons, Spennymoor.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9305 13 February 2002

Jarrow, St. Paul, Churchyard of St. Paul

Execution of repair work to churchyard wall by South Tyneside MBC. Numerous conditions are attached to this faculty. Removal of trees 1,8,11,12 and 20 as detailed on council's plan. Contractor : South Tyneside MBC.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9306 12 February 2002

Durham, St. Giles, Church of St. Giles

Repair of stained glass windows as per quotation from Kymes Stained Glass Studio.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9307 14 February 2002

Whitworth

Replace existing boiler with Boulter Camray Classic 1300,000BTU boiler with balanced flue through N wall of boilerhouse. Remove existing flue. Replace existing steel oil tank with 22,5000 ltr pvc oil tank in current position.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9308 20 February 2002

Wolviston, Church of St. Peter

Hang a banner on the S wall of the nave above existing lectern in order to commemorate sixty years of the Girl Guides in the parish.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9309 25 February 2002

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Andrew

Restoration to bell wheels.

De minimis authorised by Chancellor.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9310 25 February 2002

Darlington, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Exhibition in church with the use of fine brass pins inserted into mortar between stonework for display purposes.

De minimis granted by Chancellor.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9311 25 February 2002

Darlington, St. Matt. & St. Luke, Church of St. Mat

Laudian frontals. 2 new altar candlesticks & disposal of existing wooden candlesticks.

Bracket lamp with red glass. Sanctuary carpet. Altar frontal chest on N wall of choir vestry & alterations to existing radiator. Aumbry on centre panel.

Aumbry authorised until further order.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9312 25 February 2002

Penshaw, Church of All Saints

Introduce literature rack with brass plaque - "In loving memory of Nancy Evans died 22.3.2001 on condition that plaque is no larger than 5 x 3 inches. Architect : I Ness Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9313 25 February 2002

Tudhoe, St. David, Church of St. David

Angle front corners of altar platform. Replace altar carpet. Shelf below E window. Extend upper level of platform approx 4 feet & provide more convenient size steps. Remove front part of side altar screens & reinstate some text over arch.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9314 25 February 2002

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Church of St. Paul

Provision of ramp for disabled access to be centred on porch door. Architect : J Niven Esq, West Auckland.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9315 25 February 2002

Bishop Middleham, Church of St. Michael

Replacement boiler linked to existing flue with new pump and valves. Replacement water main. Provision of gas feed & laying soil pipes. Initially, three trial pits are to be dug with a view to archaeological assessment. Architect : HLB.

Amending Order granted on 22nd November 2002.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9316 26 February 2002

Sedgefield, Church of St. Edmund

Form No7 to authorise installation of wall hanging on a temporary basis pending the re-ordering of the church interior.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9317 28 January 2002

Wolviston, Churchyard of St. Peter

Reservation of double-depth gravespace at Plot 14 Row 1D for use of Derek Owens and Doreen Owens exclusive for all others for a period of twenty-years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9318 5 March 2002

Burnmoor, Church of St. Barnabas

Roof repairs. Introduction of polycarbonate overglazing. Introduction of sound reinforcement system and induction loop system. Introduction of votive candlestand.

Architect : R T Bulmer Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9319 5 March 2002

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Dedication plaque in narthex constructed in oak measuring 600mm x 485mm with incised lettering. Contractor : Andrew Newton, Sunderland. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9320 5 March 2002

Hebburn, Church of St. Oswald

Installation of new heating system.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9321 9 March 2002

Hartlepool, Churchyard of St. Hilda

Re-point the existing stone wall with lime mortar. Replace copings with natural stone copings. Repair stone wall where necessary. Replace missing gate pier at N entrance to match existing. Repair existing gate piers.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9322 12 March 2002

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Oswald

To introduce a Paschal Candlestand. To introduce a pair of processional candlesticks.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9323 11 March 2002

Monkwearmouth, Church of All Saints

Introduction of intruder alarm system.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9324 18 March 2002

Shincliffe, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Re-location of gas meter. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9325 12 March 2002

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Oswald

Re-decoration of chancel and aisle as per quotation received from Derek Crozier.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9326 14 March 2002

Sedgefield, Church of St. Edmund

Further remedial work to plasterwork. Architect: Christopher Downs.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9327 13 March 2002

Billingham, St. Aidan, Church of St. Aidan

Roof repairs as detailed in specification from Midland Single Ply.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9328 21 March 2002

Sunderland, Church of St. Chad

Re-order E end of chancel and Lady Chapel including pews; placing of processional cross on E wall using brackets; disposal of High Altar; new altar in Lady Chapel.

Contractor: Coutts and Fendlater, Sunderland, Architect: C J Downs Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9329 21 March 2002

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Peter

Electrical repairs. Votive candlestand. Contractor: Channon Contractors, Sunderland.

Architect: C J Downs Esq, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9330 21 March 2002

Haughton-le-Skerne, Church of St. Andrew

Re-organisation of W tower. Re-wire church. New lighting of church. Decoration of church. Add wiring for sound desk to be located at rear of W nave (north side). Architect : Martin Stancliffe, York.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9331 21 March 2002

Blackwell, All Saints & Sal, Church of All Saints

Erection of 8m flagpole in centre of lawn in front of church. Contractor: Harrison Flagpoles, Darlington. Architect : M Cundick Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9332 25 March 2002

Bishopwearmouth, Church of St. Nicholas

Remove 28 linked seats from Lady Chapel & kneelers. Introduce 28 James Chase "Kelso" chairs with under seat storage & hymn book box. Introduce 2 James Chase "Minster" chairs. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9333 25 March 2002

Thornley, Church of St. Bartholomew

Installation of 4 two-kilowatt infra-red heaters with new junction box. Contractor : J Regan, Thornley. Architect : J Niven Esq.

Chancellor's leave to amend Schedule as to output of heaters.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9334 25 March 2002

Stranton, Church of All Saints

Repair left light of window nIII in Fulthorpe Chapel. Contractor : Kymes Stained Glass Studios. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9335 25 March 2002

Lanchester, Church of All Saints

Repair of organ. Repair organ blower & electric motor & provide an acoustic box.

Contractor : Wood Organ Builder, Huddersfield; Allfab Engineering, Penrith. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9336 3 April 2002

Seaham, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Reservation of gravespace number 198 for the use of Charles Reginald Thomas Taylor and Jenny Taylor exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9337 8 April 2002

South Hylton, Church of St. Mary

Introduction of unpainted Limewood Sculpture depicting the Holy Family mounted on a coloured board and a gilded bracket below to be mounted on the east wall of the nave.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9338 8 April 2002

Castleside, Church of St. John

Removal of 2 plain glass windows in sanctuary. Introduction of 2 stained glass windows in sanctuary to include biblical and memorial inscriptions. Contractor : P M Crook, Newcastle upon Tyne.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9339 8 April 2002

Barnard Castle, Churchyard of St. Mary

Arboricultural work on 5 Sycamore trees as detailed in quotation from Hamsterley Tree Surgeons.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9340 8 April 2002

Stanley, Churchyard of St. Thomas

Cleaning and re-setting of gravestone of Thomas and Florence Mary Lindsay in keeping with original design.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9341 15 April 2002

Monkhesleden, Church of St. Mary w St. John

Disposal of various items. Architect : J B Kendall Esq.

Granted - save in relation to oak lectern.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9342 15 April 2002

Stockton, Church of St. Chad, Roseworth

Installation of intruder alarm system. Contractor : Cleveland Security Alarms, Middlesbrough. Architect : I Ness Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9343 15 April 2002

Rekendyke, Church of St. Jude

To provide access to drains from forecourt. Contractor : Batchelor Builders, South Shields. Architect : I Ness Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9344 17 April 2002

Stockton, Church of St. Paul

To re-roof the chancel, nave, north and south aisles, part west and Lady Chapel roofs. Contractor : Wensley Roofing Ltd, Chester-le-Street. Architect : HLB Architects, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9345 22 April 2002

Durham, St. Giles, Churchyard of St. Giles

Arboriculturalist work as detailed in a letter from Durham County Council's Director of Corporate and Legal Services dated 18th September 2001.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9346 22 April 2002

Bishopwearmouth, Church of The Good Shepherd

Replacement of sound reinforcement and loop system. Contractor : F W A Systems Ltd.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9347 22 April 2002

Boldon, Churchyard of St. Nicholas

Arboricultural work on a Sycamore overhanging the boundary wall & felling of a Sycamore in middle row which is in poor condition as detailed in letter from Olivers Tree Services.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9348 22 April 2002

Eighton Banks, Churchyard of St Thomas

20% crown reduction & crown balance on common Ash tree which overhangs Church End Cottage adjacent to the W boundary of churchyard as described in letter from Mr D Innes, Arboricultural Officer, Gateshead Council.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9349 1 May 2002

Merrington, Churchyard of St John the Evangelist

To re-erect and, where necessary, repair seventy-three headstones.

County Archaeologist's supervision. Human remains reverently reburied.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9350 2 May 2002

Hetton-le-Hole, Churchyard of St Nicholas

Arboricultural work including the removal of one lime tree, the removal of two poplars and work on four other trees as detailed in specification 02/00781/TPA/tpo28 dated 20.4.2002 from Director of the Environment at City of Sunderland.

Letter to be retained with church records with copy of spec from council.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9351 15 May 2002

New Shildon, All Saints, Churchyard of All Saints

To relocate the war memorial from said churchyard to central position in the community at Redworth Road. Make good the site & to mark the said site with a stone plaque indicating the new site.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9352 15 May 2002

Ushaw Moor, Church of St. Luke

Replacement of fencing around the perimeter of the site of the church and church hall with corrugated fencing.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9353 13 May 2002

Blackhall, Church of St. Andrew

Installation of 6mm Lexan Excell D polycarbonate to church windows as detailed in specification from Kymes Stained Glass.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9354 15 May 2002

Greatham, St. Mary & St Cuth, Greatham Hosp Chap

To decorate internally and externally.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9355 15 May 2002

Durham, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Restoration of tower. Contractor : Stephen Easten Ltd, Newcastle upon Tyne. Architect : I Clarke Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9356 14 May 2002

Etherley, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

An investigation into the problem of floor heave as detailed in specification and schedule from HLB Architects (Mr Jeremy Kendall) dated March 2002 & quotation from Armstrong Site Investigation - 10th April 2002.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9357 16 May 2002

Greenside, Church of St. John

Induction loop system as described in quotation from Clockwork Audio Visual dated 7th March 2002.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9358 20 May 2002

Winlaton, Church of St. Paul

Repair & protection of W window. Contractor : Iona Art Glass. Architect : C Downs Esq, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9359 20 May 2002

Winlaton, Church of St. Paul

Introduction of paten and ciborium from Vanpoules catalogue. Architect : C Downs Esq, Durham.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9360 21 May 2002

Boldon, Church of St. Nicholas

Introduction of sound reinforcement and induction loop system. Contractor : F W A Systems Ltd. Architect : Mr Dennis Jones.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9361 21 May 2002

Houghton-le-Spring, Church of St. Michael & A.A.

Upgrade lightning protection. Replace damaged masonry to tower, parapet pinnacles & tracery to belfry. Replace timber louvres to belfry openings. Replace damaged ridge tiles, re-bed sound ones to nave, chancel & transept. Finial inserts.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Further Order granted 24.7.2002 for repair of external stonework to S chancel.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9362 20 May 2002

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Raise tarmac level flush with bottom step outside main church door.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9363 21 May 2002

Cleadon, Church of All Saints

To upgrade the sound system as per specification from Tony Atkinson & Associates of Darlington.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9364 23 May 2002

Swalwell, Church of Holy Trinity

Temporary licence to authorise the re-ordering of the chancel by removing 3 short choir pews and re-siting the altar hangings box. Licence will expire on 22nd May 2003.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9365 28 May 2002

Usworth, Churchyard of Holy Trinity

Creation of Garden of Remembrance 10 feet x 10 feet near boundary wall of church.

Area will not be marked other than by the planting of authorised rose bushes.

no interment to be marked. Dead flowers removed immediately.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9366 21 May 2002

High Spen & Rowlands Gill, Church of St. Patrick

Installation of British Telecom telephone line.

De minimis granted by Chancellor rather than Archdeacon.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9367 30 May 2002

Gateshead, Chapel of St. Edmund

Re-decorate chapel using compatible materials and of never putting emulsion paint on lime wash.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9368 6 June 2002

Billingham, St. Aidan, Church of St. Aidan

To carry out a number of repairs to the roof as described in quotation from Freewarm Flat Roofing Systems.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9369 5 June 2002

Rekendyke, Church of St. Jude

Repair guttering - to entail separating & cleaning 100 joints & re-making each joint with new silicone sealant & bolting.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9370 13 June 2002

Preston-on-Tees, Church of All Saints

Erection of two signboards to the Yarm Road boundary of the church grounds. Contractor : Peter Chadfield, Stockton on Tees. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9371 13 June 2002

Ebchester, Church of St. Ebba

Installation of aumbry and light. Contractors : Newcastle Locksmiths and Safe Company. Architect : J Kendall Esq.

Until further order.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9372 13 June 2002

Chester-le-Street, Church of St. Mary & St. Cuth.

Provision of protection for three windows. Contactor : T W Steam and Heating Services Ltd. Architect : C Downs Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9373 10 June 2002

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Repair the roof where there are failing mortar joints of high level water tables, the ridges, pinnacles and tower; these to be patch pointed, that the stonework of the tower be deshaled & that 3 coats of paint be applied to belfry louvres.

Architect to oversee the work.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9374 13 June 2002

Tanfield, Church of St. Margaret of Antioch

Floor repairs as detailed in letter and specification from Ian Ness, architect.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9375 17 June 2002

Stockton, St. Thomas, Churchyard of St .Thomas

Use of church and surrounding gardens in connection with Refugee Week on Friday 21st June 2002 by the Asylum Support Team.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9376 17 June 2002

Barnard Castle, Church of St. Mary

Installation of sound containment system. Contractor : J F Alexander Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9377 17 June 2002

Jarrow, Church of St. Paul

Investigate leakage of several hundred gallons of water possibly requiring the removal of parts of the flooring in the nave. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9378 20 June 2002

Rekendyke, Church of St. Jude

To introduce new silver candlesticks and cross. Existing cross and candlesticks in the Lady Chapel are to be retained.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9379 20 June 2002

Holmside, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Re-pointing of church. Provision of new church path. Contractors: G M Contracts, Alnwick; Driveline Paving, Consett. Architect: I Ness Esq

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9380 24 June 2002

Longnewton, Church of St. Mary

Paving of footpath from Darlington Road to main front door and the rear chapel door.

Contractor: Yuill Construction, Hartlepool. Architect: Tony Garland Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9381 24 June 2002

Cornforth, Churchyard of Holy Trinity

Reserve gravespace GH VII 34 for use of Margaret Alison Poole and Richard Poole exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9382 24 June 2002

Seaham, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Restoration of N churchyard wall. Replace gate leading to pathway of church. Contractors: Smith and Wood, Stonemasons; Bewley and Scott Ltd. Architect : I Ness Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9383 26 June 2002

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Church of St. Paul

Introduction of new altar, president's chair, two other chairs and six sanctuary stools to be made in oak. Contractor : J Clewes Esq. Architect : J Niven Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9384 27 June 2002

Barnard Castle, Church of St. Mary

Pointing and repairs as described from P&S Coverdale. Making good of internal decoration as described in letter from Mrs D Moore, churchwarden subject to approval from Mr Christopher Downs, Architect.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9385 8 July 2002

Stranton, Church of All Saints

Provision of security to the rear of the church. Provision of rotating anti-vandal barrier.

Provision of anti-climb fallpipe guard. Contractor : Foster Laws & Co, Hartlepool. Architect C J Downs Esq.

Registrar to see insurer's consent.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9386 8 July 2002

Heworth, St. Mary, Churchyard of St. Mary

Interment of cremated remains of the late Deryk Clark in the family plot.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9387 8 July 2002

Shincliffe, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Re-pointing of spire & provision of 2nd lightning conductor. Erection of replica stone cross to replace original stone cross on E gable of chancel. Contractor : Taylor Hastwell Steeplejack Services. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9388 8 July 2002

West Pelton, Church of St. Paul

To re-light and to re-wire the church using fire proof cable on condition that the tunsten halogen lamps are fitted with safety covers. Contractor : Sheald, Durham. Architect : J Kendall Esq.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9389 28 June 2002

Heworth, St. Mary, Church of St. Mary

Installation of new central heating boiler in accordance with quotation from Gasforce Technical Services.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9390 11 July 2002

Stanley, Church of St. Thomas

Execute repairs and restoration work to the church tower. Architect : J Niven Esq.

Registrar to receive insurer's approval.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9391 11 July 2002

Shincliffe, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Pointing boundary wall & minor improvements to the vestry as described in a letter & attachments dated 6th June 2002 & subsequent letter dated 2nd July.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9392 16 July 2002

Gateshead Fell, Churchyard of St John

Interment of cremated remains of the late Hilda Tyrrell in the family grave.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9393 16 July 2002

Medomsley, Churchyard of St Mary Magdalene

Creation of Garden of Remembrance. Conditions - boundaries to be clearly marked; no interments marked in any way; no planting; turf to be re-laid after any interment; withered or dead flowers/wreaths to be removed.

See five conditions.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9394 16 July 2002

Hart, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Introduction of handrail with polished brass uprights at the chancel steps. Renewal of existing heating system using an oil fired boiler. Contractor : Universal Heating Services Ltd. Architect : Mr C Downs.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9395 16 July 2002

Darlington, St. Matt.& St. Luke, Church of St. Mat

Introduction of a pair of handrails at the chancel steps. Contractor : Little Newsham Forge Ltd, Winston, Co Durham

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9396 16 July 2002

Heighington, Churchyard of St. Michael

Introduction of new external notice-board in NW corner of churchyard.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9397 16 July 2002

Marley Hill, Church of St. Cuthbert

Disposal of altar to diocesan furniture store to be disposed of at the discretion of the diocese. Disposal of obsolete vestments (chasubles, stoles etc) in liturgical colours.

Photographic record of these items to be sent to DAC & Registry

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9398 18 July 2002

Stanley, Church of Beamish, St. Andrew

Introduction of sound reinforcement and induction loop system. Contractor : Tony Atkinson and Associates, Piercebridge.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9399 19 July 2002

Whitworth

Introduction of paschal candlestick in oak.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9400 19 July 2002

Stockton, St. Thomas, Churchyard of St .Thomas

Erection of 6 foot high security fence in church grounds. Erection of staged area. Erection of grandstand. Erection of tent. Temporary toilet facilities.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9401 19 July 2002

Stockton-on-Tees, Churchyard of Holy Trinity (Redundant)

Inflatable structure with lighting effect. Erection of fairground rides for children. Street theatre performances with sound and lighting effects in churchyard. On condition there are no blasphemous or obscene performances.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9402 19 July 2002

Darlington, St. Mark w St Paul, Church of St. Mark

New wrought iron gates and fencing to main entrance. Installation of land drain & repairs to existing drainage. Installation of external security light to all elevations. Architect : Malcolm Cundick, Alpha Plus Architects, Darlington.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

All works to be supervised by church architect.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9403 19 July 2002

Darlington, St. Mark w St Paul, Church of St. Mark

Remove selected trees & trim shrubs. Light fitting to W end of N and S aisles of church.

Lag central heating pipework & choir vestry with concomitant boxing to improve insulation.

Architect : Malcolm Cundick, Darlington.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9404 19 July 2002

Darlington, St. Mark w St Paul, Church of St. Mark

Access hatch in ceiling of Lady Chapel. Steel brackets to corridor flank to chancel.

Ventilation grilles to boiler room. Handrail to external reveal of side entrance door.

Architect : Malcolm Cundick, Darlington.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9405 22 February 2002

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Mary the Less

Major re-ordering.

A Consistory Court hearing was held for this application.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9406 23 July 2002

Durham, St Margaret, Churchyard of St Margaret

Re-building of collapsed churchyard east boundary wall. Contractor : Newton Moor Construction Ltd. Architect : Christopher Downs, Durham.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9407 25 July 2002

South Shields, Church of St. Hilda

New incumbents' board listing vicars of the parish. Contractor : Independent Sign Consultants, South Shields.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9408 25 July 2002

Egglescliffe, Church of St. John the Baptist

Introduction of font cover. Introduction of carpet in baptistry. Provision of fence to screen bin store. Architect : Ronald Sims of York.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9409 25 July 2002

Stranton, Church of All Saints

Supply and fit in vestry medium oak base and wall units with matching cornice, pelmet and plinth. Also vestry work surfaces, granite sink, stainless steel oven and hob and re-circulating extractor. Contractor : Chameleon Living Environment

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9410 29 July 2002

Bishop Middleham, Churchyard of St. Michael

To confirm the introduction of two white memorial headstones to the memory of Gladys May Bailey and John Robert Bailey respectively.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9411 29 July 2002

Castle Eden, Church of St. James

Introduction of sound reinforcement & induction loop system. Contractor : F W A (Systems) Ltd. Architect : J Fletcher Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9412 30 July 2002

Durham, St. Giles, Church of St. Giles

Gift of Home Communion Set.

De minimis authorisation granted by Chancellor rather than archdeacon.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9413 30 July 2002

Wolviston, Church of St. Peter

Metal wall safe in S wall of sanctuary for reservation of Blessed Sacrament. Curtain positioned to cover recess for the aumbry. Electric sanctuary light on the wall above the aumbry.

Subject to a further order.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9414 7 August 2002

Harton, Church of St. Peter

Stained glass window depicting the denials and affirmation of St Peter with inscriptions under appropriate window lights. Contractor : Chris Chesney, Iona Art Glass, Northumberland. Architect : J Burns Esq, Sunderland.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9415 12 August 2002

Ryton, Church of Holy Cross

Sound reinforcement system and induction loop system. Contractor : Mr Tony Atkinson. Architect : P Brown Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9416 16 August 2002

Wolviston, Churchyard of St. Peter

Reservation of gravespace B12 for the use of Paul Stanley Becks and Elaine Becks exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9417 16 August 2002

Norton, Church of St. Michael & All Angels

Installation of sound system.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9418 16 August 2002

Norton, Churchyard of St. Michael & All Angels

Erection of plaque on N wall to mark Garden of Remembrance. Contractors: Mr P Furlonger, Gateshead; Bullas Maintenance, Norton. Architect: Tony Garland Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9419 16 August 2002

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Church of St. Paul

Erection of pole & modification of electricity supply. On condition that, the pole is only used for supply to the church and the vicarage.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9420 16 August 2002

Owton Manor, Church of St. James

Replace existing toilets with disabled toilet facilities & widening of door from the library to passageway leading to toilets & replace door to allow wheelchair access. Contractor : Floatec Builders, Hartlepool. Architect : D Burns Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9421

Bishopwearmouth, Church of St. Gabriel

Lettering on external wall of Church.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

This faculty application was withdrawn.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9422 29 August 2002

Washington, Church of Holy Trinity

Introduction of sound reinforcement system & induction loop system. Redecorate internally. Contractors : Tony Atkinson Associates, Darlington; Bain & Hind, Fatfield.

Architect : C J Downs, Esq.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9423 29 August 2002

Monkhesleden, Church of St. Mary w St. John

Removal of various items.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9424 29 August 2002

Blackhall, Church of St. Andrew

Introduction of various items from St John, Monkhesleden and removal of processional cross to St James, Castle Eden.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9425 29 August 2002

Castle Eden, Church of St. James

Introduction of processional cross from St Andrew, Blackhall.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9426 29 August 2002

Darlington, East, Church of St. John the Evan.

Installation of handrails to vestry steps. Contractor : J & R M Richardson (Darlington) Ltd.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9427 29 August 2002

Eighton Banks, Church of St. Thomas

Remove & dispose of communion rails, old choir pews and redundant prayer desks.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9428 29 August 2002

Brancepeth, Church of St. Brandon

Phase 2 of re-building plan in accordance with spec. Mechanical engineering services in accordance with spec on condition that, save for an initial trial bay in nave, no staining of ceiling is to take place without further court directions.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9429 29 August 2002

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Tidying of electric cable relating to spotlights fixed behind chancel arch. Subject to the proviso that the PCC be fully satisfied as to the competence of the personnel.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9430 2 September 2002

Ushaw Moor, Church of St. Luke

To remove the gas-fired boiler from the boiler house & to install three Halstead wall mounted boilers in the vestry & to execute associated works. Contractor : Scott Brothers, Esh Winning. Architect : J Niven Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9431 29 August 2002

Forest & Frith, Churchyard of St. James the Less

Planting of new trees to replace dead Wych Elms (as shown on plan of churchyard) with PCC approval dated 1.2.2000 & as detailed in later letters from Mr R Bell dated 20th & 24th August 2002 & DAC advice dated 28th August 2002.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9432 4 September 2002

Lumley, Church of Christ Church

Installation of induction loop & associated items. Contractor : Tony Atkinson & Associates, Darlington. Architect : C Winskell Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9433 5 September 2002

Kimbleworth, Church of St. Phillip & St. James

Memorial bench with plaque with following wording - Kimbleworth and Plawsworth Parish Council Dedicated to the memory of R H (Bob) Suddick 19th May 1924 to 13th July 2001 Friend and Councillor.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9434 5 September 2002

Billingham, St. Luke, Church of St. Luke

Work to heating installation. Contractor : Cordell Manufacturing and Construction.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9435 9 September 2002

Winlaton, St. Paul, Churchyard of St. Paul

Repair or re-build the boundary wall in three places. On condition that, the works are to the specification of the church's inspecting architect, Mr C Downs.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9436 9 September 2002

Byers Green, St. Peter, Church of St. Peter

Confirmatory works : remove storage cupboard; wardrobes; wallpaper table; various flooring types; new carpet; new storage cupboard; remove pine effect paint & wooden areas restored. Replace chipboard door with mahogany stained door.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9437 17 September 2002

Winlaton, St. Paul, Churchyard of St. Paul

To prune - 1 Beech, 1 Horse Chestnut, 3 Lime, 3 Sycamore, 2 Holly. Crown reduction & thinning of 15-20% with removal of epicormic growth from Lime trees. Trim hollies. Remove young self seeded multi-stem Ash. Remove Moribund Holly.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9438 12 September 2002

Durham, St. Margaret, Church of St. Margaret

Remedial work to the toilet block as agreed by DAC following letter dated 4.9.2002 from Christopher Downs, Architect, which accompanies letter dated 30.8.2002 from Welsh and Baker, Structural Engineers.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9439 18 September 2002

Auckland, St. Helen, Church of St. Helen

Small areas of re-pointing & patching up of minor defects as described by Christopher Downs, Architect in his proposal and schedule dated September 2002.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9440 26 September 2002

Satley, Churchyard of St. Cuthbert

Reservation of double-depth gravespace for use of Ronald Gregson Woodhead & Anne Helen Woodhead exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9441 1 October 2002

Coundon, Coundon Cemetery

Disinter remains of Mabel Boland - 3.11.1973 in grave No.6, Row D, Sec 3 (single grave) to reinter with Edward Boland, her husband, buried 26.2.2002 in a double depth grave No.8, Row 1, Sec 4.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9442 1 October 2002

Stockton, Church of St. Thomas

To confirm the erection of two piers on land fronting The Square, Stockton-on-Tees.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9443 1 October 2002

Billingham, St. Aidan, Church of St. Aidan

Remove piano behind screen in Lady Chapel. Remove books consisting of: Ancient & Modern hymn books, Bibles, Songs of Praise, Funeral Service Books, AS Holy Communion books, Book of Common Prayer & AS 1980 green.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9444 1 October 2002

Brandon, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Repair roof & spire on condition that the isolated slate fixing is by means of wide copper or lead strips and the gutter fixing is agreed on site with inspecting architect. Contractor : Ken Wilson & Sons, Hartlepool; Architect: J B Kendall

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

See conditions above.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9445 1 October 2002

Shincliffe, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Re-routing of gas supply in accordance with plan filed with petition. Contractor : Transco North Ltd, Edinburgh.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9446 2 October 2002

Haswell, Church of St. Paul

Point brickwork particularly W gable. Replace missing or broken slates in various locations. Repair & redecorate with preservative timber stain the exposed woodwork to belfry. Treat & decorate metal cover to lightning conductor.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9447 4 October 2002

Cleadon, Church of All Saints

To re-wire & to replace light fittings. Contractor : Mr J Turner, Durham. Architect : Mr A Barnes.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9448 1 October 2002

Satley, Church of St. Cuthbert

Form No7 to authorise removal of altar from St Cuthbert, Satley for use as nave altar at St Philip & St James, Tow Law & to introduce from diocesan store (& originally from St Paul, Q Hill) an altar for use at Satley.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9449 14 October 2002

Crook, Church of St. Catherine

To replace the boiler and provide additional radiators. Contractor : A J Clacher Ltd, Darlington. Architect : J Niven Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9450 14 October 2002

Ebchester, Church of St. Ebba

Sound reinforcement, induction loop & midi systems.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9451 17 October 2002

Ushaw Moor, Church of St. Luke

Temporary opening up of panelling only to facilitate further inspection by architect & others as per quote from Homemaster Building Contractors Ltd. Work to be carried out as stated in letter from DAC Secretary dated 14.10.2002.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9452 17 October 2002

Shincliffe, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Painting of doors in church (as required at last QI). Colour to be very close to that used on door to Priors' Hall. Painting of W facing wall surrounding the rood screen in magnolia emulsion.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9453 22 October 2002

Lamesley, Church of St. Andrew

New boiler in vestry. Extend & adapt flow & return pipework. New supply pipe. Boiler flue into existing chimney in vestry E wall. On condition that - there is general archaeological oversight & any human remains reverently re-interred.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9454 22 October 2002

Middleton St George, Churchyard of St Laurence

Removal of two conifer trees in Garden of Remembrance.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9455 22 October 2002

Bishopwearmouth, Church of The Good Shepherd

Execute external works to boundary wall, fencing and paths in accordance with drawings numbered GSC/002 and GSC/006. Contractor : Into Work (Sunderland) Ltd.

Leave to amend.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9456 22 October 2002

Hebburn, St. John, Hebburn Cemetery

To disinter the remains of the late Mrs M Charlton grave number 78 & to re-inter reverently in grave number 87.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9457 22 October 2002

Annfield Plain, Church of St. Aidan

Removal of two trees which are planted very close to E side of church as mentioned in incumbent's letter & after advice from Christopher Downs who felt they were rooted under the wall and were contributing to dampness.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9458 23 October 2002

South Shields, Church of St. Simon

To confirm emergency repairs to fleche.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9459 4 November 2002

Lanchester, Church of All Saints

Introduction of memorial Book of Remembrance (2 volumes) & an inscribed bookcase.

Introduction of inscribed missal stand & a certificate inscribed & framed recording benefactors in provision of floodlighting. Humidifier for organ.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9460 4 November 2002

Shiney Row, Church of St. Oswald

To improve the church entrance. Contractor : Batchelor Builders, South Shields. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9461 7 November 2002

Wolsingham, Churchyard of St Mary and St Stephen

Reservation of gravespace J75 for the use of Gillian Ann Collinson exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9462 7 November 2002

Wolsingham, Churchyard of St Mary and St Stephen

Reservation of gravespace J73 for the use of George Philip Collinson exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9463 7 November 2002

Wolsingham, Churchyard of St Mary and St Stephen

Reservation of gravespace J74 for use of Beverley Collinson exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9464 7 November 2002

South Shields, Church of All Saints

The installation of a new loop system & to renew the existing sound system as per quotation from Tony Atkinson Associates.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9465 11 November 2002

Burnmoor, Church of St. Barnabas

Replacement of rainwater goods as per quotation from K Lydiatt & Co Ltd. Gloss paint the pipe, gutter and fittings in black. DAC recommends two coats of paint, not one, should be applied to pipe, gutter and fittings.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9466 11 November 2002

Monkwearmouth, Church of All Saints

Supply and install 1 Thorn 250 watt SONPAK floodlight on front of church. Switch to be inside church & cable in MICC (pyro). Contractor: David Hall, Sunderland.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9467 12 November 2002

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Peter

Roof repairs : repair all missing and broken slates; point ridge as necessary; check for leak from high level to low level on main church roof; replace 1No cast downpipe & refix; remove 1No downpipe, unblock & refix; anti-vandal paint.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9468 12 November 2002

Lyons, Church of St. Michael and All Angels

Install gas supply. Replace oil heating with gas-fired low pressure water system. Disabled WC. Re-model coffee area to E of church meeting room. Provide area to W of church for burial of cremated remains. Architect : Richard Bulmer, Durham.

Numerous conditions attached to faculty for G of R & gas route.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9469 11 November 2002

Durham, St. Margaret, Church of St. Margaret

Disposal of frontals and vestments.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9470 11 November 2002

Durham, St. Nicholas, Church of St. Nicholas

Ecopic bird repellent system by Rentokil.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9471 19 November 2002

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Restore & upgrade lightning conductors. Create disabled access ramps at S and W entrances & repair damage to path & adjoining pathway wall at N entrance. No work to be carried out to provide handrail without further consent from Chancellor

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9472 18 November 2002

Tow Law, Churchyard of St. Philip & St James

Remove Birch tree as detailed by Oliver's Tree Services - No2 on plan. PCC and local authority approval for any work relating to any tree with a Tree Preservation Order or within a conservation area.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9473 18 November 2002

Coundon, St James, Churchyard of St. James

Remove 2 white poplars as detailed in survey from Oliver's listed as Nos 48 & 49. Clean dead wood & lift branches over path of 2 white poplars - Nos 61 & 63. Remove deadwood from Ash tree No99.

PCC & LA approval for any tree with Tree Preservation Order or in con area.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9474 22 November 2002

Chopwell, Churchyard of St John the Evangelist

Interment of cremated remains of Isabella Pattison in small oak casket in grave of her late father, Joseph Wedgwood - grave 47, Row 8, Section 5. Lay down karin grey plaque, 2 feet x 2 feet x 2". Contractor: Ian Wood Memorials, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9475 22 November 2002

Lobley Hill, Church of All Saints

Removal of flagpole & making good of tower roof. Contractor : W Wilkie and Sons, Steeplejack, Gateshead.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9476 25 November 2002

Auckland, St. Andrew w St. Anne, Chapel of St Pete

Introduction of ochre carpet in area in front of the altar. On condition that, the underlay is breathable.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Underlay to be breathable.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9477 26 November 2002

Coniscliffe, Church of St. Edwin

Re-hanging of bells & associated works. Contractors : Pembletons, Chesterfield; D France, Darlington; Soundweld, Cambridge. Architect : C J Downs, Durham Cathedral.  
Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9478 26 November 2002

Seaham Harbour, Church of St. John

Slate north slope of chancel & new lead roof to organ chamber. Reconstruction of 3 windows at N and S of chancel & repair stone chimney. Redecoration consequent upon said works. Architect : Mr I Ness, Newcastle upon Tyne.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9479 5 December 2002

Eighton Banks, Church of St. Thomas

To replace the existing altar. To introduce a small table.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9480 17 December 2002

Wolviston, Church of St. Peter

Execute roof repairs. Alter the toilets & doorways to give better access & facilities for disabled people. Contractor : Ken Wilson & Sons. Architect : Mr A Garland.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9481 18 December 2002

Bishopwearmouth, St Gabriel, Bishopwearmouth Cemetery

To disinter the remains of the late Gabrielle Donfrancesco from the gravespace 2AE, no 1616 & reinter the said remains in Section 36LS, no 1657.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9482 18 December 2002

East Boldon, Church of St. George

Introduction of processional cross and stand in brass. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9483 18 December 2002

Bishopwearmouth, Pallion, Church of St. Luke

Execute works of improvement to the paths including the block paving in front of the church entrance & path extending full length of west end of the church. Contractor : Into Work (Sunderland) Ltd. Architect : J F Burns Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9484 18 December 2002

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Fix handrails to main entrance step & to vestry steps. Contractor : T W Steam. Architect : Tony Barnes Esq.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9485 6 January 2003

Seaham, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Reservation of gravespace number 199 for Paul and Mary Kitching exclusive of all others for twenty-five years.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9486 13 January 2003

Whitworth

Introduction of two churchwardens' wands.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9487 13 January 2003

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Andrew

Installation of white altar frontal in Lady Chapel - design to include, the sun, the fish and the sea. Quotation on said frontal - "With you is the well of life and in your light shall we see light."

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9488 13 January 2003

Eppleton, Church of All Saints

To erect scaffolding to allow repair of roof including replacement of approximately 300 slates and the re-fixing of loose slates in order to ensure a watertight roof. Contractor : Watson Brothers, Hetton-le-Hole.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9489 13 January 2003

Monkwearmouth, Church of All Saints

Introduction of electronic organ for use in church and adjoining meeting room. On condition that, when not in use, the organ is returned to store.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

When not in use, the organ must be returned to store.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9490 13 January 2003

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Renovate organ to include cleaning of pipework, addition of pedal principal eight feet and four feet and addition of an octave coupler on the choir manual. Contractor : Harrison and Harrison, Durham. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9491 13 January 2003

Stella, Church of St. Cuthbert

Replace existing life expired mineral felt covered valley gutters between chancel/vestry & nave/north aisle roofs. Replace existing rainwater pipes/hopped heads to E and W of valley gutters. Contractor: M&C Roofing, Wideopen.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9492 13 January 2003

Durham, St. Giles, Churchyard of St. Giles

Works to numerous headstones.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9493 9 January 2003

Stockton, Church of St. Paul

Replacement of water damaged ceiling tiles as detailed in quotation 1076 from Commercial Interior Specialists Ltd.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9494 13 January 2003

Norton, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Repairs to porch and vestry roofs as described in letter from Jeremy Kendall, HLB Architects & quotation SW/5020 from Ken Wilson Roofing Contractors.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9495 15 January 2003

Hartlepool, Church of St. Hilda

Re-order furnishings to provide improved facilities for worship, social & community use, disabled and to develop church as major attraction. Tryptich boards. Remove side aisle pews. Remove 17 pews, 2 book rests & portable font (in storage).

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9496 21 January 2003

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Church of St. Paul

Installation of sound reinforcement system & induction loop system. Contractor : F W A (Systems) Ltd, Correction House, 28 Tynemouth Road, North Shields.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9497 22 January 2003

Shadforth, Church of St. Cuthbert

Replace front doors. Contractor : Stelling Joinery Ltd.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9498 22 January 2003

Barnard Castle, Church of Whorlton, St. Mary

Restoration of organ. Contractor : J R Lightbown. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9499 21 January 2003

Durham, St. Nicholas, Church of St. Nicholas

Replacement floodlights as per quotation from Alpha Sound & Light dated January 2003.

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9500 27 January 2003

Evenwood, Churchyard of St. Paul

Fell one prunus & the pruning of other trees in accordance with quotation from All Seasons Arborists. All work subject to PCC approval & local authority approval relating to any tree with Tree Preservation Order or within conservation area

Document - Papers under Schedule B (Archdeacon's permissions)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9501 3 February 2003

Winston, Church of St. Andrew

Installation of sound reinforcement system and induction loop system. Contractor : Tony Atkinson.

The Diocesan Advisory Committee put a proviso on the application

Cable runs and equipment positioning to be agreed with architect.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9502 3 February 2003

Spennymoor, St. Paul, Church of St. Paul

Insert stained glass window in S aisle quarry leaded window. Introduction of memorial brass plaque 6" square. Contractor : Kymes Stained Glass.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9503 5 February 2003

Stockton, Church of Holy Trinity

To re-locate dedication plaques & the fixing of a plain wooden cross in their existing location. Replace notice-boards with a larger permanent board & to fix a new notice-board in the porch.

Document - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9504 6 February 2003

Elton, Church of St. John

Roof repairs as detailed in quotation from Richmond Roofing dated 7th January 2003 for £529.20. This is subject to directions from the inspecting architect, especially concerning the mortar mix.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9505 10 February 2003

Burnopfield, Churchyard of St. James

Removal of a diseased Cherry tree from the churchyard.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9506 10 February 2003

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Installation of a telephone in the upper vestry which is being refurbished under faculty permission to equip the vestry as an office. This is to be undertaken as per the consultation with Burns Architects & surveyor from BT.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9507 10 February 2003

Barnard Castle, Churchyard of St. Mary

Experimental paving, with Caithness stone, of a sample area of the churchyard path.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9508 11 February 2003

Evenwood, Church of St. Paul

Repair of the organ loft roof. Repair of the organ. Contractors : Brian Brighton, Durham (organ repairs); John Weir, Evenwood (roof repairs).

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9509 11 February 2003

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Re-ordering of upper vestry. Disposal of two brass candlesticks, one brass altar cross, one brass processional cross and one lightweight candle snuffer only.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9510 13 February 2003

Wolviston, Churchyard of St. Peter

To reserve a plot in the area set aside for the interment of cremated remains for the use of Adele Huberry and Robert Huberry exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years. Said plot to be adjacent to the late Revd Edward Hall.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9511 20 February 2003

Elton, Church of St. John

External repairs as detailed in quotation from Richmond Roofing dated 7th January 2003 Section 2 for £457.13. This is subject to directions from the inspecting architect, especially concerning the mortar mix. PCC to approve.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9512 20 February 2003

Tow Law, Churchyard of St. Philip & St James

Felling of two trees & removal of deadwood from remainder as detailed in survey by Olivers Tree Services Ltd & providing for re-planting within the general site with trees of appropriate size and species.

PCC & LA approval for work to any tree with TPO within conservation area.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9513 25 February 2003

Chester-le-Street, Church of St. Mary & St. Cuth.

To mount the Lady Alice brass. Contractor : W Lack, Shrewsbury. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9514 25 February 2003

Redmarshall, Church of St. Cuthbert

To replace the church heating system. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Works to be under general supervision of Mr Daniels of Tees Archaeology.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9515 25 February 2003

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Emulsion of walls; undercoat & gloss to woodwork; radiators and pipes - same process to be applied in the computer room too as per estimate from Castle Decorators, Hetton-le-Hole. Same spec of paint to be used as was previously used.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9516 27 February 2003

Barnard Castle, Churchyard of St. Mary

Replacing permission of 10.2.2003 naming Caithness stone - experimental paving of sample area of c/yard path. Photo to be taken before works & watch to be kept of any stones with inscriptions. To be recorded & set aside. Stone to be re-used

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9517 27 February 2003

Thornley, Churchyard of St. Bartholomew

Remedial works to trees as described in tree survey prepared by Olivers Tree Services for Wear Valley District Council. Work to have approval of PCC & LA relating to any tree with a Tree Preservation Order or within conservation area.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9518 27 February 2003

Willington, St Stephen, Churchyard of St Stephen

Fell & remove Poplar tree, number 102 on plan. Removal deadwood & troublesome branches from 13 other trees on condition that the work has PCC approval & LA approval for any tree with TPO or within conservation area.

Tree of suitable species to be re-planted where one is felled.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9519 3 March 2003

Staindrop, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

To consolidate the rood screen (option allowing doors to be used) and to consolidate the tomb chest. Contractor : Hirst Conservation, Sleaford. Architect : A J Frost Esq. see also 7491 and 7697. Extension granted up to Easter 2005.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9520 5 March 2003

Burnopfield, Church of St. James

Replace a pew in the centre aisle with a smaller pew. Remove a pew at the back of S aisle & to reverse another pew. Remove the second pew from the back of the N aisle. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9521 2 March 2003

Birtley, Churchyard of St. John the Evangelist

Felling of two mature Sycamores suffering from disease & posing a threat to public safety. This permission relates to these two trees only.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9522 5 March 2003

Longnewton, Churchyard of St. Mary

Reservation of gravespace at Row 7 Plot 6 of the open section of churchyard for the use of Brenda Margaret Downes exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9523 5 March 2003

South Shields, Church of St. Hilda

Restoration of the Lewis organ on condition that details of the new panelling are approved by the Chancellor. Contractor : Harrison & Harrison. Architect : I Ness Esq.

Completion of work to be 9 months from commencement. Further Order 28/11/03.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9524 5 March 2003

Monkhesleden, Church of St. Mary w St. John (Red)

Removal of organ prior to installation at the church of The Ascension, Easington Colliery. Contractor : J Lightbown, Organ Builder.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9525 5 March 2003

Easington Colliery, Church of The Ascension

Remove & dispose of old organ. Restore organ from redundant parish church of Monkhesleden. Re-build restored organ in church of The Ascension. Contractor : J Lightbown Esq.

Further Order dated 11th June 2004.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9526 11 March 2003

Howden-le-Wear & Hunwick, Churchyard of St. Paul

Fell & remove trees as detailed in the tree survey by Oliver's Tree Services & removal of deadwood & branches from other trees. PCC & LA approval for work to any tree with TPO or within conservation area. Re-plant those which are felled.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9527 11 March 2003

Byers Green, Burial Ground of Binchester

Fell & remove Birch tree as detailed in survey from Oliver's Tree Services & remove deadwood & branches from other trees. LA approval for any tree with TPO or within conservation area with proviso that tree of suitable species be re-planted

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9528 13 March 2003

Hartlepool, Church of St. Luke

Introduction of processional cross inscribed as follows: "To the Glory of God and in Memory of Elizabeth Ann Gibson 1917-2002". Repair and refurbish processional cross presently in use & to install it in the choir vestry.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9529 11 March 2003

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Installation of notice-board in the narthex on a section of wall dividing the narthex from the worship area of the church.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9530 14 March 2003

Cornforth, Churchyard of Holy Trinity

Reservation of gravespace number GH VII 35 for the use of Doris Patel exclusive of all others.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9531 14 March 2003

Durham, St. Giles, Churchyard of St. Giles

Execution of works to churchyard paths.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9532 20 March 2003

Stockton, Church of St. Paul

Redecoration of south aisle and Lady Chapel as described by E B & S Decorating in their quotation dated 7th February 2003.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9533 20 March 2003

Stockton, Church of St. Mark

Internal redecoration of areas of the church as detailed in letter from parish dated 17th March 2003 on the understanding that the redecoration is partial & that the new materials are compatible with the old.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9534 24 March 2003

Seaham, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Reservation of gravespace no. 200 for Bruce Burn and Margaret Burn exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9535 27 March 2003

Birtley, Churchyard of St. John the Evangelist

Interment of cremated remains of the late Sidney Chisholm.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9536 26 March 2003

Durham, St. Giles, Church of St. Giles

Install new roof coverings & execute associated works. Contractor : Matthew Charlton and Sons Ltd. Architect : J B Kendall Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9537 2 April 2003

Durham, St. Nicholas, Burial Ground, The Sands

Renovation of Youth Centre. Architect : Mr Dennis Jones.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9538 2 April 2003

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Andrew

Rope handrail to bell tower - 1" thick rope with 1/2" eye bolts with 4" long screws & brackets 3' 6" apart.

De minimis permission granted by Chancellor rather than archdeacon.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9539 3 April 2003

Bishopton, Church of St. Peter

Three small areas of re-pointing & repair as described in quotation from David France dated 12th March 2003.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9540 7 April 2003

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Renovation of a display table given in memory of the late Reverend W Jefferson, former vicar of parish. To remove stain/polish, attend to scratches, restoring its natural oak colour, repair wooden struts around base & remove 1 strut.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9541 17 April 2003

Penshaw, Church of All Saints

Execute urgent repairs to heating system. Contractor : Dunnill Mechanical Services Ltd. Architect : Ian Ness Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9542 17 April 2003

Brancepeth, Church of St. Brandon

Introduce new flooring. Introduce new doors to the outer portal of south porch. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9543 23 April 2003

Sherburn, Church of St. Mary

Addition of name to war memorial of the late Private William Barrass. The text to read "1914-1918: William Barrass".

Schedule B authorisation granted by Chancellor rather than archdeacon.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9544 28 April 2003

Winston, Church of St. Andrew

Execution of repairs to steeple. Contractor : Taylor Hastwell Steeplejacks. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9545 28 April 2003

Stockton, Church of St. Chad, Roseworth

Removal of fifteen pews from the main body of the church. Architect : I Ness Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9546 28 April 2003

Shiney Row, Church of St. Oswald

Introduction of display case for book of remembrance including a plaque in the memory of the late Mrs Barbara Day.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9547 1 May 2003

Wheatley Hill, Church of All Saints

Introduction of votive candlestand into Lady Chapel.

Registrar to see copy of insurer's approval.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9548 1 May 2003

Cornforth, Church of Holy Trinity

Introduction of new green altar frontal.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9549 2 May 2003

Usworth, Church of Holy Trinity

Safety modifications to church heating.

De Minimis issued by Chancellor rather than archdeacon.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9550 7 May 2003

Shincliffe, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

To re-decorate internally. Contractor : P L Smith & Co Ltd, Durham. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9551 8 May 2003

Bensham, Saltwell Cemetery

To disinter the cremated remains of the late Ernest Johnson from plot no. 6553 Div F and to reinter the said remains in plot no. 204 Div K.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9552 8 May 2003

Barnard Castle, Church of St. Mary

Execute repairs to the clock, to restore its dial & to introduce an auto wind system.

Contractor : Smith and Derby, Derby. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Extension up to 8th September 2004.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9553 8 May 2003

Medomsley, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

To re-order the church to provide disabled WC, kitchen, meeting room, water main, revised heating system, replacement vestry sink unit together with concomitant work.

Architect : J Kendall Esq.

Further Order granted on 15th July 2003. 2nd F. Order on 17th September 2003.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9554 9 May 2003

South Hetton, Churchyard of Holy Trinity

To re-surface with tarmac the concrete path to the E of the church continuing the length of the churchyard.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9555 12 May 2003

Durham, St. Nicholas, Church of St. Nicholas

Execution of repairs to E window. Architect : D Jones Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9556 7 May 2003

Dalton-le-Dale, Churchyard of St. Andrew

Pruning some smaller branches of the Horsechestnut tree by Houghall Enterprises on recommendation of Dalton-le-Dale PCC after consultation with Tree Officer of Easington District Council.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9557 14 May 2003

Evenwood, Church of St. Paul

Provision of protective steel grille to boilerhouse. Contractor : Stephenson's Wrought Iron Specialists. Architect : J Niven Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9558 12 May 2003

Bishopton, Church of St. Peter

Rainwater goods and flashing repairs. Masonry repairs to S wall of nave by David France, both to have oversight of quinquennial inspector.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9559 13 May 2003

Durham, St. Giles, Church of St. Giles

Repair quarry leaded windows as per estimate from Kymes Stained Glass Studio dated 28th April & DAC authorisation following meeting of 6th May.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9560 15 May 2003

Billingham, St. Aidan, Church of St. Aidan

Fitting of PIR security light above main church door.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9561 19 May 2003

Stockton, Church of St. Paul

To re-decorate internally. Contractor : P Illingworth, Stockton-on-Tees.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9562 20 May 2003

Owton Manor, Church of St. James

Replacement of pump to central heating system by C Dunphy Heating.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9563 20 May 2003

Stockton, Church of St. Chad, Roseworth

Installation of a reconditioned safe to be supplied by 1st Ace Natural Safe Company, Middlesbrough which complies with Ecclesiastical Insurance recommendations.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9564 19 May 2003

Lyons, Church of St. Michael and All Angels

Removal of organ keys in order to have swell & great organ key naturals recovered with grained ivory resin as per estimate from Brian Brighton, Organ Builder.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9565 21 May 2003

Windy Nook, St. Alban, Church of St. Alban

Form No7 to authorise experimentation with the position of a portable altar in the chancel. The authorisation period for this experimentation expires on 20th May 2004.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9566 21 May 2003

Durham, St. Nicholas, Church of St. Nicholas

Additional work by Rentokil for "Ecopic" bird repellent system as per DAC approval, letter dated 21st October with report from Rentokil and original Schedule B dated 11th November 2002.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9567 28 May 2003

Stanley, Stanley Public Cemetery

To confirm excavation, examination and renewal of a length of private sewer running beneath the said cemetery. To decontaminate the area of cemetery affected.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9568 3 June 2003  
Trimdon, Church of St. Mary Magdalene  
Replacement notice-board.  
Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9569 3 June 2003  
High Spen & Rowlands Gill, Church of St. Patrick  
Installation and re-painting of second-hand notice-board. The board will be re-painted in navy with gold lettering.  
Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9570 3 June 2003  
Rowlands Gill & High Spen, Church of St. Barnabas  
Renovation & re-painting of notice-board. The board will now include a notice panel & be re-painted in existing colours of navy blue with gold lettering.  
Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9571 3 June 2003  
Ebchester, St. Ebba, Churchyard of St. Ebba  
Temporary use of church land to widen corner for access. Form temporary footpath from ch'yard to school. Segregate proposed construction works from pupils etc. Use of church land to gain access during construction work at said school.  
Condition relating to terms of the Licence. Further Order - 11th August 2003.  
Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9572 4 June 2003  
Durham, St. Nicholas, Church of St. Nicholas  
Execute fabric repairs to S and E elevation to include re-pointing of stonework & repair to cast iron hoppers & downpipes. Contractor : P&S Coverdale, Barnard Castle. Architect : D Jones Esq.  
Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9573 4 June 2003  
Heworth, St. Mary, Church of St. Mary  
Repair clock to provide new winding system. Contractor : Cumbria Clock Company.  
Architect : I Ness Esq.  
Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9574 4 June 2003  
Jarrow Grange, Church of Christ Church  
Re-decoration. Re-wire and upgrade lighting. Contractor : Turner Electrical, Durham City. Architect : I Ness Esq.  
Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9575 4 June 2003  
Gateshead, Low Fell, Church of St. Helen  
Replace 38 halogens with 70 watt HQI fittings to existing points. Provide wiring to 2 new positions with 4 x 70 watt HQI fittings. Wire & fit Martell BX6NM3 emergency lights in porch, main entrance, vestry entrance, vestry exit & NE door.  
Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9576 5 June 2003

Heworth, St. Mary, Church of St. Mary

Partial redecoration of smoke damaged areas within church in accordance with quotation from M & N Decorators of High Barnes, Sunderland. Colours used should be to existing specification.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9577 9 June 2003

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Carry out remedial works to heating installation pipework in area where it leaves the boilerhouse & enters the church, due to badly corroded joint as per quotation from TW Steam and Heating Services dated 23rd May 2003.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9578 11 June 2003

Burnopfield, Churchyard of St. James

Execute felling of ten trees & pruning of other trees. Contractor : Olivers Tree Services. No planting of new trees without Further Order.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9579 12 June 2003

Barnard Castle, Church of St. Mary

Redecoration of small area of wall of S chancel on condition that suitable materials be agreed with quinquennial architect, Christopher Downs.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9580 17 May 2003

Fatfield, Church of St. George

Installation of 16" border along grass bank between Fatfield Nursing & Residential Care Home & parish church. Border to be just up from the home's kerb line & will be filled with summer bedding plants, shrubs & roses dotted along the bank.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9581 12 June 2003

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Oswald

Minor roof repairs.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9582 12 June 2003

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Installation of TV wall bracket & two fire exit signs.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9583 16 June 2003

Durham, St. Giles, Church of St. Giles

Clearing of drains & insertion of rodding eyes.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9584 23 June 2003

Wolsingham, Church of St. Mary and St. Stephen

To re-lay the choir vestry roof in accordance with invoice number 1111 dated 27th September 2002 from Pinkney Building Contractors.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9585 26 June 2003

Lumley, Church of Christ Church

To introduce a notice-board to the E side of the lychgate. Contractor : Bob Gorman.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9586 26 June 2003

Monkwearmouth, Church of St. Andrew

Introduction of aumbry and lamp. On condition that, no memorial plaque is attached thereto.

Granted until Further Order.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9587 27 June 2003

Eppleton, Church of All Saints (Redundant)

Remove 4 x 9 feet pews and 18 x 12 feet pews from the western end of the nave for use in church of St Luke, Ushaw Moor.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9588 27 June 2003

Ushaw Moor, Church of St. Luke

Replace chairs with pews from church of All Saints, Eppleton. Treat woodworm & clean the organ.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9589 27 June 2003

Houghton-le-Spring, Church of St. Michael & A.A.

Repair stained glass window. Contractor : Iona Art Glass.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9590 27 June 2003

Preston-on-Tees, Preston-on-Tees Cemetery

Disinter remains of the late Dorothy Adele Lewis from plot B/B7 & re-inter the said remains in plot A/B7 of same cemetery.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9591 27 June 2003

Wolsingham, Ch'yard of St Mary and St Stephen

Reservation of double-depth gravespace next to gravespace No. 80 for the use of Hilda Cushen and David Johnson exclusive of all others for a period of thirty years.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9592 27 June 2003

Hartlepool, Church of St. Oswald

Provision of toilet facilities at ground floor level with concomitant works. On condition that any requirements under the Building Regulations are complied with. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9593 27 June 2003

Monkwearmouth, Church of All Saints

Replace 4 single pendant light fittings from side aisle (S transept) via installation of 4 x 70 watt fixed flood fittings complete with HQI lamps. Install 2 x fifteen amp sockets in side aisle. Contractor : B P Electrical Solutions.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9594 27 June 2003

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Repair stained glass window on sanctuary north side. On condition that the window is protected by polycarbonate sheeting.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9595 27 June 2003

Hartlepool, Church of Holy Trinity

Introduce fencing and three gates. Contractor : Foster, Laws and Company Ltd. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9596 27 June 2003

Durham, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Installation of security bars without roundels on inside of windows to community room & kitchen (north side extension). On condition that grilles are painted in such a colour as to make them as unobtrusive as possible from the outside.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9597 23 June 2003

Durham, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

To reset the existing three steps to the vestry door & replace the shallow threshold step at the S door.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9598 25 June 2003

Kimbleworth, Church of St. Phillip & St. James

To add a small nameplate inscribed "In loving memory of William H Blake 1935-2003".

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9599 26 June 2003

Sildon, St. John, Church of St. John

Replacement of three altar frontals as detailed in vicar's letter of 30th May to DAC Secretary & the reverent disposal of the old frontals as agreed by the PCC.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9600 2 July 2003

Hetton-le-Hole, Church of St. Nicholas (Red)

Removal of altar, altar furnishings, brass eagle lectern, two bishop's chairs, two wooden candle stands, two small wooden tables, one brass ewer, one wooden credence table, one altar, one wooden lectern, plate, vestments.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9601 2 July 2003

Blackwell, All Saints & Sal, Church of All Saints

Replace existing electronic organ with Viscount Prestige 1 Digital Organ and speakers.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9602 2 July 2003

Cockerton, Church of St. Mary

Place new window "Mary at the foot of the Cross" in S aisle replacing the current window consisting of frosted and coloured glass.

Documents - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9603 9 July 2003

Preston-on-Tees, Church of All Saints

To replace 10 halogen floodlights with metal halide lights as described in letter dated 29.5.2003 from Reg Allinson, Churchwarden subject to an assurance that existing wiring be tested by an NICEIC approved contractor prior to commencement.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9604 15 July 2003

Dalton-le-Dale, Church of St. Andrew

Installation of stained glass window to celebrate the new millennium. Contractor : Watkinson Glass Associates, Newcastle upon Tyne. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9605 15 July 2003

Satley, Church of St. Cuthbert

Introduction of cabinet for books. To be inscribed : "NICHOL WALKER - CHURCHWARDEN 1963-1992". Contractor : Staples Woodcraft. Architect : J B Kendall Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9606 15 July 2003

Satley, Church of St. Cuthbert

Introduction of 4 vestments, one in each of the liturgical colours. 3 oak statues depicting Christ the King, St Cuthbert and St Aidan. Replace handrail to steps outside vestry door. Contractor : Mr R Gibson, Satley. Architect : J B Kendall.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9607 15 July 2003

Middleton-in-Teesdale, Church of St. Mary

Provision of accessible toilet & refreshment server area to W of N aisle. Remove all pews from N aisle. Three conditions are attached to the faculty relating to the discovery of human remains & any artefacts which may be found.

Three conditions attached to faculty relating to human remains & artefacts.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9608 3 July 2003

Burnopfield, Church of St. James

Painting of white edging to steps - leading from vestry to chancel, all within vestry; 1 external to vestry door; 1 leading to main porch & 1 from porch to main church door; that leading to organ chamber from S aisle & steps to boilerhouse.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9609 15 July 2003

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Oswald

Execute works to chancel floor to include replacement of damaged floor tiles, sandstone paving & damaged heating duct grilles.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9610 15 July 2003

Houghton-le-Spring, Church of St. Michael & A.A.

Electrically operated projector screen located above arch leading from dais to chancel. Media projector mounted to wooden ceiling or to side of stone archway leading from dais to nave. Architect : J Niven.

Valid for 3 years or such further period as may be granted by RDHB in writing.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9611 15 July 2003

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Works to organ : replacement of 8' stop with a 2' stop. Cleaning of Great pipework. On condition that, commencing of the works is notified to Richard Hird. Contractor : Brian Brighton, Belmont. Architect : Tony Barnes Esq.

Commencement of works to be notified to Richard Hird.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9612 15 July 2003

Marley Hill, Church of St. Cuthbert

Provision of manhole with drainage connection to existing church hall manhole. On condition that any human remains are reverently reburied as soon as possible. Contractor : Bewley and Scott, Dunston, Gateshead.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9613 15 July 2003

South Shields, Church of St. Simon

Stripping out front porch roof area, approx 200 broken roof tiles & installing second-hand clay Rosemary plain tiles to match existing as per estimate from P Cullen, Roofing & Building Contractor of Newcastle - £260 plus VAT.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9614 16 July 2003

Witton Gilbert, Church of St. Michael and A.A.

Replacement of existing sound reinforcement & induction loop system. Contractor : Tony Atkinson and Associates, Piercebridge.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9615 16 July 2003

Chester-le-Street, Church of St. Mary & St. Cuth.

To carpet fully the nave including S aisle, baptistry, W entrance, memorial chapel & area between nave & chancel. Runner in chancel. On condition that a photographic & written record is made of any grave or memorial covered by carpet.

Photographic & written record to be kept of any grave or mem covered by carpet.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9616 16 July 2003

Auckland, St. Andrew w St. Anne, Chapel of St Pete

Introduction of new moveable lectern initially sited on N side of altar. Lectern to bear inscription on brass plate: "DORIS M. HEWITT 1918-2001" Contractors: Stelling Joinery, Etherley, T W Steam & Heating, Durham. Architect: C J Downs Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9617 16 July 2003

Ushaw Moor, Church of St. Luke

Replace dry rot infected beam in S aisle. Renew dry rot infected plaster & wall panels. Treat areas infected by dry rot. Replace dry rot infected cupboards in vestry. Replace infected floor blocks in vestry. Contractor : Homemaster.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9618 10 July 2003

Shincliffe, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Tape attached to 2 steps in church to make more visible. Safety sign for steps to boiler room. Strengthen post on handrail on steps from choir vestry to ringing chamber. Fire exit signs attached to walls or notice board, where possible.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9619 21 July 2003

Shadforth, Church of St. Cuthbert

Replacement notice-board in the churchyard. Contractor : Bob Gorman.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9620 21 July 2003

Darlington, East, Church of St. John the Evan.

Partial redecoration confined to previously dec areas & no paint applied to previously unpainted areas without reference. Original limewash to tested at commencement.

Drying time between steam cleaning & painting. EH requirements followed.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9621 21 July 2003

Auckland, St. Andrew w St. Anne, Church of St And

Replacement notice-board as per proposals agreed with Care of Churches Secretary.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9622 24 July 2003

Heworth, St. Mary, Church of St. Mary

Cleaning of quarry leaded and stained glass windows.

De minimis permission granted by RDHB rather than an archdeacon.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9623 23 July 2003

Stockton, St. Thomas, Churchyard of St .Thomas

Temporary 6' fence with access points. Marquee for street theatre. Temporary toilet facilities. Bar area inside marquee. All in connection with the Stockton International Riverside Festival. Authorisation up to & including 5th August 2003.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9624 23 July 2003

Houghton-le-Spring, Church of St. Michael & A.A.

Replace existing altar frontal on high altar. Designer : Brenda Marchbank, Sunderland.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9625 23 July 2003

Coniscliffe, Church of St. Edwin

To provide an autowind mechanism to the going train & the striking train and hammer assembly of church clock. Contractor : The Cumbria Clock Company.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9626 23 July 2003

Stranton, Church of All Saints

Introduction of sound reinforcement system & cabinet. Removal of 3 pews. On condition that QI has general oversight of works & agrees details of proposed cabinet. Contractor: Tony Atkinson & Associates. Architect: C J Downs Esq.

See condition above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9627 23 July 2003

Belmont, Churchyard of St. Mary Magdalene

Introduction of Garden of Remembrance with plaque.. Enlarge garden marked B on plan filed with petition. Install seat on fixed concrete base - "In loving memory of Brian Scraton 1932-2003". Five conditions attached to faculty.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9628 23 July 2003

Tanfield, Churchyard of St Margaret of Antioch

Fell 16 trees & prune other trees. Contractor : Oliver Tree Services.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9629 22 July 2003

Witton Park, St. Paul, Church of St. Paul

Replacement of unsafe glass.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9630 24 July 2003

Chester-le-Street, Church of St. Mary & St. Cuth.

To upgrade the existing heating system. Contractor : J Humphrey and Partners. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9631 23 July 2003

Wingate Grange, Church of Holy Trinity

To carry out various investigations to building as listed in English Heritage report 1.5.1 to 1.5.6 - inspection of purlin bearings, underground drainage, condition of floor structure. These works include access and opening up works.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9632 26 July 2003

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Installation of two torches in the narthex & in the corridor leading to the vestries.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9633 11 August 2003

Easington, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Introduction of oak Bishop's Chair into sanctuary "In memory of Brian Thomas Haswell". Contractor : Colin Almack, Thirsk.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9634 11 August 2003

Sedgefield, Church of St. Edmund

Automation of clock winding system for church clock. Contractor : William Potts & Sons, Leeds.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9635 18 August 2003

Egglescliffe, Churchyard of St. John the Baptist

To place memorial stone at head of the area previously designated for the interment of cremated remains. Contractor : Mr R Sims.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9636 18 August 2003

Evenwood, Church of St. Paul

Installation of toilet and servery in existing vestry.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9637 18 August 2003

West Rainton, Churchyard of St. Mary

Erection of fence along E boundary. On condition that - archaeological oversight of digging of post holes. No human remains to be removed from site without further written permission. All human remains to be reverently reburied ASAP.

Three conditions attached to faculty (see above).

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9638 20 August 2003

Burnopfield, Churchyard of St. James

To place a seat in the churchyard. Contractor : Mr R Bell, Burnopfield.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9639 22 August 2003

Stockton, Church of Holy Trinity

Cap off existing heating system in roof. Replace with 5 Kestrel floor standing heaters with safety guards & install 7 day programmable time clock in vestry. Heaters to be piped in steel tubing externally around building.

Quinquennial inspector to have general oversight of works.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9640 22 August 2003

Durham, Nevilles X, St John, Church of St. John

Execute quinquennial repairs. Contractors : Bewley & Scott Ltd; Matthew Charlton (Slaters) Ltd; Smith and Wood. Architect : I Ness Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9641 27 August 2003

Wolviston, Church of St. Peter

To confirm the execution of repairs to the lead guttering on the roof of the vestry where it meets the church. Architect : Mr A Garland.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9642 28 August 2003

Brancepeth, Church of St. Brandon

Provision of ancillary facilities. Restore and re-hang bells. Provide external surfacing & lighting. Provide electrical installations. Contractor : M & M Plasline Ltd.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9643 28 August 2003

Greatham, St John the Bap, Greatham Cemetery

Reservation of double-depth gravespace for use of William Harmison & Hazel Harmison exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9644 3 September 2003

Bishopwearmouth, Church of St. Nicholas

Introduction of green altar frontal with matching falls, two stoles and chasuble. Designer: Mavis Morgan.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9645 3 September 2003

South Hylton, Church of St. Mary

Removal of existing lighting system. Introduction of new system of electric lighting.

Contractor : Sneddon & Richardson, Durham. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9646 4 September 2003

Durham, St. Margaret, Church of St. Margaret

Re-furbishment of piano.

De minimis authorised by Chancellor rather than archdeacon.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9647 15 September 2003

Bearpark, Church of St. Edmund

Install a gas-fired LPHW condensing boiler with balanced flue. Remove existing boiler & oil storage tank. Contractor : Airite Ltd, Whickham.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9648 15 September 2003

Heighington, Churchyard of St. Michael

Repair free standing war memorial, cleaning of 2 sandstone plaques, deepening of inscriptions & painting of letters of those comm from WWII. Cleaning of cross & plinth, work to lead letters & repainting letters of those comm from WWI.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9649 9 September 2003

Shadforth, Church of St. Cuthbert

Scaffolding to gutter height to W centre of N side of nave. Replace damaged roof slates & re-point ridge. Re-bed loose ridge to W extension. Clean loose mortar pointing to ridge on chancel, re-point all ridge tiles. Replace damaged slates.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9650 9 September 2003

Durham, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Polycarbonate overglazing to 'rose' windows in tower. Windows have been repaired as part of overall tower project currently underway which has DAC approval & faculty authorisation. Additional work to be commissioned & overseen by architect.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9651 15 September 2003

Merrington, Churchyard of St John the Evangelist

Re-surfacing of the path from the gate to the church. Contractor : Sedgefield Borough Council.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9652 9 September 2003

Houghton-le-Spring, St M & AA, Houghton Cut B Gr

Felling of a burnt Sycamore tree & the removing of a limb off another tree as per report and recommendations from Waterhouses Trees and Grounds of County Durham.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9653 16 September 2003

Houghton-le-Spring, St M & AA, Houghton Cut B Gr

Erection of warning signs in order to deter climbers and abseilers. Contractor : Phoenix Signs.

De minimis authorised by RDHB rather than archdeacon.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9654 19 September 2003

Washington, Church of Holy Trinity

Introduction of memorial bookcase. Introduction of votive candlestand. Introduction of icon. Consent for the icon is until further order. Architect : C J Downs.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9655 19 September 2003

Sedgefield, Church of St. Edmund

Introduction of votive candlestand to be secured to prevent casual relocation.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9656 17 September 2003

Trimdon, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Planting of Yew trees and shrubs a good distance from the church & drain etc.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9657 17 September 2003

Brandon, Church of New Brancepeth, St. Catherine

Upgrade of the roof/ceiling as per letter from Mr Bill Heslop.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9658 22 September 2003

Belmont, Churchyard of St. Mary Magdalene

To paint in green the concrete base on which the seat in the Garden of Remembrance stands.

De minimis authorised by RDHB rather than archdeacon.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9659 22 September 2003

Houghton-le-Skerne, Church of St. Andrew

Clean, repair Dorothy Parkinson brasses & to reposition on the pillar in N transept having been re-riveted, rebated & secured into a chemically-inert h'wood board. SS expansion bolts not to be used. Brasses fitted to existing mortar courses

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9660 22 September 2003

Monkwearmouth, Church of All Saints

Replace existing 8 pendant light fittings from nave with 8 Hacer mirage fixed flood fittings complete with HQI lamps. Install 2 Hacer spotlights to highlight organ pipework.

Contractor: BP Electrical Solutions, Consett. Architect: P Brown.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9661 22 September 2003

Hartlepool, Church of St. Luke

Install in the N transept a Makin Sovereign 3-4Z & associated loudspeaker cabinets in gallery above. Contractor : Makin Organs Ltd. Architect : J Taylor Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9662 22 September 2003

Heworth, St. Mary, Church of St. Mary

Replace doors to N entrance. Contractor : Bewley & Scott Ltd. Architect : I Ness Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9663 22 September 2003

Bishopston, Church of St. Peter

Introduce a sound reinforcement system. Contractor : Tony Atkinson. Architect : J Kendall Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9664 22 September 2003

Stanhope, St. Thomas, Crosshills Cemetery

Disinterment of remains of the late Doreen Mary Bell from plot number 581 & to re-inter the same remains in plot number 585.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9665 22 September 2003

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Repair E window & improve glass protection. Contractor : Iona Art Glass.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9666 29 September 2003

Gateshead Fell, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Various works to main entrance doors & decoration of main frame & gothic overpanel rubbed down: 2 undercoats, 1 gloss. Doors to a Sikkens, or similar dark oak finish. Work to rear door to include decoration to external face only.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9667 6 October 2003

Bensham, Church of St. Chad

Loan of altar furnishings, cross, c'sticks, vases & cruets to Bowes Museum under terms of draft loan agreement labelled "Y" & subject to the words "& the written consent of the diocesan Chancellor" be added to para 3. Items to be itemised.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9668 9 October 2003

Harton, St. Peter, Harton Cemetery

Disinterment of cremated remains of the late Alfred Leonard Saunders from Grave No. 9326 Section R.

Documents - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9669 9 October 2003

Jarrow Grange, Church of Christ Church

Installation of replica E window. On condition that the final drawings are approved by the DAC. Contractor : Jonathan and Ruth Cooke Ltd, West Yorkshire. Architect : I Ness Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9670 9 October 2003

Darlington, Holy Trinity, Church of Holy Trinity

Strip, re-batten, execute repairs, re-fix & replace where necessary with Westmorland slate the slates on N side of chancel to include vestry & sacristy roofs. On condition that imported slates are not used. Contractor : Barclay Roofing.

Amending Order granted on 3rd February 2004.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9671

Middleton-in-Teesdale, Churchyard of St. Mary

Memorial to the late Trevor Charles Lee-Shield.

Dismissed - by reason of non-payment of lodgment fees.

Documents - Faculty papers (application withdrawn)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9672 8 October 2003

Bensham, Church of St. Chad

Repairs to church boundary wall to involve the repair & re-building of small section of wall, reinstating existing stonework knocked down by vandals. To use a lime mortar mix, keeping the coping stone in one piece.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9673 13 October 2003

Middleton-in-Teesdale, St Mary, New Churchyard

Introduction of wooden garden seat into north east corner.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9674 16 October 2003

Kelloe, Church of St. Helen

Replace existing window grilles with galvanised grilles to 5 windows on condition that window protection (cut to fit window configuration) to the 5 windows is installed pursuant to quotation from contractor dated 7th July 2003.

Condition attached - see above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9675 16 October 2003

Houghton-le-Spring, Church of St. Michael & A.A.

Conservation of stained glass in 8 lancet windows located in S wall of chancel & to protect the said windows with polycarbonate overglazing. On condition that - the windows are not isothermally mounted. Contractor : Iona Art Glass.

Condition attached - see above. Further Order dated 23rd June 2004.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9676 16 October 2003

Preston-on-Tees, Church of All Saints

Transfer of Maltby chalice AD1600 on extended loan to the Chapter of Durham Cathedral for safe keeping under terms of the loan agreement a draft of which is appended to the faculty.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9677 22 October 2003

Great Aycliffe, Churchyard of Aycliffe St. Andrew

Reservation of gravespace F30 for the use of Mr E W Markham and Mrs M V Markham exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9678 23 October 2003

Coxhoe, Churchyard of St. Mary

Reservation of gravespace Row F No8 for use of Frank Taylor and Christine Ann Taylor exclusive of all others for a period of twenty-five years.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9679 23 October 2003

Hartlepool, Church of Holy Trinity

Improvements to heating chamber access.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9680 24 October 2003

Bishopwearmouth, Church of St. Gabriel

Demolish existing two notice-boards. Erect two new notice-boards. Contractor : Bob Gorman

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9681 28 October 2003

Washington, Churchyard of Holy Trinity

Removal of mature Sycamore tree near steps in church grounds which the Arboricultural Officer at Sunderland City Council has deemed to be of significant danger to the public.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9682 6 November 2003

Swalwell, Church of Holy Trinity

To erect a fence to enclose the south side of the church. On condition that the line of the return fence is agreed with the quinquennial architect.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9683 6 November 2003

Barnard Castle, Churchyard of St. Mary

Dispose of existing damaged footway materials & reconstruct footway using conservation kerbs and greenmoor "rustic flame" slab paving.

see also 09871.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9684 6 November 2003

Hetton-le-Hole, Church of St. Nicholas (Red)

Removal of 1 stained glass window from S end of W wall & to loan to Bowes Museum. Fill gap created by window removal with "vandalite". On condition that if Bowes are no longer prepared to store window, matter to go back to Chancellor.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9685 6 November 2003

Winlaton, Church of St. Paul

Execute repairs to tower pinnacles & parapet and roof. Upgrade the lightning conductor. Contractor: Taylor Hastwell Steeplejack Services. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9686 4 November 2003

Newbottle, Church of St. Matthew

Installation of new boiler - Ideal Imax W60 wall mounted fan flued condensing unit sedberg rating of D. Sited in existing boiler room but not using existing chimney. Flue 150mm dia. Pressurised unit rather than existing gravity system.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9687 13 November 2003

Ingleton, Churchyard of St. John the Evangelist

Install hardwood seat and plaque in memory to Tim Maughan at the S end of the churchyard.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9688 11 November 2003

Rekendyke, Church of St. Jude

Installation of induction loop system.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9689 14 November 2003

Ebchester, Church of Low Westwood, Christ Church

To re-wire & re-light completely. Provision of sound reinforcement and loop system. On condition that, the supervising engineer oversees all building works and orientation of the flood and spotlights. Architect : J B Kendall.

See above re: "on condition that".

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9690 14 November 2003

Harton, Church of St. Peter

To re-voice the great clarinet stop including removal of great clarinet pipes, fitting & voicing new brass tongues, re-surfacing of shallots, re-tuning & regulation of pipes.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9691 18 November 2003

Annfield Plain, Church of St. Aidan

Repair work to guttering, felt & downpipes. .

Builder recommends various future works.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9692 24 November 2003

Bishopton, Church of St. Peter

To clean, repair, restore and securely re-fix the Tatham and Anderson brasses. Contractor : William Lack. Architect : J B Kendall Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9693 24 November 2003

Sockburn, Church of All Saints (S'burn Old Church)

To execute emergency repairs.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9694 24 November 2003

Stillington, Church of St. John the Evangelist

To undertake project development works. Architect : A Garland Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9695 25 November 2003

Haswell, Church of St. Paul

Induction loops & sound reinforcement equipment by FWA Systems. Permission given on understanding there will be a full & satisfactory demonstration of the equipment on completion of the installation.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9696 25 November 2003

Shotton, Church of St. Saviour

Installation of induction loops & sound reinforcement equipment by FWA Systems.

Permission granted on the understanding that there will be a full & satisfactory demonstration of equipment on completion of installation.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9697 27 November 2003

Darlington, St. Matt. & St. Luke, Church of St. Mat

Replacement gas central heating boiler as outlined in Hewertson Jenkinson proposals dated 14th November 2003.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9698 28 November 2003

Durham, St. Giles, Church of St. Giles

Three sections of concrete skirting around drain sinks & rodding eyes to be repaired.

De minimis permission authorised by RDHB rather than archdeacon.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9699 3 December 2003

Marley Hill, Church of St. Cuthbert

Major re-ordering. On condition that any human remains discovered are reverently re-buried as soon as possible. Architect : I Ness Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9700 3 December 2003

Frosterley, Church of St. Michael and All Angels

Execute repairs to tower roof and vestry gutter together with associated works.

Contractors : Matthew Charlton, Hexham & Harrison, Shildon. Architect : J B Kendall Esq.

Amending Order granted on 11th March 2004.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9701 3 December 2003

Auckland, St. Andrew w St. Anne, Church of St Anne

Install portable lectern on condition that it is made of oak and stained so as to tone with other furniture. The final finish is not to be high gloss. Architect : G Holland, York.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9702 3 December 2003

Gateshead, St. George, Church of St. George

Execution of dry rot eradication works. To excavate drain/sink areas. Architect : Mr D Jones.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9703 3 December 2003

Shincliffe, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Execution of organ repairs. Contractor : Harrison and Harrison, Durham.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9704 3 December 2003

Great Aycliffe, Church of Newton Aycliffe St Clare

Re-build & Re-order Lady Chapel on condition that the aumbry is securely built into brick wall in NE corner of Lady Chapel. Faculty for aumbry is granted until Further Order.

Architect : J B Kendall Esq.

see also faculty number 09126. Further Order granted 27/7/04.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9705 5 December 2003

Lumley, Church of Christ Church

Installation of sound reinforcement system. Contractor : Tony Atkinson Associates.

Architect : C Winskell.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9706 10 December 2003

Willington, St. Stephen, Church of St. Stephen

Accessible toilet; execution of works to meeting room, tower floor, nave, porch, chancel, vestry & externally. Re-decorate. Polycarbonate overglazing. Sound reinforcement & induction loop. Architect : J B Kendall.

3 conditions attached. Change of contractor for overglazing on 19.4.04.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9707 12 December 2003

Durham, St. Giles, Churchyard of St. Giles

Works to churchyard memorials. On condition that, in respect of headstones which require re-setting, the work to be carried out under supervision of a qualified archaeologist.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9708 3 December 2003

Chopwell, Churchyard of St John the Evangelist

Remove Oak tree believed to be potential hazard to public highway & replacement Oak planted. Prune 16 Lime trees to alleviate hanging branches. Prune low branches from Sycamore. Remove Ash & re-plant. Prune Silver-Birch.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9709 4 December 2003

Benfieldside, Church of St. Cuthbert

Re-pointing of housed ends of tower bell frame support bearers, specifically according to spec provided & in keeping with advice from Bells Advisor.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9710 8 December 2003

High Spen & Rowlands Gill, Church of St. Patrick

Replacement floodlights with 8 Powerflood 500 units (with 300 watt filament). The work to be carried out in accordance with current IEE Regulations for Electrical Installations BS7671.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9711 11 December 2003

South Hetton, Church of Holy Trinity

Planting of 2 Rowan trees after expert advice from Mr Gary Shears, Easington District Council's Tree & Woodland Officer. Curtain off the rear area of balcony of church.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9712 17 December 2003

Sunderland, Pennywell, Church of St. Thomas

Installation of disabled toilets and heating. Contractors : K Lydiatt & Co Ltd, Houghton-le-Spring & Murray Construction & Developments Ltd, Sunderland. Architect : J B Kendall Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9713 5 January 2004

Coundon, St. James, Church of St. James

To re-roof. To execute stonework repairs. To re-point. Contractor : Matthew Charlton (Slaters) Ltd. Architect : J B Kendall Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9714 8 January 2004

Bishopton, Church of St. Peter

Crown work to one Ash tree as described in Olivers Tree Services recommendation. Work to have PCC approval & local authority approval relating to any tree which has a Tree Preservation Order or within a conservation area.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9715 15 January 2004

Harton, St. Peter, Churchyard of St. Peter

Removal of large Ash tree situated within the corner of the church grounds adjacent to road junctions of Moor Lane & Sunderland Road. Tree infected with fungal disease "Inonotus Hispidus". Tree is dangerous & urgently needs to be felled.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9716 21 January 2004

Darlington, East, Church of St. John the Evan.

Replace existing window guards with polycarbonate overglazing. On condition that, the sheeting is fixed through mortar course where possible. Contractor : Kymes Stained Glass, Middlesbrough.

See condition above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9717 21 January 2004

Billingham, St. Aidan, Church of St. Aidan

Hang 2 pictures on the wall of the prayer corner. To introduce a wooden book support on the altar To install polycarbonate window coverings. On condition that the inscriptions are placed on the rear of the pictures. Contractor : Kymes.

See condition above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9718 21 January 2004

Bishopwearmouth, St Gabriel, B'wmouth Cemetery

To disinter the cremated remains of the late Malcolm David Colley from Plot 34 LSB 54 & to re-inter the said remains in Plot 25 CC in same cemetery.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9719 21 January 2004

Sedgefield, Church of St. Edmund

To re-position the bookstall, thereby creating a hymn book cupboard & concealed storage area for wheeled bin. Contractors: G R Joinery, Shiremoor; B Mutch, Sedgefield. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9720 21 January 2004

Tudhoe, St. David, Church of St. David

Introduction of 4 banners in liturgical colours with seasonal symbols. Introduction of 1 polished pewter ciborium. One resin three dimensional image of the Madonna and Child, twenty-five centimetres high.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9721 21 January 2004

Auckland, St. Andrew w St. Anne, Church of St And

New interior lighting system. Installation of portable lectern. On condition that, fixing of lighting has supervision of quin inspector or other qualified architect. Lectern to be oak & stained to tone with other furniture (not high gloss)

See two conditions above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9722 21 January 2004

Bishopwearmouth, Church of St. Nicholas

To confirm the refurbishment of the vicar's vestry & refurbishment the choir vestry.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9723 21 January 2004

Wingate Grange, Church of Holy Trinity

Installation of aumbry & light on N wall of Lady Chapel - until further order & on condition that the precise location of the aumbry is agreed with the archdeacon & the plaque is placed on the inside of the aumbry door.

See conditions above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9724 21 January 2004

Lanchester, Churchyard of All Saints

Felling of four trees - T11, T12, T24 & T29) & pruning of other trees all in accordance with arboricultural report.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9725 28 January 2004

Darlington, East, Church of St. John the Evan.

To replace the white altar frontal, chasuble and stole. On condition that suitable provision is made for the articles being replaced.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9726 2 February 2004

Heighington, Church of St. Michael

To execute work to bells on condition that the bells not re-tuned & no work to be carried out on 2nd mediaeval bell until further advice received from DAC & authorisation from Chancellor. Contractor : Hayward Mills Associates.

See conditions above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9727 4 February 2004

Dinsdale, Church of St. John the Baptist

Erection of brass memorial plaque to the late Reverend Canon Leonard Piper.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9728 4 February 2004

Windy Nook, St. Alban, Church of St. Alban

To execute re-ordering (Phase 1). Contractor : Murray Construction Ltd, Southwick.

Architect : J B Kendall Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9729 4 February 2004

Gateshead Fell, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Interment of cremated remains of the late Margaret Isabella Campbell in the grave of the late Graham Campbell.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9730 4 February 2004

Consett, Church of Christ Church

Execute works to sound system & introduce loop. On condition that the details of wire runs and the positioning of the equipment are agreed with the quin inspector. Contractor : F W A (Systems) Ltd, North Shields. Architect : J B Kendall.

Documents - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9731 5 February 2004  
 Bishopwearmouth, Church of St. Nicholas  
 To confirm the re-ordering of the Lady Chapel.  
 Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9732 6 February 2004  
 Spennymoor, St. Paul, Church of St. Paul  
 Introduction of pigeon deterrent. Supply and fit polypropylene netting on exterior of clock tower plus ecopic and bird repellent. Contractor : Rentokil. Architect : J Niven Esq.  
 Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9733 9 February 2004  
 Preston-on-Tees, Church of All Saints  
 Introduction of new overhead lighting within nave & chancel to include supplementary lighting each side of nave. Contractor : C J Electrics, Stockton-on-Tees. Architect : C J Downs Esq.  
 Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9734 9 February 2004  
 Jarrow Grange, Church of Christ Church  
 Replace fire-damaged communion table & reredos. Repair & re-paint the sanctuary wall tiles in "pale gilt". Clean & repair fire-damaged organ.  
 Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9735 26 January 2004  
 Cornforth, Churchyard of Holy Trinity  
 Following permission in late 2003 to have a tree cut down next to schoolhouse (immediately next to church), permission is now granted to have this tree removed.  
 Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9736 1 February 2004  
 Ryton, Church of Holy Cross  
 Restore uneven main access path. Resite to the W of porch, the mem stones at head of drive. Extend drive to provide turning circle. New drainage. New water supply. Widen drive gates by re-building gate pillars & extending gates.  
 no articulated remains to be exhumed without F Order. Remains re-buried ASAP.  
 Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9737 25 February 2004  
 Chopwell, Churchyard of St John the Evangelist  
 Interment of cremated remains of the late Stella Noble in the grave of the late George Noble (Plot 8622). To add an additional inscription to the existing memorial stone at the said grave.  
 Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9738 25 February 2004  
 Redmarshall, Churchyard of St. Cuthbert  
 Repair of closed churchyard boundary wall on condition that any disarticulated human remains are re-buried ASAP; no articulated remains are exhumed without express permission of Chancellor; no artefacts removed from site without permission.  
 See conditions above.  
 Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9739 25 February 2004

Dinsdale, Church of St. John the Baptist

Repair of heating installation on condition that the impact of the heat from the pipe on the organ is monitored and the pipe lagged if necessary.

See condition above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9740 25 February 2004

Darlington, East, Church of St. John the Evan.

Re-decoration interior of church. On condition that work must cease if any wall paintings are discovered. Architect : M Cundick Esq.

See condition above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9741 23 February 2004

Cornforth, Churchyard of Holy Trinity

Repair of c'yard wall as per DAC certificate with proviso that clear specification be agreed with QI inspector, J B Kendall prior to commencement. Contractor: Mr Glasby (recommended by Mr Ketakki of Sedgefield Borough Council - Con Officer

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9742 2 March 2004

Boldon, Churchyard of St. Nicholas

Following a tree survey report by Mr J Elsander, Arboricultural Officer of South Tyneside MBC & recommendation contained in it, authorisation is given to fell the Common Ash Tree (T1 in survey) & Sycamore (T2) - both diseased.

see also 09765.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9743 8 March 2004

Bensham, Church of St. Chad

Re-cover choir aisle & ambulatory roofs. Re-line parapet gutters. Eliminate dry rot.

Re-point & gen repairs. Contractors: Matthew Charlton & Sons, Hexham; Taylor Hastwell Steeplejacks, Cockfield; Abbey Stained Glass. Architect: C J Downs.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9744 11 March 2004

Gateshead, Chapel of St. Edmund

Replacement of certain furnishings.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9745 11 March 2004

Barnard Castle, Church of St. Mary

Improve access to ringing chamber and clock chamber. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9746 11 March 2004

Bishopton, Church of St. Peter

Provision of black powder coated stainless steel mesh wire guards to all N elevation windows. Replacement of guard with black powder coated SS mesh wire guards to all one section of E window. Contractor : Kymes.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9747 11 March 2004

Witton Park, St. Paul, Church of St. Paul

Upgrading of electrical distribution & lighting. Contractor : R Lightfoot Esq. Architect : J B Kendall Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9748 11 March 2004

Stranton, Church of All Saints

Execute work to paths in order to improve disabled access.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9749 11 March 2004

Barnard Castle, Church of St. Mary

Repair stained glass & other glass. Contractor : Kymes Stained Glass Studio. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9750 11 March 2004

Barnard Castle, Church of Whorlton, St. Mary

Repair stained glass & other glass. Contractor : Kymes Stained Glass Studio. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9751 11 March 2004

Brandon, St. John the E, Brandon Village Cemetery

Execute work to memorials.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9752 11 March 2004

Medomsley, Churchyard of St Mary Magdalene

To confirm the introduction of a memorial to the late Cuthbert Barker.

Grant of faculty on pastoral grounds & provides no precedent.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9753 15 March 2004

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Install a parachute regiment shield together with the roll of honour as clarified in DAC note dated 25th November 2003 & churchwarden's letter of 9th January 2004.

Contractors: J R Wood, Electrical Contractors; A Newton.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9754 11 March 2004

Ebchester, Church of Low Westwood, Christ Church

Redecoration of main church, vestry and front entrance. Work to be carried out by S A Hodgson of Hamsterley.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9755 19 March 2004

Chilton, Church of St. Aidan

Installation of an aumbry and lamp in the north wall of the sanctuary until further order.

On condition that the fixing is agreed with the DAC.

See condition above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9756 22 March 2004

Stockton, Church of St. Thomas

Replacement vestments in four colours from Vanpoules catalogue.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9757 24 March 2004

Wolsingham, Church of St. Mary and St. Stephen

Execute repairs to vandalised stained glass windows in the north and south aisles and to replace the grill protection.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9758 25 March 2004

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

To fit handrail to boiler house & staircase leading from tower door to the office. Contractor : R Parkin & Son, Sunderland. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9759 24 March 2004

Tanfield, Church of St. Margaret of Antioch

Installation of auto winder for clock.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9760 24 March 2004

Gateshead Fell, Churchyard of St John

Inter cremated remains of the late Rachel Dixon in family grave.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9761 25 March 2004

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

To conserve the east window. Contractor : Iona Glass, Warkworth.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9762 25 March 2004

Billingham, St. Mary Mag, Church of St Mary Mag

On west wall of meeting room: remove rotting fibreboard panels; remove rotting wood window frames; replace panels with brickwork to sill level; replace windows with uPVC white double glazed units.

Amending Order granted 26th July 2004.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9763 25 March 2004

Billingham, St. Aidan, Church of St. Aidan

Introduction of new credence table. Remove a bracket from the wall. Re-locate existing table to Lady Chapel. Provision of memorial plaque to read "In fond memory of the Rev'd Margaret Kane".

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9764 25 March 2004

Brancepeth, Church of St. Brandon

Phase 3a works: octagonal stone inserts; 2 fixed timber screens & 2 moveable at W end of aisles; reinstatement of 4 oak doors at entrance; alterations to existing dado; display number of cross slabs; 2 timber chair stores in each transept.

Chancellor's memo : this does not include a pyx.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9765 22 March 2004

Boldon, Churchyard of St. Nicholas

Planting of Cherry Tree and a Rowan Tree to replace two trees which were removed from churchyard, for which permission was granted on 2nd March 2004. Cherry and Rowan are portrayed as being hardy, ornamental & native to the region.

see also 09742.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9766 10 December 2003

Bishopwearmouth, Church of St. Nicholas

To remove 56 linked seats, together with associated kneelers, so as to leave twelve rows of eight seats on each side of aisle. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9767 30 March 2004

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Provision of floral baskets around perimeter of church in connection with the Britain in Bloom Campaign 2004. Chancellor instructs that the fittings are only to be into the mortar and not the stonework.

See condition above - re: fixing. De minimis granted by RDHB rather than archde

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9768 31 March 2004

Wolviston, Church of St. Peter

To refurbish the organ. Contractor : John Jackson & Son.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9769 14 April 2004

Lanchester, Church of All Saints

Provision of handrail to the steps outside the memorial gates. Contractor : Hodgson & Allon Ltd, Stanley.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9770 19 April 2004

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

Introduction of cruet and lavabo set in memory of Ken Otterburn.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9771 19 April 2004

Merrington, St. John the Evangelist, Church of St John

To replace twenty chairs. Architect : J B Kendall Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9772 19 April 2004

Billingham, St. Aidan, Church of St. Aidan

Minor alterations to Sure Start Group toilets etc.

De minimis issued by RDHB.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9773 19 April 2004

Bearpark, Churchyard of St. Edmund

Execution of work to memorials on condition there must be an archaeological watching brief.

see condition detailed above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9774 19 April 2004

Durham, St. Cuthbert, Churchyard of St. Cuthbert

Execution of works to memorials on condition that there is an archaeological watching brief.

see condition above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9775 19 April 2004

Witton Gilbert, Churchyard of St. Michael & AA

Execution of work to memorials on condition that there is an archaeological watching brief.

see condition detailed above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9776 21 April 2004

Dinsdale, Church of St. John the Baptist

To re-decorate internally on condition that, reasonable care is taken with preparation; and protection to the organ & other artefacts as necessary. Contractor : Colin Old, Marton. Architect : M R Cundick Esq.

see conditions detailed above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9777 26 April 2004

Darlington, Holy Trinity, Church of Holy Trinity

Replace Vandalite to east window with clear Lexan. Cut back laurel bushes immediately outside said window. On condition that no cleaning of stained glass is attempted.

Contractor : Kyme's Stained Glass.

see condition above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9778 26 April 2004

Burnopfield, Church of St. James

To place two handrails by the chancel step. Contractor : Mr W Sheen, Burnopfield.

Architect : Mr C J Downs.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9779 26 April 2004

West Rainton, Churchyard of St. Mary

Work to memorials.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9780 26 April 2004

Egglescliffe, Churchyard of St. John the Baptist

Emergency felling of dangerous storm damaged Chestnut tree as detailed in letter from Arboricultural Surveyor at Stockton on Tees Borough Council.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9781 29 April 2004

Shincliffe, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Introduction of sound reinforcement system and induction loop on condition that the church architect has supervision of the said works. Contractor: Clockwork Audio Visual Ltd, Northumberland. Architect: C J Downs Esq.

see condition above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9782 6 May 2004

Tudhoe Grange, St. Andrew, Church of St. Andrew

Introduction of votive candlestand to be sited in an appropriate location to be agreed with Chancellor following period of experimentation. Contractor : Brian Russell Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9783 6 May 2004

Preston-on-Tees, Church of All Saints

Replace existing Youth Centre building plus associated works with a new building on condition that no works are commenced until the Registrar is satisfied as to funding.

see condition above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9784 7 May 2004

Middleton-in-Teesdale, St Mary, New Churchyard

Reservation of gravespace for Heather Pattinson at plot 21Y exclusive of all others for a period of sixty years.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9785 12 May 2004

Consett, Church of Christ Church

Drainage investigation work and internal floor and dado boarding in the vicinity of the tower.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9786 12 May 2004

Shincliffe, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Repair work to boundary wall by Gilesgate Building and Roofing Contractors.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9787 19 May 2004

Jarrow Grange, Church of Christ Church

Restoration of six pillars in nave to original red sandstone by removal of paint. To paint external doors. To replace freestanding lectern (destroyed in fire) with an adjustable solid oak lectern in antique finish. Architect : I Ness Esq

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9788 19 May 2004

Bishopwearmouth, Church of St. Nicholas

Introduction of frontal chest between two western most pillars on N aisle. Contractor : P J Fielding, Sunderland. Architect : C J Downs Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9789 19 May 2004

Cleadon, Church of All Saints

Installation of new heating system in body of church & chancel including work to floor of nave & S aisle. Some pews in body of church to be made freestanding & moveable.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9790 20 May 2004

Stillington, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Major works to roof and gable including tiles, woodwork, leadwork, rainwater works & pointing to brickwork & stonework. Replace vestry floor & roof beams in vestry ceiling.

Architect : Mr A Garland.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9791 24 May 2004

Etherley, St. Cuthbert, Church of St. Cuthbert

Installation of sound reinforcement & induction loop system on condition that fixing plugs and screws are not put into stonework.

see condition above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9792 20 May 2004

Stella, Church of St. Cuthbert

Execute alterations to vestry & WC. Architect : J B Kendall Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9793 26 May 2004

Seaham, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Reservation of gravespace No201 for the use of Miss Elizabeth Rosalind Bainbridge and Mrs Cicely Jean Wigfield and the Reverend Mr Thomas Henry Paul Wigfield exclusive of all others for twenty-five years.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9794 26 May 2004

Durham, St Margaret, Churchyard of St Margaret

Execute works to memorials on condition that the works are under the general supervision of the County Archaeologist.

see condition detailed above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9795 26 May 2004

Durham, St. Oswald, Churchyard of St. Oswald

Works to memorials in attached churchyard, and also detached churchyard. On condition that the works are under the general supervision of the County Archaeologist.

see condition detailed above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9796 7 June 2004

Darlington, St. Matt. & St. Luke, Church of St. Mat

To form a passing place on the church side of the entrance pathway to Willow Lodge.

On condition that there is a formal easement approved by Consistory Court.

Documents - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9797 7 June 2004

Sherburn, Church of St. Mary

To confirm the removal and capping of the redundant brick chimney situated on the N side of the chancel gable.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9798 7 June 2004

Croxdale, St Bartholomew, C'yard of St Bartholomew

Execute work to memorials as per schedule. On condition that the works are under the general supervision of the County Archaeologist.

see condition detailed above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9799 7 June 2004

Darlington, East, East Cemetery

To disinter the human remains of the late Anthony Rule from grave number AY18 and to reinter remains in grave number AR32.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9800 7 June 2004

Fatfield, Church of St. George

To make modifications to the toilet for disabled access. Contractor : Total Facility Service, Birtley.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9801 7 June 2004

Bishopwearmouth, Church of St. Nicholas

Replace existing wooden doors with glass doors:- innermost S door; door at W end of S aisle; inner N door.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9801A 7 June 2004

Satley St Cuthbert

Garden of Remembrance and bench (Golden Jubilee memorial)

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9802

Seaham Harbour, Church of St. John

Proposed interment of the ashes of the Late Canon Paul Jobson in the sanctuary, plus inscription.

Documents - Faculty papers (application withdrawn)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9803 10 June 2004

Thornley, Church of St. Bartholomew (Red)

Provide and erect emergency shoring to the west wall. Three conditions are attached to this faculty. Architect : J A G Niven Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9804 10 June 2004

Greatham, St John the Bap, Greatham Cemetery

Reservation of gravespace for Mr and Mrs Dryden.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9805 10 June 2004

Darlington, St. Hilda & St. Col, Church of St Col.

Tree planting in accordance with letter & plan of architect, Malcolm Cundick.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9806 17 June 2004

Medomsley, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Introduction of sound reinforcement & induction loop. On condition that the QI is given opportunity to oversee the fitting of the installation; no fixing into stonework. Contractor : Tony Atkinson & Assoc. Architect : J B Kendall Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9807 11 June 2004

Ebchester, Church of Low Westwood, Christ Church

To remove two pews from the front N side of the nave. Architect : J B Kendall Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9808 11 June 2004

Houghton-le-Spring, Houghton Cem, Hetton Road

Disinterment of cremated remains of the late Thomas Poulter from Plot D2785 & to re-inter remains in Plot 40 of the Garden of Remembrance in the churchyard of St Michael & All Angels, Houghton-le-Spring.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9809 11 June 2004

Hetton-le-Hole, Churchyard of St Nicholas

Erection of temporary security fence.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9810 21 June 2004

Hurworth, Church of All Saints

Installation of sound reinforcement & induction loop system. Contractor : Tony Atkinson & Associates.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9811 21 June 2004

Windy Nook, St. Alban, Church of St. Alban

Installation of induction loop & sound amplification system. Contractor : Clockwork Audiovisual Ltd.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9812 21 June 2004

Castleside, St John, Churchyard of St John

Interment of cremated remains of the late Thomas Henry Carr at grave of the late Herbert William Carr.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9813 21 June 2004

Lynesack, St. John the Evangelist

Re-decoration of the chancel.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9814 21 June 2004

Blackhall, Church of St. Andrew

Cleaning & protection of windows.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9815 10 June 2004

South Shields (South Westoe), St. Michael & A.A.

Minor roof repairs and investigation of timbers for dry rot. Work is under the direction of Mr C Downs, inspecting architect.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9816 22 June 2004

Jarrow Grange, Church of Christ Church

Installation of new boiler as per K Lydiatt & Co Ltd specifications.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9817 30 June 2004

Penshaw, Church of All Saints

Introduction of sound reinforcement & induction loop.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9818 30 June 2004

Brancepeth, Church of St. Brandon

Consolidate wall paintings and associated items.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9819 30 June 2004

Darlington, St. James, Church of St. James

Execute major fabric repairs on condition that the new vestry ceiling is not used for load bearing without further direction from the Chancellor. Contractors: Barclay Roofing Ltd; Kymes Stained Glass; David France, Stonemasonry.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9820 30 June 2004

Norton, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Provision of north side extension on condition that there is general archaeological supervision by the Brigantia Archaeological Practice. Architect : J B Kendall Esq.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9821 30 June 2004

Sunderland, Minster, Church of St. Michael

To remove radiator beside the votive candle stand.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9822 30 June 2004

Merrington, St. John the Evan, Church of St John

Replace existing notice-board on condition that all lettering is displayed horizontally.

Contractor : Bob Gorman, Gateshead.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9823 30 June 2004

Heworth, St. Mary, Churchyard of St. Mary

Interment of cremated remains of the late Edna Myers.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9824 29 June 2004

Winlaton, St. Paul, Churchyard of St. Paul

Fell large Sycamore on ch/yard boundary with 1 West View. Prune adjacent Lime tree. Prune Sycamore. Fell large fire damaged Horse Chestnut. Cut down young Ash trees on boundary - roots to be treated with ammonium sulphamate.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9825 2 July 2004

Durham, St Margaret, Churchyard of St Margaret

To erect new galvanized steel railings along N boundary. To re-surface existing path from NW entrance gateway to church (tarmac with anti-skid surface dressing). To repair the low retaining wall immediately W of church.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9826 12 July 2004

Gateshead Fell, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Introduction of 4 letter racks & 1 notice-board in the foyer. Relocation of Rector's Board and Lord's Prayer Board.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9827 13 July 2004

Shincliffe, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Removal of privet hedge running from Shincliffe village to church & forms boundary of ch/yard. Roots to be poisoned, not uprooted - this to be carried out between 1/10/04 & 28/2/05. No planting to be implemented without court's approval.

see conditions above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9828

Shincliffe, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Works to memorials.

see also 09873

Documents - Faculty papers (application withdrawn)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9829 12 July 2004

Sunderland, Churchyard of St. Chad

Remove sickly & overhanging limb of Poplar tree. Remove deadwood from crown of Lime tree. Lift crown of Cherry tree which overhangs traffic lights & church drive. 2 trees outside faculty area to be felled to ground level & holes backfilled

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9830 13 July 2004

Ryhope, Churchyard of St. Paul

Removal of damaged branches to 2 trees on western perimeter of churchyard which overhang neighbouring houses.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9831 20 July 2004

Elton, Church of St. John

Repair of boundary wall as detailed in original quotation from Taylor Hastwell Steeplejack Services dated 8th May and specification of 10th June.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9832 20 July 2004

Monkwearmouth, Church of All Saints

Introduction of two flower pedestals which have been donated by Stuart Cameron & his brother in memory of their parents, to be inscribed "Given by the Family - In memory of Alex and Eileen Cameron".

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9833 19 July 2004

Stockton-on-Tees, Ch'yd of Holy T (Redundant)

Erection of tents etc for music, theatre & family entertainment with temp WC facilities & bar. Inflatable structures. Fairground rides, craft stalls, food vendors all in connection with Stockton International Riverside Festival 2004.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9834 19 July 2004

Stockton, St. Thomas, Churchyard of St .Thomas

Erection of 6' security fence. Erection of marquee for street theatre activities & performances. Temp WC facilities. Bar area within marquee. All in connection with the Stockton International Riverside Festival 2004.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9835 26 July 2004

Wingate Grange, Church of Holy Trinity

Creation of new enlarged extension to replace existing choir vestry & provide WCs, cleaner/flower room, storage areas & small meeting room for up to 30 people. Also kitchen and accessible WC. See condition below. Architect : Mr J Niven.

Any human remains discovered are reverently re-buried as soon as possible.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9836 26 July 2004

Belmont, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Construction of new parish hall to N & E of church with glazed link to vestry. New pathways to link hall with Broomside Lane & improved drive access. Water & drainage works. Temp removal of section of churchyard wall to facilitate access.

Three conditions attached to faculty. Amending Order - 23rd Nov 04.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9837 26 July 2004

Esh, Church of St. Michael & All Angels

Provision of access scaffolding etc. Strip off buff sandstone slates, lathes, battens, leadwork etc from both slopes of porch roof. Fix new underlay felt, lathes, sort & re-use slates where possible & use of second-hand slates.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9838 26 July 2004

Hamsteels, Church of St. John the Baptist

Confirm replacement of existing oil tank with new oil tank which conforms to latest regulations regarding storage of oil. This means replacement of existing metal tank with a Titan Environmental ES2000B Eco Safe Bunded Oil Storage System.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9839 26 July 2004

Houghton-le-Spring, Church of St. Michael & A.A.

To remove and conserve both the Margery Belassis (1587) & the Elizabeth Lyon (1798) brasses before re-mounting them in protective display cabinets constructed according to the design of Gallagher & Turner, Newcastle. Architect : J Niven.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9840 26 July 2004

Auckland, St. Helen, Church of St. Helen

Replace sacristy furniture. On condition that professional standard photographs of the items disposed of are taken and kept with the church records.

see condition above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9841 27 July 2004

Durham, St. Nicholas, Church of St. Nicholas

Removal of "Binns" pipe organ located in the chapel of the church & its donation to the Central Newcastle High School. Contractor : Johannes Alder, Ushaw Moor. Architect : D Jones, Stringer & Jones.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9842 30 July 2004

Lyons, Church of St. Michael and All Angels

To conduct minor electrical repairs. Introduction of a sound reinforcement system. On condition that details of electrical repairs are approved by DAC. Contractors: Tony Atkinson & Assoc; RWE Electrical Engineers. Architect: J Kendall.

see condition above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9843 30 July 2004

Durham, St. Nicholas, Church of St. Nicholas

Repair of damaged "Evetts" stained glass window facing Market Place. On condition that suitable replacement glass is used. Contractor : Kyme's Stained Glass Studio, Middlesbrough. Architect : Mr D Jones, Stringer and Jones.

see condition above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9844 30 July 2004

Eldon, St. Mark, Church of St. Mark

Re-surfacing of church drive. Cleaning & re-lettering of war memorial. On condition that the details of the work (including the finish) are to the satisfaction of the quinquennial inspector. Architect : Mr J Kendall.

see condition above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9845 30 July 2004

West Rainton, Churchyard of St. Mary

Interment of cremated remains of Mrs Eva Law in family grave to W of St Mary's church.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9846 3 August 2004

Kelloe, Church of St. Helen

Renewal of E section of decayed flooring in front of S rank of pews & to fill the underlying void with compacted hardcore. Provide & lay damp proof membrane & to cast a new concrete floor slab.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9847 17 August 2004

Darlington, St. Mark w St Paul, Church of St. Mark

Installation of loop system and renewal of speakers and amplifier (like for like).

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9848 19 August 2004

Barnard Castle, Churchyard of St. Mary

To renew S door path within churchyard.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9849 19 August 2004

Barnard Castle, Ch'yard of Whorlton, St. Mary

To re-lay the gravel path in churchyard.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9850 20 August 2004

Wolviston, Churchyard of St. Peter

To reserve a gravespace in the area set aside for cremated remains for the use of Mrs Sandra Jackson exclusive of all others for twenty-five years.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9851 24 August 2004

Wingate Grange, Church of Holy Trinity

Major repairs to church involving, various works to east wall, roof - including drainage, soakers, overhaul underground drainage & introduce French drain adjacent to N elevation.

Contractor : Gus Robinson, Hartlepool. Architect : John Niven

Any discovered human remains are reverently reinterred ASAP.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9852 25 August 2004

Ushaw Moor, Church of St. Luke

Small roof repair.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9853 31 August 2004

Billingham, St. Aidan, Church of St. Aidan

Repainting of the lobby following disability works. If volunteers are to do work, they should have thought for Health and Safety - EIG guidelines on safe use of ladders should be followed.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9854 2 September 2004

Annfield Plain, Church of St. Aidan

1. Urgent remedial work to dry rot and woodworm. 2. Replacement heaters in church. On condition that, no work under "2" is carried out until Registrar is satisfied with financial position. Architect: C Downs, Durham.

see condition above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9855 13 September 2004

Norton, Church of St. Michael & All Angels

Provision of polycarbonate protection of glass on S of church. On condition that the sheeting is fixed into mortar courses in so far as is possible; and, the fixings are as unobtrusive as possible. Contractor: Kyme. Architect: T Garland.

see condition above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9856 13 September 2004

Rowlands Gill & High Spen, Church of St. Barnabas

Erection of small signs.

De minimis authorisation given by Chancellor rather than archdeacon.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9857 14 September 2004

Sherburn, Churchyard of St. Mary

Felling of dead tree standing close to driveway of church.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9858 16 September 2004

Ushaw Moor, Church of St. Luke

To remove a choir pew, strip it down and replace affected wood. The part to be replaced is 12' long x 14" wide x 1 and a half inches thick.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9859 13 September 2004

Winlaton, Church of St. Paul

Repairs to broken tower window which involves reglazing window in polycarbonate & to fit window protection also in polycarbonate.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9860 14 September 2004

Windy Nook, St. Alban, Church of St. Alban

Construction of electricity meter cupboard in the porch of church. To re-decorate the church porch in existing colours.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9861 23 September 2004

Hartlepool, Church of St. Hilda

Restoration of choir vestry window (nXV). Repair of windows sIX (formerly sVIX) and sXII (formerley sVXII) on condition that, inscription is not to be completed. Contractor : Kyme's Studios Ltd. Architect : R G Sims.

see condition above. Further Order granted 2nd November 2004.

Documents - Faculty papers



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9862 23 September 2004

Ushaw Moor, Church of St. Luke

Erect a new notice-board in church grounds near to existing gate. This notice-board replaces the old wooden board. Installation of sound system with loop (to be located in old vestry). Contractors : Bob Gorman & Blaydon Communications.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9863 24 September 2004

Whickham, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

To replace the carpet. Introduction of sound system & loop. On condition that copies of relevant Minutes be deposited at the Registry within four weeks of the faculty being issued. Contractors : Johnson Wright Flooring & FWA Systems.

see condition above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9864 30 September 2004

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Oswald

Replacement of outer vestry door. On condition that the door is made of oak that is not kiln dried. Contractor : Jurofix, Consett. Architect : J Kendall, HLB Architects.

see condition above.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9865 30 September 2004

Shadforth, Church of St. Cuthbert

Introduction of alms dish. On condition that any inscription is on the underside of the dish.

see condition above. De minimis granted by RDHB rather than archdeacon.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9866 4 October 2004

Durham, St. Nicholas, Church of St. Nicholas

Installation of wheelchair stairlift to church lower hall to enable access by wheelchair users to the toilets and lower hall/creche from main church building. Contractor : Terry Group Ltd, Cheshire. Architect : Mr D Jones, Stringer & Jones.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9867 4 October 2004

Shildon, St. John, Church of St. John

Bring gas meter into church & fit new gas pipe to supply boiler in W of church. Complete repairs to stonework on W door. Produce and fix cruciform embroidery design to internal west wall. Architect : Mr J Niven.

conditions relating to any remains discovered & also drilling of stonework.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9868 7 October 2004

South Shields, Church of St. Hilda

Investigative work to church tower. Architect : Mr I Ness.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9869 5 October 2004

Durham, Nevilles X, St John, Church of St. John

Repair existing notice-board, repaint in existing colour & update office holder details. Internal decoration of nave and chancel in same colour. Locate notice holder on door surround timber to right of main entrance door.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9870 12 October 2004

Heworth, St. Mary, Church of St. Mary

To clean and complete minor repairs to organ as detailed in report by Harrison & Harrison. Contractor : Harrison and Harrison. Architect : Mr I Ness.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9871 12 October 2004

Barnard Castle, Churchyard of St. Mary

Dispose of existing stone and pcc slab paving and reinstate with Greenmoor rustic slab paving. Replace damaged stone kerbs (all kerbs) and replace with conservation kerbs. 2No streetlights. Accommodation works.

see also 09683

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9872 12 October 2004

Auckland, St. Peter, Church of St. Peter

Repair stained glass window to E end. Provision of polycarbonate overglazing to the 3 E windows. Contractor: Jonathan and Ruth Cooke Ltd. Architect: HLB Architects, Durham.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9873 12 October 2004

Shincliffe, Churchyard of St. Mary the Virgin

Headstones/crosses to be made safe by consolidating in the ground and/or re-bonding to their bases - 8No in churchyard extension and 4No in old churchyard. Architect : C Downs.

E & R Broughton and C & P Bellis not included. see also 09828

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9874 18 October 2004

Shadforth, Church of St. Cuthbert

To secure aumbry into stonework, using curtain to enhance the look and to keep within the fabric of the church. Architect : Mr J Niven.

Granted until Further Order.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9875 18 October 2004

Chester-le-Street, Church of St. Mary & St. Cuth.

Display case for facsimile of Lindisfarne Gospels to be displayed in the Baptistry.

Contractor : Graeme Ash, Shopfitters Ltd. Architect : Mr C Downs.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9876 18 October 2004

Brancepeth, Church of St. Brandon

Conservation of Neville effigy. Installation of Willis organ. Restoration and reinstatement of clock. Office furniture. Temporary glazing of east window.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9877 21 October 2004

Wolviston, Church of St. Peter

Decoration of chancel in accordance with estimate from Mark Wilding of 5th August 2004.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9878 21 October 2004

South Moor, Church of St. George

To paint exterior doors with the proviso that levels of undercoat should bring the exposed wood to the same level as the unburnt face.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9879 21 October 2004

Sherburn, Church of St. Mary

Replacement of polycarbonate protection to one window (s111) and repair in-situ the quarry leaded windows (nV) as detailed in Kyme's quotation of 16th July 2004.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9880 27 October 2004

Lamesley, Church of St. Andrew

Automation of clock winding mechanism. Contractors : Smith of Derby & MBE Electrical Contractors Ltd. Architect : Mr C Downs, Durham.

Registrar to see insurer's approval before issue of faculty.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9881 12 October 2004

North Wearside, Southwick Cemetery

To disinter the remains of the late Josiah Boyes Christer from Section "O" Plot 5705 and to reinter the said remains in Plot 9 LS 91 in same cemetery.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9882 27 October 2004

Sacrison, Church of St. Peter (Redundant)

Disposal of piano to the church of St Philip and St James, Kimblesworth. Architect : Mr C Downs.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9883 27 October 2004

Kimblesworth, Church of St. Phillip & St. James

Introduction of upright piano from church of St Peter, Sacrison. Architect : Mr C Downs.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9884 26 October 2004

South Shields (The Lawe), Church of St. Stephen

Replacement of vestry roof to involve stripping down damaged felt roof, examine & repair joists, resurface using treated 18mm orientated strand board, re-surface underfelt & top sheet. 3 mushroom void vents. Guaranteed for 15 years.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9885 26 October 2004

East Rainton, Church of St. Cuthbert

Installation of induction loop system.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9886 26 October 2004

Sunderland, Red House, Church of St. Cuthbert

Supply and fit halogen floodlights to church exterior walls on single timer switch. Replace bulkhead light to rear of church. New bulkhead to main entrance. Repair steps and paint nosings to main entrance.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9887 26 October 2004

Winlaton, Church of St. Paul

Repairs to rainwater goods.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9888 26 October 2004

Lanchester, Church of All Saints

Supply and install an Ideal Potterton Derwent Compact Plus boiler.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9889 1 November 2004

Bishopwearmouth, Church of St. Nicholas

Disposal of a green set of altar frontal, pulpit and lectern falls.

De minimis granted by RDHB rather than archdeacon.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9890 29 October 2004

Norton, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Replace 3 panels of Longstaff window with panels transferred from new door/window connection to toilet extension. 3 panels of new extension to be introduced in new quarry leaded windows. Contractor : Kyme Studios Ltd. Architect : J Kendall

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9891 29 October 2004

Norton, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

Provision of wall mounted condensing boiler located in vestry. New radiators: 2 in vestry and 3 in chancel. Contractor : Christopher Dunphy Ecclesiastical Ltd. Architect : Mr J Kendall.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9892 29 October 2004

Cleadon, Church of All Saints

Installation of a set of digital bells. Architect : Mr T Barnes.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9893 29 October 2004

Lamesley, Church of St. Andrew

Alterations to entrance to form cupboard on W wall of entrance at base of tower & associated electrical & heating installations. Remove two pews from nave, repositioning desks. Contractor : Brown Developments. Architect : Mr C Downs.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9894 29 October 2004

Darlington, East, Church of St. John the Evan.

Alter use of small kitchen to toilet to enable 2 small toilets to be integrated to make one disabled toilet. Build kitchen extension at other end of vestry. Refurbish vestry in between these two areas of work.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9895 4 November 2004

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Oswald

Renewal of boiler and associated works.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9896 31 October 2004

Lamesley, Churchyard of St. Andrew

Side pruning of Acer tree to maintain safety & security of supply as well as protect the public from gaining accidental access to power line from the tree resulting in electrocution or shock due to leakage.

Arboricultural Officer from Gateshead MBC has been consulted.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9897 8 November 2004

Bishopwearmouth, Pallion, Church of St. Luke

Redecoration of porch - be painted white (as it is at present) by volunteers.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9898 9 November 2004

Trimdon, Church of St. Mary Magdalene

Proposed improvements to entrance area and repairs to floors. Architect : Mr C Downs.

Faculty granted on basis that font is to be reinstated.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9899 12 November 2004

Wolviston, Church of St. Peter

Introduction of memorial bookcase to be made by parishioners. Introduction of memorial book. Architect : Mr A Garland.

Chancellor notes that no memorial plaque is intended.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9900 12 November 2004

Dunston, St Nich w Christ Church, Church of St Nic

Clergy vestry alterations to include: introduction of larger sink; replace water heater; replace cupboards in far corner of vestry; carpet the vestry; purchase new furniture.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9901 18 November 2004

Billingham, St. Aidan, Church of St. Aidan

Redecoration of Lady Chapel and chancel using matt paint.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9902 18 November 2004

Darlington, East, Church of St. John the Evan.

Trial holes beside the retaining wall of St John in accordance with letter of 16th November from Darlington Borough Council.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9903 15 November 2004

Pittington, Church of St. Laurence

Renew hopper head & lower 4 sections of downpipe on N of tower using larger hopper and 4" cast iron pipe & guttering on NW corner of nave.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9904 15 November 2004

Durham, St. Oswald, Church of St. Oswald

Installation of radiator in vestry toilet.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9905 23 November 2004

Stella, Church of St. Cuthbert

Removal of pew and reordering of remaining pews. Sale of piano. Contractor : Blaydon Builders. Architect : Mr J Kendall.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9906 23 November 2004

Medomsley, Churchyard of St Mary Magdalene

Removal of two seats from Garden of Remembrance. Architect : Mr J Kendall.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9907 15 November 2004

Durham, St. Nicholas, Church of St. Nicholas

New signs for Gateway World Shop.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9908 1 December 2004

Sadberge, Church of St. Andrew

Repair broken stained glass window & protection with stainless steel powder coated window guard. Same guards to two other windows (not stained glass). Change existing window guards in line with new guards.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9909 29 November 2004

Preston-on-Tees, Church of All Saints

Choir vestry roof repair.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9910 30 November 2004

Whickham, Church of St. Mary the Virgin

A new stained glass window to replace plain glass depicting boy Jesus talking to elders in the temple. The window is on the N aisle, second from the right. Contractor : Brian Addison. Architect : HLB Architects.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9911 1 December 2004

Holmside, Church of St. John the Evangelist

Repairs to roof as per estimate from W Heppell and Sons Ltd on 6th November 2003.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9912 7 December 2004

Lumley, Churchyard of Christ Church

Removal of 4 Ash trees from churchyard (*Fraxinus Excelsior*). These are in major decline, possibly due to honey fungus and are currently a hazard.

There are no tree preservation orders on any of the trees.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9913 8 December 2004

Gateshead, Christ Church, Church of Christ Church

Supply and fix wire guard protection to low level windows. Supply and fix plywood (to be painted) or wire grilles to 5 windows on N, 2 on S aisle and 2 windows on E end (by not the main E window).

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9914 8 December 2004

Chilton Moor, Church of St. Andrew

Work on Sycamore tree in grounds that has branches growing over the adjacent road.

Olivers Tree Services recommend that the branches be removed to a height of 5.5m and branches growing over the church roof be pruned to clear the roof by 2m

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9915 8 December 2004

Sunderland, Pennywell, Church of St. Thomas

Bricking up of all W elevation windows. Installation of loop system and public address system.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9916 9 December 2004

Evenwood, Church of St. Paul

Replacement of chancel light fittings.

Documents - Archdeacon's permission

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9917 9 December 2004

Lanchester, Church of All Saints

Rehabilitation of bells and bell frame.

Recording to be carried out in compliance with advice of P Ryder and G Pledger.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9918 15 December 2004

Darlington, St. Mark w St Paul, Church of St. Mark

Work to parapet gable; access to boiler room; alter existing WC & provide facilities for disabled; paving; woodblock flooring; wall to N boundary fence; external notice-board; provision of induction loop.

Documents - Faculty papers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9929 24th January 2005  
Lynesack, church of St John the Evangelist  
Provision of curtain screen

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9935 2nd February 2005  
St Giles, Durham, church of St Giles  
Replacement boiler and door

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9936 2nd February 2005  
Stranton, church of All Saints  
Disposal of redundant pews

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9939 7th February 2005  
Leadgate, church of St Ives  
Provision of toilet and roof repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9944 8th February 2005  
Longnewton, church of St Mary  
Drainage service pipe in ch'yard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9946 8th February 2005  
Whitworth, church of Whitworth  
Introduction of wafer box

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9949 9th February 2005  
Monkwearmouth, church of St Andrew, Roker  
New ramp and drainage

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9950 9th February 2005  
Satley, church of St Cuthbert  
Rainwater disposal alterations

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9951 10th February 2005  
Evenwood, church of St Paul  
Repair of bell cote & roof

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9952 10th February 2005  
South Shields, St Hilda, church of St Hilda with St Thomas  
New stained glass DLI window

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9953 10th February 2005  
Staindrop, church of Detached churchyard  
Lease to Teesdale DC

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9954 10th February 2005  
Wheatley Hill, church of All Saints  
sound and loop system

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9957 22nd February 2005  
Brancepeth, church of St Brandon  
Introduction of benches

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9958 25th February 2005  
Hamsterley, church of St James  
Introduction of credence table



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9961 10th March 2005  
High Spen & Rowlands Gill, church of St Barnabas  
sound and loop system

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9962 16th March 2005  
Shincliffe, church of St. Mary The Virgin  
Reservation of gravespace Martin

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9963 16th March 2005  
South Moor, church of St George  
sound and loop system

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9964 10th March 2005  
Norton, St Mary Virgin, church of St Mary the Virgin  
Sanctuary step kneeler

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9965 10th March 2005  
Spennymoor, church of St Paul  
Additional detachable altar rail

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9966 10th March 2005  
Wolviston, church of St Peter  
Reservation of gravespace Turner

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9968 17th March 2005  
Silksworth, church of St Matthew  
New seat in churchyard with plaque

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9969 18th March 2005  
St Nicholas, Bishopwearmouth, church of St Nicholas  
Replacement chairs; new cushions

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9971 18th March 2005  
Winlaton, church of St Paul  
Lighting in churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9972 23rd March 2005  
Hartlepool, church of St. Hilda  
Storm Damage - Interlocutory Order

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9973 24th March 2005  
Belmont, church of St Mary Magdalene  
Repairs to doors

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9975 6th April 2005  
Jarrow, church of St. Paul  
Emergency Repairs to Nave Roof

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9976 7th April 2005  
Coniscliffe, church of St Mary, Piercebridge  
Cleaning of walls, repointing etc

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9977 11th April 2005  
Blackhall and Hesleden, church of St Andrew  
New heating system

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9978 11th April 2005  
St Margaret Durham, church of St Margaret  
Licence to use churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9979 11th April 2005  
Monkwearmouth, church of All Saints  
Home communion set

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9980 11th April 2005  
Seaham Harbour, church of St John  
Repairs to tower

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9981 12th April 2005  
Whitworth, church of Whitworth  
sound and loop system

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9982 13th April 2005  
Dawdon, church of St Hild & St Helen  
sound and loop system

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9983 19th April 2005  
Barnard Castle w Wholron, church of St Mary, Barnard Castle  
Transfer of chest to Whorlton

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9984 19th April 2005  
Barnard Castle w Wholron, church of St Mary, Whorlton  
Transfer of chest to Whorlton

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9985 19th April 2005  
Gateshead Fell, church of St John  
Partial re-ordering

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9986 20th April 2005  
Brancepeth, church of St Brandon  
New Chairs, hassocks & screen

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9987 20th April 2005  
Burnopfield, church of St James  
Treatment of dry rot

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9988 20th April 2005  
Gateshead, St Helen, church of St Helen  
Electrical repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9989 20th April 2005  
Kirk Merrington, church of St John, Kirk Merrington  
Garden of Remembrance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9990 20th April 2005  
Spennymoor, church of St Paul  
New embroidered altar frontal

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9991 20th April 2005  
Thornley (Easington), church of St Bartholomew  
Headstones in churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9993 26th April 2005  
Hillside, church of All Saints - Lobley Hill  
Chair Store & Window

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9994 26th April 2005  
South Westoe, church of St Michael & All Angels  
Electrical repairs&dry rot treatment

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9995 28th April 2005  
Dalton le Dale, church of St Andrew  
Churchwardens' staves

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9996 28th April 2005  
Thornley (Easington), church of St Bartholomew  
Removal of 2 wardens' staves

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9997 29th April 2005  
Barnard Castle w Wholron, church of St Mary, Whorlton  
New bench in churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9998 29th April 2005  
Hedworth, church of St Nicholas  
Re-roofing, notice board & gas pipe

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/9999 6th May 2005  
Billingham, St Aidan, church of St Aidan  
New carpet

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10000 10th May 2005  
Stanley, church of St Thomas  
Heating and lighting improvements

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10001 10th May 2005  
Willington and Sunnybrow, church of St Stephen  
Rehanging of bell

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10002 12th May 2005  
Brancepeth, church of St Brandon  
Temporary furnishings

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10003 12th May 2005  
Lumley, church of Christ Church  
Repair of Lychgate

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10004 12th May 2005  
South Moor, church of St George  
Garden of Remembrance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10005 13th May 2005  
Upper Skerne, church of Sedgefield St. Edmund  
War Memorial - Interlocutory Order

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10006 18th May 2005  
Hartlepool, St Hilda, church of St Hilda  
Repair following storm damage

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10007 18th May 2005

Jarrow, church of St Paul

Re-covering of the nave roof

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10008 18th May 2005

Witton Gilbert, church of St Michael & All Angels

Repair of path

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10009 18th May 2005

Gateshead, church of Saltwell Park Cemetery

Disinterment of late MJ Spence

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10010 19th May 2005

Eppleton & Hetton-le-Hole, church of All Saints, Eppleton

Removal of all contents

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10011 20th May 2005

East Rainton, church of St Cuthbert

Electrical repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10012 20th May 2005

Trimdon, church of St Mary Magdalene

Replacement of font & drinks area

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10013 24th May 2005

North Wearside, church of St Columba, Southwick

Cleaning of gutters at high level

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10014 26th May 2005

Herrington Penshaw & Shiney Row, church of All Saints, Penshaw

Gas supply and boiler conversion

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10015 26th May 2005

South Shields, St Hilda, church of St Hilda with St Thomas

5 new stained glass windows

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10016 31st May 2005

Castleside, church of St John

Interment of ashes -SM Edwards

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10017 31st May 2005

Middleton-in-Teesdale, church of St Mary

To reserve gravespace-Wilkinson

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10018 17th June 2005

Blackhall and Hesleden, church of Monkhesleden churchyard

Headstones in churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10019 17th June 2005

Castleside, church of St John the Evangelist

New stained glass window

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10020 17th June 2005

Easington, church of St Mary

Works to headstones

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10021 17th June 2005  
Easington, church of St. Mary The Virgin  
Introduction of Table & Chair

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10022 17th June 2005  
Longnewton, church of St. Mary  
New Lighting Scheme

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10023 17th June 2005  
Monkwearmouth, church of St. Peter  
Conservation of Kempe Window

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10024 21st June 2005  
Brancepeth, church of St. Brandon  
New Chancel Altar

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10025 21st June 2005  
Eppleton & Hetton-le-Hole, church of St Nicholas, Hetton-le-Hole  
Site investigation

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10026 21st June 2005  
Millfield and Pallion, church of St. Luke, Pallion  
Refurbishment of Stone Work

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10027 21st June 2005  
Pittington, Shadforth & Sherburn, church of St Cuthbert  
Replacement boiler ;stone repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10028 24th June 2005  
Monkwearmouth, church of St Peter  
Erection of Statue of Risen Christ

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10029 27th June 2005?  
Durham, St Oswald, church of St Mary the Less  
Rehanging of bells

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10030 27th June 2005  
Hawthorn, church of St. Michael & All Angels  
Reservation of Grave Space

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10031 27th June 2005  
Heworth, church of St Mary  
Interment of ashes of Gladys Walton

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10032 30th June 2005  
Chester le Street, church of St. Mary & St. Cuthbert  
Provision of Fixed Rope Rail

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10033 30th June 2005  
Low Fell, Gateshead, church of St. Helen  
Work to Bells

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10034 30th June 2005  
Stockton on Tees, church of St. Mark  
Replacement Piano

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10035 30th June 2005

Cornforth, church of Holy Trinity

Reservation for L Stokes (ch'yard)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10036 1st July 2005

Ryhope, church of St Paul

New stained glass window

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10037 5th July 2005

High Spen & Rowlands Gill, church of St. Barnabas

Conversion of WC for Disabled Access

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10037A 7th July, 2005

Upper Skerne, church of Trimdon St. Paul

Disposal of Contents

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10038 18th July 2005

Witton le Wear, church of St. James

Refurbishment of Footpath-Church

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10039 18th July 2005

Greatham, church of Hospital of God Chapel

Provision of Security Gates & Screen

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10040 18th July 2005

Whitburn, church of Whitburn Parish Church

New stained glass window

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10041 18th July 2005

Wolsingham, church of St. Mary & St. Stephen

Replacement of two Chancel Steps

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10042 18th July 2005

Stockton, church of Stockton Parish Church

Temp.Fencing & Stage - Festival 2005

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10043 29th July 2005

Stockton, St Peter, church of Holy Trinity Churchyard

Riverside International Festival 2005

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10044 1st August 2005

Thornley (Easington), church of St Bartholomew

Removal of furnishings

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10045 3rd August 2005

Pittington, Shadforth & Sherburn, church of St. Mary The Virgin

Purchase of Matching Chalice & Paten

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10046 3rd August 2005

Burnopfield, church of St. James

Churchyard Safety Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10047 3rd August 2005

Esh, church of St. Michael & All Angels

Churchyard Safety Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10048 3rd August 2005  
Hamsteels, church of St. John the Baptist  
Churchyard Safety Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10049 5th August 2005  
Tanfield, church of St. Margaret  
Churchyard Safety Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10050 5th August 2005  
Auckland St. Andrew & St. Anne, church of St. Andrew  
Boiler Replacement

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10051 5th August 2005  
Billingham, St Aidan, church of St. Aidan  
Roof Repair & Replacement of Frontal

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10052 8th August 2005  
Wolviston, church of St. Peter  
Reservation of Grave Space - Bradburn

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10053 8th August 2005  
Burnopfield, church of St. James  
Disability Access

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10054 5th August 2005  
Sockburn at Girsby, church of All Saints  
Proposed redecoration of Church

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10055 10th August 2005  
Shildon, church of St. John  
Making Safe of Churchyard Memorials

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10056 16th August 2005  
Shotton Colliery, church of St. Saviour  
Churchyard Safety Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10057 16th August 2005  
Bearpark, church of St. Edmund's King & Martyr  
Installation of Sound & Loop System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10058 23rd August 2005  
Durham St. Nicholas, church of St. Nicholas  
Renovation of Church Kitchen

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10059 23rd August 2005  
Sadberge, church of St. Andrew  
New Lighting Scheme

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10060 23rd August 2005  
Stockton on Tees Parish, church of Stockton on Tees St. Thomas  
Concert sited on the Parish Gardens

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10061 23rd August 2005  
Upper Skerne, church of St. Paul, Trimdon  
Churchyard Safety Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10062 31st August 2005  
Upper Skerne, church of St. Edmund's Sedgefield  
New heating system

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10063 31st August 2005  
Brancepeth, church of St. Brandon  
Nave Altar

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10064 31st August 2005  
Haughton le Skerne, church of St. Andrew  
Repair of Treble Bell & Other Works

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10065 31st August 2005  
Winlaton, church of St. Paul  
Works to Heating System & Removal of Oil Tank

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10066 1st September 2005  
Lamesley, church of St. Andrew  
General Repairs. - Quin.Rep.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10067 1st September 2005  
Wingate with Hutton Henry, church of St. Francis Hutton Henry  
Extend Church Building & Alterations

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10068 14th September 2005  
Sunderland, church of Minster Church  
New Stained Glass Windows

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10069 15th Sept. 2005  
Darlington, church of Holy Trinity  
Redecoration & Security Gate

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10070 16th September 2005  
Windy Nook - Gateshead, church of St. Albans  
Int. Cremated Remains A.M. Waugh

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10071 19th September 2005  
Barnard Castle w Wholron, church of St. Mary Barnard Castle  
Phase III Churchyard Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10072 19th September 2005  
Sunderland, church of Minster Church  
Alterations to South & Restaurant Doors

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10073 20th September 2005  
Sunderland, church of Minster Church  
Purchase of Altar Frontal & Box

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10074 5th October 2005  
Durham, church of St. Nicholas  
Pointing Work to Tower & Toilet

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10075 5th October 2005  
Auckland St. Andrew & St. Anne, church of St. Andrew  
Garden of Remembrance



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10076 5th October 2005  
Escomb, church of Saxon Church  
Memorial Seat in Churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10077 13th October 2005  
Wolviston, church of St. Peter  
Renewal of Floor

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10078 13th October 2005  
East Darlington, church of St. John the Evangelist  
Repairs to Bell Tower & New Kneelers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10079 13th October 2005  
Lyons, church of St. Michael & All Angels  
Internal Redecoration of Church

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10080 13th October 2005  
South Shields, church of All Saints  
Erection of Metal Fencing to Perimeter

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10081  
Sunderland, church of Galley Gill Cemetery  
Laying of electricity cable

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10082 20th October 2005  
Upper Skerne, church of St. Michael Bishop Middleham  
Stained Glass Window Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10083 20th October 2005  
Medomsley, church of St. Mary  
Replacement of Central Heating Boiler

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10084 21st October 2005  
Spennymoor, church of St. Paul  
Conversion of WC for Disabled Access

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10085 21st October 2005  
South Shields, church of St. Hilda with St. Thomas  
Works to Church Bell Tower

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10086 28th October 2005  
Upper Skerne, church of St Mary Madgdalene Trimdon  
Provision of lightning conductor

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10087 10th November 2005  
Bishopwearmouth St. Nicholas, church of St. Nicholas  
New Vestments & Alterations to Vestry

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10088 10th November 2005  
Blackhall and Hesleden, church of St. Andrew, Blackhall  
sound and loop system

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10089 15th November 2005  
Ryhope, church of St. Paul  
Repairs to Heating System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10090 15th November 2005  
Brancepeth, church of St. Brandon  
Provision of Sound System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10091 15th November 2005  
Darlington, church of St. Matthew & St. Luke  
Guttering

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10092 15th November 2005  
Darlington St. Matthew & St. Luke, church of St. Matthew  
Lighting, Banners & Lady Chapel

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10093 23rd November 2005  
Norton St. Michael & All Angels, church of St. Michael & All Angels  
Repair & Protection of Stained Glass

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10094 23rd November 2005  
Byers Green, church of St. Peter the Apostle  
sound and loop system  
Withdrawn

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10095 23rd November 2005  
Norton, St Mary Virgin, church of St. Mary The Virgin  
Replacement Notice Boards

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10096 16th November 2005  
Whickham, church of St. Mary The Virgin  
New Stained Glass Window

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10097 16th November 2005  
Millfield, Bishopwearmouth St Mary Magdalene, church of St Mary Magdalene  
Collacott chalice-introduction

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10098 30th November 2005  
North Wearside, church of St Margaret, Castletown  
removal of font & Collacot chalice

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10099 1st December 2005  
Gateshead, church of St. George  
Dry Rot Treatment - Add. Order

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10100 1st December 2005  
Benfieldside, church of St. Cuthbert  
Repairs to Paving

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10101 1st December 2005  
Benfieldside, church of St. Cuthbert  
Repairs to Paths & Drives

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10102 11th January 2006  
Brancepeth, church of St. Brandon  
Lighting Scheme

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10103 12th January 2006  
Lanchester, church of All Saints  
Churchyard Safety Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10104 12th January 2006  
Coundon, church of St. James  
Fixing of Baptismal Banner in Church

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10105 12th January 2006  
Coxhoe, church of Coxhoe  
Memorial Headstone - Cooper

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10106 12th January 2006  
Upper Skerne, church of Sedgefield St. Edmund  
War Memorial

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10107 16th January 2006  
West Rainton, church of St. Mary  
Notice Boards & Repairs to LC

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10108 16th January 2006  
South Shields, church of St. Hilda  
Introduction of Stations of the Cross

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10109 19th January 2006  
Sunderland, church of Galley Gill Cemetery  
Improvement Works to Paths etc

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10110 20th January 2006  
Banard Castle w Whorlton, church of St. Mary's Barnard Castle  
Introduction of Digital Organ

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10111 23rd January 2006  
Horden, church of St. Mary  
Repairs to Transept Windows

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10112 26th Jan. 2006  
Coundon, church of St. James  
Installation of Sound & Loop System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10113 3rd February 2006  
WILLINGTON & SUNNYBROW, church of ST. STEPHEN  
Rehanging of Bell-Additional Order

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10114 3rd Feb. 2006  
CONSETT, church of Christ Church  
Replacement of Flooring

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10115 3rd Feb. 2006  
Stockton, church of St. Paul  
Works to Electric Heating System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10116 10th February 2006  
Stockton, church of St. Paul  
New Windows & Door

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10117 10th February 2006  
North Wearside, church of Castletown St. Margaret  
Removal of Remaining Contents

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10118 14th February 2006  
Thornley (Easington), church of St. Bartholomew  
Disposal of Contents of Church

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10119 17th Feb. 2006  
Spennymoor, Whitworth & Merrington, church of St. Johns Kirk Merrington  
Memorial Stone in Memorial Garden

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10120 17th Feb. 2006  
Billingham, church of St. Aidan  
New Votive Candle Stand

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10121 17th Feb. 2006  
Stranton, church of All Saints  
Repairs to Organ

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10122 22nd Feb. 2006  
EIGHTON BANKS, church of ST. THOMAS  
Replacement of Heating System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10123 22nd Feb. 2006  
Great Aycliffe & Chilton, church of St Elizabeth of H.  
Repair of Stained Glass Windows

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10124 22nd Feb. 2006  
Hillside, church of All Saints  
New Lighting & Heating Work

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10125 3rd March 2006  
Ryton & Hedgefield, church of St. Hilda Hedgefield  
Removal of Organ

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10126 6th March 2006  
Darlington St. Hilda & Columba, church of St. Columba  
New Stained Glass Window

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10127 9th March 2006  
Millfield (Sunderland), church of St. Mark  
Provision of Disability Access

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10128 9th March 2006  
Chester le Street, church of St. Mary & St. Cuthbert  
Pulley System for Projector & Screen

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10129 9th March 2006  
Hartlepool, church of St. Aidan  
Laying Up of Banner in Church

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10130 10th March 2006 (Fac)  
HOLMSIDE, church of ST. JOHN  
Replacement of Windows

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10131 17th March 2005  
Lanchester, church of All Saints  
Churchyard Safety Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10132 17th March 2006  
Great Aycliffe & Chilton, church of St. Aidan  
Window Repairs, Portable Font etc

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10133 17th March 2006  
Lanchester, church of All Saints  
Paten & Chalice - Turnbull

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10134 22nd March 2006  
Millfield, church of St Mary Magdalene  
Repairs to Flat Roof at Church  
WITHDRAWN

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10135 22nd March 2006

SOCKBURN and GIRSBY, church of All Saints Girsby  
Installation of Paneling & Light Fit.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10136 22nd March 2006

Lanchester, church of All Saints  
Electrical work in Tower

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10137 29th March 2006

Stanhope, church of ST. THOMAS  
Handrails between Gates & Door

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10138 29th March 2006

Sacrison, church of St. Peter  
Removal of Pews to Hutton Henry

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10139 30th March 2006

Wheatley Hill w Wingate & H. Henry, church of Hutton Henry St. Francis  
Replacement of Pews

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10140 4th April 2006

Gateshead, church of St Edmund St James etc  
Loan of Painting to Shipley

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10141 4th April 2006

Benfieldside, church of St. Cuthbert  
Repair and Upgrade of Sound System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10142 7th April 2006 IO

Brandon & Ushaw Moor, church of Ushaw Moor St. Luke  
Removal of Redunant Chimney

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10143 12th April 2006

NEW SEAHAM, church of Christ Church  
Restoration of Boundary Wall

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10143A 13th April 2006

Eighton Banks, church of St. Thomas  
Inter Crem Rems - Heron  
Originally Lodged 2004

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10144 18th April 2006

Cockerton, church of St Mary  
Upgrading of Toilet facilities etc.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10145 18th April 2006

BENSHAM, church of ST. CHAD  
Telecommunications Mast & Equip.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10146 19th April 2006

Greenside, church of Holy Spirit Crawcrook  
Replacement of Chairs & Flooring

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10147 25th April 2006

Medomsley, church of St. Mary Magdalene  
Interment of Cremated Remains

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10148 27th April 2006

South Shields (The Lawe), church of St. Aidan & St. Stephen  
Provision of Disabled Toilet

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10149 27th April 2006

BURNMOOR, church of ST. BARNABAS  
Repair of Churchyard Wall

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10150 27th April 2006

Bensham, church of St. Chad  
Introduce War Memorial Tablets

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10151 27th April 2006

GATESHEAD, church of Christ Church  
Disposal of War Memorial Plaques

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10152 28th April 2006

Pittington, church of St. Laurence  
Installation of Pair Candlesticks

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10153 28th April 2006

Pittington, church of St. Laurence  
Window Repair & Protection

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10153A 11th December 2006

Gateshead, church of St. Edmund  
Damp-proof works to East Wall  
Discontinued

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10154 2nd May 2006  
 Stockton, church of St. Thomas  
 Relocation of Plaque - Parachute Reg

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10155 9th May 2006 IO  
 Sunderland Minster, church of St. Michael & All Angels  
 Lighting Improvements

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10156 9th May 2006 IO  
 Merrington, church of St. John  
 Russell Memorial

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10157 9th May 2006 IO  
 High Spen & Rowlands Gill, church of St. Barnabas  
 New Vestments

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10158 9th May 2006 IO  
 Belmont, church of St. Mary Magdalene  
 Works to Memorials in Churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10159 9th May 2006 IO  
 Brandon, church of Pitt Lane Cemetery  
 Works to Memorials in Churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10160 9th May 2006 IO  
 Brandon, church of Meadowfield Cemetery  
 Works to Memorials in Churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10161 9th May 2006 IO  
 Coxhoe, church of St. Mary  
 Works to Memorials in Churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10162 9th May 2006 IO  
 Durham, church of St. Cuthbert  
 Works to Memorials in Churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10163 9th May 2006 IO  
 Durham, church of St. Giles  
 Works to Memorials in Churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10164 9th May 2006 IO  
 Durham, church of St. Margaret & St. John  
 Works to Memorials in Churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10165 9th May 2006  
 Durham St. Nicholas, church of Providence Row Cem  
 Works to Memorials in Churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10166 10th May 2006  
 Esh, church of College Cem. Esh Win  
 Works to Memorials in Churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10167 7th June 2006  
 Ushaw Moor Cemetery, church of Broom Lane  
 Works to Memorials in Churchyard



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10168 7th June 2006  
Ferryhill, church of St. Luke  
Relocation of Windows & Pews

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10169 7th June 2006  
Whickham, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Introduction of Inscribed Chalice

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10170 7th June 2006  
Bishopwearmouth, church of St. Nicholas  
Access Opening in Organ

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10171 8th June 2006  
Harlow Green, church of St. Ninian  
Replacement of Fascia Boards

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10172 8th June 2006  
Monkwearmouth, church of St. Peter  
Site Investigation Borehole

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10173 9th June 2006  
Wingate Grange, church of Holy Trinity Wingate  
Provision of Kitchen, Disabled Toilet

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10174 12th June 2006  
Houghton le Spring, church of St. Michael & All Angels  
Conservation of Brasses

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10175 12th June 2006  
Jarrow, church of St. Peter  
Hanging of Banner

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10176 12th June 2006  
Coniscliffe, church of St. Edwin  
Introduction of New Lectern & Disposal

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10177 12th June 2006  
Bishopwearmouth, church of Christ Church  
Disposal of Stained Glass

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10178 12th June 2006  
Gateshead Fell, church of St. John  
Interment of Cremated Remains-Vest

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10179 16th June 2006  
Castleside, church of St. John  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10180 16th June 2006  
Langley Park, church of All Saints  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10181 16th June 2006  
Stanley, church of St. Andrew  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10182 16th June 2006

Billingham, church of St. Luke  
Disabled WC; New Window etc.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10183 18th July 2006

Durham, church of St. Giles  
Works to Church Organ

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10184 26th June 2006

Hartlepool, church of St. Oswald  
Window Protection

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10185 26th June 2006

Murton, church of Holy Trinity  
Replacement of Pews

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10186 26th June 2006

Thornley (Easington), church of St. Bartholomew  
Removal of Organ

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10187 11th July 2006

Pittington, church of St. Laurence  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10188 11th July 2006

Sherburn, church of St. Mary  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10189 12th July 2006

Shincliffe, church of St. Mary  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10190 12th July 2006

Jarrow, church of St John the Baptist  
Carpet & Lectern Hanging

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10191 12th July 2006

South Hetton, church of Holy Trinity  
Reservation of Grave Space - Watson

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10192 12th July 2006

Gateshead, church of St James & St Bede  
Projector & Screen

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10193 12th July 2006

Silksworth, church of St. Matthew  
Reservation Grave Space - Jamieson

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10194 12th July 2006

Dipton, church of St. John  
Churchyard Safety Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10195 12th July 2006

Harelaw, church of St. Thomas  
Churchyard Safety Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10196 13th July 2006  
Leadgate, church of St. Ives  
Memorial safety programme

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10197 13th July 2006  
South Moor, church of St. George  
Churchyard Safety Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10198 13th July 2006  
Whickham, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Restoration of Clock

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10199 13th July 2006  
Blackhall & Hesleden, church of Monkhesleden St Mary  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10200 13th July 2006  
Dalton le Dale, church of St. Andrew  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10201 17th July 2006  
Easington, church of St. Mary  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10202 17th July 2006  
Shotton, church of St. Saviour  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10203 17th July 2006  
Haswell & Thornley, church of Thornley St. Bartholomew  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10204 21st July 2006  
Stockton on Tees, church of St. Paul  
Sound System & Loop

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10205 21st July 2006  
Sunderland, church of Minster Church  
Repairs following Break In

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10206 24th July 2006  
Tanfield, church of St. Margaret of Antioch  
Installation of Sound Amplication

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10207 24th July 2006  
Stockton, church of Stockton Parish Church  
Erection of Temp Fence & Stage

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10208 24th July 2006  
Stockton, church of Holy Trinity Church ®  
Erection of Temp Fence & Toilet Fac

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10209 24th July 2006  
Bearpark, church of St. Edmund  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10210 24th July 2006  
Croxdale - Sunderland Bridge, church of St. Bartholomew  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10211 24th July 2006  
Kelloe, church of St. Helen  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10212 24th July 2006  
Durham, church of St. Oswald  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10213 24th July 2006  
Shadforth, church of St. Cuthbert  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10214 25th July 2006  
Waterhouses St. Paul, church of Parkwood Cemetery  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10215 25th July 2006  
West Rainton, church of St. Mary  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10216 26th July 2006  
Witton Gilbert, church of St. Michael & All Angels  
Churchyard Maintenance  
I.O. already granted

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10217 26th July 2006  
NEW SEAHAM, church of Christ Church  
Renovation of Churchyard Walls

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10218 26th July 2006  
Stanley, church of St. Stephen  
Replacement of Light Fittings etc

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10219 27th July 2006  
Hartlepool, church of St. Hilda  
Provision of Underlay & Carpet

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10221 27th July 2006  
Seaham, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Reservation of Grave Space - Grave

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10222 3rd August 2006  
Pittington Shadforth & Sherburn, church of St. Cuthbert Shadforth  
Heating Improvements & Handrail

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10223 7th August 2006  
Cockfield, church of St. Mary  
Replace Vestry Robes Cupboards

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10224 7th August 2006  
Stockton on Tees, church of Oxbridge Lane Cemetery  
Ethel Clamp - Disinterment & Re-Inter

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10225 11th August 2006  
Spennymoor, church of St. Paul  
Reroof Vestry & Refurbishment Works

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10226 11th August 2006  
Hartlepool, church of St. Aidan  
Window Repair

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10227 11th August 2006  
Hartlepool, church of St. Aidan  
Replacement Railings & Gate

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10228 14th August 2006  
Ebchester, church of St. Ebba  
Churchyard Safety Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10229 27th July 2006  
Hamsterley, church of Christ Church  
Churchyard Safety Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10229A 7th Sept. 2006  
Norton, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Works to Churchyard Boundary Wall

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10230 7th Sept. 2006  
Lynesack, church of St. John the Evangelist  
New Disabled Pathway

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10231 7th Sept. 2006  
Lynesack, church of St. John the Evangelist  
Installation of Sound System etc

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10232 7th Sept. 2006  
Kimblesworth, church of St Philip & St James  
Sound and Loop System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10233 7 Sept. 2006  
Middleton in Teesdale, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Sound & Loop System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10234 7 Sept. 2006  
Sacriston, church of St. Peter  
Removal of Organ and Other Contents

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10235 7 Sept. 2006  
South Moor, church of St. George  
Removal of Gates/Repair of Statue

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10236 7 Sept. 2006  
Belmont, church of St Mary Magdalene  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10237 7 Sept. 2006  
Brandon, church of Pitt Lane Cemetery  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10238 7 Sept. 2006  
Durham, church of St. Margaret  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10239 7 Sept. 2006  
Durham St. Nicholas, church of Providence Row Cem  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10240 7 Sept. 2006  
Meadowfield, church of Lobley Hill Rd Cem  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10241 8th Sept 2006  
Ushaw Moor Cemetery, church of Broom Lane  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10242 8th Sept 2006  
College View Cemetery, church of Esh Winning  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10243 8th Sept 2006  
Waterhouses St. Paul, church of Parkwood Cemetery  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10244 8th Sept 2006  
EGGLESCLIFFE, church of St. John the Baptist  
Work to Memorials in Churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10245 8 Sept. 2006  
Frosterley, church of St. Michael & All Angels  
Gates for Entrance Porch

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10246 11 Sept. 2006  
Norton, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Repair & Protection of Stained Glass

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10247 13th Sept. 2006  
Seaton Carew, church of Holy Trinity  
Intro of Ciborium etc & Lighting Works

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10248 15 Sept. 2006  
West Rainton, church of St. Mary  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10249 15 Sept. 2006  
EIGHTON BANKS, church of St. Thomas  
Treatment of Fungal Decay

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10250 15 Sept. 2006  
Durham, church of St. Nicholas  
Additional Work Fac. No. 10073

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10251 15 Sept. 2006  
Brandon, church of St. John the Evangelist  
Dampproof Treatment & Asbestos

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10252 38978  
Monkwearmouth, church of St. Peter  
Archaeological Work

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10253 18-Sep-06  
Stockton on Tees, church of Stockton Parish Church  
Replacement Exterior Lighting

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10254 18-Sep-06  
Wheatley Hill w Wingate & H. Henry, church of Wheatley Hill All Saints  
Various Works including WC

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10255 28th Sept. 2006  
Collierley, church of St. Thomas  
Interment Cremated Remains Huggins

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10266 2nd Oct 2006  
Stockton on Tees, church of Oxbridge Lane Cemetery  
Disinterment & Reinterment - Clamp

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10267 2nd Oct 2006  
Whitworth Churchyard, church of Whitworth  
Interment Cremated Remains - Marsh

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10268 2nd Oct 2006  
Lanchester, church of All Saints  
New Flooring

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10269 10th Oct. 2006  
Heighington, church of St. Michael  
Replacement of existing Candle sconces

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10270 10th Oct. 2006  
Gateshead, church of St. Mary  
Repairs to Boundary Walls etc

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10271 10th Oct. 2006  
Seaham, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Res. Of Grave Space - Carr

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10272 10th Oct. 2006  
Coxhoe, church of St. Mary  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10273 10th Oct 2006  
Durham, church of St. Giles  
Repair Boundary Wall & CF re mems

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10274 10th Oct. 2006  
Durham St. Margaret, church of Margaret of Antioch  
General Repairs; Reordering of Vestry

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10275 10th Oct. 2006  
HEWORTH, church of St. Mary  
Burial of Cremated Remains

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10276 10th Oct. 2006  
Lanchester, church of All Saints  
Introduction of Banner

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10277 13 Oct. 2006  
NEW SEAHAM, church of Christ Church  
Re-setting of Memorial Stones

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10278 13 Oct.2006  
Sacriston, church of St. Peter (Closed)  
Removal of items

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10279 16 Oct. 2006  
Usworth, church of Holy Trinity  
Electrical Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10280 16th Oct 2006  
Benfieldside, church of St. Cuthbert  
Replacement Boilers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10281 19th Oct. 2006  
Sherburn, church of St. Mary  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10282 19th Oct. 2006  
NEW SEAHAM, church of Christ Church  
Reservation of Grave Space - John



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10283 19th Oct. 2006  
Tow Law, church of St. Philip & St. James  
Sound & Loop System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10284 19th Oct. 2006  
Barnard Castle with Whorlton, church of St. Mary, Barnard Castle  
Re-Ordering of Church Interior

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10285 19th Oct. 2006  
Bearpark, church of St. Edmund  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10286 19th Oct. 2006  
Durham, church of St. Cuthbert  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10287 19th Oct. 2006  
Kelloe, church of St. Helen  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10288 26th Oct. 2006  
Evenwood, church of St. Paul  
Floodlighting

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10289 26th Oct. 2006  
Shadforth, church of St. Cuthbert  
Repairs to Floor & Rot Treatment

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10290 26th Oct. 2006  
Stanhope, church of St. Thomas  
Heating System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10291 26th Oct. 2006  
Coundon, church of St. James  
Anti-Climb Barriers

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10292 3rd Nov. 2006  
Monkwearmouth, church of St. Andrew  
Roof Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10293 3rd Nov. 2006  
Pittington, church of St. Laurence  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10294 6th Nov. 2006  
Shadforth, church of St. Cuthbert  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10295 6th Nov. 2006  
Durham, church of St. Giles  
Repair of Leak : Dry Rot Works

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10296 6th Nov. 2006  
Gainford, church of St Mary  
Gates for Entrance Porch

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10297 9th Nov. 2006  
 Eldon, church of St. Mark  
 New Heating Boiler

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10298 10th Nov. 2006  
 NEW SEAHAM, church of Christ Church  
 Reservation of Grave Space - Young

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10299 15th Nov. 2006  
 Shincliffe, church of St. Mary  
 Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10300 15th Nov. 2006  
 South Westoe, church of St. Michael & All Angels  
 Dry Rot Treatment

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10301 15th Nov. 2006  
 Seaham Harbour, church of Princess Rd Cemy.  
 Etherington : Disinter & Reinter

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10302 15th Nov. 2006  
 Benfieldside, church of St. Cuthbert  
 Relocation of Gas Meter & Housing

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10303 17th Nov. 2006  
 Coniscliffe, church of St. Edwin  
 Scaffolding & Licence

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10304 15th Nov. 2006  
 Durham, church of St. Oswald  
 New Notice Boards

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10305 16th Nov. 2006  
 Kelloe, church of St. Helen  
 Work to Memorial & Ancil.Works

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10306 23rd Nov. 2006  
 Seaham Harbour, church of Princess Rd Cemy.  
 Disinterment of Nelson Penfold

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10307 23rd Nov. 2006  
 South Shields (Simonside), church of St. Simon  
 Introduction of Nave Altar

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10308 23rd Nov. 2006  
 Newbottle, church of St. Matthew  
 Alterations to Porch

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10309 23rd Nov. 2006  
 Croxdale - Sunderland Bridge, church of St. Bartholomew  
 Works to Memorials in Churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10310 23rd Nov 2006  
 Eighton Banks, church of St. Thomas  
 Treatment of Fungal Decay

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10311 23rd Nov 2006  
Gainford, church of St. Mary  
Security Gates to Porch

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10312 23rd Nov. 2006  
Stockton on Tees, church of St. Peter  
Notice Board

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10313 30th Nov. 2006  
Coxhoe, church of St Mary  
Res. Of Grave Space - K Ward

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10314 30th Nov. 2006  
Coxhoe, church of St Mary  
Res. Of Grave Space - D Ward

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10315 1st Dec. 2006  
Waterhouses St. Paul, church of St. Paul  
Landscaping of Grounds

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10316 6th Dec. 2006  
Norton, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Replacement of Gutters

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10317 7th Dec. 2006  
Medomsley, church of St. Mary Magdalene  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10318 11th Dec. 2006  
Hurworth on Tees, church of All Saints  
Various Works-Lights/Notice Board

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10319 12th Dec. 2006  
Chester le Street, church of Ropery Lane Cemetery  
Allen Bates - Disinterment

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10320 12th Dec. 2006  
Coundon, church of St. James  
Stations of the Cross

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10321 12th Dec. 2006  
Owton Manor, church of St. James  
Intro of Altar from Hedgefield

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10322 13th Dec. 2006  
Chopwell, church of St. John  
Kilgour : Interment of Ashes

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10323 13th Dec. 2006  
Winlaton, church of St. Paul  
Removal of Asbestos Roof & Boiler

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10324 15th Dec. 2006  
Witton Gilbert, church of St. Michael & All Angels  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10325 19th Dec. 2006  
 Stockton on Tees, church of Holy Trinity  
 Works by Council in Churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10326 22nd Dec. 2006  
 Witton Park, church of St. Paul  
 Sound & Loop System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10327 2nd Jan. 2007  
 Cockfield, church of St. Mary  
 Re-roofing of Nave & New Ceiling

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10328 10th Jan. 2007  
 Darlington, church of St. Cuthbert  
 Lighting of Reredos

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10329 10th Jan. 2007  
 Darlington, church of St. Matthew & St. Luke  
 Upgrading & Decorating Works (Var)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10330 10th Jan. 2007  
 Staindrop, church of St. Mary  
 Loop & Sound System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10331 10th Jan. 2007  
 Auckland St. Andrew w St Anne, church of St. Anne  
 Sound and Loop System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10332 10th Jan. 2007  
 Norton, church of St. Mary  
 Repairs to Churchyard Wall

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10333 15th Jan. 2007  
 Stockton on Tees, church of St. Peter  
 Re-Gilding of Altar

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10334 17th Jan. 2007  
 Burnmoor, church of St. Barnabas  
 Replacement of Rainwater Goods

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10335 17th Jan. 2007  
 Lamesley, church of St. Andrew  
 Additional Seat in Garden of Rem

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10336 25th Jan. 2007  
 Egglescliffe, church of St. John the Baptist  
 Internal Re-ordering & Refurb Vestry

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10337 26th Jan. 2007  
 Durham, church of St. Giles  
 Instal Balustrade & Rail-Boiler House

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10338 26th Jan. 2007  
 Kimblesworth, church of St. Philip & St. James  
 Maintenance to Gravestones

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10339 29th Jan 2007  
Hamsterley, church of St. James  
Sound & Loop System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10340 29th Jan 2007  
Cassop cum Quarrington, church of Christ the King  
Repair/Partial Rebuild Walls

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10341 29th Jan 2007  
Durham St. Cuthbert w St Aidan, church of St. Cuthbert  
Formation of Quiet Corner

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10342 29th Jan 2007  
Durham, church of St. Giles  
Repair/Improvement Drive & Car Park

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10343 29th Jan. 2007  
Durham, church of St. Giles  
Confirmatory - Repair of Leak/DryRot

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10344 30th Jan. 2007  
Durham, church of St. Nicholas  
Notice Board & Sign Board

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10345 1st Feb. 2007  
Heworth, church of St. Mary  
Repair to Window and Window Protect

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10346 1st Feb. 2007  
Peterlee, church of Peterlee Cemetery  
CCTV & Lighting

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10347 1st Feb. 2007  
Stockton, church of St. Paul  
Flash-Band Repairs to Roof

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10348 1st Feb. 2007  
Grindon, church of St. James  
Removal of Pews, Gas Fire etc

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10349 8th Feb. 2007  
Harton, church of St. Peter  
Instal Mem Bookcase (Crem)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10350 8th Feb. 2007  
Harton, church of St. Peter  
Disposal of Nine Pews

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10351 13th Feb. 2007  
Usworth Team Ministry, church of St. Michael & All Angels  
Works to Heating, Kitchen, WC

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10352 13th Feb. 2007  
Easington, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Works to Roof/Clerestory

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10353 13th Feb. 2007  
West Rainton, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Provision of Garden of Remembrance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10353A 20th March 2009  
South Moor, church of St. George  
Handrail in Chancel

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10354 13th Feb. 2007  
Birtley, church of St. John the Evangelist  
Notice Board & Window Work

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10355 21st Feb. 2007  
Sacriston, church of St. Peter  
Disposal of Remaining Contents

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10356 21st Feb. 2007  
Sunderland, church of Minster Church  
Bell Frame

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10357 22.02.2007  
Sunderland, church of Minster Church  
Work to Bells

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10358 22nd Feb. 2007  
Lynesack St. John, church of Woodland St. Mary  
Heating, Wiring & Lighting

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10359 22nd Feb. 2007  
Upper Skerne, church of Trimdon St. Paul (Deaf Hill)  
Window Protection

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10360 23rd Feb. 2007  
Peterlee, church of New Cemetery  
Lighting & CCTV

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10360A 28th June 2007  
Blaydon & Swalwell, church of Holy Trinity Swalwell  
Removal Pews/Replace with Chairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10361 26th Feb. 2007  
Bowburn, church of Bowburn Cemetery  
Works to Churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10362 2nd March 2007  
South Hylton, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Bell Tolling Machine

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10363 2nd March 2007  
Stranton (Hartlepool), church of All Saints  
New Notice Board

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10364 2nd March 2007  
Upper Skerne, church of Sedgfield St. Edmunds  
Upgrade Path New Lights & Steps

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10365 2nd March 2007  
Upper Skerne, church of Sedgefield St. Edmunds  
Additional Handrail - Further Ord

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10366 2nd March 2007  
Greatham, church of St. John the Baptist  
Removal of Asbestos

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10367 2nd March 2007  
Crook, church of St. Catherine  
New Window in memory of Smith

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10368 1.03. 2007  
Nevilles Cross, church of St. John  
Re-ordering Works

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10369 7th Mar. 2007  
Redmarshall, church of St. Cuthbert  
Notice Board/Plaque -Rectors

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10370 7th Mar. 2007  
Redmarshall, church of St. Cuthbert  
Memorial Seat

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10371 7th Mar. 2007  
Redmarshall, church of St. Cuthbert  
Plaque - Dorothy Jones MBE

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10372 7th Mar. 2007  
Ushaw Moor, church of St. Luke  
Re-pointing & Repainting Works

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10373 7th Mar. 2007  
Brancepeth, church of St. Brandon  
Transfer of Slabs to Nimbus

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10374 15th Mar 2007  
Auckland St. Helen, church of St. Helen  
Works to Organ

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10375 15th Mar 2007  
Hartlepool, church of Holy Trinity  
Landscaping Works

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10376 21st March 2007  
Lumley, church of Christ Church  
Handrails

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10377 21st March 2007  
Whickham, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Replacement of Aumbry

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10378 22nd Mar 2007  
Whickham, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Repair/Maintenance of Organ

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10379 30th March 2007  
Chopwell, church of St. John the Evangelist  
Replacement of Boiler

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10380 2nd April 2007  
Shadforth Sherburn & Pit, church of Shadforth St. Cuthbert  
Repairs to Floor

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10381 2nd March 2007  
Durham, church of St. Oswald  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10382 17th April 2007  
Tanfield, church of St. Margaret  
Est. of Memorial Garden

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10383 17th April 2007  
Pennywell (Sunderland), church of St. Thomas  
Porch, Doors & Notice Board etc

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10384 17th April 2007  
Escomb, church of Saxon Church  
Replacement Heating System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10385 18th April 2007  
MONKWEARMOUTH, church of ST. ANDREW (Roker)  
Treatment of Roof Joists

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10386 18th April 2007  
Ushaw Moor, church of St. Luke  
Church Path & Disabled Ramp

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10387 18th April 2007  
Egglescliffe, church of St. John the Baptist  
Repairs to Boundary Wall

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10388 19th April 2007  
Houghton le Spring, church of St. Michael & All Angels  
Repairs to Organ

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10389 19th April 2007  
Lanchester, church of All Saints  
Masonry Repairs & Re-pointing

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10390 19th April 2007  
EASINGTON, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Provision of Disabled Ramps

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10390A 21st Sept. 2007  
Coniscliffe, church of St. Edwin  
Re-pointing Works

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10390B 13th Dec. 2007  
Hartlepool, church of St. Hilda  
Provision of Anti Bird Foul Guards



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10391 20th April 2007  
Seaham Harbour, church of Christ Church  
Hambleton - Res. Of Grave Space

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10392 1st May 2007  
Seaham Harbour, church of Christ Church  
Redden - Res Grave Space

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10393 1st May 2007  
Willington & Sunnbrow, church of St. Stephen  
Intro of Station of the Cross

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10394 9th May 2007  
Durham, church of St. Giles  
Repairs to Road & Car Park

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10395 4th May 2007  
Norton, church of St. Mary  
Roof Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10396 11th May 2007  
NORTON, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Replacement of Lead on Roof

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10397 15th May 2007  
Norton, church of St. Mary  
Reinstatement of Roof - Lead Theft

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10398 18th May 2007  
Winlaton, church of St. Paul  
Installation of Sound System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10399 22nd May 2007  
Bowburn, church of Bowburn Cemetery  
Works to Memorials

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10399A 2nd July 2007  
Greenside, church of St. John  
Creche Facility

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10400 24th May 2007  
Ryhope, church of St. Paul  
Repair of Windows & Sound sys

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10401 24th May 2007  
ESH WINNING, church of College View Cemetery  
Churchyard Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10402 24th May 2007  
EAST DARLINGTON, church of St. John the Evangelist  
Repairs to Boundary Wall

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10403 25th May 2007  
Stillington, church of St. John the Divine  
Temporary Fencing & Grazing Lic

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10404 29th May 2007  
Grindon, church of Thorpe Thewles Church  
Sound & Loop System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10405 29th May 2007  
Wolviston, church of St. Peter  
Sharp - Res. Of Grave Space

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10406 29th May 2007  
Hurworth, church of All Saints  
External Lights & Phone Line

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10407 29th May 2007  
Hurworth, church of All Saints  
Confirmatory Fac. - Lights

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10408 29th May 2007  
Chopwell, church of St. John the Evangelist  
Introduction of Crucifix & Candlesticks

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10409 29th May 2007  
Durham, church of St. Nicholas  
Electrical & Audio Work

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10410 31st May 2007  
Great Aycliffe & Chilton, church of St. Aidan  
Formation of Childrens Corner

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10411 5th June 2007  
Auckland St. Helen, church of Auckland St. Helen  
Intro Stained Glass Window

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10412 5th June 2007  
Darlington, church of St. Matthew  
Childrens Corner & Seating  
Dismissed

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10413 6th June 2007  
Greatham, church of Chapel of Our Lady & St. Cuthbert  
Replacement of Porch Window

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10413A 12th July 2007  
MONKWEARMOUTH, church of St. Peter  
Roof Repairs & Kitchen

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10414 7th June 2007  
High Spen, church of St. Patrick  
Handrails etc. to Chancel Steps

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10415 7th June 2007  
Millfield, church of St. Mary Magdalene  
Replacement of Altar

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10416 7th June 2007  
Thornley Village, church of St. Bartholomew  
Cleaning & Repair of Organ

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10417 7th June 2007  
WOLSINGHAM, church of St. Mary & St. Stephen  
Enclosure of Stairwell & Fence

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10418 19th June 2007  
Coundon, church of St. James  
Introduction of Thurible

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10419 19th June 2007  
Burnopfield, church of St. James  
Res.of Sacrament & Intro Aumbry

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10420 26th June 2007  
Ryhope, church of St. Paul  
Boarding up of Windows

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10420A 9th May 2007  
Simonside, church of St. Simon  
Removal of Wall

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10421 26th June 2007  
MONKWEARMOUTH, church of St. Peter  
Upgrade of Alarm System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10422 28th June 2007  
Barnard Castle, church of St. Mary  
Intro of Curate/Vicars Board

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10423 28th June 2007  
Durham, church of St. Giles  
Chancel Step & Stone Restoration

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10424 2nd July 2007  
Nevilles Cross, church of St. John  
Decoration, Sound System, Chairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10425 2nd July 2007  
Spennymoor, church of St. Paul  
Stained Glass East Window

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10426 2nd July 2007  
Durham, church of St. Oswald  
Repairs to Pinnacle

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10427 2nd July 2007  
Pallion, church of St. Luke  
Restoration of Stonework - Church

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10428 2nd July 2007  
Gainford, church of St. Mary  
Automatic Mechanism Clock

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10429 9th July 2007  
Wolviston, church of St. Peter  
Renewal of Heating System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10430 9th July 2007  
Egglescliffe, church of St. John the Baptist  
New Altar Cloth, pulpit, lectern etc

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10431 9th July 2007  
Seaham Harbour, church of St. John  
Roof Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10432 9th July 2007  
Billingham, church of St. Luke  
Roof Repairs, new Facias etc.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10433 9th July 2007  
Brancepeth, church of St. Brandon  
Gate to Boiler House Steps

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10434 9th July 2007  
Dipton, church of St. John  
Removal Ceiling & Bell Repair

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10435 10th July 2007  
Hart, church of St. Mary Magdalene  
Roof Repairs to Chancel

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10436 10th July 2007  
Upper Skerne, church of Sedgefield St. Edmunds  
Cleaning & Repair of Organ

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10437 12th July 2007  
Billingham, church of St. Aidan  
Re-ordering Works & Decoration

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10438 12th July 2007  
Burnopfield, church of St. James  
Intro of 2 Prayer Desks etc.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10439 12th July 2007  
Lanchester, church of All Saints  
Addition of two Treble Bells

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10440 12th July 2007  
Middleton in Teesdale, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Res. Of Grave Space - Lee

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10441 25th July 2007  
Penshaw, church of All Saints  
Inter Cremated Remains - Teasdale

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10442 25th July 2007  
Pittington, church of St. Laurence  
Wall Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10443 31st July 2007  
Gateshead, church of St. Edmunds Chapel  
Intro of Mosaic

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10444 31st July 2007  
Lynesack St. John, church of St. Mary, Woodland  
Disabled Access, Toilet etc.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10445 31st July 2007  
Great Aycliffe & Chilton, church of Aycliffe Churchyard  
Laying down of Memorials

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10446 31st July 2007  
Sunderland, church of Minster Church  
Redecoration/Carpet - Lounge

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10447 31st July 2007  
Sunderland, church of Minster Church  
Intro of Memorial Book Stand

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10448 9th Aug. 2007  
Whitburn, church of Whitburn Parish Church  
Repair & Auto Mech of Clock

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10449 10th August 2007  
Stockton, church of Holy Trinity  
Riverside Festival 2007

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10450 13th Aug. 2007  
Stockton, church of Parish Church  
Riverside Festival 2007

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10451 13th Aug. 2007  
Belmont, church of St. Mary Magdalene  
Conservation Tracery Lights

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10452 13th Aug. 2007  
West Boldon, church of St. Nicholas  
Restoration of Sundial

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10453 21st Aug. 2007  
Hebburn, church of St. Cuthbert  
Notice Board

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10454 21st Aug. 2007  
West Rainton, church of St. Mary  
Electrification of Clock Mech

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10455 28th Aug. 2007  
Whitburn, church of Whitburn Parish Church  
Removal Pews/Floor reordering

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10456 28th Aug. 2007  
Blackhall, church of St. Andrew  
Replacement of Fence

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10457 30th Aug. 2007  
Brancepeth, church of St. Brandon  
Conservation of Cross Slabs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10458 31st Aug. 2007  
Bishopwearmouth, church of St. Gabriel  
Re-surfacing of Car Park/Drive etc

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10459 5th Sept. 2007  
Colliery (Stanley), church of St. Thomas  
Extension of Church Hall facilities

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10460 5th Sept. 2007  
Fatfield, church of St. George  
Notice Boards/Baby Changing Table

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10461 5th Sept. 2007  
Shildon, church of St. Johns  
Removal Wall & Provision Fence

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10462 6th Sept. 2007  
Wolviston, church of St. Peter  
Introduction of Two Chairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10463 6th Sept. 2007  
Coniscliffe, church of St. Edwin  
Raising of Wall

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10464 6th Sept. 2007  
Stockton, church of Parish Church  
Erection of Stage in Garden

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10465 17th Sept. 2007  
Durham, church of Nevilles Cross St. John  
Exterior Works

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10466 17th Sept. 2007  
Millfield, church of St. Mark  
Ramp to West Door

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10467 17th Sept. 2007  
Aycliffe, church of St. Andrew  
Restoration of Memorials

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10468 18th Sept. 2007  
Great Stainton, church of All Saints  
Repair to Steeple & Weather Vane

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10469 18th Sept. 2007  
Haswell, church of St. Paul  
Renewal of Heating System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10470 19th Sept. 2007  
Hartburn, church of All Saints  
Window Replacement

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10471 21st Sept. 2007  
Stanley, church of St. Andrew  
Heaters

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10472 21st Sept. 2007  
Wolviston, church of St. Peter  
Repair Works to Boundary Wall

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10473 27th Sept. 2007  
Elton, church of St. Mark  
Laying down of Memorials

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10474 27th Sept. 2007  
Egglescliffe, church of St. John the Baptist  
Re-erection of Headstones etc.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10475 27th Sept. 2007  
Gateshead, church of St James & St. Bede  
Quinquennial Repairs to Bell etc

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10476 28th Sept. 2007  
Whitworth, church of Whitworth  
New Altar Frontal Panel

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10477 28th Sept. 2007  
Bensham, church of St. Chad  
Erection of Security Fence

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10478 28th Sept. 2007  
Darlington, church of St. John the Evangelist  
Removal & Rebuilding of Wall

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10479 10th Oct. 2007  
Birtley, church of St. John the Evangelist  
Intro of Window from Sacriston

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10480 10th Oct. 2007  
Sacriston, church of St. Peter (Closed)  
Removal of Window to Birtley

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10481 10th Oct. 2007  
Chopwell, church of St. John the Evangelist  
Inter Crem. Remains - Shaw

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10482 11th Oct. 2007  
Kelloe, church of Kelloe Cemetery  
Works in Churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10483 16th Oct. 2007  
Lanchester, church of All Saints  
Upgrading of Lightning Conductor

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10484 16th Oct. 2007  
Hetton le Hole, church of St. Nicholas  
Disposal of Greenhow Window

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10485 16th Oct. 2007  
Ryhope, church of St. Paul  
Replacement of Main Front Doors

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10486 16th Oct. 2007  
Grindon, church of Thorpe Thewles Church  
Notice Board

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10487 25th Oct. 2007  
New Seaham, church of Christ Church  
Tree Planting

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10488 25th Oct. 2007  
Stockton Parish Church, church of St. Thomas  
Repair to Gate Posts & Wall

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10489 25th Oct. 2007  
Heworth, church of St. Mary  
Roof Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10490 26th Oct. 2007  
Harlow Green, church of St. Ninian  
Double Glazing

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10491 2nd Nov. 2007  
Ingleton, church of St. John the Evangelist  
New Stained Glass Window

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10492 2nd Nov. 2007  
Pittington, church of St. Laurence  
Works in Churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10493 2nd Nov. 2007  
Preston on Tees, church of All Saints  
Projector & Assoc. Works

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10494 2nd Nov. 2007  
Sacrison, church of St. Peter (Closed)  
Removal of Window to Cockerton



- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10495 2nd Nov. 2007  
Bishopwearmouth, church of St. Nicholas  
Altar & Credence Table
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10496 2nd Nov. 2007  
Girsby & Sockburn, church of All Saints  
Replace Curtain with Panelling
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10497 16th Nov. 2007  
Lynesack, church of St. Mary, Woodland  
Removal of Pews/Intro of Chairs
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10498 21st Nov. 2007  
High Spen, church of St. Patrick  
Alteration to War Memorial
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10499 27th Nov. 2007  
Chopwell, church of St. John the Evangelist  
Interment of Ashes + Inscription
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10500 29th Nov. 2007  
South Shields (Simonside) St. Simon, church of  
New Fencing/Walls
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10501 30th Nov. 2007  
Houghton le Spring, church of Newbottle St Matthew  
Memorial Safety Programme
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10502 3rd Dec. 2007  
Herrington, Penshaw etc, church of West Herrington St. Cuthbert  
Memorial Safety Programme
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10503 3rd Dec. 2007  
Herrington, Penshaw etc, church of Penshaw All Saints  
Memorial Safety Programme
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10504 3rd Dec. 2007  
Houghton le Spring, church of East Rainton St. Cuthbert  
Memorial Safety Programme
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10505 4th Dec. 2007  
Great Aycliffe & Chilton, church of St. Aidan Chilton  
Provision of Ramp & Handrail
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10506 4th Dec. 2007  
Willington & Sunnbrow, church of St. Stephen Willington  
Repair to East Window
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10507 7th Dec. 2007  
Shotton Colliery, church of St. Saviour  
Works in Churchyard Am.Order
- DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10508 10th Dec. 2007  
Washington, church of High Usworth  
Memorial Safety Programme

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10509 10th Dec. 2007  
Hillside, church of Marley Hill St. Cuthbert  
Inter Ashes Pharoah dec'd

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10510 12th Dec. 2007  
Millfield (Bishopwearmouth), church of St. Mark  
Replacement of Door to Choir Vestry  
Withdrawn

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10511 17th Dec. 2007  
 Middleton in Teesdale, church of St. Mary  
 Electrical Works & Pew Removal

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10511A 3rd July 2008  
 Houghton le Spring, church of St. Michael & All Angels  
 Amendments to Faculty

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10512 21st Dec. 2007  
 Witton le Wear, church of St. Philip & St. James  
 Display Case/Notice Board

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10513 21st Dec. 2007  
 Durham, church of St. Margaret  
 Repair of Leaking Pipe

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10514 21st Dec. 2007  
 Seaham, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
 Reinstatement of Memorials

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10515 21st Dec. 2007  
 Millfield, church of St. Mark  
 Alteration to Toilet Facilities

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10516 21st Dec. 2007  
 Cornforth, church of Holy Trinity  
 Intro of Sound & Loop System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10517 21st Dec. 2007  
 Darlington, church of St. Cuthbert  
 Repair to Wall & Railings

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10518 21st Dec. 2007  
 Hartlepool, church of St. Oswald  
 Provision of Altar - North Aisle

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10519 24th Dec. 2007  
 Houghton le Spring, church of St. Michael & All Angels  
 Re-Ordering Works etc.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10520 4th Jan. 2008  
 Fatfield, church of St. George  
 Memorial to Nicole Robinson

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10521 11th Jan. 2008  
 Monkwearmouth, church of St. Andrew  
 Installation of Flagpole

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10522 11th Jan. 2008  
 Shotton, church of St. Saviour  
 Repairs to Memorials

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10523 14th January 2008  
 Dalton le Dale, church of St. Andrew  
 Repairs to Memorials

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10524 14.01.2008  
Thornley, church of St. Bartholomew  
Repairs to Memorials

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10525 14.01.2008  
Trimdon, church of St. Paul  
Repairs to Memorials

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10526 18th Jan. 2008  
Blackhall & Monkhesleden, church of Monkhesledene Churchyard  
Repairs to Memorials

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10527 18th Jan. 2008  
Hamsteels, church of St. John the Baptist  
Reinstatement of Nave Floor

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10528 18th Jan. 2008  
Wolsingham, church of St. Mary & St. Stephen  
Refurbishment of Bells

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10529 21st Jan. 2008  
Durham, church of St. Nicholas  
Fire Warning/Detection Equip.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10529A 13th June 2008  
Chester le Street, church of St. Mary & St. Cuthbert  
Works to Clock Faces

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10530 11th Feb. 2008  
Shotton, church of St. Saviour  
Exhumation Crem Rem Gibbs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10531 11th Jan. 2008  
Cleadow, church of All Saints  
Renew Floors & New Door

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10532 11th Feb. 2008  
Whitworth, church of Whitworth  
Res. Of Grave Space

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10533 11th Feb. 2008  
Whitworth, church of Whitworth  
Inter Crem Rem - Thompson  
Confirmatory

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10534 11th Feb. 2008  
Great Aycliffe & Chilton, church of Chilton St. Aidan  
Repair of Damaged Windows etc

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10535 11th Feb. 2008  
Great Aycliffe & Chilton, church of Chilton St. Aidan  
Removal of Front Row of Pews

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10536 11th Feb. 2008  
Upper Skerne, church of Sedgefield St. Edmunds  
Ext. to Potters Shop/Church Wall

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10536A 23rd May 2008  
Ryton, church of Holy Cross  
Works to Windows

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10537 12th Feb. 2008  
Chester le Street, church of St. Mary & St. Cuthbert  
Masonry Repairs etc.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10538 12th Feb. 2008  
Coundon, church of St. James  
Re-ordering & Learning Porch

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10538A 28th March 2008  
Evenwood, church of St. Paul  
Organ Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10539 12th Feb. 2008  
Eighton Banks, church of St. Thomas  
Bench in Churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10540 12th Feb. 2008  
Greatham, church of St. John Baptist  
Roof Repairs/Replace Lead

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10541 12th Feb. 2008  
Hartlepool, church of St. Hilda  
Clerestory Window Tower Roof etc

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10542 19th Feb. 2008  
Middleton in Teesdale, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Paths

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10543 19th Feb. 2008  
New Seaham, church of Christ Church  
Res. Of Grave Space - Edwards

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10544 19th Feb. 2008  
Ryton, church of Holy Cross  
Repairs Roof/Masonry/S.Glass

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10545 19th Feb. 2008  
Darlington, church of St. Cuthbert  
Refurbishment of Notice Board

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10546 21st Feb. 2008  
Evenwood, church of St. Paul  
Organ Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10547 3rd March 2008  
Fatfield, church of St. George  
Upgrade of Fire Alarm & Benches

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10548 4th March 2008  
Howden le Wear, church of St. Mary  
Trsf of items to Hunwick Church

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10549 12th Mar. 2008  
Hunwick, church of St. Paul  
Disposal Side Altar/Intro from Howden

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10550 12th Mar. 2008  
Greenside, church of St. John  
Shorten Pew/Create Step/Organ

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10551 12th Mar. 2008  
Hartlepool, church of St. Luke  
Sound & Visual Aids System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10552 12th Mar. 2008  
Ingleton, church of St. John Evangelist  
Electrical Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10553 13th Mar. 2008  
Kimblesworth, church of St. Philip & St. James  
Memorial Plaque & Windows

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10554 13th Mar. 2008  
Jarrow, church of St. Paul  
Re-slate North Aisle

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10555 13th Mar. 2008  
Ryhope, church of St. Paul  
Roof Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10556 13th Mar. 2008  
Murton, church of Holy Trinity  
Works to Headstones

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10557 13th Mar. 2008  
Burnmoor, church of St. Barnabas  
Redecoration of Ceilings

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10558 14th Mar. 2008  
Gateshead Fell, church of St. John  
Electrical Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10558A 2nd May 2008  
Harton, church of St. Peter  
Works to Ceiling

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10559 26th Mar. 2008  
 Ryton, church of Holy Cross  
 Partial Re-ordering (Pews etc.)

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10560 26th Mar. 2008  
 Winlaton, church of St. Paul  
 Intro. Of Votive Candle Stand

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10561 28th March 2008  
 Howden le Wear, church of St Mary  
 Ewer to Egglecliffe St. John

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10561A 20th Nov. 2008  
 Belmont, church of St. Mary Magdalene  
 Notice Board

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10562 28th March 2008  
 Egglecliffe, church of St. John the Baptist  
 Intro Ewer from Howden le Wear

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10564 28th March 2008  
 Egglecliffe, church of St. John the Baptist  
 Confirm Works to Gutter - Nth Ridge

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10565 28th March 2008  
 Gateshead, church of St. James & St. Bede  
 Replacement Carpet

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10566 2nd April 2008  
 Lanchester, church of All Saints  
 Emergency Lighting

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10566A 5th April 2008  
 Blackwell, church of All Saints  
 Demolition and Rebuild

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10566B 13th June 2008  
 Blackwell, church of All Saints  
 Pews Choir Bookshelf etc

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10566C 9th Oct. 2008  
 Blackwell, church of All Saints  
 Stained Glass Windows

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10567 14th April 2008  
 Harton, church of St. Peter  
 Exam Ceiling, Scaffolding & Protection

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10568 14th April 2008  
 East Darlington, church of St. Herbert  
 External/Internal Redecoration

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10569 16th April 2008  
 Heworth, church of St. Mary  
 Repairs to Underfloor Leak - Heating

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10570 16th April 2008  
Belmont, church of St. Mary Magdalene  
Replacement of Notice Boards

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10571 16th April 2008  
Elton, church of St. John  
Work to Headstones

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10572 16th April 2008  
Heighington, church of St. Michael  
Repointing, Repairs & Clock Refurb

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10573 16th April 2008  
Monkwearmouth, church of All Saints  
Intro of Folding Altar

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10574 16th April 2008  
Grangetown, church of St. Aidan  
Roof Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10576 16th April 2008  
Seaham Harbour/Dawdon, church of St. Helen & St. Hild  
Remove Crem. Rems & Memorials

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10577 18th April 2008  
Sherburn Hospital, church of Chapel  
Inter Crem Rems & Resite Mems.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10578 22nd April 2008  
Bishopwearmouth, church of St. Nicholas  
Replacement Boiler

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10579 23rd April 2008  
Kirk Merrington, church of St. John the Evangelist  
New Stained Glass Window

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10580 25th April 2008  
Monkwearmouth, church of All Saints  
Masonry & Roof Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10580A 21st Jan. 2009  
High Spennard/Rowlands G, church of St. Patrick High S  
Alterations to Works

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10581 7th May 2008  
Sunderland, church of Minster Church  
Mem. Plaque - 125 Anti-Tank Reg.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10582 7th May 2008  
Houghton le Spring, church of Houghton Cut Detached  
Memorial Safety Programme

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10583 8th May 2008  
Houghton le Spring, church of Hetton le Hole St. Nicholas  
Memorial Safety Programme



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10584 9th May 2008  
Washington, church of Holy Trinity  
Memorial Safety Programme

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10585 9th May 2008  
Low Fell, church of St. Helen  
Phase I - Roof Works

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10586 9th May 2008  
Wolviston, church of St. Peter  
Repair to Boundary Wall

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10587 9th May 2008  
Consett, church of Christ Church  
Organ Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10588 9th May 2008  
High Spen etc., church of St. Patrick  
New WC, drainage, font etc

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10589 9th May 2008  
Wolsingham, church of St. Mary & St. Stephen  
Res of Grave Space - Brownson

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10590 9th May 2008  
Stockton on Tees, church of St. Thomas  
Outside Event on 10th May

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10591 12th May 2008  
Stockton on Tees, church of Holy Trinity  
Landscaping Works

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10592 13th May 2008  
Bishopwearmouth, church of St. Nicholas  
Replacement Notice Board

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10593 20th May 2008  
Burnopfield, church of St. James  
Steps & Railings

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10594 21st May 2008  
Cassop cum Quar, church of Church of Christ the King  
Reservation of Grave Space - Harper

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10595 27th May 2008  
Durham, church of St. Giles  
Repair of Maire Memorial Stone

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10596 30th May 2008  
Heworth, church of St. Mary  
Gray - Inter Cremated Remains

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10597 30th May 2008  
Middleton in Teesdale, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Res. Grave Space - Lowe

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10598 2nd June 2008  
 New Seaham, church of Christ Church  
 Tarmac Repairs to Drive/Paths

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10599 2nd June 2008  
 Blaydon/Swalwell, church of Holy Trinity  
 Roof Repairs & Chimney Removal

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10600 2nd June 2008  
 Sunderland, church of St.Mary/St.Peter  
 Replacement Windows

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10601 6th June 2008  
 South Shields, church of All Saints  
 Installation of New Flue

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10602 10th June 2008  
 Upper Skerne, church of Sedgefield St. Edmund  
 Electrical Lighting Works

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10603 10th June 2008  
 Wolviston, church of St. Peter  
 Emergency Roof Repairs etc

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10604 10th June 2008  
 Whickham, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
 Roof repairs etc.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10605 10th June 2008  
 Wolviston, church of St. Peter  
 Introduction of Cross in Window

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10606 12th June 2008  
 Auckland St. Helen, church of St. Helen  
 Electrical Works & Decoration

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10607 12th June 2008  
 Auckland St. Andrew, church of with St. Anne  
 Disinter & Reinter Crem Rem - Outhwaite

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10608 13th June 2008  
 Simonside, church of St. Simon  
 Votive Candle Stand

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10609 13th June 2008  
 Redmarshall, church of St. Cuthbert  
 Repair of Belfry Louvre

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10610 13th June 2008  
 Durham, church of St. Oswald  
 Roof Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10611 13th June 2008  
 Coundon, church of St. James  
 Roof Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10612 13th June 2008  
New Seaham, church of Christ Church  
W.C. etc

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10613 13th June 2008  
Shotton, church of St. Saviour  
Repairs to Roof

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10614 13th June 2008  
Etherley, church of St. Cuthbert  
New Path

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10615 13th June 2008  
Stockton on Tees, church of Parish Church  
Re-instatement of Roof Leadwork

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10616 13th June 2008  
Bensham & Teams, church of Bensham St Chad  
Repair works to Organ Motor

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10617 13th June 2008  
Castleside, church of St. John the Evangelist  
Proposed Extension

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10618 16th June 2008  
Chopwell, church of St. John the Evangelist  
Inter Crem. Rems/Headstone Gordon

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10619 2nd July 2008  
Darlington, church of St. Mark  
Redecoration/Bell/SinkWC/Sockets

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10620 2nd July 2008  
Durham, church of St. Margaret  
Notice Boards Carpet & Flagpole

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10621 3rd July 2008  
Heworth, church of St. Mary  
Repair Underfloor Leak

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10622 3rd July 2008  
Heworth, church of St. Mary  
Repairs to Floor & Widen Door

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10623 4th July 2008  
Kirk Merrington, church of St. John the Evangelist  
Inter Crem Rems - Hopkinson

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10624 8th July 2008  
Monkwearmouth, church of St. Peter  
Concrete Shaft/Site Compound etc.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10625 10th July 2008  
Upper Skerne, church of Sedgefield St. Edmund  
Porch Floor & Door Alterations

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10626 11th July 2008  
Burnmoor, church of St. Barnabas  
New Lighting in Church

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10627 11th July 2008  
Birtley, church of St. John the Evangelist  
Inter Ashes of Phyllis Orridge

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10628 15th July 2008  
Hawthorn, church of St. Michael & All Angels  
Bench in Churchyard - Pickering

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10629 15th July 2008  
Consett, church of Christ Church  
Disabled Access Church/Church Hall

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10630 15th July 2008  
Monkwearmouth, church of St. Andrew  
Replacement of Piano

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10631 15th July 2008  
Thornley Cemetery, church of Thornley Cemetery  
Removal of Unauthorised Items

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10632 16th July 2008  
Consett, church of Christ Church  
Telecommunication Equipment

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10633 16th July 2008  
Harton, church of St. Peter  
Laying Down of 2 Memorial Stones

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10634 16th July 2008  
Cockfield, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
New Locks & Door Strengthening

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10635 16th July 2008  
Cockfield, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Removal of Pews etc.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10636 16th July 2008  
Durham, church of St. Giles  
New Soak-Away & Re-plastering

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10637 21st July 2008  
Durham, church of St. Oswald  
Restoration of Levinson Grave -BOW

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10638 18th July 2008  
Low Fell, church of St. Helen  
Aumbrey & Lamp

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10639 18th July 2008  
Satley, church of St. Cuthbert  
Laying Down of 1 Memorial Stone

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10640 22nd July 2008  
Bishopwearmouth, church of St. Nicholas  
Replacement Boiler

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10641 22nd July 2008  
Durham, church of St. Oswald  
Roof Repairs - Confirm Fac

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10642 22nd July 2008  
Easington Colliery, church of The Ascension  
Works to enable Disabled Access

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10643 23rd July 2008  
Hartlepool, church of St. Paul  
New Sound System etc.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10644 23rd July 2008  
Stockton on Tees, church of Stockton St. Thomas  
Masonry, Electrical & Window Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10645 23rd July 2008  
Pennywell, church of St. Thomas  
Telecommunication Equipment

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10646 23rd July 2008  
Stockton on Tees, church of Stockton St. Thomas  
Erection of Stage/Fence - Festival

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10647 23rd July 2008  
Stockton on Tees, church of Stockton Holy Trinity  
Erection of Fences/Marquee-Festival

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10648 23rd July 2008  
Coxhoe, church of St. Mary  
Res. Grave Space - Knox

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10649 30th July 2008  
Gateshead, church of St. Edmund  
Re-Ordering of Church

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10649A 16th Oct. 2008  
Gateshead, church of St. James & St. Bede  
Change of Blackout to Plain Blinds

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10650 30th July 2008  
Hendon, church of St. Ignatius the Martyr  
External Stonework/Rainwater Goods

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10651 31st July 2008  
Cockfield, church of St. Mary  
Removal of Pews & Redecoration

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10652 31st July 2008  
Cockfield, church of St. Mary  
New Locks & Door Strengthening

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10653 31st July 2008  
Cockfield, church of St. Mary  
Sound and Loop System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10654 31st July 2008  
Cockfield, church of St. Mary  
Removal of pews & radiator/electrics

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10655 31st July 2008  
Durham, church of St. Nicholas  
Bells & Bell Frame

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10656 31st July 2008  
Houghton le Spring, church of St. Michael & All Angels  
Interpretation Boards

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10657 31st July 2008  
Gateshead, church of St. James & St. Bede  
Blackout Blinds

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10658 Withdrawn  
Whickham, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Replacement of Lead & Redecoration

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10659 5th Aug. 2008  
Bishopwearmouth, church of St. Nicholas  
Intro of Flower Stand

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10660 12th Aug. 2008  
Cleadow Park, church of St. Mark & St. Cuthbert  
Roof Repairs following Copper Theft

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10661 18th Aug. 2008  
Harton, church of St. Peter  
Internal Redecoration

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10662 20th Aug. 2008  
Hunwick, church of St. Paul  
Removal of Pulpit

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10663 28th Aug. 2008  
Upper Skerne, church of Sedgefield St. Edmund  
Vestry Toilet Alterations

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10664 1st Sept. 2008  
South Shields, church of All Saints  
Renewal of Boiler Flue - Confirmatory

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10665 1st Sept. 2008  
Wolviston, church of St. Peter  
Confirmatory - Repairs to Roof

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10666 1st Sept. 2008  
Barnard Castle, church of St. Mary  
Vision Project

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10667 1st Sept. 2008  
Burnmoor, church of St. Barnabas  
Gift of Piano

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10668 1st Sept. 2008  
Coxhoe, church of St. Mary  
Works to walls/gates/paths & Grave

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10669 1st Sept. 2008  
Brandon (Brancepeth, church of St. Catherine  
Replacement Heating Boiler

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10670 2nd Sept. 2008  
Durham, church of St. Margaret  
Retro for Repair to Underfloor Pipe

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10671 2nd Sept. 2008  
Heworth, church of St. Mary  
Investigation Works:Floor Lady Chapel

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10672 11th Sept. 2008  
Belmont, church of St. Mary Magdalene  
Repair & Clean War Memorial

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10673 11th Sept. 2008  
Billingham, church of St. Cuthbert  
Repairs North/South Boundary Walls

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10674 11th Sept. 2008  
Hart, church of St. Mary Magdalene  
Re-slating of Chancel Roof

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10675 11th Sept. 2008  
Haughton le Skerne, church of St. Andrew  
Re-Ordering of Church

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10676 11th Sept. 2008  
Nevilles Cross, church of St. John  
New Audio/Visual Desk

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10677 11th Sept. 2008  
Stanley, church of St. Andrew  
Repairs to Tower & Spire

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10678 11th Sept. 2008  
Stockton on Tees, church of Parish Church(St.Thomas)  
Tegofest

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10679 11th Sept. 2008  
Belmont, church of St. Mary  
Repairs to Boundary Wall

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10680 16th Sept. 2008  
Barnard Castle, church of St. Mary  
Repair of Stained Glass

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10681 16th Sept. 2008  
Bishopwearmouth, church of St. Nicholas  
Removal of Trees

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10682 16th Sept. 2008  
Hebburn, church of St. Cuthbert  
Votive Candle Stand

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10683 17th Sept. 2008  
Hurworth on Tees, church of All Saints  
Repair works to Tower

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10684 18th Sept. 2008  
Middleton in Teesdale, church of St. Mary  
Seat in Churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10685 18th Sept. 2008  
Stockton on Tees, church of St. Thomas  
Christmas Market

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10686 18th Sept. 2008  
Stockton on Tees, church of Parish Church (St. Thomas)  
Repair of Brass Eagle Lectern

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10687 19th Sept. 2008  
Whickham, church of St. Mary  
Purchase 6 new Silver Candleholders

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10688 19th Sept. 2008  
Coundon, church of St. James  
Mech & Elec Works & Redecoration

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10689 24th Sept. 2008  
Darlington, church of St. Matthew & St. Luke  
Repairs following theft of lead

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10690 6th Oct. 2008  
Various Churchyards, church of Wear Valley Council  
Felling & Pruning of Trees

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10691 7th Oct. 2008  
Wolsingham, church of St. Mary & St. Stephen  
Res. Of Grave Space - Jopling

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10692 7th Oct. 2008  
Brancepeth, church of St. Brandon  
Instal Corbels, Lectern & Cred.Table

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10693 8th Oct. 2008  
Great Aycliffe, church of St. Clare  
Siting of War Memorial etc.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10694 8th Oct. 2008  
Lanchester, church of All Saints  
Internal Notice Board



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10695 8th Oct. 2008  
Lanchester, church of All Saints  
Roof Repairs following Theft of Lead

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10696 8th Oct. 2008  
Norton, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Roof Repairs & Lead Replacement

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10697 9th Oct. 2008  
Hunwick, church of St. Paul  
Boiler Replacement

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10697A 7th May 2009  
Kirk Merrington, church of St. John  
Trench Arch Drainage System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10698 9th Oct. 2008  
Staindrop, church of St. Mary  
Conservation of East Window

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10699 15th Oct. 2008  
Gateshead, church of St. James & St. Bede F.C.  
Lease to Gateshead Council

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10700 15th Oct. 2008  
Silksworth, church of St. Matthew  
Garden of Remembrance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10701 16th Oct. 2008  
Coundon, church of St. James  
Confirm Repairs to Roof + further works

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10702 16th Oct. 2008  
Dawdon (now SH & D, church of St. Hild & St. Helen  
Removal of items to various

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10703 16th Oct. 2008  
Lanchester, church of All Saints  
Provision of Telephone Landline

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10704 16th Oct. 2008  
Seaham Harbour/Dawdon, church of St. John, SH  
Intro of items from Dawdon

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10705 20th Oct. 2008  
Kirk Merrington, church of St. John  
Replaster/new WC/Lourvres/Decorate

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10706 24th Oct. 2008  
Whickham, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
New Stained Glass Window/Lady Chapel

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10707 24th Oct. 2008  
Tow Law, church of St. Philip & St. James  
New Heating System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10708 27th Oct. 2008  
 West Rainton, church of St. Mary  
 New Notice Board

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10709 27th Oct. 2008  
 Darlington, church of St. Cuthbert  
 Replacement of Worn Steps

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10710 27th Oct. 2008  
 Bensham, church of St. Chad  
 Repair of Church Organ

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10711 28th Oct. 2008  
 Seaham Harbour/Dawdon, church of St. John  
 Roof Repairs after Theft of Lead

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10712 29th Oct. 2008  
 Ushaw Moor, church of St. Luke  
 New Stained Glass Window & Protect

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10713 31st Oct. 2008  
 Shiney Row, church of St. Oswald  
 Sound System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10714 31st Oct. 2008  
 Stockton on Tees, church of Holy Trinity Churchyard  
 Trial Pit for Proposed Pinnacle

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10715 5th Nov. 2008  
 Lamesley, church of St. Andrew  
 Upgrad of Sound & Loop System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10716 5th Nov. 2008  
 Bishop Auckland, church of St. Andrew  
 Replacement Carpet & Chairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10716A 2nd Dec. 2008  
 Penshaw, church of All Saints  
 Organ Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10717 6th Nov. 2008  
 Middleton in Teesdale, church of St. Mary  
 Res. Of Grave Space - Stewart

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10718 6th Nov. 2008  
 Satley, church of St. Cuthbert  
 Pocketing of Memorial Stone

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10719 6th Nov. 2008  
 Upper Skerne, church of Deaf Hill St. Paul  
 Interment Crem Remains - Roberts

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10720 13th Nov. 2008  
 Burnopfield, church of St. James  
 Replacement of Boiler

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10721 18th Nov. 2008  
Belmont, church of St. Mary Magdalene  
Introduce a Painting

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10722 18th Nov. 2008  
Murton, church of Holy Trinity Churchyard  
Repairs to Memorials

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10723 20th Nov. 2008  
Grindon, church of Thorpe Thewles St James  
Repairs to Spire, Guttering & Painting

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10724 20th Nov. 2008  
Penshaw, church of All Saints  
Overhaul of Organ etc.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10725 20th Nov. 2008  
Ebchester, church of St. Ebba  
Removal of Inner Doors

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10726 20th Nov. 2008  
Satley, church of St. Cuthbert  
Replace Gate & Railings Boiler House

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10727 20th Nov. 2008  
Rekendyke, church of St. Jude  
Altar Front & Chasubles

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10728 21st Nov. 2008  
New Seaham, church of Christ Church  
Wall surrounding Miners Memorial

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10729 24th Nov. 2008  
Cassop cum Quar, church of Bowburn Cemetery  
Removal of Cherry Tree

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10730 26th Nov. 2008  
Stillington, church of St. John the Divine  
Window Repair & Protection

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10731 1st Dec. 2008  
Cleadow, church of All Saints  
Removal of Trees & Ground Works

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10732 1st Dec. 2008  
Durham, church of St. Cuthbert  
Works to Boundary Wall

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10733 2nd Dec. 2008  
Egglescliffe, church of St. John the Baptist  
Extension & Partial Demolition

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10734 3rd Dec. 2008  
Norton, church of St. Mary  
Refurbishment of Vestry

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10735 9th Dec. 2008  
 Windy Nook, church of St. Alban  
 Re-ordering, Carpet, Decorate etc.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10736 9th Dec. 2008  
 Bishopwearmouth, church of St. Gabriel  
 Window Repair & Protection

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10737 9th Dec. 2008  
 Hamsterley, church of St. James  
 Repairs to Roof & Walls

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10738 9th Dec. 2008  
 Staindrop, church of St. Mary  
 Roof Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10739 12th Dec. 2008  
 Great Aycliffe & Chilton, church of St. Andrews  
 Re-roofing of South Aisle

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10740 15th Dec. 2008  
 Pitlington, church of St. Laurence  
 Notice Board

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10741 15th Dec. 2008  
 Darlington, church of St. Matthew  
 Roof Repairs & Boiler House Door

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10742 15th Dec. 2008  
 Bensham, church of St. Chad  
 Lighting at Church

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10743 15th Dec. 2008  
 Belmont, church of St. Mary Magdalene  
 Confirm Repairs to Walls

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10744 15th Dec. 2008  
 Darlington, church of St. Cuthbert  
 Confirm Fac - Steps

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10745 15th Dec. 2008  
 Heworth, church of St. Mary  
 Confirm Fac - Works in Lady Chapel

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10746 15th Dec. 2008  
 Shadforth & Sherburn, church of St. Cuthbert  
 Repair of Bellcote

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10747 15th Dec. 2008  
 Dalton le Dale, church of St. Andrew  
 Repairs to Churchyard Wall

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10748 15th Dec. 2008  
 Monkwearmouth, church of St. Peter  
 Interpretive Panels etc.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10749 16th Dec. 2008  
Bishopwearmouth, church of St. Nicholas  
Credence Table

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10750 5th Jan. 2009  
Burnmoor, church of St. Barnabas  
Removal & Repair of Church Bell

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10751 7th Jan. 2009  
Chopwell, church of St. John  
Memorial Plaque - Bailey

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10752 7th Jan. 2009  
Gateshead, church of St. Edmund  
Work to Lobby Floor & Carpet

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10753 9th Jan. 2009  
Aycliffe & Chilton, church of St. Clare, Aycliffe  
War Memorial

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10754 9th Jan. 2009  
Norton, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Roof Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10755 9th Jan. 2009  
Stranton, church of All Saints  
Organ Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10756 14th Jan. 2009  
Wolviston, church of St. Peter  
Replace Window following break-in

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10757 20th Jan. 2009  
Blackhall, church of St. Andrew  
Repairs to Doors

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10758 20th Jan. 2009  
Stockton on Tees, church of St. Peter  
Proposed Telecommunications Equip

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10759 20th Jan. 2009  
Tow Law, church of St. Philip & St. James  
New Light Fittings

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10760 20th Jan. 2009  
Wolsingham, church of St. Mary & St. Stephen  
Res. Of Grave Space - Naylor

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10761 21st Jan. 2009  
Rowlands Gill, church of St. Barnabas  
Renewal Lead Parapet Gutters Tower

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10762 23rd Jan. 2009  
Rowlands Gill, church of St. Barnabas  
Renewal of Heating System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10763 28th Jan. 2009  
 Blaydon, church of St. Cuthbert  
 Repair of Pinnacles

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10764 28th Jan. 2009  
 Billingham, church of St. Aidan  
 Removal of Pews Carpet, Electrics

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10765 29th Jan. 2009  
 Birtley, church of St. John the Evangelist  
 Work to Windows

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10766 10th Feb. 2009  
 New Seaham, church of Christ Church  
 Disinter/Reinter - Gulliver

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10767 10th Feb. 2009  
 Shadforth & Sherburn, church of Sherburn St Mary  
 Replace Rails/Gate - Boiler Hs Steps

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10768 16th Feb. 2009  
 Sunderland, church of St. Chad  
 Intro of Icon to Lady Chapel

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10769 16th Feb. 2009  
 Ryhope, church of St. Paul  
 Automation of Clock

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10770 19th Feb. 2009  
 Norton, church of St. Michael & All Angels  
 Renewal of Guttering etc.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10771 19th Feb. 2009  
 Cassop cum Quar, church of Bowburn Cemetery  
 Removal of Trees

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10771A 15th May 2009  
 Holmside, church of St. John  
 Variation of WC Proposals

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10772 19th Feb. 2009  
 Stockton on Tees, church of St. Thomas  
 Internal Redecoration

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10773 25th Feb. 2009  
 Heworth, church of St. Mary  
 Res. Of Grave Space - Walton

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10774 6th March 2009  
 Greatham, church of Chapel of Our Lady  
 Redecoration & Windows

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10775 9th March 2009  
 SUNDERLAND, church of St. Chad  
 Works to the Organ

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10776 9th March 2009  
Lanchester, church of All Saints  
Confirmatory - Roof : Ciborium

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10777 10th March 2009  
Lyons, church of St. Michael & All Angels  
Repointing & Masonry Work

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10778 10th March 2009  
Gateshead, church of St. Helen Low Fell  
Recovering of Roof etc.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10779 10th March 2009  
Holmside, church of St. John  
Ext. for W.C. & Assoc Works

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10780 10th March 2009  
Long Newton, church of St. Mary  
Window Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10781 10th March 2009  
Cockfield, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Roof Repairs etc.

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10782 10th March 2009  
Kirk Merrington, church of St. John  
Headstone Maintenance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10783 10th March 2009  
Bensham, church of St. Chad  
Disposal of Lectern, Pianos & Candle

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10784 11th March 2009  
Gateshead, church of St. George  
Intro. Of Piano

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10785 11th March 2009  
Burnopfield, church of St. James  
Replacement Boiler

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10786 11th March 2009  
Easington Colliery, church of The Ascension  
Mounting of Cross of Picks

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10786A 19th May 2009  
Coxhoe, church of St. Mary  
Community Partnership Works

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10787 11th March 2009  
Howden le Wear, church of St. Mary  
Works to Trees

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10788 11th March 2009  
Coundon, church of St. James  
Works to Trees

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10789 20th March 2009  
Stanley, church of St. Thomas  
Works to Trees

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10790 20th March 2009  
Escomb, church of St. John (Saxon)  
Works to Trees

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10791 20th March 2009  
Tow Law, church of St. Philip & St. James  
Works to Trees

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10792 20th March 2009  
Bishopwearmouth, church of St. Gabriel  
Protection for Windows

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10793 24th March 2009  
Consett, church of Christ Church  
Proposed Telecom.Equip - 02

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10794 27th March 2009  
Coxhoe, church of St. Mary  
Living Churchyard Pro

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10795 30th March 2009  
Durham, church of St. Nicholas  
Storage Cupboard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10796 1st April 2008  
Tanfield, church of St. Margaret  
Drain & Works in Churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10797 21st April 2009  
Stockton on Tees, church of St. Peter  
Intro of Makin Elec. Organ

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10797A 8th May 2009  
Middleton St. George, church of St. Laurence  
Planting of 2 Siliver Birch Trees

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10798 21st April 2009  
Durham, church of St. Giles  
Windows, Clavonia,Bookcase

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10799 23rd April 2009  
Staindrop, church of St. Mary  
Roof Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10800 24th April 2009  
Blackwell, church of All Saints & Sal  
Aumbrey, Lamp & Ciborium

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10801 1st May 2009  
Stanhope, church of St. Thomas  
Conservation of West Window



DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10802 1st May 2009  
High Spen/Rowlands G, church of St. Barnabas  
New Heating System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10803 7th May 2009  
Durham, church of St. Nicholas  
Laying down of Memorial

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10804 7th May 2009  
Sunderland, church of Galley Gill Cemetery  
Wayleave by Council to BT Openreach

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10805 11th May 2009  
Middleton St. George, church of St. Laurence  
Removal of 2 Sycamores

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10806 15th May 2009  
Tanfield, church of St. Margaret  
Inter Crem Rem - Hunter

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10807 15th May 2009  
Birtley, church of St. John the Evangelist  
Inter Crem Rem -Humphrey

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10808 15th May 2009  
Heworth, church of St. Mary  
Provision of Alarm System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10809 15th May 2009  
Aycliffe, church of St. Andrew  
Laying down of 2 Mem.Headstones

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10810 18th May 2009  
Shincliffe, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Paths & Access to Church

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10811 18th May 2009  
Greatham, church of St. John the Baptist  
Decoration Repairs to Roof & Window

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10812 18th May 2009  
Shildon, church of St. John  
Replacement of West Fence

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10813 18th May 2009  
Hedworth, church of St. Nicholas  
Emergency Wall Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10814 21st May 2009  
Blaydon & Swalwell, church of Blaydon St. Cuthbert  
Replacement of Electronic Organ

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10815 21st May 2009  
Cockfield, church of St. Mary the Virgin  
Intro of Projector & Screens

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10816 22nd May 2009  
Dalton le Dale, church of St. Andrew  
Repair of Boundary Wall

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10817 22nd May 2009  
Ingleton, church of Denton Churchyard  
Grazing Licence

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10818 28th May 2009  
Durham, church of St. Cuthbert  
Modifications to WC entrance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10819 28th May 2009  
Eighton Banks, church of St. Thomas  
Inter Crem Rems of T H Kirby

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10820 28th May 2009  
New Seaham, church of Christ Church  
Grave Res. - Donaldson

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10821 9th June 2009  
Stockton on Tees, church of St. Paul  
Modifications to WC entrance

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10822 9th June 2009  
Chester le Street, church of St. Mary & St. Cuthbert  
Ankers House Museum Licence

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10823 9th June 2009  
Lanchester, church of All Saints  
Roof Repairs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10824 12th June 2009  
Eggleston, church of Holy Trinity  
Seat in Churchyard

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10825 12th June 2009  
Gateshead, church of St. James & St. Bede  
Replacement of 4 Gas Heaters

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10826 12th June 2009  
Coxhoe, church of St. Mary  
Grave Res. - Waters

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10827 12th June 2009  
Coxhoe, church of St. Mary  
Grave Res. - Lines

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10828 12th June 2009  
Hartlepool, church of St. Hilda  
Repairs to Clock

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10829 15th June 2009  
Billingham, church of St. Mary Magdalene  
Windows & Plaque

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10830 16th June 2009  
Stillington, church of St. John the Divine  
Sound & Loop System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10831 25th June 2009  
Stockton on Tees, church of St. Thomas (Parish)  
Replacement Heating System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10832 1st July 2009  
Darlington, church of St. Columba  
Etched Panels in Glass

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10833 6th July 2009  
Durham, church of St. Nicholas  
Confirm Brewster Memorial

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10834 6th July 2009  
Elwick Hall, church of St. Peter  
New Window

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10835 6th July 2009  
Hawthorn, church of St. Michael & All Angels  
Res of Grave Space - Irving

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10836 6th July 2009  
High Spen/Rowlands G, church of High Spen St. Patrick  
Modifications to Drainage Scheme

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10837 6th July 2009  
Shotton Colliery, church of St. Saviour  
Provision of Memorial Garden

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10838 6th July 2009  
Heworth, church of St. Mary  
Gas Heating & Alarm System

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10839 9th July 2009  
Monkwearmouth, church of St. Peter  
Interpretation Panels/Remove Turf

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10840 9th July 2009  
Stockton on Tees, church of St. Thomas  
Riverside Festival

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10841 9th July 2009  
Chopwell, church of St. John  
Inter Ashes of Sylvia Craggs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10843 9th July 2009  
Harton (South Shields), church of St. Peter Cemetery  
Re-instatement of Memorials

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10844 9th July 2009  
Hedworth, church of St. Nicholas  
Repairs to Boundary Walls

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10845 9th July 2009

Lumley, church of Christ Church

Paths & Option of Drain

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10846 9th July 2009

Tudhoe, church of St. David

Repairs to External Fire Stair

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10847 9th July 2009

Wolviston, church of St. Peter

Res of Grave Space - Bean

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10848 10th July 2009

Belmont, church of St. Mary Magdalene

Re-location of War Memorial

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10849 10th July 2009

Brancepeth, church of St. Brandon

Proposals for Cross Slabs

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10850 10th July 2009

Crook, church of St. Catherine

Intro of items from Howden le Wear

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10851 13th July 2009

Upper Skerne, church of Bishop Middleham St. Michael

Intro of Small Stool

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10852 13th July 2009

Upper Skerne, church of Sedgefield St. Edmund

Intro of Items from Trimdon

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10853 16th July 2009

Upper Skerne, church of Trimdon Grange St Alban

Intro of Banner Vases Jugs etc

DDR/EJ/FAC/3/10854 20th July 2009

Upper Skerne, church of Trimdon Village St Mary

Intro of Various Items from St. Paul

## Faculties 2010-

Faculty papers for 2010-2016 have been deposited but lists are not yet available online. They are subject to a 30-year closure, and any queries about these papers should be directed to the Diocesan Registry in the first instance. Papers for 2017 onwards are still retained by the Registry.